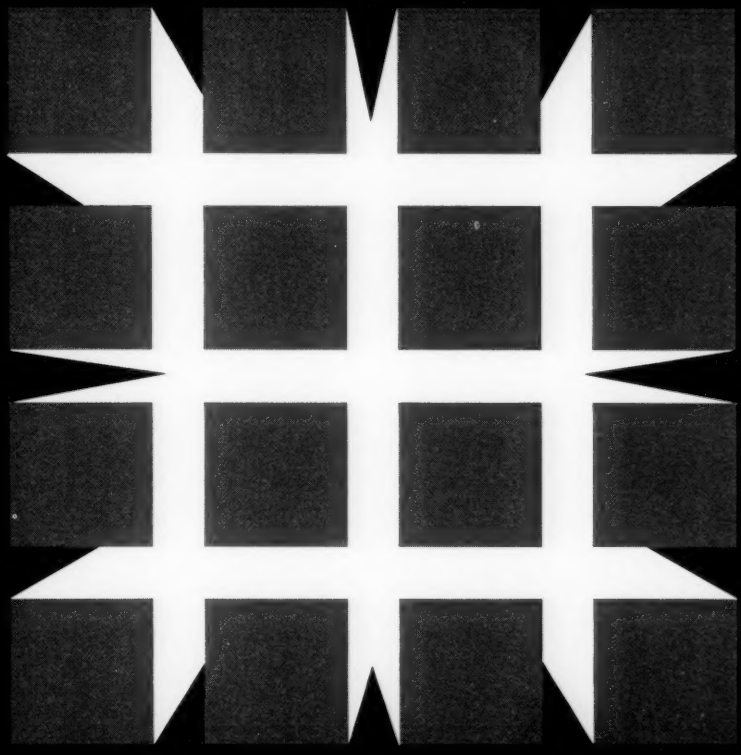
ISSN 0098-0897

June 2000 VOLUME 35/NUMBER 6

RIE

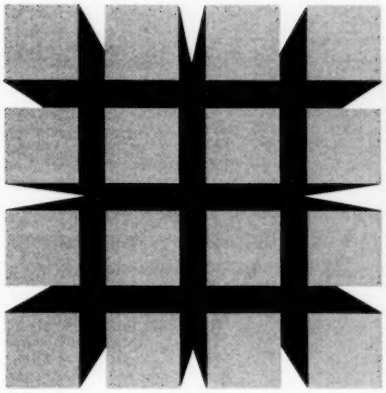
RESOURCES IN EDUCATION

ED 436 622 — 437 497



EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES ERIC® INFORMATION CENTER

National Library of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



RIE

RESOURCES IN EDUCATION

ED 436 622 — 437 497
June 2000
Volume 35/Number 6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introductory Pages

- Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication (CIP) Data for RIE ii
- Introduction iii
- Selected Acronyms Used in RIE (with Definitions) iv
- Sample Document Resume (with Callouts) vi

Document Descriptions/Resumes 1

Indexes to Document Descriptions/Resumes

- Subject Index (Major Descriptors and Identifiers) 165
- Author Index (Including Editors and Compilers) 233
- Institution/Sponsoring Agency Index 257
- Publication Type Index 275
- Clearinghouse Number to ED Number Cross-Reference Index 295

Appended Pages

- Thesaurus Additions and Changes 299
- Submitting Documents to ERIC 307
- Reproduction Release (Form for Submitting Documents to ERIC) 309
- ERIC Price Codes (Showing Equivalent Prices) 311
- How to Order
  - Resources in Education (RIE) from the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) 312
  - ERIC Documents from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) 313
  - ERIC Bibliographic Database in Electronic Form (ERIC Processing and Reference Facility) 315
- ACCESS ERIC (ERIC's Outreach Arm) 317
- Major Vendors of ERIC Online Services and CD-ROM Products 318
- ERIC Network Components (Addresses and Telephone Numbers) ..... Inside Back Cover

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES ERIC® **INFORMATION CENTER**

Resources in Education (RIE) is processed for printing by Computer Sciences Corporation, under contract with the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), and is published monthly by the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) with printing funds approved by the Office of Management and Budget. The contents of RIE do not necessarily reflect official OERI policy.

RIE is available on subscription (12 issues/year), or as individual issues, from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), Washington, D.C. 20402. Inquiries regarding prices should be directed to the Superintendent of Documents.

Library of Congress
Cataloging in Publication

Resources in Education
U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement,
National Library of Education, Educational Resources Information Center, Washington, D.C.;
Supt. of Docs. U.S. GPO., [distributor]
v.; 28 cm.
Monthly
Resources in Education began with: Vol. 10, no. 1 (Jan. 1975); continues Research in Education.

Volumes for:
Nov. 1966-Dec. 1972 issued by Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education;
Jan. 1973-Apr. 1980 by Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education;
May 1980-Oct. 1985 by U.S. Dept. of Education, National Institute of Education;
Nov. 1985- by U.S. Dept. of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement,
National Library of Education.

Indexes:
Cumulative indexes published semiannually; 1980-1981, one semiannual index issued for Jan.-June;
discontinued after July – Dec. 1994.
Supt. of Docs. classif. no.: ED 1.310; (formerly HE 19.210)
GPO: Item 466-A; order no. 765-003-00000-8
Also available from ERIC as part of a computer file, and as incorporated by vendors in various online and CD-ROM products.
ISBN-0-16-012670-3
ISSN 0098-0897 = Resources in Education
ISSN 0034-5229 = Research in Education

1. Education—Research—Bibliography—Periodicals. 2. Education—Bibliography—Periodicals.
I. United States. Office of Educational Research and Improvement. II. National Institute of Education (U.S.) III. Educational Resources Information Center (U.S.)

[DNLM: 1. Education—abstracts. 2. Education—indexes. 3. Research Support—directories. Z5811 R432]

Z5813.R4 016.370'78 75-644211
[LB1028] AACR 2 MARC-S

Library of Congress 76[8805r83]rev2

Introduction

Resources in Education **(RIE)** — A monthly abstract journal announcing recent document literature related to the field of education, permitting the early identification and acquisition of documents of interest to the educational community.

Sponsor: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208-5721

ERIC is a nationwide information network for acquiring, selecting, abstracting, indexing, storing, retrieving, and disseminating significant and timely education-related documents and journal articles. It consists of a coordinating staff in Washington, D.C. and 16 Clearinghouses located at universities or with professional organizations across the country. These Clearinghouses, each responsible for a particular educational subject area, are an integral part of the ERIC system. The Clearinghouses are listed on the inside back cover.

Organization of Journal:

Resources in Education is made up of resumes and indexes. The resumes provide descriptions of each document and abstracts of their content. Resumes appear in a "Document Section" and are numbered sequentially by an accession number beginning with a prefix ED (*E*RIC *D*ocument). The indexes appear in an "Index Section" and provide access to the Resumes by Subject, Personal Author, Institution, and Publication Type.

Availability of Documents:

The documents cited in ***Resources in Education***, except as noted, are available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS), in both microfiche (MF) and paper copy (PC), or microfiche only. Availability in microfiche only may be determined by the source, for proprietary or copyright reasons, or by ERIC for reasons related to legibility and reproducibility. The price per document is based on the number of pages and is subject to change over time. An ERIC Price Code Schedule permits the user to convert all price codes to actual dollar amounts. Current price information for paper copy and microfiche is to be found in the section entitled "How to Order ERIC Documents" in the most recent issue of RIE.

How to Submit Documents to ERIC:

If you have documents that you would like to have considered for announcement in ***Resources in Education***, you should send clean, legible copies (in duplicate, if possible) to the ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, 4483-A Forbes Boulevard, Lanham, Maryland 20706. A reproduction release, giving ERIC permission to reproduce in paper copy and microfiche (or microfiche only), and signed by the author or official representative of the source institution, is requested for all documents selected for inclusion in RIE. Standard reproduction release forms may be obtained from the ERIC Facility (a sample appears at the back of this issue of RIE). For additional information, see *Submitting Documents to ERIC* at the back of this issue.

How to Order RIE:

The U.S Government Printing Office (GPO) prints RIE and functions as its subscription agent. Detailed subscription information appears on the page in the back of RIE entitled "How to Order ***Resources in Education***".

Selected Acronyms

CH	—	Clearinghouse
CIJE	—	Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE)
Comp.	—	Compiler
Ed.	—	Editor
ED	—	Accession Number Prefix (ERIC Document)
	—	Department of Education
EDRS	—	ERIC Document Reproduction Service
EJ	—	Accession Number Prefix (ERIC Journal Article)
ERIC	—	Educational Resources Information Center
GPO	—	Government Printing Office
MF	—	Microfiche
NLE	—	National Library of Education
OERI	—	Office of Educational Research and Improvement
PC	—	Paper Copy
RIE	—	Resources in Education (RIE)
SN	—	Scope Note
UF	—	Used For

DOCUMENT SECTION

Sample Document Resume

(for *Resources in Education*)

ERIC Accession Number — identification number sequentially assigned to documents as they are processed.

Clearinghouse Accession Number

ED 654 321 CE 123 456

Author(s) *Butler, Kathleen* *Smith, B. James*

Title **Career Planning for Women.**

Institution — (Organization where document originated.) Central Univ., Chicago, IL.

Sponsoring Agency — agency responsible for initiating, funding, and managing the research project. Spons Agency — Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report Number — assigned by originator. Report No. — ISBN-0-3333-5568-1; OERI-91-34

Date Published Pub Date —1992-05-00

Contract or Grant Number Contract — RI900000

Descriptive Note (pagination first). Note — 30p.; An abridged version of this report was presented at the National Conference on Educational Opportunities for Women (9th, Chicago, IL, May 14-16, 1992).

Language of Document — documents written entirely in English are not designated, although "English" is carried in their computerized records.

Alternate source for obtaining document Available from — Campus Bookstore, 123 College Avenue, Chicago, IL 60690 ($5.95).

Language —English, Spanish

Journal Citation Journal Cit—Women Today; v13 n3 p1-14 Jan 1992

Publication Type — broad categories indicating the form or organization of the document, as contrasted to its subject matter. The category name is followed by the category code. PubType— Reports—Descriptive (141)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors — subject terms found in the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* that characterize substantive content. Only the major terms (preceded by an asterisk) are printed in the Subject Index. Descriptors — Career Guidance, *Career Planning, *Demand Occupations, *Employed Women, *Employment Opportunities, Females, Labor Force, Labor Market, Postsecondary Education

Identifiers — additional identifying terms not found in the *Thesaurus*. Only the major terms (preceded by an asterisk) are printed in the Subject Index. Identifiers — Consortium of States, *National Occupational Competency Testing Institute

Informative Abstract Women's opportunities for employment will be directly related to their level of skill and experience and also to the labor market demands through the remainder of the decade. The number of workers needed for all major occupational categories is expected to increase by about one-fifth between 1990 and 1999, but the growth rate will vary by occupational group. Professional and technical workers are expected to have the highest predicted rate (39 percent), followed by service workers (35 percent), clerical workers (26 percent), sales workers (24 percent), craft workers and supervisors (20 percent), managers and administrators (15 percent), and operatives (11 percent). This publication contains a brief discussion and employment information (in English and in Spanish) concerning occupations for professional and technical workers, managers and administrators, skilled trades, sales workers, clerical workers, and service workers. In order for women to take advantage of increased labor market demands, employer attitudes toward working women need to change and women must: (1) receive better career planning and counseling, (2) change their career aspirations, and (3) fully utilize the sources of legal protection and assistance that are available to them. (Contains 45 references.) (SB)

Abstractor's Initials

ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) Availability — **"MF"** means microfiche; "PC" means reproduced paper copy. When described as "Document Not Available from EDRS," alternate sources are cited above. Prices are subject to change; for latest price code schedule see section on "How to Order ERIC Documents," in the most recent issue of RIE.

Document Resumes

The document resumes in this section are arranged in numerical order by ED number, and also alphanumerically by Clearinghouse prefix and Clearinghouse accession number.

As explained in the Introduction, each Clearinghouse focuses on a specific aspect of education. The reader who is interested in one of these major aspects (e.g., Reading) may, however, find pertinent resumes among the entries of virtually any Clearinghouse, dependent on the orientation of the document. For this reason, it is important to consult the Subject index if a comprehensive search is desired.

The following is a list of Clearinghouse prefixes and names, together with the page on which each Clearinghouse's entries begin:

	Page
AA – ERIC Processing and Reference Facility	1
CE – Adult, Career, and Vocational Education	1
CG – Counseling and Student Services	15
CS – Reading, English, and Communication	20
EA – Educational Management	37
EC – Disabilities and Gifted Education	46
EF – Educational Facilities	58
FL – Languages and Linguistics	63
HE – Higher Education	70
IR – Information & Technology	75
JC – Community Colleges	85
PS – Elementary & Early Childhood Education	96
RC – Rural Education and Small Schools	116
SE – Science, Mathematics, & Environmental Education	123
SO – Social Studies/Social Science Education	127
SP – Teaching and Teacher Education	136
TM – Assessment and Evaluation	146
UD – Urban Education	153

AA

ED 436 622 AA 001 317

Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.

Computer Sciences Corp., Lanham, MD.; Educational Resources Information Center (ED), Washington, DC.; ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, Lanham, MD.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISSN-0098-0897

Pub Date—2000-06-00

Contract—ED-00-CO-0016

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. On annual subscription, $78 (Domestic), $97.50 (Foreign). The ERIC database in electronic form can be purchased from the ERIC Facility: ericfac@inet.ed.gov

Journal Cit—Resources in Education; v35 n6 Jun 2000

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) — Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF03 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Abstracts, Catalogs, Education, *Educational Resources, *Indexes, Resource Materials

Identifiers—*Resources in Education

"Resources in Education" (RIE) is a monthly abstract journal that announces (catalogs, indexes, abstracts) documents of interest to the educational community (including researchers, teachers, students, school board members, school administrators, counselors, parents, etc.). Each issue announces approximately 1000 documents and provides indexes by Subject, Personal Author, Institution, Publication Type, and ERIC Clearinghouse Number. This special Computer Output Microfiche (COM) edition is prepared directly from the ERIC database prior to publication of the printed journal and therefore is lacking the cover and other regular introductory and advertising matter contained in the printed journal. The COM edition contains all five of the indexes in the printed edition. The first accession in each issue of RIE is the issue itself. In this way, the monthly microfiche collection for each issue is immediately preceded by a microfiche index to that collection. This practice began with the RIE issue for May 1979. The electronic version of the ERIC database contains data fields in addition to those appearing in the printed journal, e.g., geographic source, target audience, etc. (CRW/WTB)

CE

ED 436 623 CE 079 232

Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.

WestEd, San Francisco, CA.

Spons Agency—Department of Labor, Washington, DC.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-01-00

Contract—RJ96006901

Note—136p.; Also supported by funding from the National Skills Standards Board.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Education Work Relationship, Educational Certificates, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Job Skills, Models, *Performance Based Assessment, *Portfolio Assessment, Postsecondary Education, School Business Relationship, Scoring, *Standards, *Student Certification, *Student Evaluation, Vocational Education

Identifiers—National Skill Standards Board

This guide provides assessment models to those involved in planning and implementing workplace assessment and certification systems, including systems supported by the School-to-Work Opportunities Act. Chapter 2 presents the following: a kindergarten-through-career vision for cross-industry assessment; a plan for spanning the needs and goals of industry and education contexts; an assessment of strategies for each developmental level; and ways in which this vision is aligned to and supports the National Skill Standards Board (NSSB) vision for industry skill standards. Chapter 3 defines standards, presents types of standards used in education and industry contexts, and provides a summary of work done by the National Skill Standards and Assessment Collaborative (NSSAC) to identify categories of cross-industry standards applicable across industries. Chapter 4 describes qualities of an effective program and discusses validity, reliability, and fairness. Chapter 5 charts NSSAC's development work with two assessment methods—portfolios and written scenarios. The identified assessment prototypes are included. Chapter 6 presents a general process for developing effective scoring systems, highlighted by specific examples, and discusses issues related to combining assessment information and reporting results to appropriate audiences. Chapter 7 summarizes "lessons learned" and recommendations for design and implementation of a skill standards-based assessment system. Appendixes include information on NSSB and NSSAC scenario review form. The guide contains 52 references. (YLB)

ED 436 624 CE 079 333

Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.

EURYDICE European Unit, Brussels (Belgium).

Spons Agency—Commission of the European Communities, Brussels (Belgium). Directorate-General for Education, Training, and Youth.

Report No. —D/1999/4008/1; ISBN-2-87116-277-8

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—134p.; For a related document, see ED 424 376.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Advisory Committees, Comparative Analysis, Counseling Techniques, Curriculum, *Delivery Systems, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Administration, Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, Enrollment, *Financial Support, Foreign Countries, Government School Relationship, *Job Training, Postsecondary Education, Preschool Education, Private Schools, *Program Administration, Public Schools, School Counseling, Secondary Education, Statistical Data, Student Evaluation, Tables (Data), Teacher Education, *Vocational Education

Identifiers—*European Union

This document, which is a supplement to an ongoing study on the structures of the education and initial training systems in the European Union, focuses on education and initial training in the following five countries: Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania; Slovenia; and Cyprus. The document consists of separate reports for each country. Each report is subdivided into sections devoted to topics such as the following: responsibilities and administration; preschool education; compulsory education; initial

vocational education and training; postcompulsory secondary education; higher education; and adult education. The following are among the topics discussed within those sections: basis of the education system; changes in the 1990s; distribution of responsibilities; supervision, evaluation, and guidance; financing: advisory, consultative, and participatory bodies; private institutions; organization of schools; curriculum; assessment and guidance; teaching staff; admission requirements; fees and financial support for students; the academic year; courses; assessment and qualifications; and specific legislative frameworks. All five reports include numerous tables of statistical data on topics such as numbers of students and teachers, student-teacher ratios in public and private institutions, and the subjects and types of lessons taught in the different grade levels and institutions. (Contains 49 tables/figures.) (MN)

ED 436 625 CE 079 365

Longwe, Sara Mate, Rekopantswe Dworzak, Juliette Wafula, Elizabeth Pandy, Fatima

A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.

International Council on Adult Education, Montevideo (Uraguay). Gender and Education Office.

Spons Agency—Norwegian Agency for Development Aid, Oslo.

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Note—52p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Adult Education, *Adult Learning, Change Strategies, Comparative Analysis, *Educational Change, Educational Needs, Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Gender Issues, International Studies, Needs Assessment, Nongovernmental Organizations, Postsecondary Education, Regional Planning, *Sex Differences, Sex Role, *Womens Education, Workshops

Identifiers—*Africa, International Council for Adult Education

The International Council for Adult Education (ICAE) was founded in 1973 to strengthen the work of nongovernmental organizations and adult educators in advancing adult education throughout the world. In 1995, the ICAE engaged in a strategic planning process that resulted in the formation of the Gender Education Office (GEO). The GEO was charged with the responsibility of developing a set of core indicators to measure governments' political will in relation to implementing programs to improve the adult educational opportunities available to women and outcomes achieved by women in adult education programs. Those indicators were used to study the situation of women in Kenya, South Africa, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. The separate studies conducted in each country revealed a number of challenges faced by women throughout Africa, including the following: continuing underdevelopment; high rates of illiteracy; lack of access to education and training; increasing inequality because of religious and cultural traditions and a global rise in fundamentalism; and lack of women in leadership to articulate women's interests. Strategies recommended for improving the situation of African women included broadening the scope of adult education to adult learning and linking local, regional, and global strategies to improve women's access to adult education. (Contains 10 tables.) (MN)

ED 436 626 CE 079 366

Singh, Madhu, Ed.

Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Hamburg (Germany). Inst. for Education.

Report No.—ISBN-92-820-1099-6

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—59p.

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Adult Learning, Building Trades, Case Studies, Competence, Competency Based Education, Continuing Education, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Administration, *Educational Needs, Educational Trends, Employed Women, Ethics, Foreign Countries, Informal Education, Needs Assessment, Open Education, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, *Poverty, School Role, Trend Analysis, Unions, *Vocational Education, Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—India, Norway

This document contains six papers about and from a roundtable discussion of poverty alleviation, work, and adult learning. The "Introduction" (Madhu Singh) presents an overview of the roundtable. "Work-Related Adult Education: Challenges and Possibilities in Poverty Areas" (Enrique Pieck) describes work-related adult education strategies and argues that training alone is insufficient for poverty areas. Competence reform in Norway is examined in "The Future of Work and Adult Learning: The Norwegian Case" (Ole Briseid). "The New Role of Adult Education Institutions: From Schools to Learning Agencies" (Peter Krug) explains why educational institutions must become open learning centers and act as facilitators of the transition between schools and universities and continuing education. "Trade Unions and Adult Vocational Learning for the Informal Sector" (Christine Nathan) discusses the situation of women construction workers in India and suggests how trade unions can help them through adult education. Adult vocational education's responsiveness to those it serves is considered in "Ethical Implications of Contemporary Trends in Work and Adult Vocational Learning" (Richard D. Bagnall). Concluding the document are abstracts and the tables of contents of two United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Education publications on work-based learning. (MN)

ED 436 627 CE 079 468

Gillis, Shelley Bateman, Andrea

Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).

Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-542-1

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—47p.

Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Competence, Competency Based Education, *Criterion Referenced Tests, Educational Research, Error of Measurement, *Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, Guidelines, Literature Reviews, *Performance Based Assessment, Personnel Evaluation, Postsecondary Education, Student Evaluation, Synthesis, Test Construction, *Test Reliability, *Test Validity, *Vocational Education

Identifiers—*Australia, Authentic Assessment

The literature on issues of the reliability and validity of objective and performance assessments in vocational education and training was reviewed and synthesized to develop guidelines for procedures to enhance reliability and validity. The review established the following facts: (1) validity is determined largely through inferences made by both the task developers and users; (2) the assessor's intention is an essential component of validity; (3) although "authenticity" provides evidence of the face validity of workplace assessments, additional evidence of content, criterion, construct, and consequential validity is needed before assessments can be called valid; and (4) an assessment's reliability is an estimate of the measurement task's accuracy or precision as a measurement instrument. The method of gathering evidence and characteristics of the candidate were identified as common sources of error associated with both objective and performance assessment. The following additional sources of error were associated with performance assessment: characteristics of the assessor; context of the assessment; and range and complexity of the task(s). It was concluded that each of these sources of error must be controlled throughout the assessment and that establishing clear task specifications (including evidence to be collected and decision-making rules) will increase reliability. (Contains 60 references.) (MN)

ED 436 628 CE 079 470

Billett, Stephen McKavanagh, Charlie Beven, Fred Angus, Lawrence Seddon, Terri Gough, John Hayes, Sharon Robertson, Ian

The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).

Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-566-9

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—35p.

Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adjustment (to Environment), Change Strategies, *Competency Based Education, Curriculum, Education Work Relationship, Educational Change, Educational Practices, Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, Hospitality Occupations, Job Training, *Labor Force Development, Metal Working, Personality Traits, Postsecondary Education, *Role of Education, Secondary Education, *Training Methods, *Vocational Education

Identifiers—*Australia, Impact Studies

The contribution of competency-based training (CBT) to the development of an adaptable and flexible workforce was examined by analyzing documents and gathering data from teachers, industry representatives, enterprises, and students in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan sites in two Australian states: Victoria and Queensland. The study focused on CBT's educational worth in the metals and hospitality industries and its influence on educational practice. The degree to which CBT itself can be identified as contributing to development of an adaptable, flexible workforce was concluded to be problematic and less significant than the contributions of the broader vocational education and training reform movement and the instructional and curriculum practices that existed before CBT's introduction. Antagonism between CBT and the development of adaptability and flexibility was discovered and attributed to CBT's focus on outcomes rather than process. A series of recommendations for boosting CBT's contribution to development of an adaptable, flexible workforce by modifying existing curricula, assessment, and teaching practice were offered. The recommendations related to curriculum focused on intents, content, and the quality of learning experiences. The recommendations regarding assessment addressed validity, reliability, and incentives for learning. The recommendations regarding teachers' practice emphasized broadening and deepening teachers' knowledge. (MN)

ED 436 629 CE 079 473

Robinson, Chris Hughes, Paul

Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-559-6
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—132p.; Sponsored by the Department of Education Training and Youth Affairs (DETYA). Major contributor Matt Davies of the Indigenous Education Branch.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Access to Education, Apprenticeships, Data Analysis, Educational Attitudes, Educational Environment, *Educational Improvement, *Enrollment Influences, Enrollment Trends, Equal Education, Field Studies, Foreign Countries, Graduate Surveys, *Indigenous Populations, Job Training, Literature Reviews, National Surveys, Outcomes of Education, Performance Factors, Postsecondary Education, Questionnaires, School Holding Power, *Special Needs Students, Statistical Data, Student Attitudes, *Student Participation, Tables (Data), *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*TAFE (Australia)

The participation of Australia's indigenous peoples in vocational education and training (VET) and the outcomes of their participation were examined in a national study that involved four major data collection activities: investigation of statistics in the national VET collection and results of the Graduate Destination Survey; review of literature on performance indicators and determination of outcomes in VET; review of literature on factors contributing to indigenous students' success; and field studies that entailed interviewing managers, teachers, students, and others at 16 Technical and Further Education (TAFE) institutions. The study established that inequality between indigenous peoples and other Australians in access to and participation in VET has been eliminated. All TAFE institutes surveyed have embraced national and state/territory-level policies, and plans to improve indigenous VET and most TAFE institutions have established special indigenous organization structures; however, the areas of monitoring indigenous students' performance across institute programs and developing strategies to improve the outcomes students achieve or reduce students' rates of attrition have received relatively little attention. (The report contains 15 references and 61 tables/figures. Appended are the following: description of project methodology, literature review and 30 additional references, 29 tables of statistical data, and student survey results.) (MN)

ED 436 630 CE 079 474

Durnan, Deborah Boughton, Bob

Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-558-8
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—108p.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Adult Education, *Adult Programs, *Community Schools, Course Descriptions, Definitions, Disadvantaged, Education Work Relationship, Employment Patterns, Foreign Countries, Graduate Surveys, *Indigenous Populations, Institutional Characteristics, Learning Activities, *Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Questionnaires, School Holding Power, Secondary Education, Services, Statistical Data, *Student Attitudes, Student Characteristics, *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*Australia

A study examined the outcomes attained by 389 indigenous students who completed programs at the 4 largest Aboriginal community-controlled adult education colleges in the 9-member Federation of Independent Aboriginal Education Providers (FIAEP). The survey, which elicited a 57% response rate, established that, although a very large percentage of the students surveyed had the most severely disadvantaged backgrounds, their educational outcomes were higher than the outcomes attained by indigenous peoples in the vocational education and training (VET) sector overall. The students' employment rate rose from less than 20% before completion of their course to 36% afterward, and an additional 13% of students obtained new paid employment or self-employment after completion of their course. Of the students surveyed, approximately one-third continued their study within the sector after completing their course, another 24% undertook further education and training elsewhere, 21% credited their educational experience with helping them sort out their lives, and more than 36% credited their course with increasing their confidence. (The report contains 33 references and 51 tables. Appended are the following: VET courses and programs offered by the FIAEP in 1997, selected Australian vocational education and training statistics, official definitions of employment-related terms, and survey questionnaire.) (MN)

ED 436 631 CE 079 475

Lowrie, Tom Hill, Doug Smith, Erica

Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-562-6
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—170p.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Case Studies, Classroom Techniques, *Competency Based Education, *Educational Practices, Focus Groups, Foreign Countries, High Schools, Models, National Surveys, Postsecondary Education, *Staff Development, Teacher Responsibility, Teacher Role, Training Methods, *Vocational Education, *Vocational Education Teachers
Identifiers—*Australia, Impact Studies

The impact of competency-based training (CBT)on the role and responsibilities of instructors across Australia's vocational education and training (VET) sector was examined. The study focused on the following: quality and nature of CBT instruction throughout Australia; ways VET instructors have adapted their practice to accommodate CBT; and staff development issues present in CBT. The main data collection activities were as follows: nationwide survey of a sample of 726 VET instructors (response rate, 23%); detailed investigation of 6 VET providers using CBT; and 2 focus groups with staff development personnel and new instructors. CBT appeared to be well understood by instructors across the VET sector, and in most cases, acceptance of CBT was moderately high. Practitioners were more satisfied with their level of understanding of CBT than with aspects of their practice in CBT such as assessment on demand and prior learning. Staff development needs relating to CBT were not consistent across provider type or industry area. Staff development that met instructors' immediate needs and concerns was considered valuable in the early stages of implementation of CBT. (The report contains 101 references and 46 tables/figures. Appended are the six case studies and questionnaire used in the nationwide survey.) (MN)

ED 436 632 CE 079 476

Mulcahy, Dianne James, Pauline

Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-552-9
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—176p.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Case Studies, Competence, *Competency Based Education, Education Work Relationship, Educational Research, *Employer Attitudes, Foreign Countries, *Instructional Effectiveness, Literature Reviews, National Standards, National Surveys, *Outcomes of Education, Performance Factors, Postsecondary Education, Questionnaires, Role of Education, School Business Relationship, Secondary Education, Success, *Teacher Attitudes, Trainers, *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*Australia, Impact Studies

The contribution of competency-based training (CBT) to Australia's vocational education and training (VET) sector was examined through three data collection activities: review of Australian and international literature on VET and CBT; telephone survey of a sample of training managers of 195 companies across Australia; and 8 intensive case studies of competency-based VET programs throughout Australia. According to the literature review, the contribution of CBT to outcomes in VET is strongly related to the following: how competency is conceived; flexibility in the development and use of national competency standards; and processes and structures of training provision. The national telephone survey indicated that CBT's success relies on the following three factors: (1) specific skills, on-the-job learning and assessment, and recognized training with formal acknowledgment of skills in a qualifications structure; (2) enterprise development in adapting to and managing changing workplace realities; and (3) workplace and industry accountability. The case studies showed that CBT's outcomes depend on how competency is conceived and how the training process is defined. (The report contains 115 references. Appendixes, constituting approximately 40% of this document, contain the following: national survey information, descriptions of case study sites, case studies, telephone survey questionnaire, case study observation schedule, and case study interview questionnaire.) (MN)

ED 436 633 CE 079 477

Dickson, Michelle Bloch, Barbara

Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-553-3
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—53p.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia; E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://

www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Adult Education, Case Studies, Competence, *Competency Based Education, *Criterion Referenced Tests, Employment Qualifications, Focus Groups, Foreign Countries, Job Performance, Models, National Surveys, Partnerships in Education, *Performance Based Assessment, *Personnel Evaluation, Postsecondary Education, School Business Relationship, Test Reliability, *Test Validity, Training, *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*Australia

The implementation of competency-based assessment (CBA) under Australia's National Training Framework was evaluated to provide indicators for improvement in CBA policy and practice. The evaluation included three data collection activities: a survey of 258 teachers, trainers, and assessors (response rate, 43%); a survey of 68 Industry Training Advisory Board members (response rate, 89%); and case studies of 45 sites in 3 industry sectors. The evaluation focused on the extent to which CBA is meeting users' needs, the resources being used for CBA, and the perceived outcomes and benefits of CBA. Although the study participants were generally satisfied with CBA, they expressed concern over certain aspects of CBA that need improvement. The following are among the strategies for improving CBA practice that were identified: review competency standards for their value and relevance to industry; develop a creative national marketing and communication strategy to promote the benefits of vocational education and training (and thus CBA) to users and potential users; establish training and assessment partnerships between industry and registered training organizations; ensure that assessment includes underpinning knowledge, skills, attitudes, and ethics; and improve the quality of assessor training. (Concluding the document are lists of the research participants, reference group members, and focus group participants.) (MN)

ED 436 634 CE 079 478

McIntyre, John Freeland, John Melville, Bernice Schwenke, Cristina

Early School Leavers at Risk.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-556-1
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—173p.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*At Risk Persons, Dropout Attitudes, Dropout Characteristics, *Dropouts, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Improvement, *Educational Needs, Educational Policy, Employer Attitudes, Employment Opportunities, Employment Patterns, Foreign Countries, Literature Reviews, Needs Assessment, Policy Formation, Postsecondary Education, *Program Effectiveness, Public Policy, Questionnaires, School Holding Power, Secondary Education, Social Services, Strategic Planning, Teacher Attitudes, *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*Australia (New South Wales), Scandinavia

The effectiveness of initial vocational education and training (VET) and support services in preparing early school leavers in Australia to negotiate an effective transition from school to adult roles was examined in a study that focused on two areas of the Central Coast of New South Wales. The following three data collection activities were used: literature review; assessment of recent commonwealth and state VET policies from a social policy perspective; and interviews with 40 early school leavers and samples of local providers of VET and social services and local businesses and employers. Two groups of early leavers were identified: "positive leavers," who are generally able to make the transition on their own, and "negative leavers," who require extensive assistance from school, parents, service providers, and/or VET. The overriding conclusion from the literature review and interviews was that integration of services to assist early school leavers in making the transition to work and adult life must be improved. (The report contains 52 references and 23 tables/figures. Appendixes, constituting approximately 40% of the document, contain the following: social policy perspective; leaver vignettes; school leaver interview schedule; employer interview schedule; provider interview; and Scandinavian countries' policies regarding safety nets for early leavers.) (MN)

ED 436 635 CE 079 479

Kempnich, Barbara Butler, Elaine Billett, Stephen

Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-5340
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—70p.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Adult Education, Curriculum, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Environment, *Educational Needs, Educational Policy, Educational Research, Educational Trends, *Employed Women, Employment Patterns, Equal Education, Foreign Countries, Literature Reviews, Needs Assessment, On the Job Training, Policy Formation, Postsecondary Education, Public Policy, School Business Relationship, Sex Fairness, *Small Businesses, Synthesis, Training Methods, Trend Analysis, *Vocational Education, *Womens Education
Identifiers—*Australia, Global Economy

Recent research on Australia's vocational education and training (VET) system and women in small business was synthesized to identify ways of making VET more responsive to the needs of women in small business. Special attention was paid to the following topics: key issues affecting public policy (globalization, economic development, industry restructuring, the changing nature of work, the growth of small business); small business and VET in the Australian context; and gender and equity issues for women in small businesses and VET. Among the review's main conclusions were the following: (1) conflict exists between current Australian policies on VET and policies on employment; (2) for women, learning "on the job" is still resulting in nonrecognized and nonaccredited learning despite the current climate of high affirmation of credentials; and (3) as Australia's VET system moves to a fully marketed model, issues related to gender and equity are becoming more pronounced, and the lack of congruence between the needs and everyday realities of women in small business is widening. (The report contains 117 references. Appended are findings from a 1997 study on enhancing VET for women training for transitions and notes on the 1997 Women in Small Business management seminars and workshops.) (MN)

ED 436 636 CE 079 481

Volkoff, Veronica Golding, Barry Jenkin, Julie

The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-554-5
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—97p.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Adult Education, *Adult Programs, *Community Education, Comparative Analysis, *Delivery Systems, *Educational Benefits, *Educational Needs, Foreign Countries, Lifelong Learning, Literature Reviews, National Surveys, Postsecondary Education, Program Evaluation, Questionnaires, Student Attitudes, Student Educational Objectives, Teacher Attitudes, *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*TAFE (Australia)

The provision of vocational education and training (VET) delivered by Australia's adult and community education (ACE) sector was examined to identify the strengths the ACE sector brings to VET provision and challenges faced by the ACE sector in providing VET programs. Data were collected through the following four activities: (1) a literature review; (2) focus group discussions with 255 learners studying in ACE or technical and further education (TAFE) contexts; (3) questionnaires completed by 656 learners studying in ACE or TAFE contexts and 42 providers; and (4) interviews with ACE sector representatives. The evidence demonstrated that education and training provision within the ACE sector has distinctive qualities that are not commonly found in other VET or TAFE providers. ACE used a holistic approach to help learners link learning, work, and social activity in a way that encourages lifelong learning. VET delivered through ACE proved especially valuable to women and disadvantaged persons. Important bridges between the ACE, VET, and TAFE sectors were identified that must be supported with adequate funding. (The report contains 29 references and 22 figures/tables. Appended are the following: a list of ACE and TAFE providers who assisted with the research; questionnaire to ACE and TAFE learners; and a questionnaire to ACE providers and staff.) (MN)

ED 436 637 CE 079 482

Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).
Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-565-0
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—27p.; For statistics and recent trends see ED 433 419.
Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Apprenticeships, Education Work Relationship, *Enrollment, *Enrollment Rate, Females, Foreign Countries, Males, *Off the Job Training, Postsecondary Education, *Technical Education, *Trainees
Identifiers—*Australia

Records from the quarterly collection of data on Australia's apprentices and trainees were matched with the annual data from vocational education and training providers (VET). The results provide information on the courses and modules undertaken as part of off-the-job training of apprentices and trainees who had a contract of training with an employer during 1997 and studied a Technical and Further Education (TAFE) course. These are the findings on course enrollment: they enrolled in an average of 1.2 courses, similar to that for all vocational education and training (VET) students; Australian Quali-

fication Framework (AQF) level 3 or equivalent courses comprised the largest individual proportion of AQF course enrollments with 63.6 percent; male apprentices and trainees comprised 75.3 percent of all AQF and equivalent course enrollments; 49.3 percent enrolled in AQF and equivalent courses were aged 15-19; and major fields of study were engineering and surveying (37.1 percent), services, hospitality, and transportation (16.8), and architecture and building (15.6). These are the findings on module enrollment: they enrolled in an average of 11 modules, significantly more than the 6.7 for the general VET student population; they undertook an average of 298 hours of study; 65.6 percent undertook 200-540 hours of training, in contrast to 25.8 percent for all VET students; the major areas of learning were engineering and processing (30.1 percent), administration, business, economics, and law (13.4), built environment (12.4), and hospitality, tourism, and personal services (12.2); and 64.9 percent of module enrollments resulted in a successful module completion. (A glossary is appended.) (YLB)

ED 436 638 CE 079 483

Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).

Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-551-0

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—45p.

Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Apprenticeships, Education Work Relationship, Enrollment, *Enrollment Rate, Females, Foreign Countries, Males, *Off the Job Training, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Tables (Data), *Technical Education

Identifiers—*Australia

A study provided information about trends in Australian apprenticeships and traineeships from 1995-98. The number of vocational education and training (VET) commencements grew strongly from 64,470 to 133,750; the number in training grew from 144,990 to 206,370; and the number of completions grew from 31,560 to 52,070. Although the proportion of younger people in commencements and numbers in training decreased, the participation rate for all age groups increased. All major occupational categories experienced growth in commencements, completions, and numbers in training, although the rate of growth varied considerably between the various occupational categories, causing a shift in proportional distributions. Commencements and numbers in training comprised a strongly and steadily increasing proportion of females. Although the number of commencements for each age cohort grew for each year, the growth was clearly more marked for the older age cohorts. All main categories of employer type, except the Commonwealth Government, showed strong growth in the number of apprentices and trainees employed by them. The proportional distribution of commencements by employer type remained similar over the same period. Most categories of geographic region of apprentices' and trainees' normal place of residence experienced growth. (Appendixes include a glossary and 14 apprentice and trainee population data tables.) (YLB)

ED 436 639 CE 079 484

Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).

Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.

Report No.—ISSN-1329-0819

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—41p.; For a related document, see ED 431 120.

Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Educational Finance, *Enrollment, Enrollment Rate, Females, Foreign Countries, *Job Training, Males, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Student Characteristics, Tables (Data), *Trainees, *Vocational Education

Identifiers—*Australia

Analysis of the vocational education and training (VET) sector in Australia shows that almost 1.54 million students undertook training in the publicly-funded VET sector; 51.5 percent were males and 48.5 percent were females; since 1997, total annual hours of training increased by 10.6 million to 312.8 million hours; and 4 fields of study accounted for most training activity: business, administration, and economics; engineering and surveying; multi-field education; and services, hospitality, and transportation. In the total number of enrollments in VET subjects exceeded 10 million for the first time, and the 5 most popular areas of learning were administration, business, economics, and law; engineering and processing; mathematics and computing; hospitality, tourism, and personal services; and humanities. More than 70 percent of VET students successfully completed 1 or more subjects. Qualifications classified under the Australian Qualification Framework accounted for more than half of qualifications issued. The majority of training was funded from recurrent state and territory allocations for VET and Commonwealth funds. Technical and Further Education (TAFE) and other government providers accounted for 75 percent of VET students; community providers for 15.2 percent; and other registered providers for 9.8 percent. (A final section provides a page of key facts and figures for each state and Territory, technical and explanatory notes are appended.) (YLB)

ED 436 640 CE 079 487

Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).

Spons Agency—Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87397-503-0

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—17p.

Available from—National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 252 Kensington Road, Leabrook, South Australia 5068, Australia. E-mail: ncver@ncver.edu.au; Web site: <http://www.ncver.edu.au/>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Education Work Relationship, *Employment Patterns, Foreign Countries, Graduate Surveys, *Job Training, National Surveys, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Student Surveys, Tables (Data), *Technical Education, Technical Institutes, Trainees, *Vocational Followup

Identifiers—*TAFE (Australia)

A national survey obtained information from students who undertook vocational education and training (VET) during 1998 at a Technical and Further Education (TAFE) institute in Australia. Data came from graduates (students who completed their course and graduated with a qualification from a course) and module completers (students who successfully completed part, but not all, of the training necessary to complete a full qualification). Findings indicated the following: 87.7 percent of TAFE graduates were employed or in further study after their course; 72.8 percent of TAFE graduates were employed after their training; 67.5 percent of TAFE module completers were employed after their training; 61.8 percent of graduates and 61.7 percent of module completers rated the overall quality of their TAFE training as 8 or more on a 10-point scale ranging from "poor" to "excellent"; 47.4 percent of TAFE graduates and 40 percent of TAFE module completers who were unemployed before their training found work after their training; and 23.2 of employed TAFE graduates and 10.6 percent of employed TAFE module completers moved to a higher skilled occupation after their training. Other findings were as follows: graduates were more likely to undertake their training for vocational or job-related reasons than module completers; module completers indicated "employment/gained what I wanted from training" was the main reason for not continuing TAFE training; and "personal reasons" was the next most important largest reason. (YLB)

ED 436 641 CE 079 489

Bailey, Thomas Hughes, Katherine

Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Contract—V051A30003-99A, V051A30004-99A

Note—44p.

Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 432110-1090 (order no. MDS-1311, $6).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Corporate Support, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Research, *Employers, Experiential Learning, Federal Legislation, Internship Programs, Partnerships in Education, *School Business Relationship, Secondary Education, *Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—*School to Work Opportunities Act 1994

A 3-year research project focused on whether sufficient numbers of employers could be recruited to create a national school-to-work system with a substantial work-based learning component as called for by the 1994 School-to-Work Opportunities Act. Research methods were as follows: case studies of 12 work-based learning programs at 9 sites located in both urban and rural areas; a survey of employers participating in 5 programs; and a survey of a comparison group of nonparticipating employers in those same labor markets. With regard to employers' motivations for participating in the program, employers who responded to the survey tended to characterize their involvement in philanthropic terms. In face-to-face interviews, employers cited multiple reasons—philanthropic, self-interested, and collective—for their involvement. Large firms and those with human resources practices generally considered to be "high performance" were more likely to participate. Three measures assessed the quality of work-based learning: type of occupation interns were placed in; presence or absence of particular program characteristics; and amount of internship time spent learning. Paid placements and those in which the firms intended to hire the interns permanently rated better on quality measures. Public and nonprofit organizations offered higher quality internships on some measures. Firms that engaged in high-performance workplace practices also provided higher-quality internships. (Contains 25 references.) (YLB)

ED 436 642 CE 079 490

Scott, Marc A. Bernhardt, Annette

Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult

Education (ED), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-11-00
Contract—V051A30004-99A, V051A30003-99A
Note—45p.
Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. MDS-1296, $6).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Career Development, College Graduates, Colleges, Education Work Relationship, *Educational Attainment, Educational Benefits, High Schools, Outcomes of Education, Part Time Employment, Part Time Students, Postsecondary Education, Reentry Students, Reentry Workers, *Stopouts, *Student Employment, *Wages

A study identified different educational and working paths that workers take, asked which paid off for long-term wage growth and career development, and tested whether educational pathways helped explain more of the variability in wage outcomes. It compared long-term wage growth for two cohorts of young white men: the original cohort that entered the labor force in the late 1960s at the end of the post-World War II economic boom and the recent cohort that entered in the early 1980s after the onset of economic restructuring. Long-term wage growth between the ages 16-36 declined and became significantly more unequal for the recent cohort. The rising demand for education and skill in the new labor market apparently benefitted only those with four-year college degrees. Rising inequality in wage growth was found in all education groups. Working while enrolled and interrupting and returning to school were the dominant pathways to educational attainment. A second set of analyses focused on the recent cohort. Multiple regressions showed educational pathways had a strong effect on long-term wage growth: working while enrolled had a positive impact and interrupted schooling had a negative one. Career choices about industry and occupation mattered. Taking an academic track in high school paid off for workers who get some college credit or enter occupations requiring cognitive skill. Applied and practical fields of study offered the most long-term wage growth to college graduates. (Appendixes contain 19 references and a permanent wage estimation model.) (YLB)

ED 436 643 CE 079 491

Bailey, Thomas Gribovskaya, Alexandra

Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.
Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Contract—V051A30004-99A, V051A30003-99A
Note—32p.
Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. MDS-1197).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Economic Development, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Change, *Educational Improvement, *Educational Philosophy, Educational Policy, International Education, *Outcomes of Education, Performance Factors, Secondary Education, *Vocational Education

Education reform in the 1980s and 1990s emerged from a preoccupation with productivity and economic performance. In the 1980s, the country's education system was blamed for slowing productivity growth and weakening international competitiveness. By the end of the 1990s, the economic context had changed dramatically; unemployment rates were at historical lows, stock prices remained high, and impressive developments associated with computers and the Internet seemed only to scratch the surface of the potential in that sector. Still, in education, the United States is implementing a reform agenda that was developed in one economic context and, according to its advocates, was designed to solve a particular set of economic problems. The changing international comparisons during this period have a negative influence on those aspects of the education reform agenda that were most closely tied to employers and the workplace—employer participation, work-based learning, and systems of specifically focused skill standards. There is little evidence to evaluate the relationship between education and economic performance after 20 years of education reform explicitly designed to improve that performance. Although research suggests that more education improves national economic growth and increases economic performance, exactly which skills are most important and how they should be taught is not apparent. New research should be aimed at specific workplaces and classrooms and at the determinants of individual career progression in order to develop an understanding of the education and skill needs of the economy. (Contains 47 references.) (KC)

ED 436 644 CE 079 492

Finch, Curtis Kelly, Patricia Heath-Camp, Betty Harris, Jerilyn Zimmerlin, Daniel Aragon, Steven

Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.
Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-11-00
Contract—V051A30004-99A, V051A30003-99A
Note—53p.
Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. MDS-13201).
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—College Programs, *Education Work Relationship, *Educational Practices, High Schools, Higher Education, Models, *Preservice Teacher Education, Program Effectiveness, *Program Improvement, *Teacher Education Programs
Identifiers—Carl D Perkins Voc and Appl Techn Educ Act 1990, School to Work Opportunities Act 1994, University of California Berkeley, University of Illinois Urbana Champaign, Virginia Polytechnic Inst and State Univ

The 1990 Perkins Amendments and the 1994 School-to-Work Opportunities Act encouraged high schools and community colleges to combine academic with vocational curriculum in a program that includes work-related applications and creates clearer pathways from secondary to postsecondary education. To ensure the readiness of educators, institutions that prepare teachers must reshape their programs. Three programs were redesigned in response to this need. Two programs are those that prepare high school teachers at the University of California, Berkeley, and at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. The third program is a teacher education program for community college instructors at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. The three initiatives seem to align with contemporary views of organizational renewal—collaborative reflection, culture of inquiry, and individual and organizational renewal. Based on study of these three programs, the following recommendations were made: (1) expect and plan for a large, complex reform process; (2) organize for change in the long term; (3) involve stakeholders as collaborating, contributing partners; (4) establish stakeholder ownership in the reform; (5) provide stakeholders with opportunities to engage in inquiry; and (6) employ team building processes throughout the reform process. (Contains 24 references.) (KC)

ED 436 645 CE 079 493

Maxwell, Nan L.

Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.
Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-11-00
Contract—V051A30004-99A, V051A30003-99A
Note—37p.
Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. MDS-1313).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Education, *Career Academies, Career Education, *College Programs, *Disadvantaged Youth, Education Work Relationship, High Risk Students, *High School Graduates, High Schools, Higher Education, Integrated Curriculum, *Outcomes of Education, *Program Effectiveness, Vocational Education

A study empirically examined a high school career academy's influence on entrance into, route through, and outcomes upon exiting a four-year comprehensive, urban university in California. Data are drawn from applicant and student records for all students coming from a single high school district that has a strong career academy program. Findings suggest that students from career academies have higher academic achievement upon leaving high school, less need for remediation in English at the university, and increased graduation rates from the university than students who are not from academies. Unfortunately for students from this district, the high rates of remediation and the low rates of graduation suggest that the impact of the career academy may not be enough to ensure success in postsecondary education. About 70 percent of the applicants from the district need some type of remediation, and about 45 percent need remediation in both mathematics and English. Only about half of those who enroll in the university actually graduate. Unless high school school-to-work programs dramatically improve these percentages for students from inner-city schools, students will continue to struggle at the university level and beyond. (Contains 16 references.) (KC)

ED 436 646 CE 079 494

Delci, Mario Stern, David

Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.
Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-11-00
Contract—V051A30004-99A, V051A30003-99A
Note—45p.
Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. MDS-1300).
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Academic Education, *Enrollment, *Enrollment Trends, High Schools, *Integrated Curriculum, Student Characteristics, Tables (Data), *Vocational Education
Identifiers—National Longitudinal Survey of Youth

A study used new data from the National Longitudinal Study of Youth 1997 to compare students in combined academic and vocational programs with high school students in other curricular categories in 1997 and to compare the 1997 patterns with those of earlier surveys. Previous studies have found that the proportion of high school students participating in vocational course sequences has declined during the 1980s and early 1990s, and vocational students have increasingly represented a low-achieving segment of the student population. To counter these tendencies, public and private initiatives have promoted new forms of high school vocational education that include academic studies and lead to postsecondary education. Data from the 1997 survey showed that students in a combined program were more similar to the overall student population

in socioeconomic composition, though there was a relatively large proportion of females. Compared to vocational students, those in the combined program also expressed more confidence about completing high school and reported fewer absences. The new data showed that the number of students in combined programs continued to increase and that the combined programs have moved career and technical education toward the mainstream of the high school curriculum and involved a broader spectrum of students. (Contains 25 references.) (KC)

ED 436 647 CE 079 495

Maddy-Bernstein, Carolyn Matias, Zipura B.

A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Contract—V051A30003-99A, V051A30004-99A

Note—145p.

Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. MDS-1294).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Career Counseling, *Career Guidance, *Guidelines, Inservice Teacher Education, *Models, Postsecondary Education, *Professional Development, *Program Improvement, Secondary Education, Standards

This guide was developed to help career guidance counselors and administrators improve their programs by adapting the best practices from exemplars and other models and by using standards suggested by national groups. The guide includes the guidance and counseling framework that the National Center for Research in Vocational Education uses for identifying exemplary programs on all educational levels, a list of benefits of comprehensive programs, national standards and state models, and an inservice model for improving career guidance programs. It also includes resources to help in the improvement process, such as related legislation, exemplary programs, worksheets, a glossary defining 18 words, and a bibliography that contains 99 references. (KC)

ED 436 648 CE 079 496

Perin, Dolores Boehlen, Sophie

Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Contract—V051A30003-99A, V051A30004-99A

Note—171p.

Available from—National Dissemination Center for Career and Technical Education, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. MDS-1305).

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Education, Career Education, Classroom Techniques, *Community Colleges, Course Content, Employment Potential, *Faculty Development, *Integrated Curriculum, Job Skills, Learning Activities, Professional Development, Program Evaluation, Teaching Methods, Technical Education, Two Year Colleges, *Vocational Education, *Workshops

This manual was developed as a guide for community college faculty and administrators who are seminar leaders working with faculty groups in an attempt to integrate academic and career-related education. It contains presentation plans for 10 3-hour seminars, including purpose, time sequence, key concepts, activities, and handouts. The seminars cover the following topics: (1) purposes of integrating academic and career-related education; (2) models of integration; (3) strategies for facilitating collaboration; (4) content and modes of assessment; (5) infusing study skills into career-related courses; (6) facilitating collaboration through interviews and observations; (7) facilitating transfer of knowledge across settings; (8) professional communication skills for students; (9) ongoing support for integrated instruction; and (10) implementation and evaluation of integrated instruction. The guide contains 38 references, 2 appendixes that provide classroom examples from case studies of academic-occupational integration in community colleges, and a table of employability skills. (KC)

ED 436 649 CE 079 497

Hortnagl, Michael

The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.

European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training, Thessaloniki (Greece).

Report No.—ISBN-92-828-5687-9

Pub Date—1998-09-00

Note—72p.

Available from—Bernan Associates, 4611-F Assembly Drive, Lanham, MD 20706-4391 (catalogue no. HX-20-98-090-EN-C, free). Tel: 800-274-4447 (Toll Free); e-mail: query@bernan.com; Web site: <http://www.bernan.com>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Continuing Education, *Educational Finance, Federal Aid, Foreign Countries, *Job Training, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, State Aid, Unemployment, *Vocational Education

Identifiers—*Austria

Consideration of three specific aspects of the Austrian situation is helpful in understanding funding of the vocational education system: Austria's long tradition as a welfare state; high degree of centralization, and the important influence of the economic and social partnership. Initial vocational training follows one of two paths: the dual system (in-company training and occupation-related school education concurrently) and secondary level 2schools (secondary technical, and vocational schools, and colleges). The Laender and training enterprises share the costs of the dual system. Direct sources of funding for secondary technical, vocational schools, and colleges are public costs, costs borne by "private" funding, and costs borne by private households. Indirect financing comes from family support, Family Relief Fund benefits, and subsidies for training enterprises, for the especially gifted, and within the framework of labor market policies. Forms of continuing vocational education and training are in-company training and continuing training; training provided by commercial institutions; courses provided by public institutions; and training provided by non-profit institutions. Funding sources are private households, enterprises, and public budgets. Sources of funding for training programs for the unemployed are the Federal Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Matters and the European Social Fund. (Contains 70 references.) (YLB)

ED 436 650 CE 079 498

Ahola, Sakari

The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.

European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training, Thessaloniki (Greece).

Report No.—ISBN-92-828-8008-7

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—74p.

Available from—Bernan Associates, 4611-F Assembly Drive, Lanham, MD 20706-4391. Tel: 800-274-4447 (Toll Free); E-mail: query@bernan.com; Web site: <http://www.bernan.com> (catalogue no. HX-24-99-825-EN-C, free).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Career Choice, Comparative Analysis, Education Work Relationship, *Educational Certificates, Educational Needs, Educational Research, Foreign Countries, Job Skills, *Occupational Information, *Occupations, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, *Profiles, Secondary Education, *Student Certification, Student Characteristics

Identifiers—*Finland, *Sweden

This report studies the matching of educational and occupational structures in Sweden and Finland by using classifications that include all educational and occupational groups. By using comprehensive databases available in Finland and Sweden, it aims to develop the methodological and theoretical perspectives of the research on education and occupations to gain a clearer understanding of the matching of education and occupations and of the factors accounting for the differences between the occupational profiles of similar educational programs. Parts 1 and 2 discuss some basic aspects of the underlying school-to-work transition problem and the matching framework. Part 3 describes the data sets and the basic classifications used in the occupational profile analysis. Part 4 provides basic information on the features of Swedish and Finnish educational and occupational structures and the changes during the 1980s. Part 5 on tertiary education and Part 6 on secondary education summarize the key findings of the analysis of occupational profiles applying the similarity and domain indexes to the 1990 data sets. Part 7 presents the analysis of age differences and changes in time. Part 8 presents an experimental matching analysis. Part 9 offers conclusions. Appendixes contain 39 references, educational and occupational classifications, and similarity and domain indexes. (YLB)

ED 436 651 CE 079 500

Livingstone, D. W.

Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.

Spons Agency—Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa (Ontario).

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—38p.; Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Adult Learning, Educational Trends, Enrollment Trends, Experiential Learning, Foreign Countries, *Independent Study, *Informal Education, *Lifelong Learning, National Surveys, Nonformal Education, Trend Analysis

Identifiers—*Canada

The extent and distribution of self-reported learning activities in the current Canadian adult population was estimated on the basis of data collected during a 1998 telephone survey of a sample of 1,562 Canadian adults. Random digital dialing was used to give all provinces, households, and individuals within households an equal chance of selection. The response rate was 64% of all eligible households. The interviews averaged 32 minutes, and the data were weighted by known population characteristics of age, sex, and educational attainment to ensure profiles representative for Canada as a whole. More than 95% of those interviewed were involved in some form of explicit informal learning activities that they considered significant. On average, respondents devoted approximately 15 hours per week to informal learning (versus the Canadian average of approximately 4 hours per week to organized education courses). The most commonly cited areas of informal learning activities were as follows: computer skills related to employment; communications skills through voluntary community volunteer work; home renovations and cooking skills in household work; and general interest learning about health issues. It was recommended that those shaping Canada's educational, economic, and other social policies give more explicit consideration to Canadian adults' mostly informal learning practices. (Contains 29 references) (MN)

ED 436 652 CE 079 502

Maxwell, Nan L. Rubin, Victor

The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.

California State Univ., Hayward. Human Investment Research and Education Center.
Spons Agency—Upjohn (W.E.) Inst. for Employment Research, Kalamazoo, MI.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—59p.; An earlier version of this paper was presented at the 1997 Western Economic Association Meetings.
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Academic Education, *Career Academies, Comparative Analysis, Data Analysis, Databases, Education Work Relationship, Educational Attainment, Educational Needs, High Schools, Longitudinal Studies, National Surveys, *Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, *Public Schools, School Districts, Tables (Data), *Urban Education
Identifiers—Impact Studies, National Education Longitudinal Study 1988

The relative impact of career academies on postsecondary educational attainment and knowledge and skills acquired in urban public high schools was examined through an analysis of single-district and national databases. The national data were obtained from the first and third follow-up surveys of the National Education Longitudinal Study. Compared with the students in the national sample, students in the single-district sample were less likely to be white (less than 10% versus 44.7%), more likely to receive free lunches (40% versus 28%), and more likely to have limited English proficiency (more than 25% versus 14%). Of the 10,102 students in the single-district sample, 1,257 attended career academies. The data analyses established that, although career academies have the potential for increasing aggregate educational attainment with an impact equal to that of the academic track, career academies may not be equally effective for all students. It was therefore recommended that an array of high school programs be offered to meet the needs of diverse student bodies. (The report contains 23 references. Appended are the following: description of variables; probit estimation of educational attainment; ordinary least square analysis of high school human capital production; and demographic differences identified through probit estimation of educational attainment.) (MN)

ED 436 653 CE 079 507

Bouchard, Paul Kalman, Linda
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—6p.
Available from—Paul Bouchard, GIRAT, Department of Education, Rm. S-LB 579, Concordia University, 1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1M8 ($2).
Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Adult Education, *Definitions, *Distance Education, Educational Technology, Foreign Countries, *Independent Study, Learning Processes, *Personal Autonomy, *Teacher Student Relationship
Identifiers—*Self Direction

As new communications media have developed, discussion of the definition of "distance education" (DE) has increased. The following defining features of DE have been proposed: geographically remote, two-way communication; use of one or more technical media; mass delivery; control of educational institution; and predominance of independent study. In each case, however, examples of programs qualifying as bona fide DE without being characterized by the specific feature can be cited. Some authors have attempted to reframe the concept of distance by emphasizing the pedagogical aspects of the teacher-learner transaction (transactional distance). Learner autonomy and learning as action are two other issues that have been discussed extensively in relation to DE. Learner autonomy is seen as a requisite in highly structured situations, where learners must compensate for the lack of pedagogical flexibility. Simultaneously, learner autonomy is seen as indispensable when learners must deal with a lack of structure. Some have suggested that the format of DE programs include a structure that encourages learners to become proactive in assuming various learning strategies, committing themselves to the lifelong goal of self-directed learning. In the absence of in situ teacher-learner interactions, DE programs rely on a correct understanding of learner autonomy for their effectiveness. (Contains 15 references.) (MN)

ED 436 654 CE 079 509

Bouchard, Paul
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—14p.
Available from—Paul Bouchard, GIRAT, Department of Education, Rm. S-LB 579, Concordia University, 1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1M8 ($2).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Adult Education, *Adult Learning, *Context Effect, Educational Environment, Educational Research, *Independent Study, Influences, Interaction, *Learning Processes, Learning Strategies, Literature Reviews, Models, Outcomes of Education, Performance Factors, *Personality Traits, Professional Development, *Professional Occupations, Student Educational Objectives, Success
Identifiers—*Self Direction

The determinants of self-directed learning (SDL) among professionals of high attainment were examined through open-ended, semidirected interviews with a purposeful sample of eight professional men and women who have acquired identifiable, high-level professional knowledge/skills typically taught in postsecondary learning institutions without ever having enrolled in postsecondary programs in their field. The informants were recognized professionals in the following fields: computer analysis, structural engineering, media technology, accounting, training, journalism, computer research systems, and management/new media. An analysis of the informants' comments revealed three main elements of the SDL process: (1) emergent goal structure (a fairly clear set of professional objectives from the outset); (2) unusual learning strategies (including hiring consultants on a one-time-only basis, delegating research tasks to employees, validating new knowledge by discussing business with competitors, and modifying learning objectives to match available resources); and (3) "autodidactic leap" (learners took actions that literally forced them to learn on their own, often under considerable pressure). The interviews also established that successful SDL is determined by a combination of personality traits (including creativity, optimism, high capacity for learning, and curiosity) and environmental factors (including particularly stimulating episodes on the job and a boss's or colleague's suggestion that the informant assume new functions or responsibilities). (Contains 14 references) (MN)

ED 436 655 CE 079 511

Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
Federal Aviation Administration (DOT), Washington, DC.
Report No. —FAA-H-8083-9
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—145p.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Aviation Education, *Aviation Mechanics, Aviation Technology, *Classroom Techniques, Cognitive Style, Communication (Thought Transfer), Educational Practices, Educational Theories, Postsecondary Education, Professional Development, Student Evaluation, *Teacher Education, *Teaching Methods, Vocational Education

This handbook is designed for ground instructors, flight instructors, and aviation maintenance instructors, providing beginning instructors the foundation to understand and apply fundamentals of instruction. The handbook also provides aviation instructors with up-to-date information on learning and teaching, and how to relate this information to the task of conveying aeronautical knowledge and skills to students. The handbook contains 11 chapters. Chapters 1-5 concentrate on learning theory and the teaching process, emphasizing the characteristics of human behavior and the importance of communication. Chapters 6-8 provide tools for critiquing and evaluating student performance, meeting instructional responsibilities, and developing a professional image. Chapter 9 contains information that can be applied when teaching in the aircraft and also provides comprehensive treatment for teaching aeronautical decision making and judgment. Chapters 10 and 11 provide information for planning instructional activities and continuing professional development. Contains 56 references. (KC)

ED 436 656 CE 079 513

Promising Practices in CTS.
Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Standards Branch.
Report No.—ISBN-0-7785-0553-7
Pub Date—1999-03-00
Note—63p.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Career Choice, *Career Education, *Course Content, *Educational Practices, Foreign Countries, High Schools, Integrated Curriculum, Models, Occupational Information, Program Implementation, State Curriculum Guides, *Technology Education
Identifiers—*Alberta

This document contains 85 articles taken from previously published issues of the "CTS Communication Network Update," a publication about the career and technology studies (CTS) program of career education designed for Alberta, Canada, high school juniors and seniors. Following an introductory section and a section on general CTS, the document contains articles in the following strands: agriculture, career transitions, communication technology, community health, construction technologies, cosmetology studies, design studies, electro-technologies, energy and mines, enterprise and innovation, fabrication studies, fashion studies, financial management, foods, forestry, information processing, legal studies, logistics, management and marketing, mechanics, tourism studies, and wildlife. (KC)

ED 436 657 CE 079 514

Kazis, Richard Pennington, Hilary
What's Next for School-to-Career?
Jobs for the Future, Boston, MA.
Spons Agency—Mott (C.S.) Foundation, Flint, MI.
Report No.—ISBN-1-887410-93-7
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—50p.
Available from—Jobs for the Future, 88 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02110 ($12.50). Tel: 617-728-4446; Fax: 617-728-4857. For full text: <http://www.jff.org>.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Career Education, Community Involvement, Demonstration Programs, Dropout Prevention, *Education Work Relationship, *Educational Change, *Experiential Learning, Federal Programs, National Programs, *Partnerships in Education, Postsecondary Education, Program Implementation, School Business Relationship, School Community Relationship, Secondary Education, State Programs, Success, Vocational Education
Identifiers—*School to Work Opportunities Act 1994

The next step in the school-to-career (STC) movement is to build upon its significant successes in today's policy and political environment. The School to Work Opportunities Act 1994 codifies a reform agenda to promote academic achievement and economic opportunity for young people during and after high school. Its general principles are that most young people need help making the transition to adulthood; effective solutions must improve educational achievement and career prospects; schools must enter into new relationships with community partners; reform must be systematic; state and local flexibility must be maximized; and gradual imple-

mentation provides flexibility. The best STC initiatives are demonstrating improvements in student attendance, motivation, and satisfaction; rigor of course selection; employer engagement; quality of adult relationships; dropout prevention; college attention rates; and wages in first jobs. The following four factors have contributed to STC's weakening as a national reform initiative: (1) political realignments; (2) complexity and ambition of the STC vision; (3) implementation choices; and (4) conflict between implementation of standards-driven reform and STC's experiential, outside-the-classroom core. Five priorities can advance what is best in STC: (1) focus on high school; (2) focus on postsecondary institutions and connections; (3) promote STC principles within other education and workforce initiatives; (4) fund the local institutional base for long-term school-community partnerships; and (5) fund research to improve design and implementation. (Contains 27 endnotes.) (YLB)

ED 436 658 CE 079 515

Camp, William G., Ed.

American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).

American Vocational Education Research Association.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—133p.

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agricultural Education, *Career Education, Classroom Techniques, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Needs, Employment Potential, Foreign Countries, Job Skills, Labor Force Development, Marketing, Office Occupations Education, Performance Factors, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Teacher Certification, *Vocational Education, Vocational Education Teachers

Identifiers—Jamaica, Zimbabwe

This document contains 14 research papers presented at the American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) annual meeting. The following papers are included: "Factors that Influence Students to Attend 4-Year Automotive Programs" (Gregory G. Belcher, Robert L. Frisbee); "The Training Needs of Vocational Teachers for Working with Special Needs Learners" (Samuel E. Cotton); "High Schools that Work: Improving Skills in Reading, Mathematics, and Science in Agricultural Education Students" (James Flowers); "Development of a Perceived Needs Instrument for Georgia's Adult Agriculture Program" (Teresa Lynn Hamlin, Robert Wicklein); "Feedback Seeking in Training Settings" (K. Peter Kuchinke); "Philosophical Foundations of Human Resource Development" (K. Peter Kuchinke); "Life After College: Career Expectations of Division I African American Football Players" (Brenda A. Martin); "Large-Scale State Government Survey of Office Workers' Training Needs: Implication for Vocational Education" (Donna H. Redmann); "Academic and Agricultural Education in North Carolina" (Dana L. Roberson, Jim Flowers, and Gary E. Moore); "Negotiating the Transition from School-to-Work: Career-Related Characteristics and Postsecondary Attainment of Work-Bound Youth" (Jay W. Rojewski); "Concerns of Traditionally and Alternatively Certified Marketing Education Teachers" (Allen D. Truell); "Initiatives That Assist and Barriers That Hinder the Successful Transition of Minority Youth into the Workplace" (Rose Mary Wentling, Consuelo Waight); "Employability Skills Required for the 21st Century Jamaican Workforce: Implications for Education and Training" (Claudette Williams-Myers); and "Perceptions of Technical Education Professionals Regarding the Purposes of Technical Education Programs in Zimbabwe's Secondary Schools" (Davison M. Mupinga). The articles include abstracts and lists of references. (KC)

ED 436 659 CE 079 516

Hubbard, Susan Bell, Amy Charner, Ivan

"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.

Academy for Educational Development, Washington, DC. National Inst. for Work and Learning.

Spons Agency—National Employer Leadership Council, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-02-00

Note—41p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cooperative Planning, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Cooperation, Educational Resources, Elementary Secondary Education, Models, National Organizations, Nonprofit Organizations, *Partnerships in Education, Program Implementation, Resource Materials, *School Business Relationship, *Statewide Planning, Sustainable Development, *Systems Approach, Technical Assistance, *Vocational Education

Identifiers—*Colorado

Results of a large set of interviews and discussions conducted by the National Employer Leadership Council showed that approximately 23,000 businesspeople were involved in school-to-career partnerships in Colorado, as of January 1997. Colorado employers identified 12 lessons essential to efforts to build school-to-career systems: (1) recognize, articulate, and develop an organized response to a common need; (2) utilize a common framework to gather and organize information; (3) focus on initial partnership development; (4) involve all stakeholders from the outset; (5) recognize and give consideration to organizational and cultural differences; (6) prioritize areas of emphasis and make strategic use of resources; (7) incorporate flexibility to allow local resources and needs to shape partnerships' components; (8) emphasize the importance of coordinating strategies; (9) use data to inform progress and guide strategies; (10) recognize the value of external support; (11) recognize the value of internal support; and (12) work to institutionalize school-to-career efforts in order to build a sustainable system. Colorado employers also identified barriers to further progress. Among the items requested by employers were the following: access to high-quality information; improved coordination around teacher preparation; clearer definition of roles; and assistance from the national level to align existing systems and programs with an eye toward sustainability. (MN)

ED 436 660 CE 079 517

Kemp, Rodger

Economics.

Spons Agency—Minnesota State Dept. of Children, Youth, and Families, International Falls.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—66p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.abeonline.net>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, Capitalism, Consumer Education, Course Content, *Economics, Economics Education, High School Equivalency Programs, Learning Activities, Literacy Education, Social Studies, Units of Study

This course presents basic economic concepts and explores issues such as how goods and services are produced and distributed, what affects costs and profits, and how wealth is spread around or concentrated. The course is designed to be used with students enrolled in an adult high school diploma program; course content is appropriate to meet social studies requirements. The course focuses on having students apply concepts to real life situations and analyze life situations for their relationship to the concepts presented. The course contains 10 lessons, each of which includes stories, examples, information sheets, activities, and assignments. The following 10 topics are covered: (1) exchange; (2) the marketplace; (3) market forces; (4) supply and demand; (5) market management; (6) the power of competition; (7) consumer choices; (8) what's the economy doing? Part 1; (9) what's the economy doing? Part 2; and (10) applying ideas and language from the course. (KC)

ED 436 661 CE 079 518

Ploetz, Greta

Learning Strategies.

Spons Agency—Minnesota State Dept. of Children, Youth, and Families, International Falls.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—54p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.abeonline.net>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, *Cognitive Style, Course Content, High School Equivalency Programs, Learning Activities, Learning Motivation, Learning Processes, *Learning Strategies, Literacy Education, Units of Study

This course introduces students enrolled in an adult high school diploma program to a set of learning strategies that they can use in any further education or training, in job and career training, and in personal learning. The course provides the basis for lifelong learning. The course contains nine lessons, each of which consists of stories, examples, information sheets, activities, and assignments. The following lessons are included: (1) "Introduction: Naming the Strategies"; (2) "Keeping a Learning Journal"; (3) "Understanding What Makes Us Want to Learn"; (4) "More on Motivation"; (5) "What Does It Mean to 'Pay Attention?'"; (6) "Learning by Paying Attention as We Read"; (7) "'I Know I Really Learned It!'"; (8) "Knowing and Remembering"; and (9) "Organizing Strategies." (KC)

ED 436 662 CE 079 519

Kemp, Rodger

Writing Short Essays.

Spons Agency—Minnesota State Dept. of Children, Youth, and Families, International Falls.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—50p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.abeonline.net>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, Course Content, *Essays, High School Equivalency Programs, Learning Activities, Literacy Education, Units of Study, *Writing (Composition), Writing Improvement, *Writing Instruction, Writing Processes

This course is intended to teach students enrolled in an adult high school diploma program one method for composing a short (five-paragraph) essay that can be used in situations where writing is part of a qualifying test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) exam. The course also offers background information about the GED writing test and how it is scored. The course contains nine lessons, each of which consists of examples, information sheets, activities, and assignments. The following lessons are included: (1) "Writing to Qualify"; (2) "Being Sure #1: Of the Assignment"; (3) "Being Sure #2: Of Your Choices"; (4) "Looking Back for a Moment"; (5) "First Paragraph as the Starting Point"; (6) "Paragraphs Two, Three, and Four"; (7) "Ending the Essay"; (8) "Finishing Your Work"; and (9) "Some Highlights of the Process." (KC)

ED 436 663 CE 079 521

Imel, Susan

How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, OH.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0013

Note—4p.

Available from—For full text: <http://eri-

cacve.org/fulltext.asp>.
Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Adult Education, Adult Educators, *Adult Learning, *Adult Students, Cooperative Learning, Educational Benefits, *Educational Objectives, Educational Philosophy, Educational Practices, Independent Study, *Learning Processes, Literature Reviews, *Student Empowerment, Teacher Attitudes
Identifiers—Emancipatory Education, *Emancipatory Learning

The goal of emancipatory learning is to free learners from the forces that limit their options and control their lives and to move them to act for social and political change. Although emancipatory learning is commonly associated with adulthood, not all adult education fosters it, and not all adult educators align themselves with perspectives that lead to emancipatory learning. Fostering emancipatory learning may bring adult educators in conflict with some prevailing beliefs about adult education, including the educational philosophy of andragogy. Among the theories from which adult educators draw to develop pedagogical practices that foster emancipatory learning are critical theory, feminist pedagogy, and poststructuralist theories. Critical examinations of practices underlying emancipatory learning have revealed that they do not always have the desired effect and that relationships between and among adult educators and students are not straightforward. The term "empowerment" is another issue related to emancipatory learning. Although empowerment can occur as part of emancipatory learning, it does so within the context of social and political transformation. Because of emancipatory learning's emphasis on social change, some have proposed that it is a collective activity. However, evidence exists that individuals can and do engage in emancipatory learning. (Contains 16 references.) (MN)

ED 436 664 CE 079 522

Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.

Jobs for the Future, Boston, MA.; National Center for Family Literacy, Louisville, KY.
Spons Agency—John S. and James L. Knight Foundation, Miami, FL.
Report No.—ISBN-1-887410-94-5
Pub Date—1999-08-00
Note—100p.
Available from—National Center for Family Literacy, 325 West Main Street, Suite 200, Louisville KY 40202-4251. Tel: 502-584-1133 ext. 149. For full text: <http://www.jff.org/programs/cluster3/projects/ famlitguide.html>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Adult Education, Early Childhood Education, Education Work Relationship, Employers, *Family Literacy, Family School Relationship, Job Skills, Job Training, *Learning Activities, Partnerships in Education, Program Design, Program Development, Program Implementation, *Work Experience

This guide assists family literacy and adult education organizations considering ways in which work and learning can be integrated in their educational programs. Part I addresses influences motivating the family literacy and adult education fields to incorporate work-related learning into their efforts. Part II provides a framework for designing high-quality programs that help participants link learning and work. This framework consists of a continuum of contextual learning experiences that vary according to specific dimensions. Part III reviews possibilities and challenges of contextualized learning; highlights learning plans; and suggests how program staff and learners can better understand the skills employers require. Parts IV-VI address design and implementation issues. Part IV focuses on designing the program, developing the curriculum in the classroom and at the worksite, and establishing community connections and partnerships. Part V describes information, general strategies, and specific actions that help family literacy and adult education organizations recruit and organize employers. Part VI addresses implementation issues employers will address in their roles and responsibilities in program planning, start-up, and ongoing implementation. Part VII suggests the following strategies to sustain the effort: assessing program progress, bringing program activities to scale, and marketing the program. Appendixes include 40 endnotes, 40 references, and 11 attachments/additional resource materials. (YLB)

ED 436 665 CE 079 523

The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.

National Alliance of Business, Inc., Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Note—9p.
Available from—National Alliance of Business, 1201 New York Ave., N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005. Tel: 800-787-2848.
Journal Cit—Workforce Economics; v5 issue 3 p1-8 Dec 1999
Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Adult Education, *Economic Opportunities, *Economic Progress, Education Work Relationship, *Entrepreneurship, *Job Development, *Job Skills, Labor Force Development, Self Employment, *Small Businesses

A growing percentage of the U.S. work force depends upon entrepreneurial skills and behaviors to succeed in the new opportunity economy. The explosion of technology, accelerating need for new and different products, globalization of business, and demand for speed in delivery have shifted the economic driving force toward companies that can meet these demands—and those are generally smaller companies. Small businesses are pacing the growth of the economy. They are the source of constant experimentation, exploration, and innovation. They foster cycles of renewal in the U.S. market economy; contribute dramatically to the U.S. economy's edge and competitiveness because they are, by nature, diverse and inclusive; and demand greater flexibility from their workers. Entrepreneurial success requires a core knowledge base, an understanding of the marketplace, and entrepreneurial skills. Foundation skills are the "new basics" for every work environment. Bridging skills include communication, resource allocation, management skills, and a level of technological proficiency that enables workers to use foundation skills effectively. Focus skills are those specifically required to engage in an agile business environment. A 1998 Gallup survey of business leaders, students, parents, and teachers reports all four groups rated the sets of skills extremely important. Most people believe schools are not preparing students for the entrepreneurial economy. (YLB)

ED 436 666 CE 079 525

Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Note—93p.
Available from—Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 820 First Street, NE, Suite 510, Washington, DC 20002. Tel: 202-408-1080; Web site: <http://www.cbpp.org>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Adult Education, *Consumer Education, Definitions, English (Second Language), Federal Legislation, Guidelines, Income, *Information Dissemination, *Low Income Groups, Money Management, *Outreach Programs, Records (Forms), Spanish Speaking, State Legislation, State Programs, *Tax Credits, Welfare Recipients
Identifiers—*Earned Income Tax Credit, Workfare

This packet, which was developed as part of the Earned Income Credit Campaign 2000, contains an information booklet, a guide to outreach strategies, and accompanying materials to raise low-income workers' awareness of the Earned Income Credit (EIC) and other tax credits available to low-income taxpayers. The following are among the topics discussed in the booklet: the EIC Campaign 2000 network; the EIC's provisions and operation; explanation of how childless workers can qualify for the EIC; the EIC advance payment option; the Volunteer Income Tax Assistance program, which provides free tax preparation for low-income workers; commercial tax preparation and the EIC; low-income taxpayer clinics; Workfare payments and the EIC; questions and answers about the EIC; efforts to control EIC errors and overpayments; talking points on the EIC; the Child Tax Credit; the Child and Dependent Care Credit; EIC benefits for tax year 1999; and EIC participation for tax year 1998 by state. Also included are the following EIC outreach campaign tools: reproducible English/Spanish EIC flyer, brochures, and envelope stuffer; two English/Spanish EIC color posters; EIC campaign outreach strategy guide; EIC campaign list business reply card; pertinent Internal Revenue Service forms and instructions; and Children's Health Insurance outreach kit request form. The outreach guide's topics include how to set up a hotline and how to use the media. (MN)

ED 436 667 CE 079 535

Hughes, Katherine L. Moore, David Thornton

Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.
Spons Agency—DeWitt Wallace/Reader's Digest Fund, Pleasantville, NY.; Pew Charitable Trusts, Philadelphia, PA.
Pub Date—1999-04-00
Note—46p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).
Available from—For full text: <http://www.stw.ed.gov/Database/Subject2.cfm?RECNO=4382>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Case Studies, *Education Work Relationship, Experiential Learning, *Learning Activities, Mentors, On the Job Training, Partnerships in Education, Pedagogical Content Knowledge, *School Business Relationship, Secondary Education, Task Analysis, Teaching Methods, Theory Practice Relationship, *Vocational Education, *Work Experience Programs
Identifiers—*Situated Learning

Fourteen school-to-work programs characterized by strong work-based learning components and solid employer involvement were examined in a 3-year study to identify pedagogical factors associated with successful work-based learning programs. The main data collection activities were as follows: site visits to the 15 programs to interview faculty, staff, students, and employers and to observe any classroom-based links to the work-based learning components; 2 telephone surveys (a survey of employers participating in the programs and a survey of employers not participating in programs); and case studies of 5 of the programs that included observations and interviews with 26 student interns. The researchers used a task analysis framework that was designed to analyze the situated pedagogy of particular work contexts. The following pedagogical strategies were identified and analyzed: front-loaded instruction; on-the-job training; just-in-time instruction; back-loaded instruction; mutual self-instruction; laissez-faire instruction; observation; and mentoring. Among the pedagogical tactics used within each strategy were the following: lecturing; tours; modeling/demonstrating; dry runs; giving orders; helping out; coaching; critical feedback; testing and checking; storytelling; reminding; trial and error; and practice. The case studies emphasized the importance of educators enhancing students' learning opportunities at the workplace with connected activities and exercises back at school. (Contains 22 references.) (MN)

ED 436 668 CE 079 537

Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.

Pub Date—1998-12-15

Note—60p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Standards, *Career Development, Career Education, Communication Skills, Conflict Resolution, *Education Work Relationship, Elementary Secondary Education, Employment, Family Role, *Family Work Relationship, Job Satisfaction, Life Satisfaction, *Problem Solving, *Role Conflict, State Programs, Statewide Planning, Teamwork

Identifiers—*Oregon

This document identifies the three components that frame overall career and life role education that helps students prepare to integrate the demands of six life roles (individual, learner, producer, consumer, family member, citizen) into family, community, and work settings. The three components that help prepare students to meet the grade 12 Certificate of Advanced Mastery (CAM) Career-Related Learning Standards are common curriculum goals, grade-level indicators, and career-related learning standards. The common curriculum goals are presented in a table format. Each goal is accompanied by career and life role indicators at grades 3, 5, 8, and 10 that provide guidance to school districts in preparing students to meet the grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards, a required component of CAM assessment and a responsibility of the local school district. Columns in the table for each common curriculum goal are as follows: grade 3 indicators; grade 5 indicators; grade 8 indicators; grade 10 indicators; and Career-Related Learning Standards, CAM/grade 12. The common curriculum goals are as follows: personal management, problem solving, communication, teamwork, organizations and systems, employment foundations, and career development. (YLB)

ED 436 669 CE 079 540

Lee, Lung-Sheng Steven

Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—12p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Australian Council of Education through Technology and Biennial International Conference on Technology and Education (Canberra, Australia, January 10-14, 2000).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Curriculum Development, Developing Nations, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Integrated Curriculum, National Standards, Sciences, *Technology Education

Identifiers—*Taiwan

Technology education in Taiwan, presently called living technology (LT), is a new area that has evolved from handicraft, industrial arts, and other areas. LT is offered mainly at the secondary school level, although it is required for all students in grades 1-11. In response to calls for curriculum reform, the present elementary and junior high school (grades 1-9) curriculum standards are being revised. Anticipated to be put into effect in 2001, the revised national curriculum emphasizes curricular coherence and integration and more school-based development and management. In these new national curriculum standards, renamed "curriculum syllabi," are seven learning areas: language, mathematics, science and technology, social studies, arts, health and physical education, and comprehensive activities. Technology education is expected to unify with science. The curriculum is intended to be skill oriented and must be aligned with further instruction and assessment. The following three dimensions have been used to guide the development of themes and further technology learning activities, assessment rubrics, etc.: context, scope, and content and process. Four characteristics of the new technology curriculum are technology education is interwoven with science; curriculum, instruction, and assessment are skill-oriented; technology education is substantially rooted in elementary schools; and the problem-solving process is emphasized. (The content framework of the new technology curriculum and the suggested time allocation for the new program are presented.) (YLB)

ED 436 670 CE 079 541

Clements, Margaret Luke, Stephanie Yates, David Watts, Tony

Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.

National Inst. for Careers Education and Counselling, Cambridge (England).

Spons Agency—Careers Research and Advisory Centre, Cambridge (England).

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—7p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Career Development, *Career Guidance, *Career Planning, Education Work Relationship, *Employment Services, Foreign Countries, *Lifelong Learning, Long Range Planning, Models, Partnerships in Education

Identifiers—Life Planning, *United Kingdom

The Personal Learning Planning (PLP) model focuses on the needs and ongoing development of the individual, links career guidance to the learning process, and links learning to work. It identifies ways in which the Careers Service (CS) in Britain can work in partnership with other professionals and provides consistent and continuing support for the individual's career development on a lifelong basis. Individuals need to be encouraged to engage in a regular process of reviewing, recording, and planning in relation to their learning and work throughout their lives with the progress file as the reference point. Foundations for the process should be laid in schools and individuals encouraged to manage the process themselves with access to ongoing support. A key worker should be responsible to provide support, including access to specialist guidance for those who need it. Guidance provision should be available at three levels: core service for all; filtered service for those who need specialist help; and intensive service for those in particular need of ongoing specialist help. CS's role is to secure the agreement of the partner organization/professionals to support the model; offer key worker training and support; and provide core, filtered, and intensive services. (Examples of the model are attached for six target groups within CS's statutory client group: year 9 pupils; key stage 4 pupils; full-time post-16 students; work-based trainees; unemployed young people; and employed young people. A transparency master of the PLP process is provided.) (YLB)

ED 436 671 CE 079 542

Killeen, John Watts, Tony Kidd, Jenny

Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.

National Inst. for Careers Education and Counselling, Cambridge (England).

Spons Agency—Careers Research and Advisory Centre, Cambridge (England).

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—7p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Career Education, *Career Guidance, Employment, Foreign Countries, Guidance Objectives, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Unemployment

Identifiers—*United Kingdom

Social benefits can be thought of as aggregates of individual benefits, though with possible "snowball" effects. Potential social benefits of career guidance fall into the following two main categories: reducing social exclusion and enhancing social development. Guidance is a way of making the structure of society work, by linking individual needs to societal needs on a voluntary basis. It is a significant lubricant of social development. In relation to social exclusion, guidance has both a preventive role—helping young people to avoid exclusion— and a reintegrative role of supporting those currently excluded to gain access to education and training and the labor market. Guidance delivers social benefits by enhancing educational participation and achievement; reducing the incidence of long-term unemployment among at-risk groups and improving their access to opportunities commensurate with their abilities and aspirations; providing a gateway to education and work for ethnic minorities exposed to discriminatory employment practices and disadvantaged by spatial concentration in areas of reduced employment opportunity; and avoiding the potential social fall-out of greater labor market flexibility. Hypothetically, guidance helps both individuals in general and categories of individuals at particular risk of social exclusion by exerting a positive effect upon educational and training motivation, participation, effort, and persistence; attainment levels; employment changes; and job quality. (YLB)

ED 436 672 CE 079 544

South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.

South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia. Office of Occupational Education.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—162p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agricultural Education, *Apprenticeships, *Cooperative Education, Cooperative Programs, Coordination, *Education Work Relationship, *Field Experience Programs, Intermediate Grades, Mentors, Part Time Employment, Partnerships in Education, *Program Implementation, School Business Relationship, Secondary Education, Service Learning, State Programs, Statewide Planning, Student Employment, Vocational Education, *Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—*Job Shadowing, South Carolina

This guide provides information on and materials for implementation of the various school-to-work opportunities available to South Carolina students that combine classroom instruction with structured learning at the work site. An introduction provides a school-to-work vision statement, lists of its benefits and components, descriptions of such opportunities, and answers to common questions about these opportunities. Sections 2-7 each focus on one of the following school-to-work opportunities: registered and youth apprenticeships, cooperative education, internship, service learning, shadowing, and mentoring. Each section provides an overview of the opportunity and information on implementation that includes most or all of the following components: definition, purpose, requirements, strategies for implementation, student and employer benefits and responsibilities, technical assistance, credentials, wages, transportation, time commitment, insurance, regulations, and sample forms. Section 8 presents limited information for these additional school-to-work opportunities in which some school districts may participate: supervised agricultural experience, coordinated co-ops, part-time work, school-based enterprises training plan, and personal mentoring. (YLB)

ED 436 673 CE 079 545

Comings, John, Ed. Garner, Barbara, Ed. Smith, Cristine, Ed.

Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.

National Center for the Study of Adult Learning and Literacy, Boston, MA.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7879-4741-5

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Contract—R309B60002

Note—357p.

Available from—Jossey-Bass Publishers, 350 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 ($34.95). Tel: 800-605-2665 (Toll Free); Web

site:"<http://www.josseybass.com>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - Serials (022)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Accountability, Adolescents, Adult Education, *Adult Learning, *Adult Literacy, Adult Programs, Annotated Bibliographies, Beginning Reading, Computer Uses in Education, Dropouts, Early Childhood Education, Educational Change, Educational Legislation, *Educational Needs, *Educational Practices, *Educational Research, Educational Technology, English (Second Language), Enrollment Trends, Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, Functional Literacy, Intergenerational Programs, Internet, *Literacy Education, Literature Reviews, Needs Assessment, Postsecondary Education, Public Health, Reading Difficulties, Reading Instruction, Resource Materials, Student Evaluation, Teaching Methods, Theory Practice Relationship, Trend Analysis, World Wide Web, Youth Programs
Identifiers—United Kingdom, *United States

This book contains eight papers on adult learning and literacy. "The Year 1998 in Review" (Fran Tracy-Mumford) examines educational legislation and policy and developments in adult education program development, program accountability, strategic alliances and partnerships, and instructional methodologies and technologies. "Lessons from 'Preventing Reading Difficulties in Young Children for Adult Learning and Literacy'" (Catherine E. Snow, John Strucker) examines recent findings of research on reading development. The pros and cons of admitting high school dropouts to adult literacy programs are weighed in "Youth in Adult Literacy Education Programs" (Elisabeth Hayes). "Adult Literacy and Postsecondary Education Students: Overlapping Populations and Learning Trajectories" (Stephen Reder) examines provision of literacy education in light of increasing economic demands for postsecondary credentials. The literacy levels required to read medical literature and informed consent documents are discussed in "Health and Literacy: A Review of Medical and Public Health Literature" (Rima E. Rudd, Barbara A. Moeykens, Tayla C. Colton). Assessment of outcomes and learner outcomes in English for speakers of other languages (ESOL) programs is explored in "Perspectives on Assessment in Adult ESOL Instruction" (Carol H. Van Duzer, Robert Berdan). "Adult Learning and Literacy in the United Kingdom" (Mary Hamilton, Juliet Merrifield) describes the United Kingdom's adult literacy system. The growing use of computers in literacy education is the subject of "Using Electronic Technology in Adult Literacy Education" (David J. Rosen). "Resources on the Use of Electronic Technology in Adult Literacy Education" (Jeff Carter, Lou Wollrab) is an annotated bibliography of 26 publications and Web sites devoted to adult literacy. Thirty tables/figures/exhibits are included. All papers contain substantial bibliographies. (MN)

ED 436 674 CE 079 546

Carlberg, Ann Johansson, Marlene Lundqvist, Bert Owe

Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.

National Swedish Board of Education, Stockholm.
Report No.—ISSN-1103-2421
Pub Date—1994-12-00
Note—55p.
Available from—Department of Hand Craft and Home Economics, Goteborg University, Box 12204, S-40242 Goteborg, Sweden (100 Swedish krone).
Journal Cit—National Evaluation of the Swedish Comprehensive School; Spring 1992.
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Design, *Design Crafts, Educational Benefits, *Educational Practices, Foreign Countries, Grade 9, *Handicrafts, High Schools, *Integrated Curriculum, National Surveys, Questionnaires, Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Methods, *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*Sloyd Education, *Sweden

Sloyd (craft and design) education in Swedish comprehensive high schools was examined in a national evaluation. During the first phase of the evaluation, questionnaires were completed by 1,314 grade 9 students and 101 teachers. For a 10-week period, 200 of those students and their teachers kept diaries describing their work in craft and design. In addition, 182 of the 200 students completed a second questionnaire that asked them to summarize their sloyd activities, share their views on craft and design, and discuss what their craft and design work taught them. As in the national survey, the students who kept diaries and responded to the second questionnaire acknowledged feeling engagement and joy in craft and design activities where they were given the opportunity to use their creativity. They perceived the knowledge gained during craft and design activities as useful to their personal development and their readiness to act in the future. The craft and design experience proved most effective when students had a real influence on the entire activity, from the idea and planning stages to valuation of their work. Students emphasized the importance of teachers being open to students' thoughts. (Sixteen tables/figures are included. The second student questionnaire is appended.) (MN)

ED 436 675 CE 079 547

Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.

National Alliance of Business, Inc., Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Note—4p.
Journal Cit—Workforce Economics; v5 n3 p9-11 Dec 1999
Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Opinion Papers (120)
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Business Education, Community Colleges, *Entrepreneurship, *Experiential Learning, National Organizations, Outcomes of Education, Philanthropic Foundations, Postsecondary Education, Rural Education, Secondary Education, *Skill Development, *Small Businesses, Urban Education

The demand for workers with entrepreneurial skills is increasingly driving innovation in the education system, both at the K-12 and postsecondary levels. A growing number of education groups are augmenting the training programs currently offered in high schools by teaching entrepreneurial skills. The National Foundation for Teaching Entrepreneurship (NFTE) is one such organization. Since 1998, the NFTE has taught the basics of starting and running small businesses to 30,000 mostly low-income students worldwide. More than 90% of graduates credit NFTE programs with improving their communication with their families, teachers, and peers, and more than 70% are planning on or already pursuing postsecondary education. Rural Entrepreneurship through Action Learning (REAL) is another organization devoted to training young entrepreneurs. Each year, REAL provides hands-on instruction to more than 4,000 students nationwide at more than 400 high schools, community or technical colleges, universities, elementary and middle schools, and community organizations. In a recent study at North Carolina's Edgecombe Community College, 92% of businesses launched by REAL students were still operating after 5 years. These and other entrepreneurship activities are building students' business savvy and understanding of important business-related concepts, such as return on investment and the stock market. (MN)

ED 436 676 CE 079 549

Stahl, Klaus, Ed.

The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.

Inter Nationes, Bonn (Germany).
Pub Date—1999-11-00
Note—11p.; Translated by John England.
Journal Cit—Basis-Info; n11 Nov 1999
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - General (140)
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Demand Occupations, Employment Opportunities, Employment Patterns, *Engineers, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, *Information Technology, Labor Force Development, Labor Market, *Labor Needs, *Managerial Occupations, *Specialists, Technical Occupations
Identifiers—*Germany

Despite its high unemployment level, Germany is experiencing a shortage of specialists and managers. Germany's need for highly qualified information technology (IT) workers and engineers is particularly great. Approximately 10,000 posts for computer scientists and IT specialists remained vacant in 1998. Because of the shortage of such specialists, "side door" entrants who have studied related disciplines such as engineering and natural sciences and have some knowledge of computer science now also have good chances of a job in the IT sector. A total of 13,000 new jobs were reported in Germany's social care sector in 1998. Almost all of Germany's industrial branches are urgently seeking engineers. The job prospects for economists are questionable unless graduates can show that they have also completed a business training course. The job prospects for lawyers and legal advisers with first-class degrees are improving, and 2,600 more teachers were hired in 1998-1999 than in the previous school year. Employment opportunities for German mathematicians, physicists, chemists, and biologists have also improved considerably. Positions for language and culture scholars also increased. Individuals with the prerequisites for positions in the IT and engineering sectors should be able to secure jobs on the spot. (MN)

ED 436 677 CE 079 551

Pulmieri, Phoebe

Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.

National Languages and Literacy Inst. of Australia, Melbourne. Adult Education Resource and Information Service.
Spons Agency—Adult, Community, and Further Education Board, Melbourne (Australia).
Report No.—ISSN-1035-6932
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Note—5p.
Journal Cit—ARIS Resources Bulletin; v10 n4 p4-6 Dec 1999
Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Access to Education, *Articulation (Education), *Curriculum Development, Educational Certificates, Foreign Countries, Lifelong Learning, *Outcomes of Education, Pilot Projects, Postsecondary Education, Program Development, Program Effectiveness, Secondary Education
Identifiers—*Australia

Since 1998 a consortium of six educational and community institutions in Australia have created a pathway into tertiary education for those not served by existing paths. The new path results in a Diploma of Further Education. The program is based on a philosophy of lifelong learning, including a foundation of eight lifelong learning goals. Curriculum has been developed to enable learners to work toward these educational goals through a learning experience based on recognizing and encompassing the multiplicity and connectedness of learning. Learners who do not complete all modules for the diploma may attain a Certificate IV of Further Education. The program is aimed at learners who return to adult community and further education (ACFE) but who lack the confidence to move on to study at a higher level through previously existing pathways. The program contains four core modules that students must take; they also must develop a portfolio of their learning experiences. The program also features learning mentors, who advise, guide, and

befriend the students. An information packet, a curriculum framework, a learning mentor manual, and guidelines for conducting the program have been developed. Six pilot programs have been implemented. Approximately 17 students have been through the pilot, and all those who wanted to do so have applied to further education institutions or universities. (Contains 10 references.) (KC)

ED 436 678 CE 079 552

Marr, Beth

ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.

National Languages and Literacy Inst. of Australia, Melbourne. Adult Education Resource and Information Service.

Spons Agency—Adult, Community, and Further Education Board, Melbourne (Australia).

Report No.—ISSN-1035-6932

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—6p.

Journal Cit—ARIS Resources Bulletin; v10 n4 p1-3 Dec 1999

Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Computer Uses in Education, Discussion Groups, Distance Education, Educational Technology, *Faculty Development, *Inservice Teacher Education, *Interaction, Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Teachers, Numeracy, *Online Systems, *Rural Education, Teacher Improvement

Identifiers—*Australia

The Adult Numeracy and Mathematics On-Line (ANAMOL) project investigated the use of online technology as a medium for professional discussion, networking, and collaboration among a small group of isolated adult numeracy practitioners in Australia. After investigation of several methods of online communication, freeware was selected because, in most educational organizations, the use of online systems is complicated by conditions and limitations related to official enrollment or registration of all users. Using freeware packages had particular advantages, such as no cost, ease of use, and independence from outside organizations and people. The two packages selected were "People-Link" and "Discus"; this software was supplemented with electronic and postal mail. The project involved an induction session, followed by a series of discussions focused on weekly readings related to numeracy teaching and assessment issues. After a few weeks, most of the participants were fascinated with this new form of communication and gained confidence in its use. Advantages of this form of communication included the scope of the discussion, the ability to distribute it to all participants, and the ability to post messages whenever one wanted, rather than waiting for a gap in the dialog. Project outcomes included creation of a bank of adult numeracy teaching and learning activities made available online, reduction in isolation among practitioners, and increase in ability to use technology. Obstacles were mostly related to technological and access problems. (Contains 10 references.) (KC)

ED 436 679 CE 079 557

La Valle, Ivana O'Regan, Siobhan Jackson, Charles

The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.

Sussex Univ., Brighton (England). Inst. for Employment Studies.

Spons Agency—London Inst. (England).

Report No.—ISBN-1-85184-294-2

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—116p.

Available from—Grantham Book Services, Isaac Newton Way, Alma Park Industrial Estate, Grantham NG31 9SD, United Kingdom (17.50 pounds).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Art, *Art Education, Career Education, *Career Guidance, *Career Planning, Design, *Design Crafts, Education Work Relationship, Educational Research, *Employment Patterns, Foreign Countries, Graduate Surveys, Job Skills, Postsecondary Education, *Skill Development

Identifiers—England

A survey of graduate skills was conducted based on the responses of over 1,000 people who completed Higher National Diploma or first degree art, design, media, and related courses at The London Institute. It assessed what skills respondents acquired and developed during their course and compared these with the range of skills used in their post-graduation careers. Findings indicated the following: intrinsic interest, enjoyment in the subject, and personal and artistic development were the main influences on London Institute graduates' choice of course; respondents gave high ratings to the development of creative ideas and specific craft and technical skills; and they felt less competent in enterprise and business skills and found career preparation activities inadequate. Findings on post-graduation employment circumstances showed that art and design graduates' early experiences were characterized by job insecurity, unemployment, frequent job changes, and a range of paid and unpaid activities, within and outside the arts. Findings confirmed the high level of need among new art and design graduates for a range of career management and enterprise skills, and relatively large gaps emerged in relation to negotiating, networking, and self promotion. Respondents emphasized that more and better integrated career advice and guidance activities should become an integral part of the course curriculum. (Appendixes include the questionnaire, additional tables, Camberwell College survey findings, and 15 references.) (YLB)

ED 436 680 CE 079 560

Focus on Basics, 1999.

National Center for the Study of Adult Learning and Literacy, Boston, MA.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—R309B60002

Note—111p.

Available from—For full text: <http://gseweb.harvard.edu/~ncsall>.

Journal Cit—Focus on Basics; v3 n1-4 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Accountability, Adult Basic Education, *Adult Learning, *Adult Literacy, Educational Change, Educational Research, Intelligence Tests, Learning Processes, *Multiple Intelligences, Professional Development, *Research Utilization, Standards, Teacher Improvement, Theory Practice Relationship, *Writing Instruction

This volume consists of four issues that present best practices, current research on adult learning and literacy, and how research is used. Issue 1(A) on adult multiple intelligences has seven articles: "MI (Multiple Intelligences), the GED (General Educational Development), and Me (Martha Jean); "Understanding Multiple Intelligences: The Theory behind the Practice" (Julie Viens); "'I Can't Learn This!' An MI Route around Resistance" (Wendy Quinones, Betsy Cornwell); "Adding a Dimension to Career Counseling" (Jean Mantzaris); "Emerging Themes in Adult Multiple Intelligences Research" (Silja Kallenbach); "Putting Theory into Practice" (Terri Coustan, Lezlie Rocka); and "Multiple Assessments for MI" (Meg Costanzo, Diane Paxton). Seven articles in Issue 2(B) on accountability are as follows: "Learners First" (Shirley Wright); "Performance Accountability: For What? To Whom? And How?" (Juliet Merrifield); "Nationwide Accountability: The National Reporting System" (Barbara Garner); "Guiding Improvement: Pennsylvania's Odyssey" (Cheryl Keenan); "Accountability in a Multi-Faceted Program" (Jan Goethel, Carol Gabler); "Translating Vision into Reality" (Agnes Precure); and "Voices of Learners: Learner-Identified Impacts Study" (Barbara Garner). Issue 3(C) has seven articles on standards-based education: "A User's Guide to Standards-Based Educational Reform: From Theory to Practice" (Regie Stites); "Articulating Learning with Equipped for the Future (EFF) Standards" (Jane J. Meyer); "Equipped for the Future: The Evolution of a Standards-Based Approach to System Reform" (Sondra Stein); "Confessions of a Reluctant Standard-Bearer" (Jim Carabell); "Teaching to the Math Standards with Adult Learners" (Esther D. Leonelli); "Standards at the State Level" (Barbara Garner); and "Documenting Outcomes." Eight articles in Issue 4(D) on writing instruction include the following: "The Power of Writing, the Writing of Power" (Elsa Auerbach); "How I Wish I Was Taught to Write" (Thanh Bui); "Using Research on Writing" (Marilyn K. Gillespie); "What's Right Rather than Wrong" (Rebecca Garland); "Why I Like Writing in My Journal" (Chhoeup Chhoeun); "The Assumptions We Make: How Learners and Teachers Understand Writing" (Mary Russell); "Seven Easy Pieces: Writing Activities for Beginning ESOL (English for Speakers of Other Languages) Learners" (Shirley Brod); and "Home Literacy Practices." (YLB)

ED 436 681 CE 079 562

Equipped for the Future Program Materials.

National Inst. for Literacy, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—74p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, *Adult Literacy, Citizen Role, *Communication Skills, *Decision Making, Educational Change, Educational Innovation, Family Literacy, Family Role, Field Tests, *Interpersonal Competence, *Lifelong Learning, Literacy Education, Partnerships in Education, Program Descriptions, Program Implementation, Staff Role, *Standards

This packet consists of materials related to Equipped for the Future (EFF), a national, customer-driven, grassroots, standards-based adult literacy system reform initiative of the National Institute for Literacy. "EFF Background Materials" compares the traditional and EFF views of what adults need to know and explains what EFF standards are designed to do. "Framework Pieces" provides maps for an adult's primary roles—citizen/community member, parent/family member, and worker—that highlight broad areas of responsibility and key activities for each area and a table of common activities to carry out the roles with related activities for each. "EFF Standards" contains the 16 standards, divided into communication, decision-making, interpersonal, and lifelong learning skills; common activities are listed for each standard. "Tools for Explaining EFF" describes quality EFF lessons and lists information sources and EFF partners. The premier issue of "The EFF Voice" includes reports on 12 states that have been participating in the EFF field development process since 1998 and on many other programs and states that have begun incorporating EFF into adult education, family literacy, and welfare-to-work activities; an EFF overview that covers standards and content framework; and list of EFF resources. Overviews are provided for three programs that use EFF: Adult Learning Center, Atkinson, Maine; Adult Basic Literacy Education program, Canton, Ohio; and Project READ San Mateo of the San Mateo Public Library, California. (YLB)

ED 436 682 CE 079 563

Taylor, Mark Batson, Larry Carroll, Charles Ipock, Dan Leak, Lester Onstott, Todd

Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.

Multistate Academic and Vocational Curriculum Consortium, Stillwater, OK.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—343p.; For a related document, see CE 079 564. References 1999 National Electrical Code.

Available from—Multistate Academic and Vocational Curriculum Consortium, 1500 West Seventh Avenue, Stillwater, OK 74074. Tel: 800-654-3988 (Toll Free); Tel: 405-743-5578; Web site: <http://www.mavcc.org>; e-mail: mavc-

cweb@okvotech.org
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Building Trades, Classroom Techniques, Construction (Process), Course Content, Electric Circuits, *Electrical Occupations, *Electrical Systems, *Electricians, *Electricity, Electronic Technicians, *Entry Workers, *Job Skills, Learning Activities, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Teaching Methods, Test Items, Trade and Industrial Education, Transparencies, Units of Study

This revised curriculum guide for teachers and students is designed to help prepare students for entry-level employment in the residential wiring trade. The curriculum guide contains six units that cover the following topics: (1) blueprint reading and load calculations; (2) service; (3) rough-in; (4) trim out and troubleshooting; (5) low voltage wiring; and (6) home automation. The complete teacher edition consists of introductory pages, teacher pages, and the student edition. Included in the introductory pages are information on use of the publication, a training and competency profile, a duty and task crosswalk, an instructional and task analysis, information on basic skills icons and classifications, a basic skills matrix, and a list of required tools, equipment, and materials. Teacher pages include suggested activities, answers to assignment sheets, written tests, answers to written tests, learning activities sheets, teacher supplements, and transparency masters. The student edition includes objective sheets, information sheets, student supplements, focus assignment, assignment sheets, and job sheets for each unit. (KC)

ED 436 683 CE 079 564

Kaltwasser, Stan Flowers, Gary Aneke, Norbert O.

Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.

Multistate Academic and Vocational Curriculum Consortium, Stillwater, OK.
Pub Date—2000-00-00
Note—742p.; For a related document, see CE 079 563. References 1999 National Electrical Code.
Available from—Multistate Academic and Vocational Curriculum Consortium, 1500 West Seventh Avenue, Stillwater, OK 74074. Tel: 800-654-3988 (Toll Free); Tel: 405-743-5578; Web site: <http://www.mavcc.org>; e-mail: mavc-cweb@okvotech.org
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF04 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Building Trades, Classroom Techniques, Construction (Process), Course Content, Electric Circuits, Electrical Occupations, *Electrical Systems, *Electricians, Electricity, Electronic Technicians, *Entry Workers, *Job Skills, Learning Activities, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Teaching Methods, Test Items, Trade and Industrial Education, Transparencies, Units of Study

This revised curriculum guide for teachers and students includes the additional technical knowledge and applications required to help prepare students for job entry in the commercial and industrial wiring trade. The curriculum guide contains 16 units that cover the following topics: (1) blueprint reading and load calculations; (2) tools and equipment; (3) service; (4) transformers; (5) rough-in; (6) lighting; (7) motors and controllers; (8) electrical diagrams and symbols; (9) two- and three-wire controls; (10) separate control circuits; (11) sequence controls; (12) jogging controls; (13) reversing starters; (14) special control circuits; (15) programmable logic controllers; and (16) projects. The introductory pages in the Teacher Edition, contain information on use of the publication, a training and competency profile, a duty and task crosswalk, an instructional and task analysis, information on basic skills icons and classifications, a basic skills matrix, and a list of required tools, equipment, and materials. Teacher pages within the Teacher Edition include suggested activities, answers to assignment sheets, written tests, answers to written tests, learning activities sheets, teacher supplements, and transparency masters. The student edition includes objective sheets, information sheets, student supplements, focus assignment, assignment sheets, and job sheets for each unit. (KC)

ED 436 684 CE 079 565

Heinz, Walter R., Ed.

From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).

Report No.—ISBN-0-521-59419-7
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—352p.
Available from—Cambridge University Press, 40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211. Web site: <http://www.cup.org>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - Proceedings (021)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Apprenticeships, Comparative Analysis, Developed Nations, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Benefits, Educational Research, Employment Patterns, *Experiential Learning, Foreign Countries, Labor Market, Occupational Mobility, Part Time Employment, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Social Mobility, *Student Employment, Unemployment, Vocational Education
Identifiers—Canada, Germany, Great Britain, United States

This volume is composed of 13 comparable longitudinal studies that draw on survey data and case studies of young people in Canada, Germany, Great Britain, and the United States. "Introduction: Transitions to Employment in a Cross-National Perspective" (Walter R. Heinz) provides a context and an overview. Part I has four chapters that discuss the relationships among social origin, gender, and transition patterns in a period of shifting job opportunities: "Social and Geographical Mobility 20 Years after High School" (Paul Anisef, Anton H. Turrittin, Zeng Lin); "Diverse Directions: Young Adults' Multiple Transitions" (Victor Thiessen, E. Dianne Looker); "New Routes to Employment: Integration and Exclusion" (John Bynner); and "From Education to Employment: Occupations and Careers in the Social Transformation of East Germany" (Ansgar Weymann). Five chapters in part II focus on the extent to which work experiences, skills, and credentials build bridges between school and the labor market: "Adolescent Part-Time Work and Postsecondary Transition Pathways in the United States" (Jeylan T. Mortimer, Monica Kirkpatrick Johnson); "Multiple Life-Sphere Participation by Young Adults" (Lesley Andres); "The Subbaccalaureate Labor Market in the United States: Challenges for the School-to-Work Transition" (W. Norton Grubb); "Creating New Pathways to Adulthood by Adapting German Apprenticeship in the United States" (Stephen F. Hamilton, Mary Agnes Hamilton); and "Job-Entry Patterns in a Life-Course Perspective" (Walter R. Heinz). Part III has four chapters that concern more theoretically oriented analyses of the changes in transition organization and options in (post-)industrial service societies: "Institutional Networks and Informal Strategies for Improving Work Entry for Youths" (James E. Rosenbaum); "School-to-Work Transitions and Postmodern Values: What's Changing in Canada?" (Harvey Krahn, Graham S. Lowe); "Education and Employment in Great Britain: The Polarizing Impact of the Market" (Frank Coffield); and "From Systems to Networks: The Reconstruction of Youth Transitions in Europe" (Lynne Chisholm). The book contains 531 references and an index. (YLB)

ED 436 685 CE 079 566

Goldberg, Beverly

Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7879-1022-8
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—208p.
Available from—Jossey-Bass Publishers, 350 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 ($26). Tel: 800-956-7739 (Toll Free); Fax: 800-605-2665.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Adjustment (to Environment), Adult Education, Attitude Change, Automation, Behavior Modification, Career Education, *Computer Anxiety, Computer Networks, Coping, Desensitization, Employment Practices, Information Networks, Information Technology, Resistance (Psychology), *Stress Management, *Technological Advancement, *Technological Literacy, Telecommunications, *Work Environment

This book, which is addressed to workers who are uncertain about their future in increasingly high-tech workplaces, outlines a framework for taking action to overcome high-tech anxiety and to thrive in this new world of work. Chapter 1 discusses why so many people experience anxiety over the new information and communication technologies that now figure prominently in many workplaces, and it exposes four myths regarding high technology and the workplace. Chapter 2 details the framework's following six steps: reaching acceptance, achieving understanding, gathering knowledge, networking, building trust, and reinvention. Chapters 3-5, which focus on the framework's first three steps, explore the following three things workers need to do: accept change as a new constant in life; decide whether they fit into the new world of work; and keep alert to developments and avoid being blindsided by the future. The last three steps of the framework are considered in depth in chapters 6-8, which are devoted to the following three topics: learning to network and use networks to one's advantage; building the trust that is the key to the new connectivity that is, in turn, the cornerstone of business success today; and taking steps to acquire technological skills. (MN)

ED 436 686 CE 079 567

Birkenholz, Robert J.

Effective Adult Learning.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8134-3160-3
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—191p.
Available from—Interstate Publishers, Inc., 510 North Vermilion Street, P.O. Box 50, Danville, IL 61834-0050. Tel: 800-843-4774; Fax" 217-446-9706; Web site: <http://www.IP-PINC.com>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Adult Education, Adult Educators, *Adult Learning, *Adult Programs, Adult Students, Advisory Committees, *Andragogy, Distance Education, Educational Administration, *Educational Finance, Educational History, Educational Needs, Needs Assessment, *Program Development, Program Evaluation, Program Implementation, Student Characteristics, Teacher Selection, *Teaching Methods

This text addresses wide-ranging topics that provide foundational information and guidelines for present and future adult educators to consider as they contemplate decisions regarding adult education programs. Content and materials are organized as a practical reference for upper-level undergraduate or graduate students interested in planning and conducting adult education programs. Chapter 1 describes historical development of adult education. Chapter 2 examines the need for adult education. Chapter 3 provides an overview of the characteristics adult learners have in common with their adolescent counterparts and those characteristics unique to adult learners. Chapter 4 presents principles that support the practices used in planning, conducting, and evaluating adult education activities. Chapter 5 examines delivery formats and teaching methods that can be used effectively in adult education and describes factors to consider in their selection and use. Chapters 6-12 provide an

overview of these practices and aspects of adult education: advisory groups; needs assessment; planning, conducting, evaluating, promoting, and funding adult programs; selecting adult educators; and distance learning. Appendixes include "A Philosophy for Adult Education"; "30 Things We Know for Sure about Adult Learning"; "Principles of Teaching and Learning"; "Variables of Effective Teaching"; "Comparison Between Pedagogy and Andragogy"; "Levels of Learning within Domains"; "Continuing Education Units"; and "Promotion of Adult Learning." The book contains 78 references and an index. (YLB)

ED 436 687 CE 079 568

Merrill, Barbara

Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.

Report No.—ISBN-1-84014-993-0

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—227p.

Available from—Ashgate Publishing Company, Old Post Road, Brookfield, VT 05036. Tel: 800-535-9544 (Toll Free); Tel: 802-276-3162; Web site: <http://www.ashgate.com>. ($64.95).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Information Analyses (070)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *College Students, *Educational Experience, Educational Research, Educational Sociology, Family School Relationship, *Females, Feminism, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, *Nontraditional Students, Sex Discrimination, Sex Fairness, Sociology, *Student College Relationship, Womens Education

Identifiers—Great Britain

This book examines women's lives, past and present, to understand experiences of mature women students in universities. Chapter 1 explores current research and literature on mature women students in adult and continuing education. Chapter 2 reflects on the value of sociology and particular theoretical approaches such as feminist sociology, action, and structural theories for understanding experiences of mature women students in universities. Chapter 3 examines the research method and interviews as life histories and describes how the interviewing approach synthesized and combined two sociological perspectives: feminism and interactionism. Chapter 4 sketches institutional culture and behavior at Warwick University in England. Chapter 5 explores the relationship between schooling, family life, and learning as an adult and the connection of experiences of initial education with class and gender. Chapter 6 compares women's and men's occupations, looks at linking working and domestic lives, and relates employment and domesticity to the quest for fulfillment. Chapter 7 examines how adult students' public and private lives are interrelated and conflicted. Chapter 8 explores how women's involvement in the educational sphere impinged upon relationships in the domestic sphere. Chapter 9 focuses on how dominant the student identity had become in their lives. Chapter 10 concludes that learning brought about personal empowerment but women were not liberated from gender and class inequalities in the family and society. The book contains 283 references and an index. (YLB)

CG

ED 436 688 CG 029 564

Halpern, Robert

Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.

Report No.—ISBN-0-231-10667-X

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—286p.

Available from—Columbia University Press, 136 South Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533 (clothbound: ISBN-0-231-1066-1, $52; paperback: ISBN-0-231-10667-X, $17.50). Tel: 800-944-8648 (Toll Free). Web site: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/cup>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Historical Materials (060)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Caseworker Approach, Child Rearing, Community Needs, *Community Services, *Family Life, Family Programs, *Poverty, Poverty Programs, *Social Services, Social Work, *Welfare Services

Identifiers—*Historical Background, Service Quality

This book examines the history of supportive social services to examine ways in which those services have been helpful, and sometimes unhelpful, to poor families; the factors that have constrained service provision and reform; and what would make the service enterprise viable in the coming years. Discussed are formative influences on the development and evolution of supportive social services; their objectives and underlying assumptions; approaches, achievements, and dilemmas faced by providers; and lessons learned from experiences. Selected current reform initiatives are also examined, as well as innovative service approaches in relation to those lessons. The focus of the book is on those services designed to support and, as necessary, strengthen childrearing and family life and, to a lesser extent, those designed to help poor families move toward economic independence. Chapters 1 and 2 analyze the emergence of services as a distinct and social realm and formative dilemmas in purpose and practice. Chapters 3 and 4 discuss developments spanning the 1920s to 1960s, including early organization trends and the consolidation of services and efforts to respond to changing inner-city populations. Chapters 7 and 8 look at the complicated mixture of developments in supportive services during the 1970s and 1980s. Chapter 9 discusses developments during the 1990s: emergent ideological debates; developments in social welfare policy; and current service reform trends, approaches and specific initiatives. The concluding chapter summarizes the lessons learned from historical experience with supportive services and discusses tasks for the future—the conceptual one of restructuring a more positive vision of social services and the concrete one of designing and supporting good services on the ground. (Contains 385 references.) (GCP)

ED 436 689 CG 029 573

Souza, Katherine Zimmer

A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—16p.; Paper presented at the National Conference for the Association for Counselor Education and Supervision (New Orleans, LA, October 27-31, 1999).

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Counselor Characteristics, *Counselor Training, *Cultural Pluralism, Curriculum Development, *Curriculum Evaluation, Higher Education, Religion, *Religious Factors, *Spirituality

Identifiers—*Diversity Training

This paper presents a literature review of studies that address spirituality and religion specifically within counseling and counselor education. Results indicate that few studies examine the topic of spirituality outside of the clinical aspect of counseling, indicating that counselor education needs to consider how to educate students about spirituality. Because clients bring spiritual issues into counseling, counseling students should receive some instruction on spirituality in the interest of their future clients. Ethical and accreditation standards of counselors already recognize diversity, and spirituality is part of that diversity. Certain beliefs are associated with specific cultures, and counselors need to be familiar with a variety of these belief systems, including their own. The studies examined reveal that while most counselor educators recognize the importance of spirituality, little attention is given to the issue in counselor education programs. Spirituality is likely to find a place in the multicultural curriculum if counselor educators recognize its importance and adhere to ethical and accreditation requirements. The consequences of not addressing spirituality in counselor education include possible unethical treatment of clients through undervaluing client belief systems, ignoring an important client variable, and not attending to an effective coping skill of clients. If spirituality is not addressed in counselor education, counseling students will lack an exploration of their spirituality and lack awareness of how their belief systems are influencing their counseling. (Contains 44 references.) (GCP)

ED 436 690 CG 029 681

Daukantas, George V.

An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—70p.; Master's Independent Research Project, Cambridge College.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Consumer Education, Consumer Protection, Cultural Influences, *Diseases, Environmental Influences, *Health Care Costs, *Health Maintenance Organizations, History, *Medical Care Evaluation, Medical Services, Mental Health, Organizational Effectiveness

Identifiers—Alternative Conceptions, Health Care Economics

This paper explores the thesis that a discrepancy exists in the treatment of physical disease over mental illness when care is provided by Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs). Inconsistencies exist in the form of narrowed and abbreviated treatment models coupled with outmoded views towards mental illness. Strategies currently used by HMOs to limit the treatment and care of mental illnesses such as substance abuse can also be used to restrict access to marriage and family therapy. HMOs also do not take into account individual differences, and have a complete disregard for environmental, demographic, and multicultural factors. After chronicling the history of HMOs in the United States, the paper explores the effects of HMO decisions on consumers. It reports the results of the questionnaire distributed to consumers, providers, and executives to determine if the consumer is being denied qualitative mental health care. It concludes with an exploration of more humanistic and acceptable alternatives to mental health care. With this paper the author hopes to: (1) educate newly licensed mental health practitioners to issues regarding HMOs in order that they can protect their interests while maintaining integrity in their treatment of mental health patients, and (2) promote awareness of any ethical concerns that might result as HMOs dictate treatment for mentally ill patients. (Contain 47 references and three appendixes.) (Author/JDM)

ED 436 691 CG 029 683

Kapp, Lisa

Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—15p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Codes of Ethics, *Counselor Client Relationship, Counselor Training, *Intimacy, *Practicum Supervision, Role, *Sexuality, Student Experience, *Supervision, Supervisory Training, *Teacher Student Relationship

Identifiers—Relationship Psychotherapy

Sexual activity in psychotherapeutic and supervisory relationships breaches counseling ethical standards, some state legal codes, and is perceived as unethical by a majority of mental health practitioners. Many therapists do experience sexual feelings for their clients and supervisees, and an alarming number act out these feelings with clients, supervisors, and counseling student supervisees. Although managing sexual feelings within counseling and supervisory relationships is a significant dilemma, many practitioners in the mental health field do not feel this issue is adequately addressed as part of their training. This paper examines the prevalence and effects of sexual feelings and intimacy within

therapeutic dyads and explores ways that counseling programs can help students manage them through effective training and supervision. It states that by taking an active role to effectively teach counseling students, supervisors, and educators sexual responsibility, counseling training programs can help safeguard the ethical integrity of the counseling profession and protect clients from possible sexually-instilled damage that could filter through the supervisory situation. (Contains 17 references.) (JDM)

ED 436 692 CG 029 685

Schwieger, Jeffrey L.

An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Axis I Treatment with a Comorbid Personality Disorder with Implications for the Health Care System: A Review of the Literature.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—55p.; Doctoral Research Paper, Biola University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Clinical Diagnosis, *Clinical Psychology, Counseling, Counselor Training, Literature Reviews, Outcomes of Treatment, Psychotherapy, Theory Practice Relationship, Values

Identifiers—Comorbidity, Diagnostic Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Partnerships in Health Care

This paper examines the relationship between clinical psychology and the health care system. The first part reviews the empirical Axis I disorders with patients who also have a comorbid DSM-IV diagnosed personality disorder. While the understanding and treatment of AI disorders have improved, severe limitations exist when patients use the health care system to pay for any other psychological treatment. The second section uses findings from the first section to discuss the status of clinical psychology's relationship with the health care system. Three perspectives on this relationship are offered. An important focus of this section is the observation that clinical psychologists are not powerless against managed care. Because many psychologists cannot see their own value they allow themselves to be controlled by the health care system. This can lead to an inability to treat patients in a health conscious, ethical, and legal manner. This managed care psychotherapy mindset is also prevalent in graduate programs today. This mindset could be changed if practitioners and students will take a stand for themselves and the integrity of the profession, and not accept the substandard limitations placed on them by the health care system. (Contains 46 references.) (JDM)

ED 436 693 CG 029 688

Brunold, Patti Lynne

Factors That Contribute to the Development of a Lesbian Sexual Orientation: A Literature Review.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—54p.; Doctoral Research Paper, Biola University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Environmental Influences, Family Influence, Females, *Genetics, Homophobia, *Lesbianism, Literature Reviews, Mothers, Parent Role, Personality Development

Identifiers—*Sexual Orientation

Today, homosexuality has become a topic of discussion throughout the psychological community and society at large. However, there is great controversy about the etiology of homosexuality and more specifically, lesbianism. This paper describes a review of the literature to examine the hypothesis that a multitude of factors may influence the development of a lesbian sexual orientation. It examines whether lesbianism is the result of environmental influences or is secondary to biological factors. Studies to evaluate biological factors, which include maternal stress, genetic and hormonal factors, have not concurred about factors that can lead to an increase in the number of offspring with lesbian tendencies. Environmental predisposition towards lesbianism such as familial, sexual abuse, psychosocial, and developmental factors indicate that a combination of these factors may lead a woman towards development of a lesbian sexual orientation. The research concludes that multiple pathways may lead to a lesbian or heterosexual orientation, thereby allowing for the interplay of both biological and psychosocial factors. The paper concludes that it is imperative that the psychological community continues to research lesbian sexual orientation to make information available and accurate to help eliminate the myths, misconceptions, and prejudices regarding the origin of a lesbian sexual orientation. (Contains 50 references.) (JDM)

ED 436 694 CG 029 690

Chesser, Jo Sykes McNeal, Larry

School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—20p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Community Action, Community Involvement, Cooperation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Participative Decision Making, *Problem Solving, Public Schools, Research and Development, School Community Relationship, State Programs, Theory Practice Relationship

Identifiers—Arkansas, Impact Studies, Oklahoma, *Study Circles

This study examines the Study Circles program on education that was conducted in Arkansas and Oklahoma in the fall of 1998. Study Circles are a community involvement strategy for collaborative problem solving. They are small, highly participatory groups led by trained facilitators using materials provided by the Study Circles Resource Center. The Study Circles provide an opportunity to large numbers of citizens to deliberate issues. This was the first time statewide educational organizations had been implemented for racial and criminal justice deliberations. Each partner in the program collaborated to develop and revise pre- and post-questionnaires. The questionnaires were used to provide demographic and other participant information, evaluate the program, and examine the impact of their efforts. Preliminary information received from these first efforts indicates a positive response to this type of group dialogue and collaboration. A larger percentage of parents with school age children were noted in participating communities organized through the school superintendents. Plans are being made for an impact survey as a follow-up to the implementation and results of the group's action plans for their public schools. (Contains 21 references.) (JDM)

ED 436 695 CG 029 691

Kennedy, Robert Christian, Linda Garris Bell, David

Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—9p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescent Development, *Adolescents, Career Awareness, *College Sophomores, *Expectation, Higher Education, Interpersonal Competence, Personality Development, Personality Traits, Self Efficacy, Social Cognition, Theory Practice Relationship

This paper describes what education students observed while studying adolescent development in a sophomore college class. The students became particularly interested in how a person's identity development interfaced with his or her ideas about the future. By using the instrument "Teens and the Future," they were able to survey adolescents about their perceptions of the future and ask about their personal plans, goals, and college interests. Survey results concurred with other research that concluded adolescents have unrealistic expectations and inconsistencies in their views for their future. Several challenges for teachers of adolescents became evident as the pre-service teachers examined the survey results. A major challenge is how to teach students to reconcile career goals and life goals when they conflict with each other. Some goals that lead to conflicting situations for adolescents include college versus marriage, living near home versus moving for jobs, and personality preferences versus taking jobs that are available. (Contains 17 references.) (JDM)

ED 436 696 CG 029 692

Esters, Irvin G. Ledoux, Cindy L.

At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Counselor Characteristics, *Counselor Selection, *High Risk Students, High School Students, High Schools, Interpersonal Attraction, Physical Attractiveness, School Counseling, *School Counselors, *Student Attitudes

This study examines counselor characteristics, especially how the characteristics factor into the helping relationship. Prior research on this topic has been couched in the social psychology research on personal attraction and relationship development, which suggests that credibility, attractiveness, and influence are functions of the degree of similarity between source and receiver. The purpose of the study was to investigate the similarity and repulsion hypotheses, to discuss the implications for school counselors, and to establish from a representative at-risk high school sample, rank orderings of characteristics desired in counselors. Few studies have been conducted with high school students, and particularly none with high-risk students. The Preferences for School Counselor Characteristics was constructed and administered. Data from the study supported the similarity and revulsion hypotheses. Rank order preferences for counselor characteristics was consistent with previous reports of rankings from minority groups. It concludes that the study may have significance due to the very nature of counseling in the schools. Armed with the knowledge that students may prefer counselors similar to themselves, particularly as related to attitudes and values, the school counselors can begin to understand why some segments of the student body underuse counseling services. (Contains 10 references and two tables.) (JDM)

ED 436 697 CG 029 693

Garland, Teresa

Lifeskills Education: Perceived Effectiveness of a 4-H Out-of-School Program.

Pub Date—1999-11-19

Note—14p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Daily Living Skills, *Day Camp Programs, Elementary Education, Parents, Perception, Program Evaluation, Teachers

Identifiers—4 H Programs

The primary purpose of the investigation discussed in this paper is to determine the perceived effectiveness of a life skills education program for youth. During an eight-week summer day camp program, youth in grades kindergarten through fifth participated in 28 hours of life skills education focusing on relating and caring. Fifteen skills were assessed. Data were collected from 18 youth participants, 13 parents, and 13 classroom teachers. Youth participants responded to questions about their perception of improvements in 15 specific life skill areas. Parents responded to questions concern-

ing their perceptions of the effectiveness of the life skills education program in teaching their children the same 15 skills. As a follow-up, classroom teachers rated the abilities of those students in each of the 15 life skills. Results indicate that all students felt they had improved in most of the skill areas. Parents perceived the program to be effective in teaching the 15 life skills to their children. Classroom teachers reported that the children participating in the summer day camp program performed above average in 12 of the 15 skill areas. (Author/MKA)

ED 436 698 CG 029 694

Laux, John M. Newman, Isadore

Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Conference of the Mid-Western Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, October 13-16, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Authors, *Feminism, Graduate Students, Higher Education, *Perception, *Psychology, Sex Differences

This paper discusses a study that was conducted in order to add to the body of literature that investigates the manner in which feminist psychology is accepted among education graduate students. Graduate students (N=69) at a large public mid-western university were recruited and randomly assigned to one of four treatment groups. Participants were given the task of reading a paragraph that was critical of psychology's historical treatment of women. Each treatment group was told that the paragraph was written by one of four "authors": a radical feminist female professor; a female professor; a male professor; and a professor. Participants provided demographic data and responded to a semantic differential to access whether perceived authorship influenced their evaluation of the "author." No significant differences were found between the four treatment groups, even when age, gender, and ethnicity were statistically controlled. These results suggest that graduate education students evaluate radical feminist professors in a non-significantly different manner than the way they evaluate professors who are not identified as feminists. (Contains 6 tables and 22 references.) (Author/MKA)

ED 436 699 CG 029 695

Finkbiner, Richard

A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.

Caliber Associates, Fairfax, VA.; National Evaluation Data Services, Rockville, MD.

Spons Agency—Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Contract—270-97-7016

Note—54p.

Available from—Caliber Assoc., 10530 Rosehaven St., Suite 400, Fairfax, VA 22030. Tel: 703-385-3200; Tel: 800-763-3822 (Toll Free); Fax: 703-385-3206; Web site: <http://neds.calib.com>; e-mail: neds@calib.com

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Alcoholism, Crime, Drinking, *Drug Abuse, Employment, Health, *Outcomes of Treatment, *Profiles

Large numbers of clients entering publicly-funded substance abuse treatment facilities cite problems with alcohol as one reason for seeking treatment. This report presents the results of a secondary analysis of the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES) data set. It profiles the treatment experiences of three study groups that were subsets of the total client sample (N=4,411): clients who entered treatment for alcohol only (n=464), for alcohol plus other drugs (n=1,523), and for other drugs only (n=2,424). Clients using alcohol only tended to be older, more often white, somewhat more educated, and more likely to be employed prior to entering treatment. The majority of alcohol only clients were treated primarily in outpatient settings (61%), whereas clients having problems with other drugs only were treated in a wider range of settings: outpatient (29%), methadone [outpatient] (17%), long-term residential (18%), and short-term residential (20%). Alcohol plus other drugs clients significantly reduced their consumption of drugs following treatment, whereas alcohol only clients showed minor, but statistically significant post-treatment increases in marijuana (10%), cocaine (3%), and crack (3%) use. With the exception of DUI/DWI offenses, alcohol only clients had fewer criminal behaviors and arrests prior to treatment, yet they were more often referred to treatment by the criminal justice system and were less frequently self-referred. Nevertheless, all study groups demonstrated substantial reductions in criminal behaviors across the follow-up periods. Employment, general health, and mental health outcomes also showed improvement for all study groups. No significant post-treatment reductions in the self-reported use of any alcohol were observed across the three groups, a finding that may be of clinical concern for the alcohol only treatment group. Findings are discussed as they relate to future data analysis and policy recommendations. An appendix provides a description of the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study and Center for Substance Abuse Treatment Demonstrations (1990-1992). (Contains 15 tables and 10 references.) (MKA)

ED 436 700 CG 029 696

Orwin, Rob Williams, Valerie

The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.

Caliber Associates, Fairfax, VA.; National Evaluation Data Services, Rockville, MD.

Spons Agency—Howard County Education Association, Ellicott City, MD.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Contract—270-97-7016

Note—51p.

Available from—Caliber Assoc., 10530 Rosehaven St., Suite 400, Fairfax, VA 22030; Tel: 703-385-3200; Tel: 800-763-3822 (Toll Free); Fax: 703-385-3206; Web site: <http://neds.calib.com>; e-mail: neds@calib.com

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Alcoholism, *Drug Abuse, *Outcomes of Treatment, *Program Evaluation, *Retention (Psychology), Statistical Analysis

This study focuses on programmatic factors that predict retention for individuals in drug and alcohol treatment programs through secondary analysis of data from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES). It addresses the relationships between completion rates, lengths of stay, and treatment modality. It examines the effect of program-level factors on treatment retention. NTIES intake and treatment episode completion data for 3,117 clients across 61 service delivery units were used in the study. Data were organized into eight analysis cells defined by treatment modality and intended length of stay. Results show that, in general, shorter programs have higher treatment episode completion rates but longer programs retain clients for longer periods. Long-term residential programs exhibit higher treatment episode completion rates than long-term outpatient or correctional programs. The median length of stay for clients in long-term or correctional programs with intended lengths of treatment of 120 days or more were lower than in the 90-119 day programs, suggesting that setting the intended length of treatment at 120 days or more may be counterproductive with respect to retaining clients. Implications for research, policy, and practice are discussed. An appendix provides a description of the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study and Center for Substance Abuse Treatment Demonstrations (1990-1992). (Contains 12 tables and 24 references.) (MKA)

ED 436 701 CG 029 697

Greenfield, Lawrence Tang, Beth Archibald

Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.

Caliber Associates, Fairfax, VA.; National Evaluation Data Services, Rockville, MD.

Spons Agency—Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Contract—270-97-7016

Note—80p.

Available from—Caliber Assoc., 10530 Rosehaven St., Suite 400, Fairfax, VA 22030; Tel: 703-385-3200; Tel: 800-763-3822 (Toll Free); Fax: 703-385-3206; Web site: <http://neds.calib.com>; e-mail: neds@calib.com

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Alcoholism, Bibliographies, Counseling, *Drug Abuse, Evaluation, Pregnancy, Resources

Identifiers—Criminal Justice, Dual Diagnosis, *Methadone

This overview focuses on methadone treatment. Briefly, it describes the clinical uses of methadone for substance abuse treatment, explores dosage guidelines, and discusses counseling components. This overview also reviews research data on the application of methadone treatment to special populations, such as pregnant women, polydrug users, and patients with HIV/AIDS or coexisting disorders. It also discusses and charts a number of representative outcome evaluation studies, which are frequently cited in the literature. Supporting bibliographies focus on the various topics mentioned above. The citations and references were obtained from database searches, personal communication with Dr. Herman Joseph, recommendations from the professional staff at Caliber Associates, and through backtracking references in articles. The "Other Resources" section highlights online documents and related Internet sites for further information. (Contains 62 references.) (MKA)

ED 436 702 CG 029 698

Koenig, Lane Denmead, Gabrielle Nguyen, Robert Harrison, Margaret Harwood, Henrick

The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).

Caliber Associates, Fairfax, VA.; National Evaluation Data Services, Rockville, MD.

Spons Agency—Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Contract—270-97-7016

Note—167p.

Available from—Caliber Assoc., 10530 Rosehaven St., Suite 400, Fairfax, VA 22030; Tel: 703-385-3200; Tel: 800-763-3822 (Toll Free); Fax: 703-385-3206; Web site: <http://neds.calib.com>; e-mail: neds@calib.com

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Alcohol Abuse, *Cost Effectiveness, Crime, *Drug Abuse, Health Care Costs, Income, *Outcomes of Treatment, Tables (Data), Welfare Services

This study seeks to quantify the costs and benefits of alcohol and drug abuse treatment and the resulting economic benefits to society. Using data from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES), and client questionnaires, estimates were made of the average costs per client in terms of crime-related costs, health care costs, and social welfare benefits in the 12 months prior to and after treatment. Estimates of average earnings for clients in the pre-treatment and post-treatment periods were calculated. Overall, the findings indicate modest changes in average health care costs (11% reduction per client) and earnings of substance abusers (9% increase) in the period after treatment. Essentially no change in welfare payments or Supplemental Security Income was found. However, large reductions in crime-related costs (about 75%) were found. Over 94 percent of the estimated treatment benefits were derived from the reductions in

crime-related costs. Implications for research, policy, and practice are discussed. Included are: "Appendix A: Description of the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study and Center for Substance Abuse Treatment Demonstrations (1990-1992)"; "Appendix B: Cost Methodology"; "Appendix C: Treatment Costs"; "Appendix D: Health Care Utilization"; "Appendix E: Detailed Tables on Annual Earnings and Social Welfare Benefits"; and "Appendix F: Crime-Related Costs and Criminal Activity." (Contains 126 tables and 22 references.) (MKA)

ED 436 703 CG 029 700

Baloglu, Mustafa

A Comparison of Mathematics Anxiety and Statistics Anxiety in Relation to General Anxiety.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—31p.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Anxiety, Intervention, Literature Reviews, *Mathematics Anxiety, *Psychological Studies

Identifiers—*Statistics Anxiety

Over the years, researchers in the field of psychology have been interested in the factors associated with anxiety. As a result of this interest, several theories have attempted to explain the construct and interventions developed to treat it. Even though there is no agreement on the nature of anxiety, there is a wide agreement that general anxiety can be classified as having two distinct components: trait anxiety and state anxiety. While trait anxiety refers to relatively stable individual differences in anxiety proneness, state anxiety is a transitory emotional condition. Among different state anxieties, mathematics anxiety is distinguished from general anxiety as situation-specific. It manifests itself in mathematically related environments. Considerable research has been conducted to explain mathematics anxiety as the importance of mathematics applications have grown in our society. More recently, it was suggested that statistics anxiety is a related but separate construct from general anxiety and mathematics anxiety; however, there is a lack of empirical literature distinguishing between these two types. In this paper, mathematics anxiety and statistics anxiety are discussed in relation to general anxiety research. Differences and similarities between the two anxieties are the main focus, and comparisons are made in terms of five main points: definitions, nature, antecedents, effects, and treatments of these anxieties. (Contains 126 references.) (MKA)

ED 436 704 CG 029 701

Just, Helen D.

Hardiness: Is It Still a Valid Concept?

Pub Date—1999-12-18

Note—22p.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Literature Reviews, Locus of Control, Personality Traits, *Theories

Identifiers—*Hardiness

Hardiness, a personality factor suggested to be a determining factor in the promotion and maintenance of health behaviors, has been widely studied. S. Kobasa's hardiness factor, composed of control, commitment, and challenge, was reported to be an important component in explaining why some people can withstand stress without getting sick. A review of the literature supportive, as well as unsupportive, of Kobasa's research is given. Limitations of the hardiness research are also outlined. Although Kobasa's concept of hardiness is in serious jeopardy, it continues to provide avenues for further exploration and study. Current studies are looking at the effects of hardiness on family systems, specifically marital conflict (marital illness behavior). Other needed studies are the relation between physiological measures and hardiness, stress, and illness behavior, as well as the implications of hardiness development across the life span. (Contains 47 references.) (MKA)

ED 436 705 CG 029 702

Corder, Gregory W.

Values Clarification: An Issue Related Paper.

Pub Date—1999-04-30

Note—11p.; Paper presented at the James Madison University School of Education Inquiry Forum (Harrisonburg, VA, April 30, 1999).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Ethics, High Schools, Humanism, Middle Schools, Parent Influence, Teacher Influence, *Values Clarification, Values Education

Values clarification involves presenting a hypothetical situation to students that requires them to make a moral judgment. That moral judgment must be publicly affirmed by the student, but not criticized by others. Values clarification's philosophical context is existentialist. The values clarification philosophies and methods were consistent with the radical humanistic ideas and the popular philosophies of the youth of the late 1960s. During the 1970s, approaches in humanistic therapy flourished. In "Values Clarification: A Handbook of Practical Strategies for Teachers and Students," S. B. Simon et al promote values clarification as not being concerned with the particular outcomes of any one individual's experience but with the process used to obtain his or her values. Simon asserts the traditional idea that right and wrong absolutes are obsolete and no final moral authority exists. Years later, motivated by various criticisms, Simon collaborated with L. W. Howe to publish a second book. That book reaffirmed values clarification and made clear misperceived interpretations of the theories in the first book. The four major sources of criticism were: religious conservatism, political conservatism, a therapeutic paradigm shift, and serious flaws with values clarification from the beginning. Given the amount of criticism directed at values clarification, should educators abandon it? Eventually, individuals are required to make a moral stance. Implementation of any type of values clarification should include parental consent. When students arrive upon a final moral decision, values clarification facilitators should carefully examine and even question decisions that may cause danger to others, even if the process that led to it is sound. The issues addressed in values clarification should be carefully examined before its use. (Contains 12 references.) (MKA)

ED 436 706 CG 029 704

Cunningham, Brian T.

Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, DC. Dept. of Elementary Schools.

Report No.—ISBN-1-5583-223-5

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—87p.

Available from—National Catholic Educational Association, 1077 30th St., NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20007. Tel: 202-337-6232; Web site: <http://www.ncea.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adjustment (To Environment), *Child Development, *Childhood Needs, Early Adolescents, Elementary Education, *Life Events, *Parent Child Relationship, Values, Well Being

Identifiers—*Conversation

Young adolescence is an important and special period of transition on the trail of life. The child-becoming-an-adult needs to talk safely with an adult about the meaning of life and how to live it. This book, which is part journal and part workbook, provides an opening for the young person and the adult to have serious conversations with one another on issues that arise on the trail to adulthood. The journal provides 17 trail of life lessons for the youngster and adult to examine, and 17 structured opportunities for them to listen to and talk with one another, and to do an activity together. Both will read privately a brief reflection on a topic and think about what it means in their own life. Several questions are posed which should be answered in writing. The act of writing helps to crystallize thoughts in a logical and structured manner and provides an opportunity to re-examine ideas. After writing their answers, youngsters and adults get together to share their thoughts. This conversation is the most important part of the program. The open discussion enables both youngster and adult to grow and deepen themselves and their relationship. Topics include: attitude, persistence, decisions, health, balance, honesty, happiness, love, giving, courage, opportunity, learning, hope, responsibility, sexuality, family, and God. A four-page guide for parents is appended. (GCP)

ED 436 707 CG 029 705

Ragin, Ann Rasinski, Kenneth A. Cerbone, Felicia Gray Johnson, Robert A.

The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Office of Applied Studies.

Spons Agency—National Opinion Research Center, New York, NY.

Report No. —SMA-99-3286

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Contract—283-95-0002

Note—130p.

Available from—National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345; Tel: 301-468-2600; Tel: 800-729-6686 (Toll Free); Tel: 800-487-4889 (TDD); Web site: <http://www.samhsa.org>, Web site: <http://www.health.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, Anxiety, Behavior Problems, Depression (Psychology), Emotional Problems, *Mental Health, *Psychological Evaluation, *Research Reports, Secondary Education, *Substance Abuse, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*National Household Survey on Drug Abuse

This report presents an examination of the association between psychological functioning and substance abuse among adolescents aged 12 to 17 using data from the 1994-1996 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). The survey, conducted annually by Substance Abuse and Mental Services Administration (SAMHSA), provides estimates of the prevalence of use of a variety of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco, based on a nationally representative sample of the civilian non-institutionalized population. In 1994, the NHSDA added the Youth Self-Report, a comprehensive mental health checklist that has been used extensively in studies of adolescents. The instrument generates summary measures of emotional and behavioral problems, as well as measures for specific syndromes. Selected and highlighted findings of the study include: an estimated 13 percent of adolescents had emotional problems as indicated by withdrawal, somatic problems, anxiety, and depression; an estimated 17 percent had behavioral problems indicated by delinquent or aggressive behavior; and the likelihood of substance use is associated with the severity of emotional and behavioral problems across age and gender groups. Specific study results are categorized into sections on illicit drug use, alcohol use, cigarette use, alcohol or illicit drug dependence, and using the Youth Self-Report to identify substance users. (Contains 86 references and 46 tables. Appendices include standard error tables, data and methods, and NHSDA questionnaire items used. (GCP)

ED 436 708 CG 029 706

Goldman, Linda

Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56032-861-4

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—203p.; For the first edition, see ED 411 495.

Available from—Accelerated Development, Taylor & Francis Group, 7625 Empire Drive, Flo-

rence, KY 41042 ($24.95). Tel: 800-634-7064 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.tandfdc.com>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Adolescents, *Childhood Needs, Children, *Coping, Elementary Secondary Education, *Grief, Intervention, Parent Materials, *Sadness
Identifiers—*Loss

Because children experience grief in a variety of contexts, adults need a guide through the maze of thoughts and feelings that loss evokes for themselves and their children. This guide seeks to empower parents, educators, clergy, and health care professionals to handle children's loss and grief issues in an informed, open, and loving way, reducing the fear and denial often associated with these topics. The text is divided into nine chapters. Chapter 1 provides loss and grief statistics leading into the 21st century and explores the categories of childhood losses, offering suggestions on how to help. Chapter 2 explores the myths of loss and grief with which adults have been raised, and chapter 3 explains the four psychological tasks of grief, including the child's developmental understanding from birth to adolescence. Grief resolution techniques that can be used at home or in school are presented in chapter 4. Chapter 5 presents a story that provides an answer to the question of what to say when a child wants to say goodbye to a dying person. Intended especially for educators, chapter 6 describes the challenges that they and their students face daily. Chapter 7 presents a model for a community grief team, encompassing issues on parent education, advocacy in schools, child education, professional training, and multicultural considerations. Lists of national resources and a general list of community resources for caregivers are included in chapter 8. Chapter 9 concludes with annotations of books for adults and children, videos, manuals, CD-ROM, guides and curricula. Web sites for families and professionals about grief and loss have also been included. This second edition of "Life and Loss" seeks to create a framework for children's griefwork in the new millennium with a large number of updated resources. (Contains 46 references.) (GCP)

ED 436 709 CG 029 707

Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.

Texas Kids Count Project, Austin.
Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—14p.
Available from—Center for Public Policy Priorities, 900 Lydia Street, Austin, TX 78702. Tel: 512-320-0222. For full text: <http://www.cppp.org/kidscount>.
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Crime Prevention, *Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, High Risk Students, Nontraditional Education, *Public Schools, *School Safety, School Security, Statistical Surveys, Teacher Attitudes, Victims of Crime, *Violence, *Weapons
Identifiers—*Juvenile Crime, *Texas

While violence in Texas schools is unacceptably frequent, some types of school violence have declined in recent years—most likely because of programs designed to improve safety in schools and in the community. This report examines data on juvenile violent crime in Texas as well as the incidence of violence in the schools over recent years. Contrary to popular perceptions that violence is increasing dramatically in schools, new data indicates that over the last 5 years, the incidence of violence in relation to number of students has remained relatively constant. Even though youth crime appears to be declining, studies report that violent acts committed by youth are more serious, and these violent acts are being committed by younger children. Additionally, Texas teachers report that they fear for their safety, and perceive more problems with crime than do principals. The report concludes by addressing the factors that are linked to youth violence and by making recommendations for preventing school violence. Included is a resource list that can provide more ideas for creating safer schools in Texas. School violence data for all Texas counties are also included. (GCP)

ED 436 710 CG 029 708

Martins, John R.

Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.

Pub Date—1999-04-00
Note—18p.; Paper presented at the American Counseling Association World Conference (San Diego, CA, April 13-17, 1999).
Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Counseling, *Counseling Techniques, Cultural Influences, Ethnicity, *Existentialism, Homosexuality, Models, *Psychotherapy, Spirituality, *Terminal Illness, Well Being
Identifiers—*Analytical Methods, *Jung (Carl G)

This introduction and outline correspond to a presentation at the American Counseling Association (ACA) 1999 World Conference. The author recounts his psychotherapeutic work with young gay men diagnosed with AIDS and his increasing awareness of their movement toward psychological health and the development of a deeper spirituality. His quest became one of finding a theoretical explanation for this movement toward psychological health. The conference presentation with accompanying handout speaks to the outcome of this research. Cognizant of the gay culture, the author approached therapy with this group from an existential theoretical model. To explore the success of the existential approach, the author turned to the writings of Carl Jung and his followers. The integrated model presented at the conference combines the archetypal developmental stages of Carol Pearson and the spiritual developmental stages of Ken Wilber. Tenets of existentialism are presented as the foundation for the counseling process, which facilitated accelerated movement through the integrated developmental model. Appendix C provides a summary of the relationship between the three models, i.e., Pearson, Wilber, and Existentialism. The presentation of the model was followed by an overview of the stages of counseling that one could expect to encounter when using the model with HIV/AIDS diagnosed individuals. The final aspect of the presentation was a dramatization of dialogue taken from therapy sessions illustrating the archetypal/existential concepts. (Contains 32 references and 3 appendixes.) (GCP)

ED 436 711 CG 029 709

Cunniff, Peter C.

Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.

Pub Date—1999-05-12
Note—60p.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Cognitive Measurement, *Cognitive Processes, Group Dynamics, *Heuristics, *Instructional Design, Intermediate Grades, *Learning Processes, Models, Qualitative Research, Teaching Methods
Identifiers—*Self Talk

This qualitative research studied patterns of student self-talk (thought) in a sixth-grade mathematics classroom. The research sought greater understanding of the mental labels and operative cognitive structures upon which students rely in order to participate in schoolwork. Twenty-four students were given "math journals" and asked to record their thoughts and feelings as they occurred in class over a six-week period. Results supported a collective group-dynamics theoretical framework; 92% of recorded student self-talk seemed to assess either the threat/difficulty/danger facing the student group, the students' positions within the group, or the performance of the group "leader" (the teacher). These results may also support a socio-biological interpretation of student thought patterns, suggesting the possible existence of deeply imprinted habits of cognition which could have potentially important instructional implications. (Author/GCP)

ED 436 712 CG 029 710

Watson, Joshua C.

Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.

Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—27p.
Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Behavior Modification, *Cognitive Restructuring, *Constructivism (Learning), *Counseling Techniques, Emotional Problems, *Rational Emotive Therapy, Socialization
Identifiers—*Ellis (Albert)

In 1956, Dr. Albert Ellis presented his seminal work on Rational Therapy, subsequently renamed Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy (REBT) in 1993. This paper explores the origins, theoretical foundations, applications, and implications of REBT and provides a look at the empirical research available in support of the approach's efficacy. REBT is widely recognized as an effective approach to therapy. Many researchers have written on the usage of REBT, including Ellis himself who has authored over 700 articles and manuscripts relating to REBT. REBT is one of the cognitive-behavioral approaches to psychotherapy, in that it pays particular attention to the role that cognition and behavior play in the development and maintenance of people's emotional problems. Although REBT uses social learning theory and holds that external events and environmental influences significantly affect humans and contribute to their emotional disturbances, it stresses biological tendencies and innate predispositions; a view not held in other cognitive theories. Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy is presented as an effective approach for dealing with clients who have the ability and desire to make changes in their lives. The goal of REBT is not to rid people of their irrational beliefs, rather it is to minimize their emotional disturbances and self-defeating behaviors by acquiring a more realistic and workable philosophy of life. (Contains 31 references.) (GCP)

ED 436 713 CG 029 716

Martin, Peter B.

Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.

Pub Date—2000-03-00
Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Counseling Association (Washington, DC, March 20-25, 2000).
Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Conflict Resolution, *Counselor Educators, *Cultural Pluralism, Elementary Secondary Education, Problem Solving, School Counseling, *Skill Development, *Student Development
Identifiers—*Mediation Techniques

With the increase in violence over the past few decades, academic and human development practitioners have tried to better understand the dynamics of conflict and develop effective intervention and prevention strategies. There is an ever-deepening appreciation for the mediation process. The mediation process is a powerful problem-solving and educational tool since it utilizes the parties themselves to develop an agreement to resolve the conflict. Student development professionals are ideally suited to learn the skills of effective mediation. They already understand empathic listening, reframing, and human dynamics. They need only learn the theory and practice of the mediation process itself. Mediation is also promoted as an ideal method for dealing with issues of culture clash and cultural misunderstanding. The mediation process can help to break down stereotypes and to develop an appreciation for the uniqueness and richness of the other person. Student development professionals should acquire

the training necessary to be certified, become mediators on campus, and train faculty and students in the skills of alternative dispute resolution. As an additional step, mediation programs could be developed that would not merely respond to conflict as it arises, but proactively work to transform issues of conflict into opportunities for developing cultural sensitivity and life-enhancing skills. (Contains 12 references.) (GCP)

CS

ED 436 714 CS 013 714

Langdon, Tom

An Oral Language Based Reading Remedial Program for Special Education Children.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—117p.; Ed.D. Practicum, Nova Southeastern University. Contains some faint type.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Action Research, Curriculum Based Assessment, *Instructional Effectiveness, Junior High Schools, Low Achievement, Oral Language, *Reading Achievement, *Remedial Reading, *Special Education

A problem was addressed within the context of the action based research practicum model. The problem was junior high school special education students who read at or below the 10th percentile when compared to age appropriate peers on standardized achievement instruments; and who have had all manner of reading interventions and yet continue to fall further behind their peers. Conceptually, it was posited that the manner in which a child's oral language develops is inextricably related to a child's ability to read. The basic thesis was that if a child's oral language development was deficit or delayed for any number of natural or environmental reasons, then reading achievement would be deficit and delayed. Therefore, an approach to reading remediation was developed through identifying oral language deficits and their idiosyncratic relationship to reading achievement as a beginning intervention point. The problem solution was designed to assess oral language skill and deficit areas as the basis of the reading interventions. The reading interventions were continuously assessed through the use of curriculum based measurement. The data were analyzed in several different ways: through curriculum based measurement; though the use of pre/post measures of selected normed referenced academic achievement tests; and through pre/post measures on both teacher and parent questionnaires designed to assess their perceptions of change within their students as a result of the reading interventions. There were seven expected outcomes that led to mixed results. However, while not all of the outcomes were met, the direction of the data were favorable to the language based reading intervention model. (Author/RS)

ED 436 715 CS 013 763

Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.

International Reading Association, Newark, DE.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Order Department, International Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, P.O. Box 8139, Newark, DE 19714-8139 (single copies free upon request; may be purchased in quantities of 10, prepaid only). Web site: <http://www.reading.org>.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Childrens Libraries, Childrens Literature, *Classroom Environment, Elementary Education, Financial Support, Reading Interests, *Reading Materials, *School Libraries, *Student Needs

Identifiers—*International Reading Association

This position paper of the International Reading Association (IRA) calls for an immediate increase in funding for books in classroom, school, and town libraries. According to the paper, the condition of these libraries has weakened over the last decade—there are fewer books per child, and the condition of the books and the staffing of the libraries have seriously deteriorated. The position paper contends that this trend must be reversed because children who have access to books are more likely to read for enjoyment, and thus increase their reading skills and their desire to read to learn. Libraries must purchase a sufficient number of new books per student and they must make a concentrated effort to replace older materials. Genres should include picture storybooks, novels, biography, fiction and nonfiction material, magazines, poetry, and a multitude of other types to suit the interests and range of reading abilities of all children. The paper considers several questions and implications regarding children's "access to books," and offers recommendations for teachers, librarians, and school administrators, as well as for researchers. Contains 16 references and list 9 related IRA publications. (NKA)

ED 436 716 CS 013 764

Richardson, Judy S.

Read It Aloud! Using Literature in the Secondary Content Classroom.

International Reading Association, Newark, DE.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87207-256-8

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—118p.

Available from—Order Department, International Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, P.O. Box 8139, Newark, DE 19714-8139 (Order no. 256-553, $16.95). Website: <http://reading.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Content Area Reading, High Schools, Middle Schools, *Reading Aloud to Others, Reading Motivation

Identifiers—Read Along

This book shows middle school and high school classroom teachers how read-aloud excerpts from a variety of genres can be used in the content areas. The book aims to promote students' motivation to read and further study. It offers teaching ideas for special populations such as adult beginning readers and readers with disabilities. The book includes principles for selecting, locating, and using read-alouds. Each chapter begins with a brief introduction of the content area and its focus, after which three or four read-aloud and read-along selections are presented in detail, followed by some abbreviated selections. The eight chapters in the book are: (1) "Why Read Aloud?" (2) "Read-Alouds for Science"; (3) "Read-Alouds for Mathematics and Geography"; (4) "Read-Alouds for Social Studies"; (5) "Read-Alouds for English and Language Arts"; (6) "Read-Alouds for Music, Art, and Health/Physical Education"; (7) "Read-Alouds for Second Language Learners"; and (8) "Read-Alouds for Special Populations." Appendixes contain content area book lists, a list of journal columns on read-alouds, and a 31-item reference list. (NKA)

ED 436 717 CS 013 766

Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.

Colorado Office of the Governor, Denver.

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Note—5p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Grants, *Literacy, *Reading Achievement, *Reading Improvement, *Student Needs

Identifiers—*Colorado

This brochure discusses the "Read to Achieve" initiative undertaken by the state of Colorado because Colorado faces a literacy challenge. The brochure first states the problem and then proposes the solution (Read to Achieve). It uses a colorful, easy-to-see graphic design to show how the initiative works. The brochure contends that children who receive the help they need to become proficient readers: they succeed in school; are prepared to master complex subjects; are more likely to graduate from high school and go on to college; have increased self esteem; and are prepared to succeed in life. (NKA)

ED 436 718 CS 013 767

Gates, Louis

Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—14p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Decoding (Reading), Elementary Secondary Education, Illiteracy, *Language Research, *Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence, *Reading Difficulties

Identifiers—Reading Fluency

Using 17, 211 words drawn from the word list compiled for the Stanford Spelling Study (1963) and drawing upon the "American Heritage Dictionary of the American Language" as the pronunciation reference, a researcher approached the language as if little was known about its letter-sound relationships and examined by computer the letter-sound correspondence for all single and paired combinations—a, b, c...aa, ab, ac.... He also examined many three, four, and five-letter clusters and phonograms; if a word contained multiple occurrences of a letter or letter combination, he studied the first occurrence only. All juxtaposed single vowel and consonant combinations that looked like a pair or digraph were counted with the vowel pair or consonant digraph. As he proceeded, he began to find "stand-alone" phonic units and placed these in tables of "phonic cells." Within each phonic cell, he included a ratio of words conforming to the sound(s) to the total number of words identified for that cell. Eventually, all but a handful of the letters and letter clusters fit into a cell. Findings are shown in 3 vowel tables (Tables 1-3) and in 3 consonant tables (Tables 4-6). In summary, the predictable "cells" for the three vowel tables show a collective predictability of 93%, while the consonant tables exceed 99% in letter-sound predictability. This understanding of letter-sound relationships can be applied to students who struggle with decoding; this simple approach to successfully teaching reading fluency can be used with struggling readers from primary-age students to illiterate adults. (NKA)

ED 436 719 CS 013 769

Oakhill, Jane, Ed. Beard, Roger, Ed.

Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.

Report No.—ISBN-0-631-20682-5

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—238p.

Available from—Blackwell Publishers, Inc., 350 Main St., Malden, MA 02148 (hardback: ISBN-0-631-20681-7; paperback: ISBN-0-631-20682-5) . Web site: <http://www.blackwell-publishers.co.uk>.

Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Beginning Reading, Cultural Context, Elementary Education, Foreign Countries, *Literacy, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Reading Processes, Reading Research

Identifiers—Purpose (Reading)

In recent years, there has been increasing emphasis on the idea of reading as a "socio-cultural" phenomenon, derived from the idea that reading is not an isolated skill but is necessarily related to the purposes reading will be put to in particular social and cultural contexts. This collection of essays acknowledges the undoubted contribution of language, motivation, and cultural factors to the acquisition of literacy while engaging with the contribution of scientific experimental research to the understanding of reading and its development. Essays in the book are: (1) "The New Literacy:

'Caveat Emptor'" (Philip B. Gough); (2) "How Research Might Inform the Debate about Early Reading Acquisition" (Keith E. Stanovich and Paula J. Stanovich); (3) "Cognitive Research and the Misconceptions of Reading Education" (Charles A. Perfetti); (4) "Constructing Meaning: The Role of Decoding" (Philip B. Gough and Sebastian Wren); (5) "Phases of Development in Learning to Read Words" (Linnea C. Ehri); (6) "Learning to Read Words Turns Listeners into Readers: How Children Accomplish This Transition" (Morag Stuart, Jackie Masterson, and Maureen Dixon); (7) "Dyslexia: Core Difficulties, Variability and Causes" (Carsten Elbro); (8) "Meaninglessness, Productivity and Reading: Some Observations about the Relation between the Alphabet and Speech" (Brian Byrne and Alvin M. Liberman); (9) "Phonological Development and Reading by Analogy: Epilinguistic and Metalinguistic Issues" (Usha Goswami); (10) "The Messenger May Be Wrong, but the Message May Be Right" (Connie Juel); and (11) "Afterword: The Science and Politics of Beginning Reading Practices" (Marilyn Jager Adams). (NKA)

ED 436 720 CS 013 770

Juel, Connie Minden-Cupp, Cecilia

Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.

Center for the Improvement of Early Reading Achievement, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —CIERA-R-1-008

Pub Date—1999-09-30

Contract—R305R70004

Note—46p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Beginning Reading, Grade 1, *Phonemics, *Phonics, Primary Education, *Reading Strategies, Reading Teachers, *Word Recognition

Identifiers—*Instructional Analysis, Instructional System for Reading, Phonemic Awareness, Reading Fluency

A study analyzed word recognition instruction in four first-grade classrooms to begin to identify the instructional practices that best foster learning to read words for particular profiles of children. The study was based on the question of which, and how many, word-recognition strategies should be taught to first-grade children. Subjects were part of four demographically similar classrooms which were observed for a year. In each classroom, students were organized into reading groups of varying abilities. Instructional practice varied widely across these classrooms; phonics and phonemic awareness activities were more common in Classrooms 2 and 4, and while children in Classrooms 2, 3, and 4 were on average reading at or above their grade level by the end of the year, the only low group children who were reading at grade level were those in Classrooms 2 and 4. Findings suggest: (1) differential instruction may be helpful in first grade; (2) children who enter first grade with low literacy benefit from early exposure to phonics, moving later toward the increased vocabulary and text discussion that serves their higher range peers well; and (3) a structured phonics curriculum that includes both onsets and rimes and also sounding and blending phonemes within rimes appears to be very effective. Contains 49 references, 16 tables, and 4 figures. An appendix contains examples of classroom dialogs. (EF)

ED 436 721 CS 013 771

Meier, Joanne D. Invernizzi, Marcia

Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.

Center for the Improvement of Early Reading Achievement, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —CIERA-R-3-008

Pub Date—1999-11-15

Contract—R305R70004

Note—19p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Grade 1, *High Risk Students, Primary Education, Program Effectiveness, *Reading Improvement, *Remedial Reading, *Tutorial Programs, *Tutors, Urban Education

Identifiers—*America Reads Challenge, National Service, New York City Board of Education

A study implemented and evaluated the Book Buddies model using National Service volunteers as tutors for high-risk first-grade students in a high-poverty urban setting. Using a design with a randomly assigned control group, results show that tutoring sessions produced clear effects. Children who received 40 Book Buddies lessons significantly surpassed students in the control group in letter identification, word reading in isolation, and accurate reading in context. Results contribute to understanding of the constraints and conditions of implementing effective volunteer tutoring in challenging circumstances; as well as underscoring the importance of key components for ensuring quality tutoring for the America Reads Challenge. Contains 18 references, and a table and a figure of data. (EF)

ED 436 722 CS 013 772

Taylor, Barbara M. Anderson, Richard C. Au, Kathryn H. Raphael, Taffy E.

Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.

Center for the Improvement of Early Reading Achievement, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —CIERA-R-3-006

Pub Date—1999-09-30

Contract—R305R70004

Note—31p.; See EJ 571 169 for the article by Barbara R. Foorman et. al.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Beginning Reading, Diffusion (Communication), Elementary Education, Low Income, Mass Media Effects, *Mass Media Use, *Policy Formation, Reading Achievement, *Reading Research, Research Reports, *Research Utilization

This paper argues that the standards for reporting and interpreting educational research should be raised. It suggests the need for a higher standard is urgent in fields such as beginning reading, in which public interest is intense, because findings can quickly become distorted or misinterpreted and enshrined through misinformed policy decisions. The paper argues that researchers investigating beginning reading should exercise extra caution to delimit findings from their own studies and should take special pains to shows how studies contribute to a larger picture of literacy development which policy makers and educational leaders, in turn, need to consider. The paper examines B.R. Foorman, D.J. Francis, J.M. Fletcher, C. Schatschneider, and P. Mehta's "The Role of Instruction in Learning to Read: Preventing Reading Failure in At-Risk Children" (1998), a recent, and uncommonly influential, reading methods study as an "example of research that has been overly promoted by the media and misused by some policy makers and educational leaders to support a simple solution to the complex problem of raising the literacy of young children in high poverty neighborhoods." Contains a figure and 93 references. (EF)

ED 436 723 CS 013 773

Taylor, Barbara M. Pearson, P. David Clark, Kathleen F. Walpole, Sharon

Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.

Center for the Improvement of Early Reading Achievement, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —CIERA-R-2-006

Pub Date—1999-09-30

Contract—R305R70004

Note—64p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Early Intervention, Independent Reading, *Parent School Relationship, Phonics, Primary Education, *Reading Achievement, *School Effectiveness, *Teacher Behavior, *Teacher Effectiveness, Word Recognition

Identifiers—*Effective Practice Identification, *Effective Reading Programs

A study investigated school and classroom factors related to primary-grade reading achievement, using quantitative and descriptive methods. Fourteen schools across the United States with moderate to high numbers of students on subsidized lunch were identified as most, moderately, or least effective based on several measures of reading achievement. A combination of school and teacher factors was found to be important in the most effective schools. Significant factors included: (1) strong links to parents; (2) systematic assessment of pupil progress; (3) strong building communication; (4) a collaborative model for reading instruction, including early reading interventions; (5) time spent in small group instruction; (6) time spent in independent reading; (7) high pupil engagement; and (8) strong home communication. The most accomplished teachers were frequently observed teaching word recognition by coaching as children were reading, providing explicit phonics instruction, and asking higher level questions after reading. In all of the most effective schools, reading was clearly a priority at both the building and classroom levels. Contains 49 references and 21 tables. Appendixes provide sample worksheets and instructions for administering word lists. (EF)

ED 436 724 CS 013 775

Klein, Adria F., Ed. Swartz, Stanley L., Ed.

Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1995-00-00

Note—287p.; Special Inaugural Edition on Reading Recovery. Published twice a year. For the 1996-1998 issues of this journal, see CS 013 776-777.

Language—English, Spanish

Journal Cit—Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy; v1 n1-2 1994-1995

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Early Intervention, *Emergent Literacy, Foreign Countries, High Risk Students, *Instructional Effectiveness, Learning Disabilities, Longitudinal Studies, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, Reading Research, *Remedial Reading, Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Education, Teacher Student Relationship, Writing Research

Identifiers—Beginning Writing, Great Britain, New Zealand, *Reading Recovery Projects

Developed as a vehicle of communication for the Reading Recovery Council of North America, this journal represents an international effort to connect researchers, teachers, and all those interested in early literacy. Articles in the special inaugural issue on Reading Recovery are: "Reading Recovery: An Overview" (Stanley L. Swartz and Adria F. Klein); "An Inquiry-Based Model for Educating Teachers of Literacy" (Gay Su Pinnell); "The Role of Early Literacy Interventions in the Transformation of Educational Systems" (Janet S. Gaffney and Susan Y. Paynter); "Early Writing: Teachers and Children in Reading Recovery" (Diane E. DeFord); "Descubriendo la Lectura: An Early Intervention Literacy Program in Spanish" (Kathy Escamilla); "Descubriendo la Lectura: Un Programa en Espanol de Lecto-Escritura para las Primeras Etapas" (Kathy Escamilla); "Sustained Effects of Reading Recovery Intervention on the Cognitive Behaviors of Sec-

ond Grade Children and the Perceptions of Their Teachers" (Billie J. Askew and Dianne F. Frasier); "Reading Recovery and Learning Disability: Issues, Challenges, and Implications" (Carol A. Lyons); "Reading Recovery: The Wider Implications of an Educational Innovation" (Marie Clay); and "Reading Recovery in New Zealand: A Report from the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools." Articles in the second issue of the journal are: "Introduction to the Reading Recovery Council of North America" (Gay Su Pinnell); "The Role of Talk during Interactive Storybook Reading in a Kindergarten Classroom" (Andrea McCarrier); "Reading Recovery in England" (Angela Hobsbaum); "Learning to Read: Insights from Reading Recovery" (Noel K. Jones); "Factors Affecting Students' Progress in Reading: Key Findings from a Longitudinal Study" (Kenneth J. Rowe); "Reading Recovery: Una Vision General" (Stanley L. Swartz y Adria R. Klein); and "Errata: A Report from the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools." (RS)

ED 436 725 CS 013 776

Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—189p.; Published twice a year. For the 1995-1998 issues of this journal, see CS 013 775-777.

Journal Cit—Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy; v2 n1-2 1996

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Early Intervention, *Emergent Literacy, English (Second Language), High Risk Students, *Instructional Effectiveness, Learning Disabilities, Oral Language, Phonics, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, Reading Research, *Remedial Reading, Special Education, Teacher Attitudes, Writing Research

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

Developed as a vehicle of communication for the Reading Recovery Council of North America, this journal represents an international effort to connect researchers, teachers, and all those interested in early literacy. Articles in the first issue of this second volume are: "Oral Language: Assessment and Development in Reading Recovery in the United States" (Lance M. Gentile); "'But I Just Want to Teach Regular Kids!' Understanding Preservice Teachers' Beliefs about Teaching Children Experiencing Difficulty Learning to Read" (Susan L. Nierstheimer, Carol J. Hopkins and Maribeth Cassidy Schmitt); and "Success of Old Order Amish Children in a Strategy-Oriented Program for Children At Risk of Failure in Reading" (Joseph F. Yukish and John W. Fraas). It also contains articles reprinted from other sources: "Learning Disabilities: A Barrier to Literacy Instruction" (Richard Long); "Helping Low-Achieving First-Grade Readers: A Program Combining Reading Recovery Tutoring and Small-Group Instruction" (Linda Dorn and Anne Allen); and "Reading Recovery and Children with English as a Second Language" (Pauline E. Smith). Articles in the second issue are: "Phonics and Politics: 'Sounding Out' the Consequences" (Noel K. Jones); "A Vygotskian Perspective on Literacy Acquisition: Talk and Action in the Child's Construction of Literate Awareness" (Linda Dorn); "A New National Alliance: Special Education and Reading Recovery" (David J. Moriarty); "Early Intervention in Children with Reading Difficulties: An Evaluation of Reading Recovery and a Phonological Training" (Kathy Sylva and Jane Hurry); "The Mischief of the Lost Lesson: An Analysis of the Sources of Discontinuity in Reading Recovery Services" (Lee Skandalaris and Frederica C. Frost); "Pedagogical Reasoning: Understanding Teacher Decision Making in a Cognitive Apprenticeship Setting" (Cynthia B. Elliot); and "First and Second Round Reading Recovery: What Difference Does It Make for Discontinuation and Program Length?" (Anne K. Rhodes-Kline). (RS)

ED 436 726 CS 013 777

Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—197p.; Published twice a year. For the 1995-1997 issues of this journal, see CS 013 775-776.

Journal Cit—Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing; v3 n1-2 1998

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Early Intervention, *Emergent Literacy, High Risk Students, Instructional Effectiveness, Metacognition, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, Reading Research, *Remedial Reading, *Student Attitudes, Whole Language Approach, Writing Research

Identifiers—*Beginning Writing, *Reading Recovery Projects, Zone of Proximal Development

Developed as a vehicle of communication for the Reading Recovery Council of North America, this journal represents an international effort to connect researchers, teachers, and all those interested in early literacy. Articles in the first issue of this third volume are: "Relations between Children's Literacy Diets and Genre Development: You Write What You Read" (George Kamberelis); "At-Risk Children's Metacognitive Growth during Reading Recovery Experience: A Vygotskian Interpretation" (Beverly E. Cox, Zhihui Fang and Maribeth Cassidy Schmitt); "Reading Recovery in the United States: More than a Decade of Data" (Carol A. Lyons); and "Student Aspirations: Reading Recovery May Influence More Than Literacy Development" (Anne K. Rhodes-Kline and Russell J. Quaglia). Articles in the second issue are: "Scaffolding Emergent Writing in the Zone of Proximal Development" (Elena Bodrova and Deborah J. Leong); "Common Roots and Threads: Developmentally Appropriate Practice, Whole Language, and Continuous Progress" (Wendy C. Kasten, Elizabeth Monce Lolli, and Judith Vander Wilt); "The Early Development of a Self-Extending System in Writing" (Christine Boocock, Stuart McNaughton, and Judy M. Parr); and "An Examination of Sustaining Effects in Descubriendo la Lectura Programs" (Kathy Escamilla, Martha Loera, Olivia Ruiz, and Yvonne Rodriguez). (RS)

ED 436 727 CS 013 778

Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—196p.; See CS 013 779 for a special issue of this newsletter on the North American Leadership Academy.

Available from—Reading Recovery Council of North America, Inc., Suite 100, 1929 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1069. Tel: 614-292-7111. Website: <http://www.readingrecovery.org>.

Journal Cit—Council Connections; v2-4 1996-1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Copyrights, *Early Intervention, Foreign Countries, High Risk Students, Inservice Teacher Education, *Instructional Effectiveness, Journal Writing, Portfolios (Background Materials), Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, *Remedial Reading, Spelling, Teacher Education

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

This document consists of three years' worth (8 issues) of "Council Connections," the newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America. Each issue offers brief articles, updates of Reading Recovery programs in various countries, messages from the organization's president, past president, and/or the executive director, updates on the organization's committee actions, and a regular column (Classroom Connections) designed to serve Reading Recovery partners—the classroom teachers who work together with Reading Recovery teachers to teach children to read and write. The Summer 1996 issue includes "The Importance of Membership in the Reading Recovery Council of North America" (Deborah R. Dillon) and "Trainers from around the World Meet" (Rose Mary Estice). The Fall 1996 issue includes "Using an ABC Center to Help Children Learn about Letters, Sounds, Words, and How They Work" (Gay Su Pinnell). The Spring 1997 issue includes "Conquering the Spelling Frontier" (Vicki Fairchild Crain). The Summer 1997 issue includes "Life Stories: An Easy Way to Promote Journal Writing" (Cheri Slinger). The Fall 1997 issue reports on the First North American Leadership Academy held in San Diego, California, from July 30 through August 2, 1997. The Spring 1998 issue includes "Portfolios: One District's Journey" (Geraldine Haggard). The Fall 1998 issue includes "Copyright Questions—Ethical Responses: Understanding Copyright Issues" (Mary Anne Doyle) and "Kindergarten Drama Based on the Book 'Lilly's Purple Plastic Purse' by Bruce Henkes" (Sherlyn Porter). The Winter 1999 issue presents brief accounts of implementation of Reading Recovery in Canada, Department of Defense Schools, Queensland, Japan, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom; and "Effective Literacy Programs (Gay Su Pinnell). The Spring 1999 issue includes "Descubriendo la Lectura: An Overview" (Yvonne Rodriguez) and "Answers to Frequently Asked Questions about Interactive Writing" (Justina Henry and Barbara Joan Wiley). (RS)

ED 436 728 CS 013 779

North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—26p.; See CS 013 778 for 1996-1999 issues of this Newsletter.

Available from—Reading Recovery Council of North America, Inc., Suite 100, 1929 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1069. Tel No. 614-292-7111. Website: www.readingrecovery.org.

Journal Cit—Council Connections; v3 n2 Fall 1997

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cost Effectiveness, *Early Intervention, Government Role, Grantsmanship, High Risk Students, *Instructional Effectiveness, Legislation, Legislators, Primary Education, *Program Implementation, *Reading Difficulties, Reading Research, *Remedial Reading, Teacher Education

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

This special issue of the newsletter "Council Connections" reports on the First North American Leadership Academy. The Academy's theme was "Strengthening the Operation of Reading Recovery" and its purpose was to develop opportunities for strengthening Reading Recovery in individual schools, sites, school districts and state and provinces throughout North America. The Academy focused on implementation planning (and re-planning), research, funding, and advocacy in Reading Recovery. The special issue begins with a summary of remarks of the keynote speaker (Marie Clay) and then summarizes presentations made in 7 separate conference sessions: (1) "Planning for the Effective Implementation of Reading Recovery and Descubriendo la Lectura"; (2) "Data Collection, Reporting, Monitoring, and Follow-up for Reading Recovery and Descubriendo la Lectura; (3) "Issues of Efficiency, Effectiveness, and Cost Benefits in Reading Recovery and Descubriendo la Lectura"; (4) "Building Ownership for Reading Recovery and Descubriendo la Lectura"; (5) "Grant Writing Workshop"; (6) "Examining the Legislative Process at Federal, State, and Local Levels; and (7) "Government Funding Sources." (RS)

ED 436 729 CS 013 780

Nelsen, Marjorie R. Nelsen-Parish, Jan

Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8039-6796-9

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—308p.; Foreword by Jim Trelease. Colored pages will not reproduce well.

Available from—Corwin Press, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320 ($34.95). E-mail: order@corwinpress.com

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Beginning Reading, *Childrens Literature, *Critical Thinking, Early Childhood Education, *Early Reading, Learning Activities, Learning Strategies, Parent Participation

Identifiers—*Balanced Literacy, *Beginning Writing

This book shows how to use popular children's literature to build reading, writing, and cognitive skills in an inquiry-based environment. This third edition has been expanded to include first and second grades. New features include: (1) new emphasis on culturally diverse storybooks; (2) a description of the experiential learning inquiry process; (3) new phonemic-awareness and story-structure strategies; (4) expanded model writing, and (5) more parent activities. Each of the 42 chapters is a self-contained literature-based study with accompanying strategies that employ art, music, drama, finger rhymes, poetry, math, and science activities. After a foreword by Jim Trelease and a preface and introduction, chapter titles are: "Ask Mr. Bear" (Marjorie Flack); "Bedtime for Frances" (Russell Hoban); "Blueberries for Sal" (Robert McCloskey); "Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?" (Bill Martin, Jr.); "Caps for Sale" (Esphyr Slobodkina); "Chicka Chicka Boom Boom" (Bill Martin, Jr. and John Archambault); "Each Peach Pear Plum" (Janet and Allan Ahlberg); "Freight Train" (Donald Crews); "The Gingerbread Boy" (Paul Galdone); "Good Morning, Chick" (Mirra Ginsburg); "Goodnight Moon" (Margaret Wise Brown); "The Grouchy Ladybug" (Eric Carle); "Have You Seen My Duckling?" (Nancy Tafuri); "Hush! A Thai Lullaby" (Minfong Ho); "If You Give a Mouse a Cookie" (Laura Joffe Numeroff); "The Little Mouse, The Red Ripe Strawberry and THE BIG HUNGRY BEAR" (Don and Audrey Wood); "The Little Red Hen" (Paul Galdone); "Make Way for Ducklings" (Robert McCloskey); "Mama, Do You Love Me?" (Barbara M. Joosse); "May I Bring a Friend?" (Beatrice Schenk de Regniers); "Mr. Rabbit and the Lovely Present" (Charlotte Zolotow); "The Napping House" (Audrey Wood); "Noah's Ark" (Peter Spier); "Oh, A-Hunting We Will Go" (John Langstaff); "The Old Man & His Door" (Gary Soto); "On Market Street" (Arnold Lobel); "Peter Spier's Rain" (Peter Spier); "Peter's Chair" (Ezra Jack Keats); "The Pig in the Pond" (Martin Waddell); "Rosie's Walk" (Pat Hutchins); "The Runaway Bunny" (Margaret Wise Brown); "Skip to My Lou" (Nadine Bernard Westcott); "The Snowy Day" (Ezra Jack Keats); "The Tale of Peter Rabbit" (Beatrix Potter); "Ten, Nine, Eight" (Molly Bang); "The Three Billy Goats Gruff" (Paul Galdone); "To Market, To Market" (Anne Miranda); "Tough Boris" (Mem Fox); "The Very Hungry Caterpillar" (Eric Carle); "Where the Wild Things Are" (Maurice Sendak); "Whistle for Willie" (Ezra Jack Keats), and "Who Took the Farmer's Hat?" (Joan L. Nodset). Contains over 330 references. (EF)

ED 436 730 CS 013 781

Coles, Gerald

Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.

Report No.—ISBN-0-325-00060-3

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—138p.

Available from—Heinemann, 361 Hanover Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801-3912 ($15). Tel: 603-431-7894; Web site: <http://www.heinemann.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Instructional Effectiveness, *Phonics, Primary Education, Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Reading Research, *Research Problems, *Whole Language Approach

Identifiers—Direct Instruction, National Institute Child Health Human Development, *Phonemic Awareness, *Research Results, Researcher Role

This book examines the studies of leading researchers who have testified in various hearings and promoted policy and legislation on behalf of skills-emphasis learning, especially those financed by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD). The book not only identifies each claim, it also analyzes the research that backs up the claim. Chief among the claims are that: phonemic awareness is the chief causal influence in learning to read; skills-training programs facilitate learning to read and remediate reading problems; research has demonstrated the superiority of skills emphasis over whole language instruction; the effectiveness of a skills-emphasis reading program has been demonstrated in published research; and a brain "glitch" associated with phonemic awareness is responsible for the reading problems of many children. At the beginning of each of the 10 chapters in the book is a summary of the claims and the major criticism of the research discussed in the chapter—these summaries enable the reader to conceptualize and organize the arguments quickly and serve many possible uses, including "talking points," handouts, or overheads for presentation. Each chapter contains extensive notes. (NKA)

ED 436 731 CS 013 782

Kunes, Shirley Gilman, David

Developing Engaged Readers.

Pub Date—1999-11-19

Note—21p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Grade 5, Intermediate Grades, *Reading Attitudes, Reading Material Selection, *Reading Motivation, Reading Programs, Reading Research, Self Concept

Identifiers—Motivation to Read Profile

A study examined whether allowing students to make choices in their reading program significantly increased their self concepts as readers and the value they place on reading. The Motivation to Read Profile was administered to 20 fifth-grade students from a variety of socioeconomic families. After allowing the students to make choices in their reading programs, a posttest was given. Pretest and posttest scores were compared on self concept as a reader, the value placed on reading, and combined self concept and value scores. A significant positive difference was found between the self-concept scores and between the combined scores, but no significant difference was found between the value scores. (Contains 2 tables of data and 8 references. An appendix contains Motivation to Read Profile scores, self-concept scores, value scores, and combined scores.) (Author/NKA)

ED 436 732 CS 013 784

Kelly, Patricia R. Klein, Adria F. Pinnell, Gay Su

Learning through Conversation.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—5p.

Journal Cit—Running Record; v8 n2 p1-3 Spr 1996

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Interprofessional Relationship, Primary Education, Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Student Needs, *Teacher Role, *Teacher Student Relationship

Identifiers—*Conversation, *Reading Recovery Projects

Through teacher-child conversation, experts use oral language to help novices take on more complex tasks; and Reading Recovery children, who are obviously having difficulty with school-based learning, are especially in need of significant conversations with adults. Reading and writing processes are supported through conversation with Reading Recovery, and moment to moment interchanges have power in student learning. Talk is especially crucial in two parts of the lesson—composing a story to write and introducing a new book. In Reading Recovery, a closely shared situation with an adult and child participating together in reading and writing provides the setting within which teachers can structure their interactional moves to meet the student where he or she is learning. In Reading Recovery, teachers are assisted in learning through conversations about their work with colleagues and others who share common understandings. Through conversations, teachers help children learn, and teachers help each other learn. Reading Recovery makes possible the power of teaching as conversation. Contains 17 references. (RS)

ED 436 733 CS 013 785

Browne, Ann Fitts, Marvellen McLaughlin, Bennetta McNamara, Mary Jane Williams, Judy

Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—7p.

Journal Cit—Running Record; v9 n2 p2-5,18 Spr 1997

Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Student Needs, *Teacher Role, *Teaching Experience

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

Written in response to an article critical of Reading Recovery (published in the December/January 1996/1997 issue of "The Reading Teacher"), this paper describes what the 5 authors have learned and are learning about Reading Recovery. An introductory section discusses Reading Recovery, noting that it is an individual tutoring program for young children who are having difficulty learning to read and write after their first year of school. Sections of the paper describe how: (1) the authors learned to teach and to think differently about teaching and learning; (2) demonstration teaching behind a one-way glass offered a powerful setting for their learning; (3) they discovered their strengths as they constructed their own understandings of the children they taught; (4) they became committed to giving the child control of the learning process; (5) they learned to be efficient as well as effective—to keep a lively pace and make the most of that 30 minutes of time; (6) they learned the reciprocal value of writing and reading; (7) like other scientists, they developed skills in keeping and analyzing records of students' behaviors; (8) their colleagues contributed to their learning in deep and significant ways; (9) Reading Recovery teacher leaders offered special help, support, and challenge as the teachers examined their teaching; (10) they are experienced Reading Recovery teachers, but they continue to learn more every year; and (11) Reading Recovery is hard work, but they have been rewarded by seeing their students' rapid progress. (RS)

ED 436 734 CS 013 786

Buettner, Edwin

Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—6p.

Journal Cit—Running Record; v9 n1 p2-5 Fall

1996
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Language Usage, Primary Education, Professional Development, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Reading Writing Relationship, *Student Needs, *Teacher Role
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

Arising out of one reading clinician's journey through the training year in Reading Recovery, this paper articulates the content of the lessons learned and explores their implications for clinical reading practice. The lessons learned that are discussed in the paper are: (1) make no excuses for the learner or for yourself; (2) expect learning and teach "doggedly"; (3) watch your language (using the prompts and cues that are consistent with the overall philosophy and goals of Reading Recovery); (4) guard your lesson time as a valuable commodity; and (5) do everything possible to connect reading and writing. The paper concludes that Reading Recovery teachers learn, just like their students, that learning to do something complex requires focused attention, clear and consistent guidelines, practice, and the support of others. (RS)

ED 436 735 CS 013 787
Askew, Billie Fountas, Irene
Active from the Start.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—7p.
Journal Cit—Running Record; v9 n1 p1,6-7,12-13 Fall 1996
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Active Learning, Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Student Needs, *Student Role, *Teacher Role
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

In Reading Recovery, the fostering of active learning begins immediately. The three actions children must learn to take from the beginning as teachers move into instruction are: do some reading "work" at the point of difficulty; take some initiative; and make some links between new items learned and existing knowledge. Active learners are constructive, self-directed learners: they monitor their own reading and writing; search for cues in word sequences, in meaning, and in letter sequences; discover new things for themselves; cross-check on information; repeat as if to confirm their reading and writing so far; self-correct, taking the initiative for making cues match, or getting words right; and solve new words by these means. Teachers can support children's active learning by systematically observing the child's actions and making the right moves. Contains 2 figures and examples from lesson transcripts. (RS)

ED 436 736 CS 013 788
Estice, Rose Mary
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child.".
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—7p.; This article appears in ED 435 969.
Journal Cit—Running Record; v9 n2 p1,6-7,12-13 Spr 1997
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Data Collection, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, *Observation, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Student Needs, *Teacher Role
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

Reading Recovery teachers can determine the child's literacy performance by using patterns of responding, that is, what the child mostly does in reading and writing. The child's performance informs the teaching, and close observation is the key to being able to "follow the child." Observation is central to the idea of following the child. "Following the child" means observing what the child can do, determining what the child needs to learn to do, and providing appropriate learning opportunities. Reading Recovery teachers look for patterns of responding across the lesson to inform their teaching. Running records taken during a lesson provide examples of patterns of responses that inform teaching priorities, in particular the child's processing problems. Detailed analysis of two running records illustrates the process the teacher may go through to determine what the child can do and needs to learn to do: summarize the running record; look for patterns of responding; and provide learning opportunities that will move the child forward in the reading process. Contains 2 running records. (RS)

ED 436 737 CS 013 789
Jones, Noel
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—9p.; This article appears in ED 435 969.
Journal Cit—Running Record; v10 n1 p1,6-11 Fall 1997
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Learning Problems, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, Reading Instruction, Reading Programs, *Student Needs, *Teacher Effectiveness, *Teacher Role, *Teacher Student Relationship
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

This paper addresses helping children in Reading Recovery who are not responding to instruction: it focuses on conditions that are under the control and influence of teachers and teacher leaders, leaving aside questions of whether the school program or district implementation may be flawed. Sections of the paper address: (1) lack of acceleration as an implementation issue; (2) lack of acceleration as a teaching issue; and (3) beginning the analysis: checking on yourself. It then presents four scenarios that discuss problems that often arise in teaching Reading Recovery children: the child does not take on the task of learning; processing problems with text reading; the child has difficulty remembering; and processing problems in hearing sounds in words. It concludes that teachers must consider each child individually. Contains 12 references. (EF)

ED 436 738 CS 013 790
Skandalaris, Lee
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—8p.; This article appears in ED 435 969.
Journal Cit—Running Record; v10 n2 p1-3,8-9,12 Spr 1998
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Childrens Writing, Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, Spelling, *Teacher Role, Verbal Development, Writing Processes, *Writing Skills, *Writing Strategies
Identifiers—*Meaning Construction, *Reading Recovery Projects, Writing Topics

This paper discusses ideas which contribute to better understanding of the writing portions of Reading Recovery lessons, emphasizing the importance of helping the student monitor meaning during the composing and recoding process. Topics addressed in the paper are: (1) differences between composing and transcribing; (2) sources from which children may select writing topics, and (3) three strategies used to transcribe text—analyzing new words to be used, knowing the spelling of familiar words, and relating the spelling of a known and unknown word. Contains 7 references. (EF)

ED 436 739 CS 013 791
Kelly, Patricia R. Neal, Judith C.
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—9p.
Journal Cit—Running Record; v11 n1 p1-4,8-10 Fall 1998
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Early Intervention, Instructional Improvement, Primary Education, Reading Difficulties, Reading Instruction, *Reading Processes, *Reading Strategies, *Teacher Guidance, *Teacher Student Relationship, *Text Structure
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects, Supportive Learning Environments, *Supportive Supervision

This article is based on the hypothesis that Reading Recovery teachers sometimes mistakenly reduce or withdraw their support once children have developed strategic processing capabilities and gained higher levels of text reading. It discusses structural characteristics of higher level texts and considers several types of processing demands represented by higher levels. It concludes with the following suggestions of ways teachers can support children in higher level reading: (1) foster simplicity in learning; (2) adopt different selection methods for higher texts; (3) continue to prepare students for meaning, language, and visual demands of new texts; (4) develop clear understanding of differences between word-level "work" and phrase/sentence-level processing; (5) understand the conditions for shifting to less supportive book introduction; and (6) understand necessary changes in support for higher level reading. Contains 25 references. (EF)

ED 436 740 CS 013 792
Randell, Beverley
Shaping the PM Story Books.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—11p.; Photographs may not reproduce well.
Journal Cit—Running Record; v11 n2 p1-6,10-12 Spr 1999
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Authors, *Childrens Literature, Creative Writing, Illustrations, Primary Education, Reading Materials, *Story Grammar, *Writing for Publication
Identifiers—Story Content, *Story Writing

In this article, the author of several PM Story Books (used in schools with 5-, 6-, and 7-year-olds who are learning to read) discusses components of those books which she believes makes them successful. It attributes the success of these books to the following 4 ingredients: (1) traditional story structure having the elements of a central character with a problem and the solution of the problem; (2) a story which has meaning and does not bewilder children; (3) stories in a graded series designed to foster steady success, thus producing positive attitudes and desire for pleasure reading; and (4) stories with illustrations which are an integral part of the story and which further the meaning. Contains 43 references and 4 figures. (EF)

ED 436 741 CS 013 793
Ashdown, Jane
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
Reading Recovery Council of North America,

Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—6p.
Journal Cit—Network News; p1-4 Spr 1996
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Creative Thinking, *Early Intervention, *Inservice Teacher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, Professional Training, Reading Difficulties, Reading Instruction, Social Environment, *Teacher Improvement
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects, Teacher Appraisal for Improvement, *Teacher Leaders, Thinking Approach to Problem Solving

One of the greatest challenges for teacher leaders can be working with Reading Recovery teachers in continuing contact in ways that build upon and extend their understandings. Continuing contact sessions for experienced Reading Recovery teachers differ from the initial training experience, and activities in these sessions should foster teacher thinking. Points to be considered in continued learning situations are: (1) teacher contact sessions should be particularly challenging and productive; (2) the social context of continued contact is the originator of higher learning and should provide a supportive learning environment; (3) teachers' roles in their working environments may affect their levels of participation in continued learning; (4) conversations are valuable for exchange of information and should include review and evaluation of teaching procedures, and (5) creative preparation and flexible presentation are important for the effectiveness of the session. Contains 11 references. (EF)

ED 436 742 CS 013 794
Manning, Kathryn Ervin, Robert
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—5p.
Journal Cit—Network News; p6-8 Spr 1996
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Educational Change, Evaluation Methods, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Program Implementation, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Teacher Attitudes, *Teacher Role
Identifiers—*Maine, *Reading Recovery Projects

Two articles are presented on the implementation of Reading Recovery in Maine. The first article, "Collaborative Efforts Can Make a Difference: The Development of Reading Recovery in Maine" articulates and shares the process which took place in Maine in the hope that it will assist interested stakeholders in other states in the implementation of Reading Recovery programs. The first article discusses a successful collaboration in the making and then presents suggestions for others. The second article, "Reading Recovery: An Unintended Vehicle for Change," describes how the implementation of Reading Recovery in the Bangor Public Schools provided the impetus for improvement and the vocabulary to establish core understandings among teachers. It discusses shifts in teacher beliefs and practices; shifts in evaluation procedures; and shifts in "average" levels of performance. (RS)

ED 436 743 CS 013 795
Assad, Sheila Condon, Marjorie A.
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—5p.
Journal Cit—Network News; p10,12,14 Win 1996
Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Cost Effectiveness, *Early Intervention, *Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Reading Research, *Student Needs
Identifiers—Fall River Public Schools MA, *Reading Recovery Projects

A study examined the cost effectiveness of Reading Recovery in the Fall River, Massachusetts Public Schools. Costs per pupil and total costs were calculated and compared to the cost of referring students for special education or Title I services had Reading Recovery services not been available. Results indicated a net savings of nearly $1.3 million over a two-school-year period. Findings demonstrating the cost effectiveness of Reading Recovery helped achieve change in the district's hiring policy and contributed to the passage of a state bill to help fund the training of Reading Recovery teachers. Contains 3 references and 5 tables of data. (RS)

ED 436 744 CS 013 796
Smith-Burke, M. Trika
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—8p.
Journal Cit—Network News; p1-4,13,15 Win 1996
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Administrator Role, Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, *Faculty Development, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Student Needs, *Teacher Education
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

The on-going professional development is the heart of Reading Recovery's success, pumping support to developing professionals in the program at all levels through renewed learning, collaboration, problem solving, and exposure to new research. On-going professional development is critical: (1) administrators need to protect their investment in the program through on-going professional development to support teacher leaders and they implement the innovation; (2) due to the complexity of the teacher leader role, multifaceted, on-going learning is required after the training year; (3) the teacher leaders' learning over time impacts the learning of Reading Recovery teachers, which in turn will lead to improvement in student achievement; (4) there is a moral imperative that teacher leaders be current in their understandings to provide the best instruction to teachers as well as children; and (5) teacher leaders must continue to develop their skills in collaboration with others on the district to ensure that Reading Recovery is seen as part of a larger, systemic plan for change in which all children learn to read and write. Contains 14 references, 8 suggestions for further reading, 3 notes, and 2 tables. (RS)

ED 436 745 CS 013 797
Moore, Paula
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—6p.
Journal Cit—Network News; p1-4 Fall 1997
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, *Faculty Development, Instructional Effectiveness, Models, Primary Education, Program Effectiveness, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Teacher Education
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

The purpose of this paper is to examine Reading Recovery training in relation to three models for teaching and learning: instructor-centered, student-centered, and community-centered. Typically, the theories on which these models are based have been used to predict how children learn and how they should be taught. However, the theories and consequent models can also be applied to predict teacher learning and education. The original design of the Reading Recovery training program closely follows the principles of a community-centered model of teacher education. By making explicit the implications of this model, in contrast to the other two models, Reading Recovery teacher leaders and trainers can better understand, plan for, and evaluate Reading Recovery training practices. Contains 10 references and a figure illustrating aspects of models for teaching and learning applied to teacher educators. (RS)

ED 436 746 CS 013 798
DeFord, Diane
Developing an Internal Processing System.
Fidelity Investments Institutional Services Co., Boston, MA.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—6p.
Journal Cit—Network News; p1-4 Spr 1997
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Cognitive Processes, Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Reading Material Selection, *Reading Processes, *Reading Strategies, *Teacher Role, Writing Processes
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

The goal in Reading Recovery is to support children to develop "in the head" operations or strategies that aid them to solve problems as they read and write continuous text. To help children in organizing experience and correct any idiosyncratic or unreliable relationships, teachers must understand how children develop their internal processing system, how they construct inner control, and how to best support their efforts. The means by which a system of language use is developed in the young literacy learner depends on refinement of both the cognitive and visual processing systems. As this internal processing system matures, the role of attention shifts and fluency is more constant. Reading Recovery teachers need to have a fairly accurate model of how each child normally solves his or her problems. The tasks of book introduction and first reading are important: by selecting a book carefully with an expectation of how this text will influence the child's internal processing system, the teacher takes into account how the child is currently able to solve problems. Within the first reading, teachers are observing and responding to the overall processing system, the partially correct responding, correct responding, and prompted responding. The goal is to facilitate the child's developing a self-extending system of literacy expertise. Contains 9 references. (RS)

ED 436 747 CS 013 799
Jackson, Mary
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—5p.
Journal Cit—Network News; p6-8 Spr 1997
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Models, Primary Education, Program Implementation, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Selection, Student Needs, *Teacher Role
Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects, Texas

The Fort Bend Independent School District (a large, growing school district in Sugar Land, Texas) elected to become a Reading Recovery Teacher Training site and faced many decisions regarding effective implementation, including campus (school) selection. They began slowly with only two campuses the first year, added four to five the

second year, and five in the third year. The plan of campus selection is a multi-tiered model which serves to: (1) ensure that campuses which implement Reading Recovery are committed to its effective implementation; (2) create a partnership between the central office and campuses; (3) result in full-implementation at each campus; and (4) institutionalize Reading Recovery as a vital part of the district's overall literacy program. The district uses three steps in the selection process: application, interview, and classroom observation. The site selection process for Reading Recovery is only a small part of program implementation; however, it is a crucial component of overall program effectiveness. Selecting the correct match between campuses and the innovation can better ensure that Reading Recovery does indeed provide an important component in schoolwide success. (RS)

ED 436 748 CS 013 800

Jones, Noel K.

Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—6p.

Journal Cit—Network News; p14-17 Spr 1998

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Administrator Role, Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Principals, Program Effectiveness, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Teacher Role

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

This paper focuses on the administrative support needed to establish a Reading Recovery program that works effectively at school and district levels. It first establishes three important ideas for Reading Recovery to work: leadership is required; change cannot be accomplished in one or two years; and program effectiveness is dependent upon the effectiveness of the educational program in general and the climate and coherence of programs at individual schools. The paper then discusses administrative leadership and support; Reading Recovery program efficiency; using data to monitor effectiveness; the importance of strong classroom programs; additional support for children at risk; and the formation of school teams. It concludes that the role of the school principal is critical in implementing and monitoring a comprehensive plan for literacy improvement. (RS)

ED 436 749 CS 013 801

Moore, Paula

Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—7p.

Journal Cit—Network News; p1-5 Spr 1998

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Professional Training, Program Descriptions, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Student Needs, *Teacher Education, *Teacher Role

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects, Social Constructivism

This paper examines the original design of the Reading Recovery teacher training program as it relates to sociocultural theory. It also discusses how two constructs implicit in the sociocultural theory (community of learners and the role of inquiry) relate to Reading Recovery training. The paper notes that sociocultural theory predicts that human knowledge is socially constructed through shared activities and communication, and that Reading Recovery teacher training is organized to provide both shared activities (teaching demonstrations) and opportunity for communication (discussions). It concludes that although the constructs of community-of-learners and inquiry are current North American frames for understanding teaching and learning, they were inherent in the original design of the Reading Recovery teacher training program. (RS)

ED 436 750 CS 013 802

Schlesinger, Joelle L.

Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—6p.

Journal Cit—Network News; p6-9 Spr 1998

Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Longitudinal Studies, Primary Education, Program Effectiveness, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Reading Research, *Student Needs, *Teacher Role

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

A study examined whether Reading Recovery students in a consortium of six school districts in Plainfield, Illinois were able to read increasingly more difficult text, and whether discontinued reading Recovery children maintain the ability to read average level classroom materials through the fifth grade. Results indicated that children do maintain the gains achieved and are able to benefit from regular classroom instruction in subsequent years in school. Future studies will streamline data collection procedures, use comparison groups in each classroom and across grade levels, and use a control set of materials. Contains 7 figures of data. (RS)

ED 436 751 CS 013 803

Schwartz, Robert M.

Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—7p.

Journal Cit—Network News; p1-5 Fall 1998

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Professional Development, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, Student Needs, *Teacher Education, *Teacher Role, Teaching Experience

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects

Noting that most teachers find their own learning experiences in Reading Recovery very challenging, occasionally difficult, and sometimes frustrating, this paper explores the sources of these tensions and ways to maximize teacher learning while reducing anxiety and frustration. It discusses the nature of professional development (fidelity to Reading Recovery procedures versus teachers' professional expertise, and socialization versus collaboration); the nature of teaching (training versus inquiry, and conversation versus interrogation; and the nature of knowledge (problems versus answers, and facts versus transformation). The paper concludes that tensions arise as Reading Recovery trainers, teacher leaders, and teachers extend and refine the shared knowledge of its members, and it is the development of knowledge of the individual and the community that ensures that every experience carries its lesson. Contains 11 references, a table illustrating the tensions, and a figure. (RS)

ED 436 752 CS 013 804

Lewis, Sharon

School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—9p.

Journal Cit—Network News; p10-15,18 Fall 1998

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Journal Articles (080) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Data Collection, *Early Intervention, Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, Program Effectiveness, *Reading Difficulties, *Reading Instruction, *Research Reports, Student Needs

Identifiers—*Reading Recovery Projects, Texas

Suggesting that creating a report for each school involved in the Reading Recovery program can have a powerful impact, this paper shows the current model of campus reports for the Spring Branch Independent School District, Houston, Texas. The report form described in the paper is continually growing and changing through need and collaboration with principals and team members. It discusses including (1) the school's history; (2) the outcomes for every child; (3) sharing student data; (4) longitudinal components; (5) ownership for each child; (6) data on daily lessons; (7) service by teachers; (8) level of implementation; (9) data from questionnaires; and (10) a section on school team considerations. The paper concludes that the reports are worth whatever time and energy they require because data-driven decisions are the most powerful and have the greatest impact. Contains 4 references and 8 figures illustrating what can be included in these reports. (RS)

ED 436 753 CS 013 805

Fisher, Charles Adler, Martha A.

Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.

Center for the Improvement of Early Reading Achievement, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —CIERA-R-3-009

Pub Date—1999-12-01

Contract—R305R70004

Note—37p.

Available from—CIERA/University of Michigan, 610 E. University Ave., Rm. 1600 SEB, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259. Tel: 734-647-6940. Web site: <http://www.ciera.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Beginning Reading, Classroom Techniques, Grade 1, Low Income, Poverty Areas, Primary Education, *Reading Achievement, *Reading Programs, Reading Research, *School Culture, Urban Schools

This report describes the early reading program in Emerald Elementary School, located in a Midwest urban fringe district. From 1996 through 1998, Emerald's students performed well above the district average or near the state average on reading achievement. During this period, the school had at least half of its students eligible for free or reduced lunch and a student mobility rate of approximately 40%. This exceptional achievement placed Emerald among the top-performing high-poverty schools in its state. The cornerstone of Emerald's early reading program was referred to as a literacy rotation in which Grade 1 students had access to four small-group instructional approaches for two hours weekly. Beyond the literacy rotation, a variety of safety nets for supporting struggling readers was identified. At a broader level, several mechanisms for facilitating communication among the staff, professional development, collaboration, and participation in state and federal educational initiatives were found. Analysis of the early reading program identified five key elements of school operation: focus on student outcomes; multiple reading programs in every classroom; shared responsibility for student success; strong leadership at school and classroom levels; and a veteran, knowledgeable staff. These elements were related to resource allocations within the school. Contains 1 figure, 3 tables of data, 8 notes, and 24 references. (Author/NKA)

ED 436 754 CS 013 806

Menton, Shailaja Hiebert, Elfrieda H.

Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.

Center for the Improvement of Early Reading Achievement, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —CIERA-R-1-009

Pub Date—1999-12-01

Contract—R305R70004

Note—37p.

Available from—CIERA/University of Michigan, 610 E. University Ave., Rm. 1600 SEB, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259. Tel: 734-647-6940; Web site: <http://www.ciera.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Beginning Reading, Grade 1, Primary Education, *Reader Text Relationship, *Reading Programs, Reading Research, Text Structure, *Textbook Content, *Textbook Evaluation, Textbook Research

Identifiers—*Text Characteristics

A study considered the tasks for beginning readers posed by currently available beginning reading programs. A set of guidelines for evaluating beginning reading texts was identified. According to the model used, such texts should be "engaging, accessible, and generalizable." These guidelines were used to examine the literature components of these influential first-grade reading programs—a Literature-Core (LC), a mixed Literature/Phonics (LP), and a Phonics-Core (PC) program. The study found that (1) all three programs rated favorably on the content portion of the "engagingness" scale, though the LC program rated higher in terms of language and design; (2) none of the texts proved to be very accessible; and (3) all of the programs introduce children to most of the 100 most frequent words in English. Even the very early texts, however, introduce children to a large number of rimes without providing many repetitions of them, which renders the text less generalizable. As a group, these three programs do not attend to text characteristics that are crucial in promoting reading acquisition. If struggling readers are not to be left behind, these issues must be addressed before early reading texts are published and selected. Contains 2 figures, 7 tables of data, and 41 references. Appendix A contains "Text Engagingness Rating Scales"; Appendix B lists the "100 Most Highly Frequent Words in English"; and Appendix C contains the "Description of Decodability Levels." (NKA)

ED 436 755 CS 013 807

DeBruin-Parecki, Andrea Perkinson, Kathryn Ferdlerer, Lance

Helping Your Child Become a Reader.

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—GE Fund, Fairfield, CT.

Report No. —MIS-1999-6561

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—60p.; Illustrated by Barbara McGee. Updates "Helping Your Child Learn To Read" (ED 355 484).

Available from—Consumer Information Center, Dept. 504F, Pueblo, CO 81009 (free). Tel: 888-878-3256 (Toll Free). For full text: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/parents>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Early Childhood Education, *Language Skills, Parent Child Relationship, *Parent Participation, *Prereading Experience, Reading Aloud to Others, *Young Children

Identifiers—Parental Efficacy, *Prereading Activities, *Prereading Skills

This booklet tells how parents can use all their language skills to build those of their children. The booklet is designed for helping children from infancy to age 6—the most important years for learning the skills they will need to become readers. It offers parents suggestions on how to: talk with their children; read aloud with him/her; help him/her learn about printed words and what they mean; show her/him that they value reading; and do other activities at home that encourage reading. To help show when children can take certain learning steps, the booklet ties much of the discussion to four age groups: baby (birth to 1 year); toddler (1 to 3 years); preschooler (ages 3 and 4); and kindergartner/early first grader (ages 5 and 6). A section discusses "If You Think There's a Problem." Contains a reading checklist, a list of typical language accomplishments for children, resources for families and caregivers, resources for children, and an 11-item bibliography. (NKA)

ED 436 756 CS 013 810

Morrow, Lesley Mandel Strickland, Dorothy S. Woo, Deborah Gee

Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.

International Reading Association, Newark, DE.; National Reading Conference, Inc.

Spons Agency—National Reading Research Center, Athens, GA.; National Reading Research Center, College Park, MD.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87207-188-X

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—214p.

Available from—Order Department, International Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, P.O. Box 8139, Newark, DE 19714-8139 ($24.95). Website: www.reading.org.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Curriculum Development, *Emergent Literacy, *Full Day Half Day Schedules, *Instructional Development, Instructional Effectiveness, *Kindergarten, Primary Education, *Time Factors (Learning)

Identifiers—Curriculum Mapping, Kindergarten Extended Day Program, Literacy Assessment

Outlining a kindergarten instruction program, this book addresses the length of the kindergarten day and the best practices in early literacy. After the introduction, "Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice," chapters are: "Issues Concerning Half-Day and Whole-Day Kindergarten Programs"; "The Purpose of the Study, Methods, and Procedures"; "Results of the Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis" (written with John Young); "Discussion of Results: Implications of the Data Analysis for Classroom Practice"; "Emergent Literacy Perspectives: Research to Practice"; "A Framework for the Literacy Curriculum"; "A Framework for Integrating Literacy into Content-Area Teaching"; "Creating a Framework for Literacy-Rich Environments"; and "Planning the Day: Organizing for Whole-Day and Half-Day Instruction." Appendixes contain suggestions for a unit on nutrition, study assessment measures, and sample anecdotes. Contains 137 references. (EF)

ED 436 757 CS 013 811

Barone, Diane

Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.

International Reading Association, Newark, DE.; National Reading Conference, Inc.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87207-199-5

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—255p.

Available from—Order Department, International Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, P.O. Box 8139, Newark, DE 19714-8139 ($24.95). Website: <http://www.reading.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Ability, *At Risk Persons, *Crack, Early Intervention, Elementary Education, *Literacy, Poverty, *Prenatal Drug Exposure, *Reading Achievement, Resilience (Personality)

Identifiers—Literacy Assessment

This book defines and examines assumptions about children who were prenatally exposed to crack/cocaine and who have other risk factors that may negatively affect their literacy development. It suggests the 26 children in the study disproved the labels attached to them; they were inquisitive about learning and in most cases were at grade level or above in literacy development. Realization of the importance of overcoming the risk factors and celebrating children's growth as readers and writers were factors contributing to the children's success. Chapters include: "The Beginning of the Study"; "What We Have Learned About Children Prenatally Exposed to Crack/Cocaine"; "Discovering Resilience: The Structure and Results of the Study." Six additional chapters present case studies of individual students. The last chapter discusses why these children's stories are important. Contains 191 references; a table, "Summaries of Literacy Development Year 1 Through Year 4" is attached. (EF)

ED 436 758 CS 013 812

Key, Daphne

Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.

International Reading Association, Newark, DE.; National Reading Conference, Inc.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87207-196-0

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—141p.

Available from—Order Department, International Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, P.O. Box 8139, Newark, DE 19714-8139 ($19.95). Web site: <http://www.reading.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Educational Status Comparison, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethnography, *Females, *Illiteracy, Interviews, *Social Differences, *Social Discrimination, *Sociolinguistics

Identifiers—*Language Barriers, Language Functions, Language Sensitivity, Literacy Assessment

This book contends that in the United States, manner of speech and educational background reflect cultural status, and it attempts to prove through interviews with six American women that what is described as illiteracy is in fact shutting down in response to those in positions of power. After an introduction, "Language, Literacy, and Arrogance," chapters are: (1) "Language, Literacy, and Living: My Story"; (2) "Conducting a Literacy Ethnography: Hearing How People Feel"; (3) "Language, Literacy, and Living: The Women's Recollections"; and (4) "Shutting Out People and Resisting Shutdown: What I Heard the Women Say." Five appendixes contain guiding questions regarding life circumstances and the contexts of home, family, school, and church; and guiding questions for evaluating the research experience. Contains 61 references. (EF)

ED 436 759 CS 013 813

Paratore, Jeanne R. Melzi, Gigliana Krol-Sinclair, Barbara

What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.

International Reading Association, Newark, DE.; National Reading Conference, Inc.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87207-246-0

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—152p.

Available from—Order Department, International Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, P.O. Box 8139, Newark, DE 19714-8139 ($19.95). Web site: <http://www.reading.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Diversity (Student), Elementary Education, *Family English Literacy, *Hispanic Americans, Intergenerational Programs, *Parent Participation, *Parent Student Relationship, Reading Programs, Student Development

Identifiers—*Intergenerational Learning, *Latinos, Reading Uses

This book is a detailed account of the effects of parental involvement in a literacy project on Latino children's academic performance, addressing meth-

ods of parent participation, home literacy uses by children, and the nature of school experiences. The first two chapters provide family literacy and Intergenerational Literacy Project background information, and the next three chapters present children's case studies based on low, medium, and high school success rates. The final chapter is an analysis and interpretation of the results. Appendixes present sample conversation questions for teachers, parents, and children; a sample learner intake form and literacy log; and a list of working codes. Contains 56 references. (EF)

ED 436 760 CS 013 814

Position Statement on Reading: National Council of Teachers of English.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—6p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (free, stock #36516). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Primary Education, Professional Development, *Reading, *Reading Instruction, Reading Materials, *Reading Processes, Teacher Role

Identifiers—National Council of Teachers of English

This pamphlet presents a position statement by the National Council of Teachers of English on reading, suggesting that reading is a complex act of constructing meaning from print. It argues that during interactions with other readers, people learn to read critically, to question what they read, and to respond in a certain way. To make sure that all individuals have access to the personal pleasures and intellectual benefits of full literacy, the pamphlet argues that society and schools must provide students with (1) access to a wide range of texts; (2) ample time to read a wide range of materials; (3) teachers who help them develop an extensive repertoire of skills and strategies; (4) opportunities to learn how reading, writing, speaking, and listening support each other; and (5) access to the literacy skills needed in a technologically advanced society. It also suggests that all teachers need an extensive knowledge of language development; all administrators need to secure funds and provide opportunities for professional development; and all educational stakeholders need to understand that they can best support beginning and advanced readers by participating actively in public conversation about the goals of literacy learning. (RS)

ED 436 761 CS 013 816

Remaly, Beth K.

Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Note—79p.; Ed.D. Practicum, Nova Southeastern University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Action Research, Classroom Environment, *Developmentally Appropriate Practices, *Emergent Literacy, Instructional Effectiveness, Integrated Activities, Kindergarten, Kindergarten Children, *Language Arts, *Parent Participation, Primary Education, *Reading Improvement, Thematic Approach, *Writing Improvement

This practicum was designed to increase the literacy growth of kindergarten students through the use of developmentally appropriate emergent literacy practices. The kindergarten language arts curriculum did not meet the diverse literacy needs of the kindergarten students. The goal of the practicum was to meet the diverse literacy needs of the kindergarten students. The writer developed eight integrated thematic units that incorporated emergent literacy instructional strategies, i.e. read-alouds, story retell using props, shared reading, acquisition of unit related vocabulary, music and art activities, and writing activities. The writer also developed a home-school connection designed to create a link between home and school and to provide parents and students with an opportunity to work together to improve literacy skills. In addition the writer created a print-rich classroom environment to promote literacy and literacy awareness. Data from a teacher-made questionnaire completed before and after the practicum implementation indicated that teachers were successful in implementing the emergent literacy instructional strategies. Teachers also reported on the effectiveness of the integrated thematic approach to instruction, the home-school connection, and the print-rich classroom environment. Contains 45 references; an appendix presents a teacher questionnaire. (Author/RS)

ED 436 762 CS 013 818

Bruce, Carolyn Snodgrass, Donna Salzman, James A.

A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-Western Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, October 13-16, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Grade 1, *High Risk Students, *Instructional Effectiveness, Primary Education, *Reading Comprehension, Reading Improvement, Vocabulary Development, Word Recognition, Writing Improvement

Identifiers—*Guided Reading Procedure, *Project READ

The study was undertaken to determine whether this particular melding of two independently successful programs, Project Read and Guided Reading, could complement each other as intervention strategies in helping at-risk students develop literacy skills. Subjects were 11 first-grade students identified as "at-risk" of learning to read by their previous year's teachers. All were in the same first grade, inclusive classroom. Initial scores on Clay's Observational Survey (1993) placed all students below the fourth stanine on four tests of literacy skills: writing vocabulary, sentence dictation, word recognition, and text level comprehension. The results from the post-intervention assessments indicate student gains are significant ($p < .001$) in all four areas assessed. In addition, students have been observed using Project Read strategies, such as "pounding out" words or "fingerspelling" sounds; these have appeared to be especially useful for several students who may eventually be placed in a learning disabilities class. End-of-year assessment results appear to indicate that using both Guided Reading and Project Read with at-risk readers in a first grade inclusion class is an effective effort at improving students' literacy skills. Contains 12 references and 6 tables of data. (Author/RS)

ED 436 763 CS 216 840

Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—6p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (free, stock #19778).

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Censorship, Elementary Secondary Education, *English Curriculum, *English Instruction, Guidelines, *Media Selection, Public Schools

Identifiers—*National Council of Teachers of English

In recent years many teachers, English departments, and school districts have taken steps towards averting censorship and strengthening the professional basis for their English language arts programs. This paper states that development of the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) guidelines for selection of materials in English programs was itself the result of a careful process which began when NCTE sent out a call to schools and districts all over the country for guidelines already in use and ended when a joint committee developed the NCTE guidelines. The guidelines are divided into the following sections: Scope of the Policy for Selection of Instructional Materials; Criteria (with subsections on Connection to Educational Objectives, and Relevance to Student Needs); Procedures for Selection of Instructional Materials (with subsections on Responsibility for Selection, and Selection Procedures); and Opportunity for Informal Selection. Contains 10 resources. (NKA)

ED 436 764 CS 216 841

Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-1070-3

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—27p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (free). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cooperative Learning, Elementary Secondary Education, *English Curriculum, *English Instruction, Guidelines, Public Schools, *Teacher Rights, *Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Controversy, *Educational Issues, *National Council of Teachers of English, Strategic Behavior

Pointing out that increasing questions about and attacks on various methods used in teaching English language arts led to a 1994 National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) Resolution on the right to teach (reaffirmed in 1996) calling for the identification, definition, and defense of methods most often attacked, this brochure is the result of an NCTE committee's work to implement the resolution. The brochure begins with a position statement and then lists 11 strategies for heading off objections to the use of various methodologies and ways of responding when objections come. It is then divided into the following sections: The Teaching and Learning of Written Expression; The Teaching and Learning of Oral Expression; The Teaching and Learning of Reading; The Teaching and Learning of Literature; The Teaching of Grammar, Spelling, Mechanics, and Usage; The Teaching and Learning of Nonprint Media; and Collaborative/Cooperative Learning in the English Language Arts Program. Each section consists of a brief description of the area of controversy; a list of specific objections; responses to those objections; a summary; and a "Suggested Readings" list. (NKA)

ED 436 765 CS 216 944

Underwood, Terry

The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-3628-1

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—279p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 36281-0015: $19.95 members, $26.95 nonmembers). Tel: 877-369-6283; Web site <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - General (140) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Curriculum Development, *Educational Change, *Educational Policy, Educational Research, Middle Schools, *Portfolio Assessment, Public Schools

Identifiers—*California, *Educational Issues, Implementation Analysis

This book is a study, in research-based narrative form, of one middle school's implementation of a

new portfolio assessment plan in response to statewide policy changes in California. The book highlights the interactions of state, district, and local forces as teachers work to implement a portfolio-assessment plan that collects student work and evaluates it systematically. It examines a portfolio-assessment project that views student work through three progressive lenses: warm, value free; cool, analytical; and hard, critical. The plot of the book traverses a 15-year period in California during which assessment drove instruction across the state, often in unexamined and contradictory ways, always in powerful ways. The book traces the ebb and flow of a variety of assessment philosophies located in living rooms, classrooms, principals' offices, district headquarters, and in downtown Sacramento (the state capital)—a variety of philosophies coming and going that left behind fixed, predictable histories of conflict in classrooms. Its story appears to have parallels in the recent history of schools all over the United States. Chapters in the book are: (1) "Washers, Dryers, and School Reformers"; (2) "The Portfolio-Assessment System as an Innovation at Charles Ruff"; (3) "Portfolios in Review"; (4) "The Seeds of Change in California, 1983-1994"; (5) "Ruff Unified School District"; (6) "Inside the Middle (School)"; (7) "Ruff Instruction"; (8) "Ruff Students and Their Portfolios"; and (9) "Conclusions and Implications." Contains an Epilogue, an Appendix giving the research method, and an extensive list of works cited. (NKA)

ED 436 766 CS 216 948

North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—7p.; "Adapted from Hornsby, David; Sukarna, Deborah; and Parry, Jo-Ann A. (1986). 'Read On: A Conference Approach to Reading.' Melbourne, Australia: Nelson. 160-162."

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Assessment, *Grade 4, Intermediate Grades, *Language Arts, *Student Evaluation, Test Wiseness, *Testing

Identifiers—National Assessment of Educational Progress, National Testing, *North Carolina, *Open Ended Questions

This brochure is intended to help teachers and parents prepare students for the North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments (in reading and mathematics) given at grades 4 and 8. The brochure states that teachers in grades 2-5 can use the information to prepare students for the open-ended assessments. This particular brochure focuses primarily on the reading portion of the assessment, which includes opportunities for students to read several passages and respond to questions across content areas. The brochure includes the following sections: "Background"; "Test Specifics"; "Reading General Rubric"; "Key Skills for Open-Ended Responses"; "Tips for Parents and Teachers"; "Test-Taking Tips for Students"; and "Questions for Critical Thinking and Response to Text." It notes that testing in grades 4 and 8 will allow North Carolina to align more with national testing as reflected in the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), so that the state can know how well its students are performing relative to other students across the nation. (NKA)

ED 436 767 CS 216 949

Mellor, Bronwyn

Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-3870-5

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—114p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 38705-3050: $9.95 members, $12.95 nonmembers). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Characterization, Class Activities, *Critical Reading, Decoding (Reading), *Descriptive Writing, Dramatics, *Literary Devices, *Playwriting, Reading Comprehension, Secondary Education, Sixteenth Century Literature, *Tragedy

Identifiers—*Hamlet, Shakespeare (William)

This book, for grades 9-12, contains a wealth of ideas and practical activities for studying Shakespeare's "Hamlet." The first section, "Revenge Tragedy," provides background materials to help prepare students to read "Hamlet," including a discussion of revenge tragedies, comparisons to other plays from the period, and background information on the Elizabethan Age. Section two, "Reading the Play," offers notes on each scene, accompanied by activities and suggestions for further study. A detailed analysis of the construction of reading character is taken up in section three, "Reading Character." The final section, "Ways of Reading and Writing," considers writing about the play and invites explicit study of different ways of reading "Hamlet." Contains 48 references. (EF)

ED 436 768 CS 216 950

Jago, Carol

Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-5212-0; ISSN-1525-5786

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—92p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 52120-3050: $9.95 members, $12.95 nonmembers). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Black Literature, *Course Content, Creative Writing, English Curriculum, High Schools, Language Arts, *Literary Criticism, Literary Devices, *Poetry, *Poets, Primary Sources

Identifiers—*Black Poetry, *Giovanni (Nikki), Poetry in the Schools, Poets in the Schools

This book, for grades 9-12, presents primary source materials relating to the poet Nikki Giovanni (including many of Giovanni's poems reprinted in full), easily adaptable lessons and activities, and a resource section for students and teachers wishing to study Giovanni's work further. It is a resource both for teachers already teaching the work of this writer and for those seeking to diversify their literature curriculum. Chapters are: "Where Art and Life Intersect"; "Looking at Language"; "Writing from Models"; "Taking a Critical Stance"; "Extensions and Connections"; and "More" (which lists additional sources of information). Contains 12 references. (EF)

ED 436 769 CS 216 951

Moon, Brian

Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-3008-9

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—193p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 30089-3050: $15.95 members, $21.95 nonmembers). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Reference Materials - Vocabularies/Classifications (134)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Glossaries, *Interpretive Skills, Linguistic Theory, *Literary Criticism, *Literary Devices, *Literature Appreciation, Secondary Education, Vocabulary

Identifiers—*Literary Theory, Reading Concepts

As a glossary of basic terms for literature study and interpretation, this book draws on recent developments in literary theory and emphasizes the role of reading practices in the reproduction of literary meanings. As well as introducing new terminology relevant to this emphasis, the glossary reviews many traditional terms, such as "style" and "theme," in the context of contemporary approaches to the study of literature. It includes brief activities to help students develop a working knowledge of the concepts. Each entry is structured as a mini-lesson organized in four parts: "To Get You Thinking"; "Theory"; "Practice"; and "Summary." With examples drawn from classic literary sources as well as popular books, films, and television shows, this book is a resource for high school teachers interested in strengthening their own as well as their students' appreciation and understanding of the complexities of literary study. (EF)

ED 436 770 CS 216 952

Fuchs, Lucy

Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.; Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-1-883790-42-5

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0028

Note—65p.; For Volumes II and III, see ED 436 771-772.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Indiana University, 2805 E. 10th Street, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698; Family Learning Association, 3901 Hagan St., Suite H, Bloomington, IN 47401.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Activities, Communication Skills, *Cultural Traits, Folk Culture, *Foreign Countries, Integrated Activities, Intermediate Grades, *Language Arts, Multiple Intelligences, Reading Skills, Social Studies, Spelling, Thematic Approach, Units of Study, Writing Skills

Identifiers—*Europe

Suggesting that students in the intermediate grades can explore the world around them and practice valuable skills in spelling, reading, writing, communication, and language, this book presents cross-curricular units designed to integrate language-arts activities into the study of European cultures. The units in the book reach diverse needs by working through emotional memory, deductive reasoning, and multiple intelligences. Features of the book include: ready-to-use activities; emphasis on skills; reading texts; and group demonstrations. After an introduction on the role of language arts in social studies, units in the book deal with Great Britain and Ireland; France; Spain; Germany; and Italy. Appendixes list 11 additional resources on folktales and legends, annotations of 4 children's books about other cultures, and 8 web sites that offer general information. (RS)

ED 436 771 CS 216 953

Fuchs, Lucy

Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.; Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-1-883790-43-3

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0028

Note—60p.; For Volumes I and III, see ED 436 770 and ED 436 772.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Read-

ing, English, and Communication, Indiana University, 2805 E. 10th Street, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698; Family Learning Association, 3901 Hagan St., Suite H, Bloomington, IN 47401.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Class Activities, Communication Skills, *Cultural Traits, Folk Culture, *Foreign Countries, Integrated Activities, Intermediate Grades, *Language Arts, Multiple Intelligences, Reading Skills, Social Studies, Spelling, Thematic Approach, Units of Study, Writing Skills
Identifiers—Caribbean, *Central America, *South America
Suggesting that students in the intermediate grades can explore the world around them and practice valuable skills in spelling, reading, writing, communication, and language, this book presents cross-curricular units designed to integrate language-arts activities into the study of Central and South American cultures. The units in the book reach diverse needs by working through emotional memory, deductive reasoning, and multiple intelligences. Features of the book include: ready-to-use activities; emphasis on skills; reading texts; and group demonstrations. After an introduction on the role of language arts in social studies, units in the book deal with Mexico, Central America, Islands in the Caribbean (The West Indies), Peru, and Brazil. Appendixes list 11 additional resources on folktales and legends, annotations of 4 children's books about other cultures, and 8 web sites that offer general information. (RS)

ED 436 772 CS 216 954
Fuchs, Lucy
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.; Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Report No.—ISBN-1-883790-44-1
Pub Date—2000-00-00
Contract—ED-99-CO-0028
Note—64p.; For Volumes I-II, see ED 436 770-771.
Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Indiana University, 2805 E. 10th Street, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698; Family Learning Association, 3901 Hagan St., Suite H, Bloomington, IN 47401.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Class Activities, Communication Skills, *Cultural Traits, Folk Culture, *Foreign Countries, Integrated Activities, Intermediate Grades, *Language Arts, Multiple Intelligences, Reading Skills, Social Studies, Spelling, Thematic Approach, Units of Study, Writing Skills
Identifiers—Asian Culture, Australia, China, Japan, North Korea, Pacific Islands, South Korea
Suggesting that students in the intermediate grades can explore the world around them and practice valuable skills in spelling, reading, writing, communication, and language, this book presents cross-curricular units designed to integrate language-arts activities into the study of Asian and Australian cultures. The units in the book reach diverse needs by working through emotional memory, deductive reasoning, and multiple intelligences. Features of the book include: ready-to-use activities; emphasis on skills; reading texts; and group demonstrations. After an introduction on the role of language arts in social studies, units in the book deal with China, Japan, Korea, Islands in the Pacific, and Australia. Appendixes list 11 additional resources on folktales and legends, annotations of 4 children's books about other cultures, and 8 web sites that offer general information. (RS)

ED 436 773 CS 216 955
McAllister, Elizabeth A. Hildebrand, Joan M. Ericson, Joann H.
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.; Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Report No.—ISBN-1-883790-39-5
Pub Date—2000-00-00
Contract—ED-99-CO-0028
Note—61p.; For other volumes in this series, see ED 428 394-395.
Available from—Family Learning Association, 3901 Hagan St., Suite H, Bloomington, IN 47401; ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Indiana University, 2805 E. 10th Street, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Class Activities, Communication Skills, *Dinosaurs, Integrated Activities, *Language Arts, Multiple Intelligences, Primary Education, Reading Skills, Spelling, Thematic Approach, Units of Study, Writing Skills
Identifiers—*Beavers
Suggesting that students in the primary grades can explore the world around them and practice valuable skills in spelling, reading, writing, communication, and language, this book presents cross-curricular units on intriguing animals that reach diverse needs by working through emotional memory, deductive reasoning, and multiple intelligences. Features of the book include: ready-to-use activities; sample reading texts; group demonstrations; and classroom-tested teaching suggestions. Each unit includes an introductory narrative, advice on using the theme, related language arts and extension activities, a list of trade books, and class activities. The first unit, "Dino of Land-Long-Ago," builds on the notion that dinosaurs fascinate children of all ages. The second unit, "The Animal that Builds Its Own Environment," helps children learn about beavers. Appendixes contain advice on setting up and running a learning center; advice on how to make and use bulletin boards and file folders; a 47-item glossary; instructions on how to make a book; and 10 teacher resources. (RS)

ED 436 774 CS 216 956
McAllister, Elizabeth A. Hildebrand, Joan M. Ericson, Joann H.
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.; Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Report No.—ISBN-1-883790-40-9
Pub Date—2000-00-00
Contract—ED-99-CO-0028
Note—70p.; For other volumes in this series, see ED 428 393-395.
Available from—Family Learning Association, 3901 Hagan St., Suite H, Bloomington, IN 47401. ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Indiana University, 2805 E. 10th Street, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Class Activities, Communication Skills, *Family (Sociological Unit), Integrated Activities, *Language Arts, Multiple Intelligences, Primary Education, Reading Skills, *Rural Areas, *Rural Environment, Spelling, Thematic Approach, Units of Study, *Urban Areas, Urban Culture, Writing Skills
Suggesting that students in the primary grades can explore the world around them and practice valuable skills in spelling, reading, writing, communication, and language, this book presents cross-curricular units on "people around us" that reach diverse needs by working through emotional memory, deductive reasoning, and multiple intelligences. Features of the book include: ready-to-use activities; sample reading texts; group demonstrations; and classroom-tested teaching suggestions. Each unit includes an introductory narrative, advice on using the theme, related language arts and extension activities, a list of trade books, and class activities. The first unit, "Many Different Families," addresses different kinds of family groups and homes. The second unit, "Safari Down My Street," emphasizes positive things about living in big cities. The third unit, "Country Cousin," focuses on life on the farm. Appendixes contain advice on setting up and running a learning center; advice on how to make and use bulletin boards and file folders; a 47-item glossary; instructions on how to make a book; and 10 teacher resources. (RS)

ED 436 775 CS 216 957
McAllister, Elizabeth A. Hildebrand, Joan M. Ericson, Joann H.
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.; Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Report No.—ISBN-1-883790-36-0
Pub Date—2000-00-00
Contract—ED-99-CO-0028
Note—83p.; For other volumes in this series, see ED 428 393-394.
Available from—Family Learning Association, 3901 Hagan St., Suite H, Bloomington, IN 47401. ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Indiana University, 2805 E. 10th Street, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Class Activities, Communication Skills, *Environmental Education, Integrated Activities, *Language Arts, Multiple Intelligences, Primary Education, Reading Skills, Spelling, Thematic Approach, Units of Study, *Weather, Writing Skills
Identifiers—Air, *Deserts, *Ponds
Suggesting that students in the primary grades can explore the world around them and practice valuable skills in spelling, reading, writing, communication, and language, this book presents cross-curricular units on the environment that reach diverse needs by working through emotional memory, deductive reasoning, and multiple intelligences. Features of the book include: ready-to-use activities; sample reading texts; group demonstrations; and classroom-tested teaching suggestions. Each unit includes an introductory narrative, advice on using the theme, related language arts and extension activities, a list of trade books, and class activities. The first unit is "Our Invisible Cloak, the Air"; the second unit is "All in a Day's Weather"; the third unit, "A Dry, Dry Place," focuses on the desert; and the fourth unit is "A Pond Is not a Puddle." Appendixes contain advice on setting up and running a learning center; advice on how to make and use bulletin boards and file folders; a 47-item glossary; instructions on how to make a book; and 10 teacher resources. (RS)

ED 436 776 CS 216 958
London, Bette
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
Report No.—ISBN-0-8014-8555-X
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—234p.
Available from—Cornell University Press, Sage House, 512 East State Street, Ithaca, New York 14850 (cloth: ISBN-0-8014-3563-3, $47.95; paper: ISBN-0-8014-8555-x, $20.50); Tel: 607-277-2338.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Evaluative (142)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Authors, Cultural Context, *English Literature, *Females, *Literary Criticism, Nineteenth Century Literature, Twentieth

Century Literature, *Writing for Publication, Writing Processes

Identifiers—Author Text Relationship, Authorship, *Literary Collaboration

This book, the first full-length treatment of women's literary partnerships, goes to the heart of issues surrounding authorial identity. Questions the book addresses are: What is an author? Which forms of authorship are sanctioned and which forms marginalized? and Which of these forms have particularly attracted women? Such questions are central to the book's analysis of the challenge that women's literary collaboration presents to accepted notions of authorship. Focusing on British texts from the 19th and 20th centuries, the book considers a variety of works by largely noncanonical, and in some instances, highly unconventional, authors—from the enormously popular novels composed by writing teams at the turn of the century, to the Bronte Sisters juvenilia and the occult scripts of Georgie Yeats and W.B. Yeats, to automatic writings produced by mediums purporting to be in communication with the spirit world. Contains an extensive list of works cited. (NKA)

ED 436 777 CS 216 959

Sonomura, Marion Okawa

Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8204-2553-2; ISSN-1074-6765

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—158p.

Available from—Peter Lang Publishing, 275 Seventh Avenue, 28th Floor, New York, NY 10001-6708 ($42.95). Tel: 800-770-5264 (Toll Free); Tel: 212-647-7706.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Research (143)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Basic Writing, Classification, Community Colleges, *English, *Indians, *Language Patterns, Language Research, *Language Variation, *Multilingualism, Nonstandard Dialects, Student Characteristics, Two Year College Students, Two Year Colleges, Writing Research

Identifiers—Error Monitoring, Ethnolinguistics, *Hawaiian Creole English, University of Hawaii Kapiolani Community College

Going beyond mere grammaticality, this book examines the basic writing skills of a group of community college students in Hawaii for errors in idiomaticity, or native-like appropriateness of expression. The book suggests criteria for the classification of "phrasematic" expressions, and a convenient terminology comprising idioms, collocations, and formulas is developed. It contends that increased attention to idiomaticity is required, not only in language description, but also in the academic writing of second language and creole speakers. The book is based on a study of 113 papers written by 67 students enrolled in four basic (remedial) writing classes at Kapiolani Community College in Honolulu; the papers were collected and analyzed for sentences that were unacceptable to academic writing, after which the unacceptable sentences were sorted according to types of errors they contained, using a list of categories tentatively drawn from the available literature on formulas, idioms, and idiomaticity. Contains an extensive bibliography. (NKA)

ED 436 778 CS 216 960

Hurst, Carol Otis Otis, Rebecca

Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.

Report No.—ISBN-1-892989-03-4

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—90p.

Available from—Northeast Foundation for Children, 71 Montague City Road, Greenfield, MA 01301. Tel: 800-360-6332 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.responsiveclassroom.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, *Childrens Literature, Class Activities, Elementary Education, *Family (Sociological Unit), *Friendship, Learning Activities, *Literature Appreciation, *Novels, Picture Books, Reading Material Selection, *Social Values, Thematic Approach

Identifiers—Theme (Literary)

This book contains eight selections of literature for children in Grades 3-5, books which focus on themes of friendship and family. Ranging from picture books to novels, these selections are rich with possibilities for exploring topics such as loyalty, empathy, conflict, courage, fairness, responsibility, and diversity. Each selection features the following: a detailed summary of the source of the selection; a variety of activities for embracing understanding; suggestions and techniques for facilitating in-depth discussions; and an annotated list of thematically related books. Selections in the book come from "The Table Where Rich People Sit" (Byrd Baylor); "The Lotus Seed" (Sherry Garland); "Shiloh" (Phyllis Reynolds Naylor); "Sarah, Plain and Tall" (Patricia MacLachlan); "Charlotte's Web" (E.B. White); "Bad Girls" (Cynthia Voigt); "Lily's Crossing" (Patricia Reilly Giff); and "Wringer" (Jerry Spinelli). (NKA)

ED 436 779 CS 216 961

Geekie, Peter Cambourne, Brian Fitzsimmons, Phil

Understanding Literacy Development.

Report No.—ISBN-1-85856-086-1

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—240p.

Available from—Trentham Books Limited, Westview House, 734 London Road, Oakhill, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire England ST4 5NP (13.95 English pounds; Euro 21.). Web site: <http://www.trentham-books.co.uk>; e-mail: tb@trentham-books.co.uk

Pub Type— Books (010) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Beginning Reading, *Classroom Environment, Classroom Research, Foreign Countries, *Literacy, Primary Education, *Teacher Role, Teacher Student Relationship

Identifiers—Australia, *Communication Context, *Learning Environments, Teaching Research

This book presents an account of literacy learning based on what effective teachers and learners actually do. It demonstrates how literacy develops in social and communicative exchanges. It contends that learning to be literate—like all learning—involves negotiating meanings with others, through whom learners clarify, confirm, and expand their understandings of literacy and how they can use it. The approach presented in the book demands a focus on learning itself, rather than on the alleged complexity of written language. Failure to learn is due to failure in communication, and the book establishes a framework to enhance the understandings required of children learning to read. The book, designed primarily for teachers in the primary grades but also probably of interest to academics and teacher educators, draws on videotaped research during literacy sessions in Australian schools. Contains a 71-item bibliography. (NKA)

ED 436 780 CS 216 962

Copenhaver, Jeane F.

The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the South Central Modern Language Association (Memphis, Tennessee, October 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Black Students, *Childrens Literature, Classroom Research, *Ethnicity, Naturalistic Observation, Primary Education, *Reader Response, Teacher Role

Identifiers—Aesthetic Response, African Americans, *Multicultural Literature, *Response to Literature

This paper describes a study in which a group of young African-American children responded to literature in a multiage primary classroom setting. This naturalistic study sought to: identify the modes of response preferred by the African-American children in this class, examine the content of those responses for evidence of links to ethnicity, and explore how responses were shaped by the ethnic identities of participants in the classroom—including the identities of the teacher and other students. First, the paper briefly reviews the literature on reader response theory as it has been applied to children. Second, it describes the modes of response observed among the children who participated in the study. Next, the paper looks at how the teacher validated and invalidated students' observable responses. Finally, it provides examples of these intersections and discusses the implications for classroom teachers committed to fostering high levels of aesthetic response in children. Contains 26 references. (NKA)

ED 436 781 CS 216 964

Guidelines for a Gender-Balanced Curriculum in English, Grades 7-12.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL. Women in Literature and Life Assembly.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—8p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (free, stock #19654). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescent Literature, Biographies, Class Activities, Drama, *English Instruction, Folk Culture, Poetry, Science Fiction, Secondary Education, *Sex Role, Short Stories

Identifiers—Historical Fiction, Information Books, Realistic Fiction

This booklet presents a book list, activities, and teacher resources to provide teachers a starting place for works of adolescent literature that will initiate conversations and questions about gender roles and the perceptions of appropriate behavior and activities. It is designed to bring teachers' attention to more recent titles in order to augment the curriculum and assist teachers in addressing the concerns of today's young adult readers. It lists 39 short stories and collections, 45 works of contemporary realistic fiction, 9 works of fantasy/science fiction, 19 works of historical fiction, 5 works of folklore, 17 works of biography or autobiography, 6 works of personal narrative, 17 informational books, 13 works about drama, and 9 works of poetry. It lists 12 teacher resources and 12 activities for building a more balanced English language arts curriculum in the English classroom. (RS)

ED 436 782 CS 216 965

Writing Assessment: A Position Statement.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Pub Date—1995-03-00

Note—6p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (free, stock #58730). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Role, Higher Education, Student Role, Teacher Role, *Test Use, *Testing, Writing (Composition), *Writing Achievement, Writing Evaluation, *Writing Tests

This position statement from the Conference on College Composition and Communication begins

with a "foundation claim": in all situations calling for writing assessment, the primary purpose of the specific assessment should govern its design, implementation, and the generation and dissemination of its results. It describes 10 assumptions about writing assessment, including language is by definition social, writing ability is a sum of a variety of skills, assessment tends to drive pedagogy, and the means to test students' writing ability shapes what they consider writing to be. It lists 5 rights and responsibilities of students; 8 rights and responsibilities of faculty; 6 rights and responsibilities of administrators and higher education governing boards; and 3 rights and responsibilities of legislators. It concludes that, when conducted sensitively and purposefully, assessment can have a positive impact on teaching, learning, curricular design, and student attitudes. (RS)

ED 436 783 CS 216 966

Ideas Plus: A Collection of Practical Teaching Ideas. Book Seventeen.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-2280-9; ISSN-1042-5330

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—59p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 22809). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Censorship, Class Activities, *English Instruction, Journal Writing, *Literature Appreciation, Peer Evaluation, Poetry, Secondary Education, Teaching Methods, *Writing Instruction

This book presents 30 brief practical teaching ideas for writing and English instruction in secondary classrooms. The first chapter presents various strategies for helping students learn to write well: students compile their own examples of effective writing; they turn interviews into gift books; they record their own activities for a whole day to help them develop an eye for detail; and they practice supportive peer-feedback techniques. Other activities in the first chapter focus on close observation, word play, and poetry writing. The second chapter presents activities intended to foster appreciation and understanding of literary works—among the elements of these strategies are a dialectical journal; a list of questions to help students analyze characters; guest poets; a discussion of banned books; an examination of conflict between friends; and an in-depth poetry project for seniors. Freeze frames, a reading quilt, and riddles that require research are a few of the activities in the third chapter entitled "Explorations." Other activities in the chapter vary in focus, but they have several things in common: they inspire teachers; they motivate students; and they offer opportunities for genuine learning in the classroom. (RS)

ED 436 784 CS 216 967

Jones, Donald

A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S.".

Pub Date—1999-03-00

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication (50th, Atlanta, GA, March 24-27, 1999).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Curriculum, Discourse Analysis, Higher Education, *Language Processing, Student Reaction, *Writing Attitudes, *Writing Improvement, *Writing Instruction, *Writing Strategies

Identifiers—*Academic Discourse, *Academic Language, Composition Theory, Discourse Conventions, Purpose (Composition)

This paper advocates a pragmatist approach to teaching the composition of academic discourse. It discusses teaching directly the conflicting positions of academic discourse as elitist jargon or as key to advanced conceptualization. The suggested pedagogical method involves the examination of academic discourse in general, and the procedure of having each student investigate the discursive practices of his or her particular major. It concludes that: (1) the primary concern of students was what they perceived as the implied submissiveness of the audience to academic discourse; (2) engaging students in the conflict encouraged them to confront and understand the difficulties they felt; and (3) through their engagement in and representation of this conflict, students were taught to utilize and participate in academic discourse. Contains 20 references. (EF)

ED 436 785 CS 216 968

Warner, Mary

Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—23p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescent Development, *Adolescent Literature, *Allegory, Conflict Resolution, Elementary Secondary Education, Emotional Response, *Fantasy, *Literature Appreciation, Science Fiction, Twentieth Century Literature, *Violence

Identifiers—*L Engle (Madeleine), Theme (Literary)

The allegory and fantasy in Madeleine L'Engle's four novels: "A Wrinkle in Time," "A Wind in the Door," "A Swiftly Tilting Planet," and "Many Waters," make the books powerful means for addressing the violence pervasive in the lives of so many young people. These books are a valuable curriculum addition because of readers appreciation for them, their usefulness in integrating "character education," and as examples of literary techniques. Teaching ideas for these books include: (1) charting the conflicts; (2) identifying images or descriptions that signal conflict or violence; (3) discussing fantasy elements; (4) discussing allegory; and (5) encouraging students to "Get a Line." (EF)

ED 436 786 CS 216 970

North, Stephen M. Chepaitis, Barbara A. Coogan, David Davidson, Lale MacLean, Ron Parrish, Cindy L. Post, Jonathan Weatherby, Beth

Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-3977-9

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—334p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 39779-3050: $21.95 members, $27.95 nonmembers). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Doctoral Dissertations, *Doctoral Programs, Educational History, *English Curriculum, Higher Education, Program Descriptions, *Writing (Composition)

This wide-ranging analysis of doctoral education in English Studies challenges readers to reconsider their assumptions about how English Ph.D. programs came to be, what purposes they serve, and what they might become—what they ought to become—in the 21st century. Section I traces the first century of English doctoral education in the American university, from its German origins to the "crisis of disciplinary and professional identity" that precipitated the 1987 Conference on Graduate Study and the Future of Doctoral Studies in English. Section II examines one programmatic response to that crisis, the State University of New York at Albany's "Writing, Teaching, and Criticism," with a particular emphasis on the program's determination to reintegrate the field's increasingly disparate specializations. Section III turns back to the broader professional and disciplinary scene to consider the implications of such a "fusion-based" curriculum: to consider why this curricular model represents the best available option for both doctoral education and the entire enterprise of English Studies. Chapters in the book are: (1) "Establishing the Tradition: 1876-1950"; (2) "Lehrfreiheit, Lernfreiheit, and the Magisterial Curriculum"; (3) "Expansion, Contraction, and the (Surp)Rise of Heterogeneity (1950-1990)"; (4) "The Crisis of Identity in English Studies and the Demise of the Magisterial Curriculum"; (5) "Albany's Ph.D. in English Studies: 'Writing, Teaching, and Criticism'"; (6) "Writing to Get Situated: Learning to Stage a Reading"; (7) "Charting Courses (1): Extended Work in a Preferred Mode"; (8) "Charting Courses (2): (Re)Combinatory Writings"; (9) "Writing beyond Coursework: The Qualifying Examination and the Dissertation"; and (10) "The Fusion-Based Curriculum for an English Studies in Transition." Contains 120 references. (RS)

ED 436 787 CS 216 971

Gruber, Sibylle, Ed.

Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-5649-5

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—353p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 56495-3050: $19.95 members, $26.95 nonmembers). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audience Awareness, Cooperative Learning, Elementary Secondary Education, *English Instruction, *English Teacher Education, Hypermedia, *Language Arts, *Research Skills, *World Wide Web, *Writing Instruction, Writing Skills

With sections on using the Web to plan and structure courses, conduct research, and publish student work, as well as a reference essay that reviews Web sites for educators and students, this book reveals the rich variety of ways in which this technology can be used by English and language arts teachers at all levels. The 20 essays in the book explore a broad range of topics, including how the Web increases students' ownership of their learning and promotes empowerment; how technology affects the messages people send and receive; how the Web facilitates communication; and how the Web helps students focus on the concept of audience. After a foreword, preface, and introduction, essays in the book are: (1) "When Media Collide" (David Gillette); (2) "Encountering Hypertext Technology: Student Engineers Analyze and Construct Web Pages" (J. D. Applen); (3) "Preparing Future Teachers of English to Use the Web: Balancing the Technical with the Pedagogical" (Larry Beason); (4) "The Creation Project" (Emily Golson and Eric Sagel); (5) "Can Anybody Play? Using the World Wide Web to Develop Multidisciplinary Research and Writing Skills" (Elizabeth Sommers); (6) "Surfing the Net: Getting Middle School Students Excited about Research and Writing" (Jean Boreen); (7) "Foreign Language Resources on the Web: Cultural and Communicative Wealth on the Wires" (Jean W. LeLoup and Robert Ponterio); (8) "Building a Web for Literacy Instruction" (Sarah Rilling and Eniko Csomay); (9) "Changing Writing/Changing Writers: The World Wide Web and Collaborative Inquiry in the Classroom" (Patricia R. Webb); (10) "Using the Web to Create an Interdisciplinary Tool for Teaching" (Aijun Anna Li and Margery D. Osborne); (11) "Alewives" (Katherine M. Fischer); (12) "Writing Images: Using the World Wide Web in a Digital Photography Class" (Anne Frances Wysocki); (13) "From Castles in the Air to Portfolios in Cyberspace: Building Community

Ethos in First-Year Rhetoric and Composition" (Elizabeth Burow-Flak); (14) "Living Texts on the Web: A Return to the Rhetorical Arts of Annotation and Commonplace" (Dean Rehberger); (15) "Students as Builders of Virtual Worlds: Creating a Classroom Intranet" (Douglas Eyman); (16) "Using the Web for High School Student Writers" (Ted Nellen); (17) "Systems Analysis and Design Projects: Integrating Communities and Skills through the Web" (Joy L. Egbert and Leonard M. Jessup); (18) "Nobody, Which Means Anybody: Audience on the World Wide Web" (Catherine F. Smith); (19) "Donut Shoppes and Tea Rooms: Getting in the MOO(d) for Hypertext" (Mick Doherty and Sandye Thompson); and (20) "The Craft of Teaching and the World Wide Web: A Reference Essay for Educators" (Kevin M. Leander). (RS)

ED 436 788 CS 216 972

Anderson, Charles M., Ed. MacCurdy, Marian M., Ed.

Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-5860-9; ISSN-1073-9647

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—486p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 58609-3050: $22.95 members, $29.95 nonmembers). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF02/PC20 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, *Bereavement, Death, Emotional Problems, *Grief, Higher Education, Journal Writing, Models, Revision (Written Composition), Secondary Education, Sexual Abuse, *Writing (Composition)

Identifiers—*Healing, Voice (Rhetoric)

This book presents 15 essays composed by and directed toward writing teachers and others who have experienced writing and healing in a variety of settings—from classrooms to substance-abuse treatment centers to AIDS support groups. Essays in the book provide not only descriptions of particular practices but also explorations of areas of theory that support the development of techniques in healing. After a preface, essays in the book are: (1) "Introduction" (Charles M. Anderson and Marian M. MacCurdy); (2) "Whose Voice Is It Anyway?" (Anne Ruggles Gere); (3) "Language and Literature as 'Equipment for Living': Revision as a Life Skill" (Tilly Warnock); (4) "Suture, Stigma, and the Pages That Heal" (Charles M. Anderson with Karen Holt and Patty McGady); (5) "Writing as Healing and the Rhetorical Tradition: Sorting Out Plato, Postmodernism, Writing Pedagogy, and Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder" (T. R. Johnson); (6) "A Strange Unaccountable Something: Historicizing Sexual Abuse Essays" (Michelle Payne); (7) "From Trauma to Writing: A Theoretical Model for Practical Use" (Marian M. MacCurdy); (8) "Healing and the Brain" (Alice G. Brand); (9) "Pathography and Enabling Myths: The Process of Healing" (Anne Hunsaker Hawkins); (10) "Language, Power, and Consciousness: A Writing Experiment at the University of Toronto" (Guy Allen); (11) "Writing about Suicide" (Jeffrey Berman and Jonathan Schiff); (12) "Teaching Emotional Literacy" (Jerome Bump); (13) "Writing through the Fear to Reframe Experience and Discover Values" (Regina Paxton Foehr); (14) "Voices from the Line: The Clothesline Project as Healing Text" (Laura Julier); (15) "'The More I Tell My Story': Writing as Healing in an HIV/AIDS Community" (Emily Nye); and (16) "Las Madres, Upstairs/Downstairs: From Soul Maps and Story Circles to Intertextual Collaboration" (Sandra Florence). (RS)

ED 436 789 CS 216 973

Parks, Stephen

Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-0678-1

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—368p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 W. Kenyon Road, Urbana, IL 61801-1096 (Stock No. 06781-3050: $21.95 members, $28.95 nonmembers). Tel: 800-369-6283 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ncte.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Black Dialects, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Language Usage, Political Influences, *Politics of Education, *Social Influences

Identifiers—Black Panther Party, Historical Background, Students Right to Their Own Language (CCCC)

This book relates the story of the 1974 Conference on College Composition and Communication (CCCC) resolution on Students' Right to Their Own Language (SRTOL), and sets this up against the story of how Composition Studies developed as a professional field and sets both against the larger history of 1960s movements, the liberal welfare state, and the Cold War. The first half of the book examines how the term "student" organized the activities of organizations such as Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, Students for a Democratic Society, and the Black Panthers. The second half of the book studies how the political, scholarly, and organizational work around student politics produced the resolution on Students' Right to Their Own Language. After a foreword by Richard Ohmann and an introduction, chapters in the book are: (1) "Tracking the Student"; (2) "New Left Politics and the Process Movement"; (3) "Black Power/Black English"; (4) (4) "Locking Horns: The NUC Encounters the MLA [Modern Language Association], NCTE [National Council of Teachers of English], and CCCC, 1968-1972"; (5) "The Students' Right to Their Own Language, 1972-1974"; and (6) "A Coup d'Etat and Love Handles, 1974-1983." A concluding chapter, "Ozymandias—Creating a Program for the SRTOL," discusses how a version of community-based critical pedagogy can produce a composition studies focused on issues of social justice and progressive politics. The first appendix provides the entire text for the resolution on language adopted by members of the CCCC in April 1974; the background statement explaining and supporting that resolution; and a 129-item bibliography. Appendix 2 presents "The fourth and final draft of the report of the CCCC Committee on the Advisability of a Language Statement for the 1980s and 1990s." (RS)

ED 436 790 CS 216 975

Funding a Family Literacy Program.

National Center for Family Literacy, Louisville, KY.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—12p.

Available from—National Center for Family Literacy, 325 West Main Street, Suite 200, Louisville KY 40202-4251 ($12). E-mail: ncfl@famlit.org; Web site: <http://www.famlit.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Early Childhood Education, *Family Literacy, *Financial Support, *Fund Raising, Proposal Writing

Whatever the source of funding for family literacy or the form it takes, this guide provides an overview of the funding process and provides suggestions for solving the fund-raising mysteries. It notes that the good news is that there are a wide variety of sources and aid available to family literacy programs, but the bad news is that it is a sometimes difficult and time-consuming task. The guide describes the five steps in securing funding: (1) develop a mission statement; (2) identify the funding sources (public sources, foundations, and local sources); (3) present the case/ask for support (including ways to approach funders and putting together a funding proposal); (4) manage the funding well; and (5) ask again at the end of the grant cycle. (RS)

ED 436 791 CS 216 976

Action for Advocates of Family Literacy.

National Center for Family Literacy, Louisville, KY.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—33p.

Available from—National Center for Family Literacy, 325 West Main Street, Suite 200, Louisville KY 40202-4251 ($12). E-mail: ncfl@famlit.org; Web site: <http://www.famlit.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Advocacy, Early Childhood Education, *Family Literacy, *Federal Government, Legislation, State Government

Focusing on advocacy (as distinct from lobbying) at the federal level of government, the purpose of this guide is to help develop and implement an action plan for family literacy advocacy. Its advice may be adapted to state and local elected officials as well as those in the non-political environment. Sections of the guide address advocating for family literacy; how a bill becomes law; appropriation bill timetable; ways to advocate (including letter writing campaigns, making telephone calls, visits by public officials, and visiting Senators and Representatives); key Senate Committees to contact; key House Committees to contact; roles of Congressional staff; and what to say when asked "Why family literacy." Contains 12 print resources for advocates and a 95-item glossary of legislative terms. (RS)

ED 436 792 CS 216 977

The Family Literacy Answer Book: A Guidebook for Teachers and Administrators of Family Literacy Programs.

National Center for Family Literacy, Louisville, KY.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—310p.

Available from—National Center for Family Literacy, 325 West Main Street, Suite 200, Louisville KY 40202-4251 ($49). E-mail: ncfl@famlit.org; Web site: <http://www.famlit.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Curriculum Development, Early Childhood Education, *Family Literacy, Lesson Plans, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Participation, Program Implementation

Identifiers—National Center for Family Literacy

This book is designed to clarify the finer points of implementing family literacy programs, developing curriculum, and meeting the needs of adults, children, and families, while providing resources for effective family literacy programs. It is an answer book to many of the questions the National Center for Family Literacy is asked most often. Each chapter ends with sample forms which can be used in family literacy programs, as well as lesson plans for each of the four components of comprehensive family literacy programs (adult education, early childhood education, parent groups, and parent and child together time). Chapters in the book are: (1) "Family Literacy: An Overview"; (2) "Collaboration"; (3) "Curriculum Development"; (4) "Adult Education"; (5) "Early Childhood Education"; (6) "Infant/Toddler"; (7) "Parent and Child Together Time"; (8) "Parent Groups"; (9) "Home Visits"; and (10) "Component Integration." Contains 23 figures, 11 sample forms, 83 lesson plans, and 250 sources for further study. (RS)

ED 436 793 CS 510 172

Llewellyn, John T., Ed.

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.

Carolinas Speech Communication Association, Winston-Salem, NC.

Pub Date—1995-00-00

Note—64p.; For the annual volumes of this series for the period 1995-1999, see CS 510 172-176.

Journal Cit—Carolinas Speech Communication Annual; v11 1995

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, *Film Criticism, *Language Role, *Presidential Campaigns (United States), Scholarship, *Speech Communication

Identifiers—General Semantics Paradigm (Korzybski), Scientism

This 1995 issue of the "Carolinas Speech Communication Annual" contains the following articles: "Contrast and Complement in Presidential Campaign Communication: Adjusting the Vice Presidential Role in the Clinton-Gore Campaign" (Rob L. Wiley); "Film Critic as Rhetor: Crafting a Fitting Response to Racial Images in 'Places in the Heart'" (Deborah A. Brunson); "Linguistic Intelligence and Academic Success: Language Complexity and Flexibility as Predictors of Academic Achievement in a Speech Communication Theory Course" (Ralph R. Behnke and Chris R. Sawyer); and "Scientism and General Semantics" (Roy Schwartzman). (NKA)

ED 436 794 CS 510 173

McKinney, Bruce C., Ed.

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.

Carolinas Speech Communication Association, Winston-Salem, NC.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—95p.; For the annual volumes of this series for the period 1995-1999, see CS 501 172-176.

Journal Cit—Carolinas Speech Communication annual; v12 1996

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Communication Research, *Critical Thinking, Higher Education, *Rhetoric, Scholarship, *Speech Communication

Identifiers—Narrative Theory, Rhetorical Strategies

This 1996 issue of the "Carolinas Speech Communication Annual" contains the following articles: "Rhetoric in the Second Sophistic, Medieval, and Renaissance Periods: Implications for Pedagogy" (Omar J. Swartz and Chris Bachelder); "Thou Art Damned: Cursing as a Rhetorical Strategy of the Accusers in the Salem Witch Trials" (Colleen E. Kelley); "Multiple Measures of Critical Thinking Skills and Predisposition in Assessment of Critical Thinking" (William E. Hanks and Karin-Leigh Spicer); "A View from Within: A Case Study of Organizational Narrative Behavior" (Patricia A. Cutspec); and "Exploring Narrative Agreement: A Potential Site for Constructing Harmony from Diversity" (Daniel D. Gross and Stephen L. Coffman). (NKA)

ED 436 795 CS 510 174

McKinney, Bruce C.

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.

Carolinas Speech Communication Association, Winston-Salem, NC.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—87p.; For the annual volumes of this serial for the time period 1995-1999, see CS 510 172-176.

Journal Cit—Carolinas Speech Communication Annual; v13 1997

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Conflict, Gender Issues, Higher Education, *Indexes, Metaphors, *Persuasive Discourse, Political Campaigns, Scholarship, *Speech Communication

Identifiers—Fantasy Theme Analysis, Metonymy, Reagan (Ronald), UNESCO

This 1997 issue of "The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual" contains the following articles: "'Bridges of Understanding': UNESCO's Creation of a Fantasy for the American Public" (Michael H. Eaves and Charles F. Beadle, Jr.); "Developing a Communication Cooperative: A Student, Faculty, and Organizational Learning Experience" (Peter M. Kellett and Mary Leigh Wallace); "Strom Thurmond and the Metonymic Campaign of 1996" (Roy J. Schwartzman); "Definition and Metaphor in Ronald Reagan's Drug Control Discourse" (Ronald O. Wastyn); "The Gender Factor in Negotiations" (Jason M. Lewis); and "Analysis of Campus Conflict Using the Analysis Schema" (Rex M. Fuller and William D. Kimsey). An index to "The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual Volumes I-XIII" concludes the issue. (NKA)

ED 436 796 CS 510 175

McLennan, David B.

Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.

Carolinas Speech Communication Association, Winston-Salem, NC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—105p.; For the annual volumes of this series for the period 1995-1999, see CS 510 172-176.

Journal Cit—Carolinas Commuinication Annual; v14 1998

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Elementary Education, *Film Study, *Intercultural Communication, *Interviews, Nazism, Religious Factors, *Speech Communication, Standards, Team Teaching

Identifiers—Ku Klux Klan, National Communication Association, Three Stooges

This 1998 issue of "Carolinas Communication Annual" contains the following articles: "Give Me That Old Time Religion?: A Study of Religious Themes in the Rhetoric of the Ku Klux Klan" (John S. Seiter); "The Three Stooges versus the Third Reich" (Roy Schwartzman); "Interdisciplinary Team Teaching: Implementing Collaborative Instruction in an Intercultural Communication Course" (Catherine Jolivet and Randy K. Dillon); "Application of NCA's Speaking, Listening and Media Literacy Standards to the Elementary Classroom Context" (Eunkyong Lee Yook); and "The Literary Interview as Public Performance: Notes on the Emergence of a New Genre" (John Rodden). (NKA)

ED 436 797 CS 510 176

McLennan, David B.

Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.

Carolinas Speech Communication Association, Winston-Salem, NC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—83p.; For the annual volumes of this series for the period 1995-1999, see CS 510 172-176.

Journal Cit—Carolinas Communication Annual; v15 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Cultural Context, Higher Education, *Introductory Courses, *Persuasive Discourse, *Speech Communication

Identifiers—Analogies, *Beatles, Clinton (Bill), Million Man March

This 1999 issue of the "Carolinas Communication Annual" contains the following articles: "The Unmade Analogy: Alcohol and Abortion" (Richard W. Leeman); "Say, You Want a Revolution" (Roy Schwartzman and Constance Y. Green); "Exploring the Relationship between Perceived Narrativity and Persuasiveness" (Richard Olsen and Rodney A. Reynolds); "In Search of 'Atonement and Reconciliation': President Clinton's Anticipatory Rhetoric and the Million Man March" (Marouf Hasian, Jr.); and "Making the Basic Course Student-Friendly: Lectures, Activities, and Speeches" (Marsha Clowers). (NKA)

ED 436 798 CS 510 179

Chen, Pai-lin Chung, Deborah S. Crane, Amanda Hlavach, Laura Pierce, Jacqueline Viall, Elizabeth K.

Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.

Pub Date—1999-03-30

Note—35p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (82nd, New Orleans, LA, August 4-7, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Classroom Research, *Constructivism (Learning), *Cooperative Learning, Educational Research, Higher Education, *Journalism Education, *Mass Media, *Ownership

Identifiers—*Authenticity, *Collaborative Learning

Doctoral-level students in a mass communication pedagogy class conducted a quasi-experimental study based entirely on constructivism. The students (n=6) became equal partners with the professor by practicing collaborative learning, ownership, and authenticity. Constructivists see knowledge as actively constructed by learners, not passively acquired from instructors. The students built their own knowledge through selecting the content, teaching the course, choosing projects and assignments, reflecting on the class, assessing the students, and working collaboratively. While some students may not be ready to accept responsibility for their education because of maturity or indoctrination in traditional learning methods, the group believes that the benefits of constructivism outweighs its disadvantages. Results suggest that constructivism should be incorporated into all levels of mass communication higher education. It can be practiced in large classes or lower-level courses as students actively seek knowledge through choosing course content, working in real-world situations, participating in group projects or reports, and giving input on assessment. This breaks students from their dependence on instructors and readies them for lifelong learning where knowledge is constructed among people, not in solitary. Contains 30 references and 2 figures. An appendix contains course objectives, assignments, and a course calendar. (Author/NKA)

ED 436 799 CS 510 180

Keefe, Carolyn

C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.

Pub Date—1998-07-18

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Mythopoeic Society Conference (29th, Wheaton, Illinois, July 15-20, 1998).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audience Awareness, *Authors, *Christianity, *Persuasive Discourse, Religious Education, *Scholarship

Identifiers—*Lewis (C S), Rhetorical Strategies

This paper considers the British thinker C.S. Lewis as a "forensic figure," defining "forensic" in the sense of public discussion and debate. The paper relates that, long before Lewis emerged as a public persuader, he learned to hold his own in private exchanges with William T. Kirkpatrick, his tutor from 1914-1917, and in letters with his Belfast neighbor, Arthur Greeves. It states that with Greeves, Lewis maintained a debate on the subject of religion—the young Lewis equated religion with mythology. The paper explains that Lewis later

changed his mind about Christianity and contends that his May 11, 1959 lecture at Westcott House in Cambridge has particular merit because its claims are crucial to every defense he made of historic Christianity. After a brief overview of the talk, the paper examines in detail its content and evaluates Lewis's arguments on the basis of their clarity and soundness. According to the paper, the audience for the talk was composed mainly of seminarians, and to get across his proposition, Lewis employed a strategy that forensic educators teach early to their debaters: cast doubt on the trustworthiness and methodology of the opposition. The paper concludes that, in the Cambridge talk, Lewis demonstrated the importance of identifying basic assumptions, evaluating the evidence and reasoning behind claims, questioning terminology and definitions, understanding literary forms and various senses of meaning, and mastering biblical texts. Includes 13 notes; cites 20 works. (NKA)

ED 436 800 CS 510 181

Snyder, Ken

Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.; Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0028

Note—73p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Indiana University, 2805 E. 10th Street, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698 ($24.95); EDINFO Press, 3901 Hagan St., Suite H, Bloomington, IN 47401.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Communication Skills, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Listening Skills, *Public Speaking, *Skill Development, Teaching Guides

Identifiers—Communication Context, *Speaking Across the Curriculum, Speaking Style

This manual, appropriate for grades 3-12, is designed to help teachers and other educators who lack experience in public speaking to integrate speech into their students' curriculum. The manual offers teachers the opportunity to learn a simple program for teaching speech in the classroom. It teaches basic public speaking skills, highlighting the following topics: how to control nerves; six keys for presenting an interesting, dynamic speech; how to choose a speech topic; rehearsal techniques; listening skills; and speech evaluation. Each chapter in the manual contains exercises which reinforce the pedagogy. The manual allows teachers in elementary through college classrooms to introduce speech to students is a way that is easy, effective, and non-threatening. Blackline masters are attached. (NKA)

ED 436 801 CS 510 182

Janusik, Laura

Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.

Pub Date—1998-11-20

Note—8p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (84th, New York, NY, November 21-24, 1998).

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Class Activities, Group Dynamics, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, *Interpersonal Communication, *Interpersonal Competence, *Introductory Courses, *Skill Development, Student Educational Objectives

Identifiers—*Communication Strategies, *Group Facilitation

This paper presents a group exercise which focuses on each individual's interpersonal skills—the activity was designed to simulate a real-world group experience, such as students might encounter in the business world. The paper gives four instructional objectives, lists material required (a video camera), gives required reading for preparation, and then details the procedure to be followed. It then discusses the assignment, grading, videotape viewing procedure, the paper required, and explains "categorical intentions." (NKA)

ED 436 802 CS 510 183

Johnson, Maeetta B.

Communication in the Classroom.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—15p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Classroom Communication, *Communication Skills, *Diversity (Student), Elementary Secondary Education, Low Income Groups, Nonstandard Dialects, *Student Needs, *Teacher Role

Identifiers—*Communication Strategies, Cultural Sensitivity

Educators have become so involved with delivering the curricula that they fail to acknowledge "how" they deliver the curricula. This paper considers the different forms of verbal and nonverbal communications in the classroom, cultural communications in the classroom, and communication enhancers for the classroom—issues which are major crossroads in the path to receiving a successful education. The paper contends that educators are doing an inferior job educating poor children. According to the paper, when a child does not speak Standard English, the teacher must be able to reach the child on his/her level of understanding and transfer him/her to the standard level of understanding; effective classroom communication requires the teacher and students to be able to send and receive messages accurately. It states that recognizing and appreciating communication diversity (i.e., culture) allows children to feel good about themselves, and that if the classroom teacher and the speech teacher were to team up, they could coordinate interaction with the students and provide beneficial bilingual and bicultural programs. It stresses that teachers must understand the nature of language and the nature of dialect differences and then they must decide how to approach the problem—they can recognize "non-standard" dialect and eradicate it, leave the student language alone, or accept bidialectalism. The paper states that the classroom should: provide a variety of stimuli; provide a secure, comfortable feeling; be adapted to fit the activity; and give some privacy and individuality. Contains 7 references. (NKA)

ED 436 803 CS 510 184

Hugenberg, Lawrence W. Hugenberg, Barbara S.

Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—34p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (84th, New York, NY, November 19-24, 1998).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Communication Skills, Higher Education, *Middle Management, *Organizational Communication, *Professional Training

Identifiers—Conflict Management, Organizational Culture, *Organizational Training, *Supervisor Subordinate Relationship

Corporate communication trainers, consultants, and professional organizations develop programs to enhance communication skills for managers and supervisors with their employees. This paper proposes an argument for a communication training program that addresses the future organizational skill needs for middle managers. The paper states that this training program does not focus on the communication skills needed to communicate with employees, but it recognizes that middle managers are between a rock (upper management) and a hard place (employees) in the organization. It proposes training middle managers on how to manage conflict, guide effective organizational group decisions, and take a negotiation approach to communication in organizational groups with supervisors and subordinates. The paper develops the theme that there are appropriate and inappropriate skills for communicating and working in organizational groups with members of upper management and employees. According to the paper, this training program integrates modern theories of organizational behavior and organizational culture to help the middle manager survive in that difficult spot between upper management and employees. Contains 15 references. (NKA)

ED 436 804 CS 510 185

Hugenberg, Lawrence W. Hugenberg, Barbara S.

Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (84th, New York, NY, November 19-24, 1998).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Communication Skills, Higher Education, *Interpersonal Communication, *Introductory Courses, *Speech Communication, *Student Needs

Identifiers—Communication Competencies, Communication Context, *Hybrid Courses, *Speech Communication Education

Accrediting agencies for colleges and universities across the United States emphasize training in oral communication skills as central to an undergraduate education. The problem or challenge is for communication faculty to develop programs in oral communication skills where students learn necessary skills and receive helpful assessment of these skills throughout their undergraduate educational careers. There is no agreement, however, among communication educators about what skills or communication contexts should be included in the basic communication course. Various studies have identified top skills which college graduates should have, and they may be grouped into four, sometimes overlapping, areas: listening skills, interpersonal communication skills, group communication skills, and strategies for being a competent communicator. Although public speaking skills are not specifically identified in any research study, the most popular basic communication education course is public speaking. The current hybrid basic communication course introduces students to specific communication competencies and the strategies needed to be a competent communicator. A new "blend" course (focusing on group and interpersonal communication) would give students multiple opportunities to demonstrate mastery of oral communication competencies in the aforementioned top skills. (Contains 26 references.) (NKA)

ED 436 805 CS 510 186

Hugenberg, Lawrence W.

The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.

Pub Date—1999-11-04

Note—26p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (85th, Chicago, Illinois, November 4-7, 1999).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Higher Education, *Intellectual Disciplines, *Interpersonal Communication, *In-

troductory Courses, *Speech Communication, *Student Needs, Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—*Communication Competencies, Faculty Attitudes, Hybrid Courses, *Speech Communication Education

Discussions about the basic communication course abound at the National Communication Association Convention and at other meetings, in the "Basic Communication Course Annual," and in the journal "Communication Education." Little progress has been made, however, on seven issues of central importance to the basic course in higher education. The aim is to initiate a discussion by those in positions to address these issues—basic course directors and basic course instructors. These issues are: (1) it is assumed that students should be better oral communicators when they leave the basic course than when they enter; (2) the basic course should prepare students to be effective communicators in multiple situations—the course best suited to establish the foundations of communication competence is the hybrid course; (3) communication educators need to identify the specific skills they want students to understand and practice in the basic course; (4) the basic course offers an opportunity for students to know, practice, and master specific communication skills; (5) studies and reports suggest that the communication skills undergraduate students should learn may be grouped into five areas: listening skills, interpersonal communication skills, group communication skills, public speaking skills, and strategic skills for participation in varied communication situations; (6) preparing students to be fluent oral communicators in their future personal and professional lives should be a central goal specific to the basic course; and (7) communication educators need to take control of the basic course, to make decisions based on research and data. Contains 20 references. (NKA)

ED 436 806 CS 510 187

Hugenberg, Lawrence W.

Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (84th, New York, NY, November 19-24, 1998).

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, *Introductory Courses, *Language Usage, *Speech Communication, *Speech Skills, *Student Needs, *Textbook Content, Textbook Research

Identifiers—Communication Context, *Speech Communication Education

Beginning communication course textbooks typically discuss language theory and skills—the authors' attempts to help students learn and use language appropriate to the occasion and the audience. These discussions are usually included in public speaking and hybrid textbooks for the basic course. There is a movement in general education requirements at United States colleges and universities that identifies oral communication education as a goal to be attained in order to be considered an educated citizen. This movement raises the important issue: what level of oral fluency or literacy is needed for students to pass the basic communication course. Since these courses are included as central to a college or university's general education, communication educators need to teach students to be fluent orally. The central question is: Are students prepared with the skills necessary so that when they speak, people listen? This paper reviews sections of basic communication texts that include the discussion of language and language usage. This study summarizes the instructional literature on language usage in many popular basic communication course texts (n=13). The advantages of identifying and highlighting the skills necessary for oral communication fluency are discussed. Contains 13 references. (NKA)

ED 436 807 CS 510 189

Cook, Susan L.

E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (85th, Chicago, Illinois, November 4-7, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, College Students, *Computer Anxiety, *Computer Literacy, Computer Uses in Education, *Cybernetics, *Electronic Mail, Higher Education, *Interpersonal Communication

Identifiers—*Technological Adaptability, Technology Utilization, *Telematics

This paper presents a case study of an "e-pal" experiment which suggests that negative assumptions and orientations toward computer technology for communication purposes can be altered through one-to-one peer relationships. The experiment was conducted through a communication seminar at a small private university in the Northwest. Necessary characteristics for the success of this experiment included little structuring, little or no professional intervention, individual selection of in-depth partners, an offline community meeting to discuss the experiment in process, and willingness to be open to the experience on the part of the subjects. Findings suggest changes in personal computer-use patterns were most noticeable in students originally more techno-phobic. The value of personal influence in interpersonal and organizational worlds and the effectiveness of group learning, feedback, and constant reinforcement are supported by this study. Contains 17 references and two tables. Appendixes contain post-experiment survey questions and examples of individual profiles. (EF)

ED 436 808 CS 510 190

Phillips, Kendall R.

Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (85th, Chicago, Illinois, November 4-7, 1999).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Curriculum, *Course Content, Higher Education, *Pedagogical Content Knowledge, *Public Speaking, Rhetoric, *Rhetorical Theory, *Speech Curriculum, *Speech Instruction, Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—Speech Communication Education, Speech Departments

This paper poses questions about the pedagogical basis of public speaking courses, based on the issue of traditional course models versus models which are more closely aligned with current rhetorical philosophy. The discussion in the paper centers around the potential integration of current philosophy into teaching practice. It addresses three primary topics: (1) the energy instigating a person to public speaking (student energy); (2) the absence of enthusiasm regarding public speaking instruction (teacher energy); and (3) the need for the public speaking course (is this investment of energy worthwhile?). Contains 4 references. (EF)

ED 436 809 CS 510 191

Smith, Michael F.

Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (85th, Chicago, Illinois, November 4-7, 1999).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Curriculum, *Communication Audits, *Course Content, Higher Education, *Internet, Introductory Courses, *Mass Media, Organizational Communication, *Public Relations

Identifiers—*Communication Strategies, *Technology Integration

This paper describes a series of assignments called "Internet Explorations," which were developed for an introductory public relations course. The three rationales for the assignments in the paper were illustration and application of course concepts to ongoing public relations activities, student exposure to communication strategies, and structured online experiences which involved new technological public relations tactics. The four assignments, entitled: "Exploring PR History"; "Organizations and Key Publics"; "Communities, Governments, and Activists"; and "Organizations and Crises," were distributed via email. Benefits of the assignments included increased classroom discussion quality and connection with current events. An appendix contains sample handouts of the four assignments, including several Web site links used for the assignments. (EF)

ED 436 810 CS 510 194

Lowell, Ross

Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.

Report No.—ISBN-0-9662504-0-0

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—224p.

Available from—Lowel-Light Manufacturing, Inc., New York City, NY ($28.94). Tel: 800-334-3426 (Toll Free); E-mail: info@lowel.com

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Class Activities, *Film Production, Higher Education, *Lighting, *Lighting Design, *Photography, Secondary Education, *Videotape Recordings

Written for students, professionals with limited experience, and professionals who encounter lighting difficulties, this book encourages sensitivity to light in its myriad manifestations: it offers advice in creating memorable images for video, film, and stills through lighting. Chapters in the book are: (1) "Lights of Passage: Basic Theory and Practice"; (2) "Lighting by Numbers: Technique"; (3) "In Broad Daylight: Tools and Tactics"; (4) "Dynamic Lighting of Static Subjects: Technique"; (5) "Shedding Light: Practical Matters"; (6) "Hearing the Light: Light Philosophy"; (7) "Lights-On Lessons and Resources: Exercises for the Eye and a Guide to Selected Publications & Videotapes"; and (8) "Terms of Enlightenment: Glossary." (RS)

ED 436 811 CS 510 195

Mottet, Timothy P.

Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—47p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (85th, Chicago, Illinois, November 4-7, 1999). Submitted for publication in the Journal "Communication Education."

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Communication Research, *Distance Education, Higher Education, *Interactive Television, *Nonverbal Communication, Student Attitudes, *Teacher Attitudes

The objective of this study was to examine the relationships between interactive television instructors' perceptions of students' nonverbal responsiveness and the influence of these perceptions on distance teaching. The study yielded three general conclusions. First, interactive television instructors'

perceptions of students' nonverbal responsiveness are positively related to their impressions of students, their perceptions of their teaching effectiveness and satisfaction, their perceptions of teacher-student interpersonal relationships, and their preference for teaching in the interactive television classroom as opposed to the face-to-face classroom. The second conclusion is that instructors' perceptions of students' nonverbal responsiveness and the various teaching process variables are significantly higher in the traditional face-to-face classroom than in the interactive television classroom. The third conclusion is that receiving both visual and audible nonverbal cues via two-way audio/video versus two-way audio/one-way video delivery systems increases positive perceptions of both students and the distance teaching process. Contains 34 references, and 10 tables and a figure of data. (Author/RS)

ED 436 812 CS 510 196

Grapsy, Ronald P., Jr.

Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—19p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Citizenship Education, Citizenship Responsibility, Civics, *Democratic Values, Higher Education, *Rhetoric, *Social Values

Identifiers—*Thoreau (Henry David), Transcendentalism, Voice (Rhetoric)

The American Philosopher Henry David Thoreau provides modern students an important perspective on the state and operation of democratic institutions and society. Many critics of his philosophy cite the author's inability to live up to his articulated tenets as grounds to dismiss the exhortative writings as idealistic and implausible. This essay examines Thoreau's writings from the perspective of a rhetorical educator; showing how Thoreau was acutely aware of his "rhetorical voice" and his image as a "shining example" of Transcendentalism for citizens to follow. Communication teachers might employ Thoreau's writings as both an embodiment of civil disobedience and an example of the power of discourse in building a social ideal upon which to base our educational vision. Contains a 15-item selected bibliography and 23 notes. (Author/RS)

ED 436 813 CS 510 202

Moemeka, Andrew A.

Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7618-1571-6

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—336p.

Available from—The Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group (formerly known as University Press of America), 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-0191 (paper: ISBN-0-7618-1572-4, $37.50; cloth: ISBN-0-7618-1571-6, $57). Tel: 800-462-6420 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Battered Women, Case Studies, *Development Communication, Developmental Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethics, Foreign Countries, Health Education, Higher Education, *Mass Media, *Mass Media Role, Religion, *Social Change

Addressing the use of communication (interpersonal, folk, traditional, group, organizational, and mass media) in the development process, this book discusses some of the conceptual and theoretical basis for integrating communication effectively into development plans and execution. It also examines the rationale and practical necessity for such integration, and uses case studies to demonstrate how to positively take advantage of communication potentials and possibilities while avoiding possible dysfunctions. Chapters in the book are (1) "Development, Social Change, and Development Communication: Background and Conceptual Clarification" (Andrew A. Moemeka); (2) "Communication and Development: Everyone's Problem" (Hamid Mowlana); (3) "Development Communication: Interplay of Knowledge, Culture and Power" (Wilmal Dissanayake); (4) "Religion, Development and Communication: A Proposal for Taking a Communication Perspective" (W. Barnett Pearce); (5) "Communication in the Service of Social Change: Identifying Fundamental Hurdles" (Andrew A. Moemeka); (6) "Development Communication Planning for Social Change" (Andrew A. Moemeka); (7) "Development Communication: Strategies and Methods" (Andrew A. Moemeka); (8) "Development and Mass Communication: Effective Use of the Mass Media in Rural Development and Social Change" (Andrew A. Moemeka); (9) "Development Journalism: The Role of the Print Media in Development and Social Change" (Olatunji Dare); (10) "Communication, Organizational Management and Industrial Development" (John Parrish-Sprowl); (11) "Ethical Considerations in Development Communication" (John Parrish-Sprowl); (12) "Rural Radio Broadcasting for Health Education: Audience Participation and Message Effectiveness" (Andrew A. Moemeka); (13) "Uniculturalism and Quasi-Enterprises: A Lesson in National Development" (Yanan Ju); and (14) "Investigating Development Communication Constraints: Spousal Abuse among Low-Income Employees at an Institution of Higher Learning" (Noma Owens-Ibie). Contains approximately 300 references. (RS)

EA

ED 436 814 EA 030 105

Gaustad, Joan

The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, OR.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —EDO-EA-99-8

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, 5207 University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403-5207. For full text: <http://eric.uoregon.edu>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Alarm Systems, *Crime Prevention, Elementary Secondary Education, *Emergency Programs, Risk Management, School Safety, *School Security

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This digest presents ways that school administrators can realistically assess their schools' security needs. It opens by reporting that some types of school violence are declining, such as self-reported weapon carrying and fighting on school property, which reflects an overall decline in youth violence. However, schools still must perform periodic, routine security assessments to ascertain their security needs. Checklist surveys that involve parents, students, law-enforcement personnel, community representatives, and school staff are important measures, and a security assessment performed by an independent consultant holds several advantages. Recent tragedies in schools have prompted some districts to consider adding high-tech security hardware, such as metal detectors. The usefulness of such detectors depends on the severity of the weapons problems, the availability of funds for staff and training, and possible negative effects on school atmosphere. Other security options include hand-held detectors, security cameras, and changing procedures and space allocation. An important component of any security measure is identifying potentially violent students and intervening before serious problems erupt. Staff and parents should be trained to recognize warning signs. Finally, every school should have a written crisis plan that features procedures for responding to a broad range of possible crises, including natural disasters, bomb threats, fire, and other situations. (Contains 10 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 815 EA 030 130

Hertling, Elizabeth

Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, OR.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —EDO-EA-99-9

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, 5207 University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403-5207. For full text: <http://eric.uoregon.edu>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Administrator Selection, Elementary Secondary Education, *Guidelines, *Instructional Leadership, *Interviews, *Personnel Policy, Personnel Selection, *Principals, Recruitment

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This digest presents steps that school boards and district officials can take to find qualified applicants for vacant school-leadership positions. It discusses various long-term strategies, such as increasing the candidate pool through career ladders and recruiting teachers through internships and training programs, that districts can enact immediately. Once a vacancy arises, the first step in conducting a principal search is to announce the position. A job model or description should accompany the announcement, and those with hiring authority should have a set of criteria for selection before beginning the screening process. Typically, screening is a two-step process. After the personnel office reviews resumes and applications for candidates, a more formalized paper screening of qualified candidates is performed. Screeners should use a standardized ranking system to rank applicants systematically before issuing invitations for interviews. The text includes suggestions for conducting an effective interview. The district must ensure that an interviewer is trained to make the most of an interview. Interviews are more effective when all candidates are asked identical, predetermined, well-thought-out questions. Districts can make a principalship more attractive to candidates by emphasizing the principal's role of instructional leadership and de-emphasizing budgetary and legal responsibilities. (Contains 13 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 816 EA 030 131

Goorian, Brad

Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, OR.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —EDO-EA-99-10

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, 5207 University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403-5207. For full text: <http://eric.uoregon.edu>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Guidelines, Personnel Policy, *School Personnel, *School Policy, Sexual Abuse, *Sexual Harassment, *Student Welfare

Identifiers—ERIC Digests, Sex Offenders

This digest defines sexual misconduct and offers guidelines that school boards and administrators

can initiate to protect students from unwanted sexual behavior. The law recognizes two types of sexual misconduct: quid pro quo, when a school employee grants a student a favor in exchange for sexual gratification, and hostile environment, where unwanted and unwelcome verbal or physical contact of a sexual nature is sufficiently severe to limit a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational activity. Various studies demonstrate the pervasiveness of sexual misconduct and also indicate that the problem is probably underreported. Ways in which educators can recognize employees' sexual misconduct is by being alert to overly affectionate behavior, by noting the telling of sexual jokes, and by observing improper contact with students. Schools can fight sexual misconduct by devising a clear sexual-misconduct policy and by communicating that policy to all staff, parents, and students. Effective policies clarify the nature of sexual misconduct, contain provisions to protect the victim's confidentiality, and screen prospective employees. When an employee is suspected of sexual misconduct, reporting, grievance, and investigation procedures should be immediately implemented. Principals should prepare for accusations, disruptions in routine, and various levels of trauma among those involved. (Contains 12 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 817 EA 030 143

Newton, Rose Mary Fiene, Jeanne Wagner, Christopher

Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—10p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Concept Formation, Elementary Secondary Education, Expectation, *Instructional Leadership, *Principals, School Administration, *Teacher Attitudes

This paper reports on a study in which classroom teachers were asked to describe their perceptions of the principalship and to identify factors that influenced the development of their perceptions. Forty-five elementary, middle, and high school teachers, all of whom were enrolled in a course designed to facilitate the transition of teachers from the classroom to the principalship, participated. The teachers' written narratives and use of language were analyzed, using the constructivist theory of knowledge and learning, to identify the teachers' existing perceptions of leadership as exercised by school principals. The results show that the teachers used hierarchical terms to describe the power vested in building principals. The teachers expected principals to manage the school, to foster a culture conducive to learning, to improve student learning, to promote the school's image to the community, and to influence the larger community. Few teachers reported having opportunities to engage in dialogue with principals and some reported that they formed their impressions of principals at an early age. Some of the teachers relied on family values to justify or explain their perceptions. The narratives provided information about factors that influence individual teacher's learning and the processes that teachers use to synthesize information. (RJM)

ED 436 818 EA 030 144

Yildirim, Ali

Assessing Newly Developed Course-Based Curriculum: A Field Test Model and Its Implementation in a Curriculum Development Project in Turkey.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—22p.; Paper presented at the Annual European Conference for Research on Learning and Instruction (8th, Goteborg, Sweden, August 24-28, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Courses, *Curriculum Development, Educational Administration, Elementary Secondary Education, Field Tests, Instruction, Models, Program Descriptions, Program Development

Identifiers—*Turkey

This article introduces a field-test model that was developed within a major curriculum-development effort in Turkey. Part of the National Educational Development Project, the model provides a systematic set of steps in piloting a newly developed curriculum in schools. Development involved three major phases—planning, implementation, and outcome—and required various activities like writing questions, determining the field-test sample, data collection and analysis, and report writing. The paper examines the process and outcomes of field testing a specific curriculum and discusses various issues regarding the use of the model. The model helped the curriculum-development committee and the Board of Education by providing them indicators of the effectiveness and appropriateness of the new curriculum through both quantitative and qualitative data. The findings from the study helped the curriculum-development committee make decisions about revisions, which strengthened the curriculum and brought it more in line with the needs and interests of the target population. The field-test process also helped the committee see how the curriculum was being implemented and what impact it had on students in terms of cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills. Interviews and observations showed that different applications of the curriculum produced different results. (Contains 13 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 819 EA 030 145

Townsend, Tony

From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Comparative Analysis, *Educational Change, *Educational Development, Educational History, *Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Global Approach

This paper draws on studies from around the world to examine the impact of school reform over the last 30 years. It claims that there is little or no evidence that recent education reforms necessarily lead to improved student outcomes for all students. In fact, findings indicate that some reforms promote a rapid increase in the variation in student achievement between the best- and worst-achieving students and that this variation is linked to the level of decentralization within the school system. The article states that reform activity over the past few years, together with other social changes involving technology, the economy, and employment, have led to new ways of thinking about education. The paper charts the educational changes coming in the third millennium and suggests that dominant trends in society, such as technology, a global economy, and electronic communications, will foster the move from a national to an international or global focus. The report advocates a new charter for education that is oriented towards global education. It suggests that schools use technology rather than compete with it, that they develop collaborative learning, that they refocus on the individual, and that they highlight process skills rather than specific content knowledge. (Contains 44 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 820 EA 030 146

Akbaba, Sadegul

Expect the Unexpected! Elementary School Principals' Reactions towards Chaotic Events.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—6p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Coping, Decision Making, Educational Administration, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Leadership, Postmodernism, *Principals, *School Supervision

Identifiers—Chaos

This paper reports on a study that examined the chaotic events that principals face at their schools. The article uses a postmodern approach, claiming that traditional linear modes of explanation do not address the situations that principals frequently face. The study was conducted at three elementary schools. The primary source of data was semistructured interviews, during which a chaotic circumstance was given to the subjects so as to explain what a chaotic situation looks like. The principals reported that they faced chaotic situations related to family, weather, students, staff, and the beginning of the school year. Their daily activities can be explained best by chaos theory, and the characteristics of chaotic cases used in the study were similar to the definitions of chaos theory and its tenets. The episodes did not align with typical cause-and-effect outcomes, and it was obvious that principals experienced chaos in their daily activities. They met these challenges through experience, critical thinking, and problem solving. Reflective learning and mental rehearsing were the two best methods used by principals to cope with chaos. Teaching chaos theory can help school principals be aware of how an organization renews itself and what processes an organization experiences during change. (Contains 14 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 821 EA 030 147

Lee, Jaekyung

Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.

Spons Agency—National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999). Supported in part by the American Educational Finance Association.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Educational Assessment, Grade 8, Instructional Effectiveness, *Instructional Improvement, Junior High Schools, *Mathematics Instruction, *Resource Allocation, *School Effectiveness

This paper reports on a 1992 study of mathematics-assessment data by measuring key instructional resources and practices and by investigating the ways in which the resources and practices affect student learning in a multilayered, complex school system. The study examined research methods that assess the effectiveness of instructional resource allocation. The results encourage the possibility of applying objective measurement and multilevel analysis methods to survey and test data for assessing the effectiveness of instructional resource allocation and use. Findings show that the availability of both human and physical resources is positively associated with the level of desired instructional practices across states. Generally, the effect of human resources is greater than the effect of physical resources. Furthermore, the level of desired instructional practices is positively related to the level of academic achievement across states, although the relationship between instructional resources and practices varied from state to state. Setting desired levels of standards of instructional resources and practices may be tailored to individual states' unique status of resource allocation and use. States that are more effective in using physical resources than in using human resources should set standards for physical resources at higher levels than for human resources. (Contains 17 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 822 EA 030 149

Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.

Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. Freedom Forum First Amendment Center.; American Jewish Congress, New York, NY.; Christian Legal Society, Annandale, VA.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—13p.

Available from—For full text: < http://www.freedomforum.org/newsstand/brochures>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Compliance (Legal), Constitutional Law, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Government, *Guidelines, Legal Responsibility, Religion, School Administration, *State Church Separation

This brochure presents constitutional principles and guidelines to enable schools and religious groups to work together. It states that public schools must be neutral concerning religion in all of their activities; students have the right to engage in, or decline to engage in, religious activities so long as they do not interfere with the rights of others; and cooperative programs between religious institutions and the public schools are permissible only if participation is not limited to religious groups and a student's grades or class rank are not affected by participation or nonparticipation; and student participation in such programs is not conditioned on religious affiliation. The brochure states that schools may call on religious leaders during crises, that religious leaders are not given routine access to students, that public schools may cooperate with mentoring projects run by religious institutions, and that religious institutions may serve as shelters for students seeking safety. Public schools may arrange to use the facilities of religious institutions provided that the schools have a secular educational purpose for seeking to use the facilities, the facilities are not used for proselytizing students, and such use does not necessitate an ongoing administrative entanglement between the school district and the religious institution. (RJM)

ED 436 823 EA 030 150

Keedy, John L. Freeman, Eric

School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.

Pub Date—1997-03-00

Note—39p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, March 24-28, 1997).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Boards of Education, Educational Change, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Participative Decision Making, *Politics of Education, School Administration, *School Based Management, School District Autonomy, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—*North Carolina

This paper reports on a study that investigated how local school board chairs (N=16) in North Carolina framed school restructuring. It examines major problems awaiting to be addressed in public education and discusses what board members can do to create the conditions under which schools help students become productive citizens. Data collected through interviews and state documents were analyzed inductively. Findings show that decentralization and state-education agency downsizing translated into autonomy and responsibility for local decision making. These two realities were positioned within a perspective that the state bureaucracy had not improved schools to the satisfaction of their customers, mainly parents and business leaders. These chairs sensed that schooling must be done differently. However, as the external buffering of the state-education agency evaporated, local boards by default became the decision makers and policy setters in an increasingly turbulent environment. Subsequently, these chairs were ambivalent about decentralization, which was perceived as providing little cohesive direction. School restructuring emerged as a vague, broadly cast dissatisfaction with the status quo. Only 5 of the 16 chairs expressed a systemic perspective grounded in a critique of traditional U.S. schooling. As downsizing continues, local boards will find themselves playing the unaccustomed role of major policy setters. (Contains 32 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 824 EA 030 151

Keedy, John L. Peel, Joseph W.

Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.

Pub Date—1995-10-00

Note—56p.; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the University Council for Educational Administration (Salt Lake City, Utah, October 1995).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Administrative Principles, *Decision Making, Educational Administration, Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, *Instructional Leadership, School Supervision, *Superintendents, *Theory Practice Relationship

This paper unites theory and practice in examining the concept of "theory in practice." It contends that good administrators are theoretical about their work and that they construct categories using common, essential characteristics across similar situations so that few situations are viewed as unique. Two school superintendents were interviewed for the study. They were asked such questions as "What kinds of information do you use in confirming, revising, and rejecting theories?" and "Do you revise or reject theories that no longer 'work'?" The actions of the two participants were analyzed as theoretical (generalizable across their workplace contexts). The superintendents used data to verify and, if necessary, adjust their theories, rejected some theories antithetical to their own values/beliefs, connected decision-making to theory, and created a web of complementary categories for addressing different situations. Their theories of practice encompassed an eclectic use of social science theory to help them organize their administrative experiences. Their theories of practice were context-specific and not designed for generalizability. Future and current administrators should learn to organize their experience inductively into complementary configurations of theoretical categories in shuttling between inductively derived generalizations about their practice and the particulars of a situation. (Contains 63 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 825 EA 030 152

Winter, Paul A. Dunaway, David M.

Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.

Pub Date—1996-10-00

Note—26p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the University Council for Educational Administration (Louisville, KY, October 25-27, 1996).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Administration, Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Instructional Leadership, *Job Applicants, *Principals, *Recruitment, School Administration, *Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—Kentucky

This report examines principal-recruitment practices in Kentucky. The job of principal in this state became more challenging as school-reform initiatives mandated a greater emphasis on instructional leadership and decision making. Using a 2x2x3 experimental design, the effects of job attributes (instructional leadership, management), job-information sources (school site, district central office) and school level (elementary school, middle school, high school) on reactions of applicants (N=168) for principal jobs were examined. Results show that reactions were more favorable at the high-school level when the job was described with management job attributes. At the elementary- and middle-school levels, reactions were more favorable when the job was described with instructional-leadership job attributes. Job perceptions among individuals in the broad pool of applicants paralleled perceptions of the job among incumbent principals. Findings indicate that administrators can improve recruitment efficiency, such as application rates and applicant pool size, by constructing job messages containing job attributes with maximal applicant appeal. The curricula of many principal-certification programs may be inconsistent both with potential entrants' interests and with the demands of school-reform legislation. The research approach used here can be used to investigate other factors influencing applicant decisions. (Contains 29 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 826 EA 030 153

Veugelers, Wiel Zijlstra, Henk

Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Change, Educational Policy, Foreign Countries, Government School Relationship, High Schools, Participative Decision Making, School Administration, *School Based Management, School District Autonomy, *School Restructuring, *Teachers

Identifiers—*Netherlands

This article analyzes the effects of senior secondary-education reform in The Netherlands and the effects that these changes have exerted on teachers. It focuses on the way that changes, such as profiles, new exam programs, and alterations in "study house," interacted with and influenced teachers' tasks. The paper provides an overview of the reforms and the move toward autonomy as government came under increasing pressure to reduce its controlling role. One result of reform is the improved link between secondary education and higher education, leading many teachers in secondary education to renew their relationship with a university or college in their region. The increased emphasis on attainment levels and the raising of standards also exerted change on teachers' jobs. Teachers use subject matter that is defined in more detail, and a standardized exam narrows the possibilities for teachers to place their own emphasis on certain aspects of the subject matter. Independent learning has been heightened with the reforms, which lightens teachers' involvement but undermines a centralized pedagogy that can help maintain class discipline. Teachers also find their tasks more differentiated and see themselves as becoming more accountable with the ascendance of local control. (Contains 25 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 827 EA 030 154

Keedy, John Heuts, Cindi

State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.

Pub Date—1997-03-00

Note—38p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, March 24-28, 1997).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Certification, *Educational Administration, Educational Change, *Government School Relationship, Higher Education, *Institutional Autonomy, Instructional Leadership, Principals, School Administration, Standards

This paper presents a case study that examined trends in centralization and loss of autonomy in higher education. The study focused on the policy process through which one state both reduced its education administration (EA) programs and developed standards for administrator licensure. Participants (N=15) in the study included a legislator, an

EA professor, a school of education dean, a legislative staffer, a prominent educator, the standards board director, and other stakeholders. Each was interviewed for an average of 45 minutes and the results were transcribed and analyzed. Two distinct phases (legislative oversight and consensus-building among stakeholders) emerged from the case analysis. In the first phase, two charismatic leaders were able to convince the legislature to cut EA programs, implement quality standards for entrance to EA programs, and establish standards for administrator licensure. EA professors had little influence during this phase because legislators perceived that universities were unable to reform from within; professors were seen as part of the problem. In the second phase, the policy-making process switched gears to a democratic, collegial model, as school-administrator standards were determined. This phase included behind-the-scene business community influences; stakeholder groups, mainly superintendents and principals; and, to some extent, EA professors. (Contains 19 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 828 EA 030 155

Keedy, John L. Grandy, Jerilee

Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—46p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Administration, Evaluation Methods, *Graduate Students, Higher Education, Instructional Leadership, School Administration, *Standards, *Trend Analysis

Identifiers—Graduate Record Examinations

This report examines the belief that education administration (EA) has attracted students of below-average verbal, quantitative, and analytic scores, as measured by standardized tests. The paper makes two assertions: principals as school leaders need academic credibility to relate with teachers as "critical friends," and successful principals store and draw upon their experiences as expert decision makers. For the study, the Graduate Record Examinations (GREs) of individuals intending to enter EA programs from 1982 to 1996 were reviewed. Trend analysis indicated that the number of U.S. citizens taking the GRE who planned to pursue graduate work in EA rose 35 percent over the 15-year period of the study. However, as a percentage of all test takers, candidates in EA actually declined from 2.3 percent to 1.8 percent. Two key findings emerged: examinees planning graduate work in education had lower verbal, quantitative, and analytic scores when compared to examinees in six other fields, and within the field of education, examinees intending to study administration had lower GREs than all other majors. The results suggest that many undergraduate education majors did not receive adequate training in analytic skills prior to their acceptance into college. Recommendations for raising the quality of future EA leaders are suggested. (Contains 54 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 829 EA 030 156

Sergiovanni, Thomas J.

The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7879-5028-9

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—218p.

Available from—Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers, 350 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 (hardcover: ISBN-0-7879-5028-9, $27.95). Tel: 888-378-2537; Fax: 800-605-2665; Web site: <http://www.josseybass.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Standards, *Accountability, Educational Administration, *Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Instructional Leadership, School Community Relationship, *School Culture, School Effectiveness

This book explores the link between school character and school improvement. It focuses on the construction of a schooling system based on layered loyalties and shared accountability, ideas that build on local initiatives and concerns without compromising the interests of stakeholders. Chapter 1 examines the role that culture plays in providing a unique framework for each school. Chapter 2 then discusses the link between school character, in the form of a thriving "lifeworld," and school effectiveness. School effectiveness is defined as a school's ability to achieve higher levels of thoughtfulness among its students, thoughtfulness characterized by caring and civility. The third chapter examines the virtues that undergird the profession of teaching, and provides a case study of how these virtues are manifest in a public school. Chapter 4 looks at the challenges in trying to honor diversity and unity, whereas chapter 5 discusses the impact of standards and assessments on the lifeworlds of schools and communities. A broader view of assessment is presented in chapter 6. Chapter 7 turns to the themes of teachers, their work, and their learning, and the last two chapters look at change strategies and the relationship of leadership to democracy and the lifeworld. Two appendices offer excerpts from sample external reviews. (Contains an index and 174 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 830 EA 030 157

Davis, Sara N., Ed. Crawford, Mary, Ed. Sebrechts, Jadwiga, Ed.

Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7879-4490-4

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—361p.

Available from—Jossey-Bass Inc., Publishers, 350 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 ($35.95). Tel: 888-378-2537; Web site: <http://www.josseybass.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Courses, Curriculum Development, *Diversity (Institutional), Educational Administration, Elementary Secondary Education, *Females, *Instruction, Mentors, Role Models, Single Sex Colleges, *Womens Education

This book outlines approaches to teaching and learning that can address the diverse needs of students of different genders, races, ethnicities, classes, ages, and sexual orientations. The text focuses on strategies that optimize women's educational experiences, particularly education that is women-centered, and the attendant strategies that positively influence that educational experience. The book combines theoretical positions and practical strategies for implementing new pedagogies and attitudes. It explores feminist issues in the classroom, on campuses, and in individual relationships. The volume is divided into four parts. Part 1, "Women-Centered Education," examines women's studies and looks at the benefits of attending a women's college. Part 2, "Restructuring the Classroom," then moves to a presentation of classroom dynamics and how they have been transformed by principals and strategies of feminist pedagogy. The examples used here describe actual classroom situations so as to suggest techniques that might readily be used. Part 3, "Transforming Math and Science," looks at classroom experiences that have provided the greatest challenges and that have yielded positive results. The fourth section, "Changing Individual Expectations," describes situations and programs in which students develop their own resources—whether in an advising relationship or in a more formal program. The last part, "Creating Healthy Environments," addresses lesbian, gay, and bisexual students, alcohol use, preventing dating violence, and low-income women. (Includes an index.) (RJM)

ED 436 831 EA 030 158

McLeish, Elizabeth A., Ed. Phillips, David, Ed.

Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.

Report No.—ISBN-1-873927-48-7; ISSN-0961-2149

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—102p.; For Volume 8 Number 1 in the Oxford Studies in Comparative Education series., see ED 423232.

Available from—Symposium Books, P.O. Box 65, Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 0YG, United Kingdom (paperback: ISBN-1-873927-48-7, $38). Tel: +44(0)1491-838-056; Fax: +44(0)1491-834-968; e-mail: orders@symposium-books.co.uk; Web site: <http://www.symposium-books.co.uk>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Authoritarianism, Change Strategies, Comparative Analysis, *Democracy, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Systems Analysis, Systems Approach, Teacher Education

Identifiers—East Germany, Latvia, South Africa

This book examines the educational phases experienced by countries moving from authoritarian styles of government to various forms of liberal democracy. It focuses on Latvia, South Africa, and the former German Democratic Republic so as to identify commonalities in diverse systems. The essays employ a model that depends not on a regular linear progression, but on variable movement from one condition to another. The text defines "educational transition" as a complex change that is clearly related to the broader political arena. The second chapter focuses on the course of educational transition in South Africa following the collapse of apartheid and on the development of policy formation with respect to South African schools. The chapter on Latvia examines the impact that the collapse of communism had on the education system and how the Latvian experience, like that of South Africa and the German Democratic Republic, fits a proposed model. Three chapters on the former East Germany concentrate on that country's experience with respect to the educational transition following the collapse of communism and unification with West Germany. The chapters also describe the challenges in teacher education, and include a discussion of the comprehensive school in the new Federal Republic of Germany. (RJM)

ED 436 832 EA 030 159

Beresford-Hill, Paul, Ed.

Education and Privatisation in Eastern Europe and the Baltic Republics. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education. Volume 7, Number 2.

Report No.—ISBN-1-873927-38-X; ISSN-0961-2149

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—122p.; For Volume 7 Number 1 in the Oxford Studies in Comparative Education series, see ED 418960.

Available from—Symposium Books, P.O. Box 65, Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 0YG, United Kingdom (paperback: ISBN-1-873927-38-X, $38). Web site: <http://www.symposium-books.co.uk>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Authoritarianism, Change Strategies, Comparative Analysis, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Government School Relationship, *Privatization, *Systems Analysis, Systems Approach

Identifiers—Baltic States, Europe (East)

The articles in this book examine educational privatization in Eastern Europe. The essays represent a variety of perspectives on education systems in various stages of evolution. The chapters are divided into three groups. The first three chapters discuss educational change and the privatization movement in the Baltic republics of Lithuania,

Latvia, and Estonia. The second group of articles examine developments in Hungary and the Czech Republic, while the final grouping is concerned with progress in Poland and Romania. The chapters on the Baltic experience address issues involved in the restructuring of educational systems and discuss the problems of integrating markets and educational policies. Quality control and the assessment of performance indicators, particularly as they relate to institutions that are not part of the state system, are also priorities for educators in this region. The second section describes policy reform and privatization in elementary and secondary education in Hungary and education and ideology in the Czech Republic during transition and after. The final section discusses the development of nonpublic education in Poland; education, ideological change, and privatization in Romania; and educational freedom and the movement for school choice in Eastern Europe. (RJM)

ED 436 833 EA 030 160

Neal, Richard G.

School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.

National Educational Service, Bloomington, IN.

Report No.—ISBN-1-879639-15-7

Pub Date—1991-00-00

Note—221p.

Available from—National Education Service, 1252 Loesch Road, P.O. Box 8, Bloomington, IN 47402 ($21.95); Tel: 800-733-6786; Fax: 812-336-7790.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Guides, *Participative Decision Making, School Administration, *School Based Management, *School Restructuring

This book examines school-based management and provides strategies to implement management changes. The 14 chapters examine the components of good schools, including clarity of purpose, leadership, professionalism, lack of bureaucratic control, competition, and choice. The text describes the components of school-based management and the need for thorough preparation before implementing change. The book discusses the advantages and disadvantages of school-based management, such as improvement in morale and the time required in preparing for school-based management. Some of the requirements for successful reform are detailed: effective operation within a decentralized management structure, clear purpose understood and supported by the school and community, effective program planning, and an effective monitoring program. The volume looks at the responsibility for activities that have significant, fluctuating, or highly unpredictable costs and the effort required in launching the process. It outlines the components of the school-site committee, such as the chairperson's role, and the school plan and school budget. The student-based allocation of funds, examples of allocations, the evaluation of pilot programs, and the necessary steps in evaluating change are also discussed. The final two chapters look at some of the "Dos and Don'ts" when implementing a school-based system. (Contains 95 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 834 EA 030 163

Nathanson, Jeanne H.

The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-024; ISBN-0-16-050214-4

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—33p.; Extracted from "The Condition of Education 1999."

Available from—U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328. Tel: 877-433-7827. For full text: <http://nces.ed.gov>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Change, *Educational Practices, Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, National Surveys, Program Evaluation, *School Statistics

Identifiers—*Condition of Education (NCES)

This booklet contains a sampling of charts taken from "The Condition of Education 1999." It features graphs on trends in science performance of white and black 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds; mathematics performance of 4th-, 8th-, and 12th-grade students; international comparisons of student performance in mathematics and science; reading performance of 4th-, 8th- and 12th-grade students; employment of noncollege youth; employment of young adults, by educational attainment; annual earnings of young adults, by educational attainment; internet access in public schools; student computer use; inclusion of students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment; teachers' feelings of preparedness; teachers' participation in collaborative activities; salaries of teachers; student victimization at school; student alcohol and drug use; fathers' involvement in their children's education; public elementary and secondary expenditures per student; preprimary education enrollment; elementary and secondary school enrollment; racial and ethnic distribution of college enrollments; recent school dropouts; racial and ethnic differences in the transition to college; bachelor's degrees conferred, by field of study and race-ethnicity; graduate field of study, by sex and race-ethnicity; and international comparisons of educational attainment, by age, sex, and country. (RJM)

ED 436 835 EA 030 164

Kaufman, Phillip Chen, Xianglei Choy, Susan P. Ruddy, Sally A. Miller, Amanda K. Chandler, Kathryn A. Chapman, Christopher D. Rand, Michael R. Klaus, Patsy

Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.

Department of Justice, Washington, DC. Bureau of Justice Statistics.; National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. - -NCES-1999-057; NCJ-178906

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—253p.

Available from—Bureau of Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, Box 179, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701-0179. For full text: <http://nces.ed.gov> or <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs>. Tel: 800-732-3277 (Toll Free); Tel: 877-433-7827 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annual Reports, Crime, *Delinquency, *Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, National Surveys, *School Safety, *School Security, *Student Attitudes, Tables (Data)

This report provides detailed statistical information on crime in schools. It is a companion document to the "Annual Report on School Safety: 1999," which offers an overview of the nature and scope of school crime. This report is organized as a series of indicators, with each indicator presenting data on a different aspect of school crime and safety. The report contains 4 sections: Nonfatal Student Victimization—Student Reports; Violence and Crime at School—Public School Principal/Disciplinarian Reports; Nonfatal Teacher Victimization at School—Teacher Reports; and School Environment. The report shows that even though the actual rate of victimization has declined or remained constant over recent years, students feel less safe at school now than just a few years ago. Students, ages 12 through 19, who reported avoiding one or more places at school for their own safety increased between 1989 and 1995. The presence of street gangs on school property continued to concern students, reflected by the fact that the percentage of students who reported seeing street gangs at their school increased from 1989 to 1995. Alcohol and marijuana use on school property remained constant, although marijuana use anywhere by students in grades 9 through 12 increased. Three appendices list school safety practices and policies, technical notes, and other information. (RJM)

ED 436 836 EA 030 165

Evaluation of Effectiveness, Title VI. National Summary. Innovative Education Program Strategies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).

Texas Education Agency, Austin.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—98p.

Available from—Texas Education Agency, 1701 N. Congress Avenue, Suite 6-108, Austin, TX 78701-1494. Tel: 512-463-9269.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Change, *Educational Practices, Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, National Surveys, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, *School Statistics

Identifiers—*Elementary Secondary Education Act Title VI

This report contains summary information submitted by 44 states (plus one private nonprofit school bypass agent) for the evaluation of effectiveness of programs and activities funded under Title VI, Innovative Education Program Strategies. The purpose of this national summary is to provide critical information to decision-makers and other interested parties about the use and effectiveness of Title VI funds. The report summarizes survey data collected from participating public school districts, private nonprofit schools, and state educational agencies on the use and effectiveness of Title VI formula entitlement funds and state set-aside funds. Findings show that the highest percentage of funds was allocated for library services and materials, whereas the lowest percentage of funds was spent in combining funds for Title I schoolwide programs. Teachers in public school districts were the largest personnel groups funded in full or in part from Title VI funds. The impact of Title VI on students shows that across public school districts, private nonprofit schools, and state educational agencies, students in grades 1-5 benefited most from programs funded in full or in part by Title VI, followed by students in grades 9-12 and students in grades 6-8. Four appendices provide an overview of Title VI funding, national Title VI data submission, and other information. (RJM)

ED 436 837 EA 030 166

DeRaad, Carolyn G., Ed.

Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.

Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver.; Colorado Children's Campaign, Denver.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1997-08-00

Note—436p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC18 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Charter Schools, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Nontraditional Education, Position Papers, Program Implementation, School Policy

Identifiers—*Colorado

This guidebook is intended for use by charter school planning groups as they prepare their applications to create a charter school in Colorado. It is also intended to guide charter school groups that have already implemented a program. It covers essential components of the charter school application and includes examples from existing charters. The guide provides information about the contractual agreement that must be signed with the local board of education, and it covers the responsibilities of the governing board, including the hiring of a director/principal and the development of policies for the schools. The text outlines all the steps in the development phase, including philosophy and mission statements, goals and objectives, evidence of support, educational programs and standards, plans

for evaluating pupil performance, and budgeting. It then outlines the requirements for implementation, which includes governance and policy development, policy implementation, pupil performance assessment, governing board membership, operation, annual evaluation, how to select a director/principal, interviewing director/principal candidates, and student performance evaluations. The guide also provides a case study. Fourteen appendices feature copies of the necessary documents for implementing a charter school, such as employment policies, enrollment forms, bylaws, policy development, and waivers. (Contains 13 references and organizational resources.) (RJM)

ED 436 838 EA 030 168

How To Create Safe Schools: Action Steps for the Community. A Workshop and Planning Guide To Help Communities Bring Security and Peace to Their Schools.

National Educational Service, Bloomington, IN.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—81p.

Available from—National Educational Service, Station 8X, 1252 Loesch Road, P.O. Box 8, Bloomington, IN 47402-0008 (3-ring binder includes three 20-minute videotapes plus a step-by-step facilitator's guide; Item #8XH114: $345 nonmember, $293.25 member). Tel: 800-733-6786 (Toll Free); Fax: 812-336-7790; e-mail: nes@nes.org; Web site: <http://www.nes.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Involvement, *Crime Prevention, Elementary Secondary Education, Emergency Programs, Risk Management, *School Community Relationship, School Safety, School Security

This workshop and planning guide is designed to help stakeholders create safe schools for students. The guide is intended to be used with three 20-minute videotape programs that feature an inside look at two schools that actively involved their communities in improving school safety. The three videos—"Building the Team," "The Safe School Assessment Process," and "Safe School Strategies"—plus the step-by-step guide provide a curriculum for staff-development sessions, community planning, or task force team meetings that are designed to assemble or solidify a community-wide task force, build consensus on safety goals and priorities, and develop a comprehensive action plan to provide maximum security. The activities, based on "Safe Schools: A Handbook for Violence Prevention," offer detailed information on how to prepare for workshops or meetings, the pre-planning phase, the planning phase, and the implementation phase. The handbook and videos should help any school leaders bring together key people in a community to develop a plan for safer schools. The guide contains agendas and resources for a series of meetings and includes suggestions regarding which community representatives to invite and which data to collect beforehand. A collection of handouts and worksheets offer samples of invitation letters, agendas, and program action. (Contains 33 resources.) (RJM)

ED 436 839 EA 030 169

Murray, Susan R. Wood, George H.

Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—88p.; Prepared in cooperation with Tim Arnold. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 710-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, Democratic Values, *Educational Change, Educational Improvement, High Schools, Models, Participative Decision Making, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—*Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that present better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. The text describes the transformation of a small high school in the rural, southeastern corner of Ohio. The book outlines a history of problems at the school and gives examples of changes arising from desperation. It then discusses the systematic reforms that were initiated at the school over a 7-year period, reforms that included plan development, staff development, changing school structures, involving students and the community, and the consolidation of change. The text focuses on the elements of a democratic learning community and demonstrates the importance of involving teachers in shared decision making, in team teaching, and in team-planning sessions. It also describes the need to include students in the democratic learning community and their role in directing their own education. Suggestions for marshaling resources for democratic change and for the institutionalization and renewal of the democratic learning community are provided. Five appendices provide information on methodology, the change timeline, coalitions, and graduation portfolio requirements. (RJM)

ED 436 840 EA 030 170

Poetter, Thomas S.

Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—107p.; Prepared in cooperation with Jim Gay, Kerry Elifritz, and Linda Hofacker. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Acceleration (Education), Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Improvement, Elementary Education, Models, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—Accelerated Schools, *Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. The text describes an elementary school serving a homogeneous student population in a rural section of western Ohio. The school adopted the Accelerated Schools (AS) restructuring philosophy, and the report discusses the principles of AS, the nine underlying values of AS, and the strategies for implementing the program. The book outlines the reflection that went into whether to adopt the AS program, and the experiences with initial resistance, hiring an AS coach, team building, taking stock, and creating a vision for the school. It discusses changes in staff members, in the educational environment, in the students, and in the members of the community. The text provides snapshots of change as it evolved and it offers "mile markers," which describe the process of change, such as "symbolic acts count," "laying the foundation for change is crucial," "change requires leadership," "change is difficult," and "change must be complete." Three appendices provide the project proposal, interview questions, and other information. (Contains 16 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 841 EA 030 171

Thiessen, Dennis Anderson, Stephen E.

Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—132p.; For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, *Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Models, Program Descriptions, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—*Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. The text describes the 12 Ohio schools that were selected for the Project from a sample of over 500 schools. The report outlines the process in transforming learning communities, focusing on the tradition of change, on strategic actions, and on enduring tensions. It describes how the 12 TLC schools were chosen and provides information on school locations, numbers, resources, racial/ethnic composition of students and staff, school performance, and a comparison of TLC schools. The book discusses the reconstruction of the nature of the teachers' work and how classroom-centered strategic actions, the redefining of students' work, the reorientation of teaching practices, and the development of cross-disciplinary learning experiences changed the schools. It describes the transformation of teachers' work lives, the extension of collegial development, the expansion of shared responsibility and the structuring of joint responsibility and decentralized control. The book closes with the schools' strategies for working with parents and other stakeholders, and offers advice on how the schools developed the habit of change. (RJM)

ED 436 842 EA 030 172

Varrella, Gary F. Haas, Brenda Castle, Tom Toadvine, Wendy Washburn, Donald, Jr. Mays, David W.

Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—108p.; Prepared in cooperation with Erin Muck, Juanita Runyan, Brenda Sparks, and Donald Washburn, Sr. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, *Educational Environment, Educational Improvement, Elementary Education, Models, School Community Relationship, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—*Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. The text presents a case study based on an elementary school in southern Ohio. The introduction provides a historical overview of the school, which is followed by a description of the role that the community plays in the life of the school. The text focuses on the community connection, looking at the key elements, the vital place of the school in the community, the themes that run throughout the school community, the role of support teams, and the informal connections that abound in the school. The report provides a review of reform strategies, technology's role, the need for leadership in initiating

change, the tension that accompanied the modified schedule, and how teachers, parents, and other stakeholders viewed change in the school. The last chapter examines the ethos of commitment, the dilemmas over the direction of change, the elements of successful change, and the movement toward community. Three appendices discuss methodology, the experience of change, and other information. (Contains 37 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 843 EA 030 173

Brooks, Douglas M.

Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—77p.; Prepared in cooperation with Rhonda Bohannon, Shari Farmer, Virginia Paternite, and Dale Rolfes. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Case Studies, *Change Strategies, *Educational Change, *Educational Improvement, Educational Technology, Instructional Leadership, Middle Schools, Models, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—*Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. The text presents a case study based on a middle school in southwestern Ohio. It opens with an overview of a typical day at the school and describes the local education community. The book discusses how the middle school's vision was created and how the school tapped into the TLC Project reform network. It outlines professional development at the school and the advancement of teacher and administrator leadership. The text details the structures for success that were implemented at the school, such as the school's governance structure, the principal's advisory committee, faculty meetings, the parent-teacher group, scheduling, technology for communication and instruction, and the dialogic decision-making process that made reform possible. The report examines the tensions inherent in the transformation process and some of the side effects of change. It concludes with an overview of research on school reform and the vision, commitment, and resources that are necessary for bringing about change. An appendix describes the study's methodology. (RJM)

ED 436 844 EA 030 174

Sekayi, Dia Peterman, Francine Stakich, Karen Caputo, Donna

A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—70p.; Prepared in cooperation with Cynthia Sawchik. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Environment, Educational Improvement, Educational Philosophy, Elementary Education, Models, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—*Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report describes the implementation of an innovative program at an elementary school in northeastern Ohio. It draws on the metaphor of the patchwork quilt to describe the changes at the school. Researchers observed the daily life of the school, interviewed project participants, gathered historical documents, recorded events, and analyzed stakeholders' stories. The text provides an overview of the principles and practices of change and how the school settled on the Paideia Model of school reform. The book focuses on the beliefs of the Paideia designers and trainers; the implementation of the reform program; and the principles, practices, and processes involved in becoming a Paideia school. It outlines planning among school decision makers and their push for collaboration, shared decision making, increased parental involvement, and professional development. The report also describes the changes wrought by physical space, pedagogy, team teaching, and coaching. The book closes with an assessment of the varying depths of engagement used at the school. The appendix describes the project methodology. (RJM)

ED 436 845 EA 030 175

Mackley, Timm Uline, Cynthia L.

As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.; Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—126p.; For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Improvement, High Schools, Models, *School Restructuring, Teamwork

Identifiers—Coalition of Essential Schools, *Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report describes the implementation of an innovative program at a high school in central Ohio. It is based on a 9-month study that included observations, analysis of documents, and interviews of faculty, staff, administrators, and other stakeholders. Some of the questions researchers asked about the program included: "What are the structures, strategies, and support networks that have been developed to encourage change?" and "What is the nature of the learning community at the high school, including themes, tensions, and complexities?" The text provides a history of the school and discusses the Coalition of Essential Schools. The coalition draws on nine principles, such as simple goals, to form a basis for change and renewal. Some of the features of the coalition that are described include student and teacher choice, personalization, authentic instruction, student-as-worker, teacher-as-coach, teaming, and staff development. The last chapter examines the collaboration, integration, inquiry, change, and vision that contribute to the TLC Project. The appendix describes the methodology. (Contains 30 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 846 EA 030 176

Gaston, Alonzo Kelley, Sonja Abowitz, Kathleen Knight Rousmaniere, Kate Solomon, William

Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—104p.; For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Improvement, High Schools, Models, School Community Relationship, *School Restructuring, Teamwork

Identifiers—Cincinnati Public Schools OH, Overage Students, *Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report describes the implementation of an innovative program at a high school in Cincinnati, Ohio. The text provides an overview of the school and the West End Community of Cincinnati. It describes school-reform efforts in Cincinnati and the high school. The book details the challenges that the students and supporting adults faced, describing of the administrators, teachers, and support services. It looks at the overage and the dropout problems in the school and the various strategies that were used to combat these difficulties. It examines the role of community partnerships in school reform and the Taft Career Academic Program, a restructuring of the school in which a career-focused program with a solid academic framework was introduced in the school. The report also looks at teaming and its impact throughout the school. The last two chapters discuss the classroom environment and the importance of inquiry, collaboration, and transformation in school renewal. The appendix describes the project methodology. (Contains 30 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 847 EA 030 177

Berkowitz, JoAnn M. Uline, Cynthia L.

A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—79p.; Prepared in collaboration with Andrew Johnson, Pamela Swert, Tim Miller, and Darrell Lemke. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Environment, Educational Improvement, Educational Technology, Instructional Leadership, Middle Schools, Models, *School Restructuring, *Teamwork

Identifiers—Ohio, *Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report describes the implementation of an innovative program at a middle school in north-central Ohio. It is based on a 9-month study that included observations, analysis of documents, and interviews of faculty, staff, administrators, and other stakeholders. Some of the questions researchers asked about the program included: "What are the structures, strategies, and support networks that have developed to encourage change?" and "What is the nature of the learning community at the high school?" The text provides a history of the school and then details the team approach that was incorporated into the school. It describes the historical, organizational, developmental, and political dimensions of teaming, and the dilemmas that stakeholders faced in implementing the team approach. It discusses the changing student culture in the classroom and the transformation of relationships. The text outlines the value in extending a new school culture beyond school walls and presents strategies

for connecting reforms in the school corridors with practices in the classrooms. The appendix describes the project methodology. (Contains 38 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 848 EA 030 178

Posgai, Jamie J. Uline, Cynthia L.

Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—91p.; Prepared in cooperation with Edward Palmer and Kim Ray. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Improvement, High Schools, Models, Professional Development, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—South Western City Schools OH, *Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report describes the implementation of an innovative program at a high school in central Ohio. It is based on a 9-month study that included observations, analysis of documents, and interviews of faculty, staff, administrators, and other stakeholders. Some of the questions researchers asked about the program included: "What are the structures, strategies, and support networks that have developed to encourage change?" and "What is the nature of the learning community at the high school?" The text provides a history of the school and details the nature of the professional community, emphasizing the presence of reflective dialogue, shared norms and values, the collective focus on student learning, collaborative practices, and the de-privatization of practice. It then examines the collective focus on student learning and explores further the de-privatization of practice. The book closes with a plea to reformers to embrace innovation while valuing tradition. Two appendices outline the methodology and the observation protocol used for the study. (Contains 28 references and 27 figures.) (RJM)

ED 436 849 EA 030 179

Pourdavood, Roland G. Cowen, Lynn M. Svec, Lawrence V. Skitzki, Raymond Grob, Sharon

A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—92p.; For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, Constructivism (Learning), *Educational Change, *Educational Environment, Educational Improvement, Educational Philosophy, Elementary Education, Models, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—Shaker Heights Schools OH, *Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report describes the implementation of an innovative program at an elementary school in northern Ohio. The text focuses on the school's efforts in mathematics-instruction reform. It examines the research that structured the reform and its impact on school change. The reform efforts are further elaborated through a series of five vignettes that portray the changes occurring in mathematics instruction. The report then provides background information about the two principals who played significant parts in reform efforts and the dialectical relationship between tensions and reform that developed. It looks at the emergence of a critical mass of reform-minded teachers and the effort required to change the structure of leadership, instruction, and assessment. The last chapter describes the complexities of change, the alterations to epistemology, the presence of chaos, and the need for teachers and principals to believe in the reculturing of the school. Two appendices provide the study methodology and samples of performance tasks. (Contains 52 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 850 EA 030 180

Morrow, Linda E. Martin, Kaye M. Glascock, Catherine H.

An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—73p.; Prepared in cooperation with Douglas Winner, Patricia Bennett, and John Smith. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, Educational Change, Educational Cooperation, Educational Environment, *Educational Improvement, Educational Technology, Instructional Leadership, Middle Schools, Models, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—*Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report describes the implementation of an innovative program at a middle school in eastern Ohio. The case-study team consisted of three school staff members and three college professors; data sources consisted of interviews, focus groups, teacher journals, surveys, and classroom observations. The text presents the history of the school and its situation in the community. It focuses on collaborative efforts, emphasizing the conversations taking place among teachers, students, the principal, and the community and describes the efforts to build collaborative structures within and outside the school. It also looks at the principal's role in developing collaboration and change. The book examines the role of inquiry at the school, especially as it relates to venture-capital assessment and professional development, and promotes the need to reflect on processes during periods of change. The report explores the reaction to innovation and the forces that have institutionalized the change process. The last chapter reflects on the changes and the future. The appendix describes the project methodology. (Contains 15 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 851 EA 030 181

Peck, Jacqueline K.

Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—77p.; Prepared in cooperation with Timothy Harry, Cheryl Trebec, and Beverley Veccia. For other case studies from the Transforming Learning Communities Project, see EA 030 169-181.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Environment, Educational Improvement, Educational Philosophy, Elementary Education, Models, School Community Relationship, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—Cleveland Public Schools OH, *Transforming Learning Communities OH

This book is part of a series of case studies that demonstrate better ways to educate Ohio's students. The case study is part of the Transforming Learning Communities (TLC) Project, designed to support significant school-reform efforts among Ohio's elementary, middle, and high schools. This report discusses an innovative program at an elementary school in Cleveland, Ohio. The case study is presented as a vignette that describes the change process and the forces that sustained this process. It provides a history of the school and outlines a typical day. The text focuses on the leaders in the reform efforts and discusses the context of student learning and the influence of multiple intelligence theory, multi-age classroom structures, and community-service learning programming on change. Information on the context of adults working together and the role of the lead teacher, decision-making structures, and professional development are also described. A third context, the context of a wider network of stakeholders, is discussed, along with the external forces—neighborhood, community, and parents—that influenced change. The twists and turns that accompanied the change process are likewise explored. The last chapter describes the need to understand the tensions that accompany reform. Two appendices list the study methodology and an academic-achievement plan. (Contains 22 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 852 EA 030 183

Ediger, Marlow

Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—11p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Change Strategies, Educational Administration, *Educational Change, *Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, *Instructional Leadership, Principals, Science Curriculum, *Science Instruction

This paper discusses how a quality program of science instruction can be developed and achieved. It emphasizes the principal's vital role in improving the science curriculum, claiming that principals should work with teachers to develop a high-quality set of objectives, learning opportunities, and evaluation techniques to modify the curriculum. The report outlines educational objectives and how each objective should be relevant and vital for pupil attainment. Three kinds of objectives need to be established: knowledge, skills, and attitudinal ends. The scope and sequence of science units is described as the paper advocates narrowing the scope to accommodate the lack of time and the lack of teaching materials. When teaching science, the sequence of instruction should be scrutinized, teachers and principals must develop valid criteria to use in the selection of learning opportunities. Students need to have ample opportunities to identify relevant problem areas to facilitate their problem-solving skills. Educators should determine valid and reliable means of appraising pupil progress, which might entail the use of standardized tests and portfolios. Results from evaluations can then be used to improve instruction. Finally, teachers and principals need to study and analyze trends when developing a science curriculum. (RJM)

ED 436 853 EA 030 184

Verstegen, Deborah A. Grider, Andrew

The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.

Spons Agency—Rural School and Community

Trust, Randolph, VT.
Pub Date—1999-07-31
Note—183p.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Educational Finance, *Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Finance Reform, Financial Problems, Politics of Education, *Rural Schools, *School Districts, *Small Schools, State Aid, *State Courts
Identifiers—Tennessee, Vermont, Wisconsin

This report describes the legislative response to state supreme court rulings on rural and small schools and districts. The paper addresses the following questions: How have rural and small schools and school districts been affected by state supreme court rulings and subsequent legislation? What has been the experience of rural and small school districts/schools in regard to school-finance litigation in selected states? and What school-finance issues continue to plague rural and small school districts in states where litigation has occurred? The population for the study consisted of those states, from 1989 on, where the supreme court has ruled on the constitutionality of the education-finance system. Three states were then selected for in-depth study. The report is organized into 4 chapters. Chapter 1 provides the results of the survey of the states. It explains how finance systems have changed and looks at additional funding for rural and small and geographically isolated schools/districts. The chapter also describes the effects on transportation, school consolidation, and resource sharing. Chapter 2 discusses the state of Tennessee, whereas chapters 3 and 4 examine the states of Wisconsin and Vermont, respectively. Each chapter outlines the study methodology and provides an overview of the state, which includes a historical perspective on school funding. (Each chapter contains references.) (RJM)

ED 436 854 EA 030 186

Merriwether, Regina Wagner
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—12p.; The word "Perceptions" is misspelled in the title on cover page and abstract page.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Charter Schools, *Decision Making, Democratic Values, Educational Administration, Educational Philosophy, Elementary Secondary Education, *Participative Decision Making, *Principals, *Teacher Attitudes
Identifiers—*Georgia

This article analyzes a study that examined Georgia charter-school teachers' and principals' perceptions of the ideal and actual practices in eight key areas of shared decision making: budgeting, curriculum/instruction, facilitating procedures, goals/visions/mission, operations, staffing, staff development, standards, and their overall impressions of shared decision making. The study focused on Georgia charter schools where teachers' and principals' perceptions of the ideal and actual practices in shared decision making are congruent and incongruent. The study's purpose was to enable practitioners to assess extant shared decision making, plan for implementation of increased shared decision making, and add to the evolving body of knowledge on shared decision making and charter schools. The research sample included 21 charter schools with a combined student population of 22,000. The results show that teachers' perceptions of the ideal and actual practices in, and overall impression of, shared decision making were incongruent, suggesting that teachers did not have a consistent knowledge base about shared decision making. Likewise, principals' perceptions of the ideal and actual practices were significantly different, indicating that the principals did not have the same mental model of how charter schools and mandated shared decision making should be implemented. (Contains 22 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 855 EA 030 187

Chandler, Louis
Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
Spons Agency—Thomas B. Fordham Foundation, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—17p.
Available from—Thomas B. Fordham Foundation, 1627 K St., NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20006 (free). Tel: 888-823-7474. For full text: <http://www.edexcellence.net>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Case Studies, *Comparative Analysis, Educational Philosophy, *Educational Practices, Elementary Education, Elementary Schools, Progressive Education, State Surveys, Teaching Methods, *Traditional Schools
Identifiers—*Ohio

This report presents the results of a 1999 survey of 336 elementary schools in Ohio. It examines progressive and traditional practices in public, Catholic, and independent schools and offers an overview of the different kinds of schools. Rather than asking principals to characterize their schools as progressive or traditional, principals were presented with a chart listing pairs of contrasting practices (teacher-led instruction vs. student-initiated discovery learning, for example) and were asked to indicate which of the two approaches described common practices in their schools. The results illustrate the variety of schools available to parents and children in Ohio. Among schools in general, there is more diversity than might have been expected. Schools occupy both ends of the progressive-traditional spectrum within each of the three sectors: Catholic, public, and independent. However, the three types were not that different from each other, and greater educational diversity existed within each sector than between sectors. Catholic schools tended to be more progressive than either public schools or independent schools. On average, independent schools were more traditional than public schools, with the former being most consistent with the educational practices they adopted, suggesting a more clearly articulated educational philosophy. (RJM)

ED 436 856 EA 030 188

Borsa, John Ahmed, Marcus Perry, Karen
Charter School Governance.
Pub Date—1999-08-00
Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of Professors of Educational Administration (53rd, Jackson Hole, WY, August 10-14, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Charter Schools, *Educational Administration, Educational Change, Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, *Governance, National Surveys

This paper reports and analyzes data related to the governance of charter schools. The report focuses on recent reform movements in charter schools, analyzing these schools' strengths and weaknesses. For the study, 531 questionnaires were sent to all charter school directors listed in the 1996/1997 Charter School Directory and to randomly selected new member directors identified in the 1997/1998 Charter School Directory. A total of 180 questionnaires were returned. Demographic data show that 60 percent of charter-school students were white, 17 percent were African-American, 4 percent were Asian, 11 percent were Pacific Islander, 19 percent were Hispanic, and 2 percent were other. Among the findings, 34 percent of respondents indicated that legal services were available, and 29 percent reported the availability of training programs in the state. In regards to discipline, many charter schools do not follow the same discipline procedures as those followed by the local school district. Study participants reported concerns that were clustered around four basic areas: the lack of acceptance of charter schools as full partners, the lack of support by local districts of charter schools, the lack of research-based practices, and the scarcity of startup support. Another major concern was the tepidness of local support for charter schools. (Contains 11 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 857 EA 030 189

Haselton, W. Blake Miller, Stephen K.
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
Pub Date—1999-04-00
Note—41p.; Paper presented at the Conference of the Center of Excellence for Research and Policy on Basic Skills. (Nashville, TN, April 25-27, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Educational Finance, *Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Finance Reform, *Outcomes of Education, *Program Effectiveness, State Aid
Identifiers—*Kentucky

This paper examines Kentucky's school-finance formula and student outcomes as related to the implementation of the Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA) of 1990. The report provides background information on KERA and describes the creation of the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) funding mechanism, a three-tiered system composed of three distinct but closely related components. The paper focuses on the effects of centralization on SEEK. It looks at past funding strategies for education and provides a review of educational literature on school finance and the relationship of funding to student achievement. It offers a review of school-finance litigation and concludes that the effect of variables on indicators of student achievement produces a largely inconsistent finding. Included in the report are the results of a study in which data from public records for 176 local districts were gathered from the Kentucky School Board Association. The study asked such questions as: To what extent do selected financial characteristics contribute to student performance at the school-district level? Findings show that only one of the three selected financial characteristics influenced the district-level score. Comparisons of district expenditures indicate that significant revenue and spending gaps among Kentucky's 176 school districts still exist. (Contains 30 references.) (RJM)

ED 436 858 EA 030 190

Graves, Joseph J., Jr.
Winning the Referendum Battle in Education.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—92p.
Available from—Illinois Association of School Boards, 430 East Vine, Springfield, IL 62703 ($20 plus $4 shipping and handling per order). Tel: 217-528-9688; Fax: 217-528-2831; e-mail: tskaggs@isb.com
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Bond Issues, Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, *Politics of Education, Voting
Identifiers—*Referendums

This book offers the strategies and techniques that administrators, the board of education, and a group of volunteers in one school district utilized in a successful 15-month referendum battle. The book has 16 chapters. Chapter 1 examines trends, voter attitudes, and facing reality. Chapter 2 outlines the basics for starting a referendum, and chapter 3 provides suggestions for laying the groundwork for a referendum. Assessing the enemies of the referendum, gathering advice from subcommittees and faculty representatives, gaining endorsements, and building the referendum case are discussed in chapter 4. Chapter 5 offers a look at principles in action, and chapter 6 describes ways to address the inevitable problems that arise in these campaigns. Subsequent chapters discuss the question of when to form more committees and the need not to rush to judgment regarding initial feedback. Chapter 11 looks at ways to organize the challenge, such as through community outreach and campaign support materi-

als. Tips on setting the pace for the campaign and lessons learned from successes and blunders are covered in chapters 12 and 13. Chapter 14 provides reasons for encouraging people to vote, maintaining a database, focusing on media relations, and other tips for pushing through a referendum. The last two chapters discuss the insights gained from a successful campaign. (RJM)

ED 436 859 EA 030 191

Dodd, Anne Wescott Konzal, Jean L.

Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.

Report No.—ISBN-0-312-21335-2

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—271p.

Available from—St. Martin's Press, 16365 James Madison Highway, Gordonsville, VA 22942 ($26.95). Tel: 800-321-9299 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Case Studies, *Change Strategies, Cooperative Programs, *Educational Change, *Educational Improvement, High Schools, *Parent Teacher Cooperation, *School Restructuring

Identifiers—New England

This book presents two qualitative case studies conducted in two small-town New England high schools. It is dedicated to parents, educators, and community members who are committed to school improvement. The 10 chapters are divided into 3 parts. Part 1, "Understanding the Often Problematic Relationship between Parents and Schools," contains four chapters: (1) "Why Focus on Improving Relationships between Parents and Educators?" (2) "What Can Be Learned from Looking at the Past?" (3) "How Do Competing Roles Complicate Relationships?," and (4) "What Influences Parents' Opinions about High School?" Part 2, "Understanding Tensions Created by Different Opinions about Teaching and Testing," features three chapters: (5) "What Is Learning? What Is Teaching?" (6) "What and How Should Students Learn?" and (7) "How Should Student Learning Be Assessed?" The last part is entitled "Building Bridges to Parents and the Community." Its 3 chapters are: (8) "Parents as Learners: Four Profiles"; (9) "Opening Doors to Parents and Community Members: Snapshots and Suggestions;" and (10) "From Parent Involvement to Community Building: A Call to Action." Two appendices provide a description of the studies and a list of resources. (Contains an index.) (RJM)

ED 436 860 EA 030 388

Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.

Department of Justice, Washington, DC.; Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—151p.

Available from—ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398; Tel: 877-433-7827; Web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/edpubs.html>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Community Cooperation, *Crime Prevention, Delinquency Prevention, Elementary Secondary Education, Government Publications, *School Safety, *School Security, Vandalism, *Violence

Identifiers—Department of Education, Department of Justice

Despite the reports of violence in schools, the vast majority of America's schools are safe places. Nevertheless, students, teachers, and parents have real fears about school crime and violence problems. This report is a guide to combat these fears and problems. The report presents an updated description of the nature and extent of crime and violence on school property. It shows what measures some schools have taken to prevent and address school violence, refining and revising the program information provided last year. It details how 54 communities around the United States have implemented recommendations of one chapter in particular from last years' "Annual Report," entitled "What Communities Can Do Through Collaboration." This 1999 Report is divided into four chapters: "The Nature and Scope of School Violence—Federal and International Data"; "Safe Schools/Healthy Students—Collaboration in Action"; "Model Programs—Helping to Improve School Safety"; and "Resources—Agencies, Organizations, Web Sites, and Contact Information." (DFR)

ED 436 861 EA 030 389

Snyder, Thomas D.

Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-031

Pub Date—2000-05-00

Note—649p.

Available from—ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398; Tel: 877-433-7827 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/edpubs.html>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF03/PC26 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Educational Attainment, Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Aid, Federal Programs, Government Publications, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Outcomes of Education, School Demography, School Personnel, *School Statistics, *Statistical Data, *Statistical Significance, Statistical Surveys, Tables (Data), Vocational Education

Identifiers—*Department of Education, *National Center for Education Statistics, *Office of Educational Research and Improvement

This digest provides a compilation of statistical information covering the broad field of American education from kindergarten through graduate school. It includes a selection of data from government and private sources, and draws especially on the results of surveys and activities carried out by the National Center for Education Statistics. The publication contains information on a variety of subjects in the field of educational statistics. Supplemental information on population trends, attitudes on education, education characteristics of the labor force, government financing, and economic trends provide background for evaluating education data. This edition contains a significant amount of new material, which includes the following: poverty rates for 5- to 17-year olds in large school districts; federal funds, by program, for large school districts; trends in the average size of public schools, by level of school; distribution of public school students, by race/ethnic concentration of enrollment in school; selected statistics for Hispanic-serving institutions of higher education; selected statistics for tribal colleges predominately service American Indian students; percent of colleges using various selection criteria for admission; and average undergraduate tuition and fees, by percentage distribution of student enrollment. Appendixes include a "Guide to Tabular Presentation," "Guide to Sources," and "Definitions." (DFR)

EC

ED 436 862 EC 307 535

Grace, Jennifer B. Velez, Denise M. Chambliss, Catherine

New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—7p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Autism, Behavioral Science Research, Data Analysis, Data Collection, Intervention, *Learning Processes, *Nutrition, *Outcomes of Treatment, *Therapy

Identifiers—*Gluten

This study assessed the effects of a gluten-free diet over one year on learning patterns in three autistic children (ages 5 to 8) participating in an applied behavioral analysis program. Rates of learning for five behavioral targets 3 months, 6 months, 9 months, and 12 months after the start of the diet were compared using a within-subjects analysis. The total number of attempts for the last five targets mastered comprised the post-treatment scores for each participant. Data indicated that time on the gluten-free diet was not significantly related to the number of learning trials needed for task mastery. High variability in scores and lack of control for task difficulty level appeared to be responsible for these mixed results. (Contains 18 references.) (DB)

ED 436 863 EC 307 536

Seferian, Robert

Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—82p.; Ed.D. Practicum Report, Nova Southeastern University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Behavior Change, *Behavior Disorders, Behavior Rating Scales, Check Lists, Discipline, *Interpersonal Competence, *Intervention, *Learning Disabilities, Middle School Students, Middle Schools, Program Design, Surveys

This practicum paper reports on an effort to address the problem of acting-out, withdrawn, and immature behavior of 15 middle-school special education students during social skills instruction. Classroom behavior-rating checklists, discipline reports, and a student survey provided evidence that these behaviors occurred more during social skills instruction than during academic classes. The goal of the practicum was to increase scores on the classroom behavior-rating checklist, reduce discipline reports, and improve the attitude of the students regarding social skills instruction. The "Skillstreaming the Adolescent" program, based on the social learning theory model, was initiated in conjunction with various behavior management techniques including increased opportunities for tangible reinforcement, interdependent group contingencies, and sending negative letters home when inappropriate behaviors occurred. Behavioral observations were made over the 12-week implementation period. Analysis revealed that, during social skill instruction, classroom behavior improved and discipline reports, because of misbehavior, decreased. Students indicated through responses to survey questions that they enjoyed the social skills instructional group sessions. Appendices include the classroom behavior rating checklist and the pre- and post-intervention survey of social skills. (Contains 36 references.) (Author/DB)

ED 436 864 EC 307 537

Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.

National Rehabilitation Association, Alexandria, VA.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—89p.

Available from—National Rehabilitation Association, 633 South Washington St., Alexandria, VA 22314-4109 ($10 plus shipping). Tel: 703-836-0850; Tel: 703-836-0849 (TDD); Fax: 703-836-0848; e-mail: info@nationalrehab.org; Web site: <http://www.nationalrehab.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Activism, *Advocacy, *Change Agents, Change Strategies, *Disabilities, Legislation, *Lobbying, Mass Media, Political Power, Public Policy, Public Relations, *Rehabilitation

This handbook is intended to help advocates for persons with disabilities organize for advocacy, build effective coalitions, frame key issues, package critical information, and use the media to advance the cause. Individual sections address the following topics: how to change public policy; myths about advocacy; what makes politicians tick; personal ingredients for effective advocacy; rules for effective advocacy; networks; building coalitions; the creation, care, and feeding of coalitions; framing the issues; understanding the legislative process; how a bill becomes a law; steps for success; legislative hearings; letter writing; tips on

writing to legislators; electronic mail and facsimile messages; telephone calls; continuing communications; the legislative workshop; state advocacy; accessing and using the media; media strategies; media relations/public relations; and media presentations. A glossary and bibliography are attached. (Contains 25 references.) (DB)

ED 436 865 EC 307 538

McConnell, L. Robert, Ed.

Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).

National Rehabilitation Association, Alexandria, VA.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—93p.

Available from—National Rehabilitation Association, 633 South Washington St., Alexandria, VA 22314-4109 ($10). Tel: 703-836-0850; Tel: 703-836-0849 (TDD); Fax: 703-836-0848; e-mail: info@nationalrehab.org; Web site: <http://www.nationalrehab.org>. For full text: <http://www.mswitzer.org>.

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Accountability, Accreditation (Institutions), *Disabilities, *Federal Legislation, Models, Program Evaluation, *Rehabilitation, Research Needs, *Vocational Rehabilitation

This document presents five action papers and three invited papers originally presented at a seminar concerned with accountability in rehabilitation. Each of the five principal chapters contains three parts: an action paper, selected scholars' reaction papers (brief written responses to the action papers), and the summary of recommendations which resulted from small group discussion about the paper. The action papers are: (1) "Responsibilities of People with Disabilities" (Carolyn Vash) and reaction papers by Norman G. DeLisle, Jr., Donald E. Galvin, and Beth Robertson; (2) "Practitioner Accountability: Professional, Credentials, and Regulations" (Michael Leahy) and reaction papers by Donald J. Dew, Bruce G. Flynn, and Jan Skinner; (3) "Accreditation as an Accountability Strategy" (Donald Galvin) and reaction papers by Craig L. Feldbaum, Brian Fitzgibbons, and Kimberly Turner; (4) "Vocational Rehabilitation and Cultural Competence: Considering Accountability" (James Mason) and reaction papers by Eddie E. Glenn, Kevin F. Manning, and Peggy Rosser; and (5) "Research: Areas of Accountability Issues" (John Westbrook) and reaction papers by Norman G. DeLisle, Jr., Craig L. Feldbaum, and Peggy Rosser. The special invited papers are: first, "Bio-models of Diverse Communities" (Norman G. DeLisle, Jr.); second, "Impact of the Workforce Investment Act on Accountability in the Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program" (Harold Kay); and third, "Accountability and the 1998 Rehabilitation Act Amendments" (Thomas G. Stewart). (Individual papers contain references.) (DB)

ED 436 866 EC 307 539

McHale, Kathy McHale, Sara, Ed.

A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.

Technology for Memory and Organization, Needham, MA.

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Note—81p.

Available from—Technology for Memory and Organization, 185 Lindbergh Ave., Needham, MA 02494 ($8). Tel: 781-444-0297.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Computer Software, *Disabilities, *Information Sources, Internet, *Memory, Personal Narratives, *Self Management, *Technological Advancement

The second edition of this guide to assistive technology for memory and organization is intended for professionals working with people who have learning disabilities, attention deficit disorders, neurological conditions, and psychological problems. It contains expanded and new appendices as well as new information about free Internet resources, retail stores, a special section on technology designed to help students with organizing their daily lives, a section featuring products under development, and a sampling of "first hand accounts" written by people who use technology for memory and organization. Section 1 offers a framework for choosing technology for memory and organization and covers asking questions prior to selecting technology, the requirements of the task and the person, device-related features, the environment, sources for purchase and funding, and first-hand accounts. Section 2 provides an overview of assistive technology products including medication reminders, calendar and activity management, other daily activities, products for students, and products under development. Seven appendices include: mail order catalogs, manufacturers and developers, software, free Internet resources, retail stores and their typical products, people and organizational resources, and selected articles and books. (Contains 23 references.) (DB)

ED 436 867 EC 307 540

McNamara, John K.

Social Information Processing in Students with and without Learning Disabilities.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—24p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cognitive Processes, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Interpersonal Competence, *Learning Disabilities, *Memory, Models, Peer Relationship, Short Term Memory

This paper examines differences between students with and without learning disabilities (LD) in processing social information within the context of a social information processing model. It proposes that language problems may not be the sole cause for poor social skills in students with learning disabilities and suggests that social remediation programs consider the possible underlying processing difficulties that may affect these students and their ability to process social information. The paper first explains the social information processing model. It concludes that this model assumes processes that occur at a rapid rate and largely at an unconscious level, with conscious processing taking place only in relatively novel situations with attention given only while such information is in short term memory. The paper then examines characteristics of students with learning disabilities and their characteristic difficulties with memory in information processing. The following section connects students with LD to social information processing by showing how memory processing difficulties affect these students' social perceptions. The final two sections discuss poor social relational behavior in students with and without LD and implications of this theory for social skills intervention. (Contains 21 references.) (DB)

ED 436 868 EC 307 541

Pickett, Anna Lou Faison, Karen Formanek, John

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.

City Univ. of New York, NY. Center for Advanced Study in Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC. Div. of Personnel Preparation.

Pub Date—1999-01-00

Contract—H029K00037-92

Note—246p.; See ED 366 141 for the first edition of this guide.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Development, Communication Skills, *Competency Based Education, *Disabilities, Diversity (Student), Elementary Secondary Education, Family Involvement, Inclusive Schools, Individualized Education Programs, Interprofessional Relationship, Literacy, Mathematics Instruction, *Paraprofessional School Personnel, Reading Instruction, Safety, *Staff Role, Student Rights, *Teaching Methods, *Team Training, Training, Transitional Programs

These instructional materials are designed to provide personnel developers and trainers with resources that can be used to improve the performance of paraeducators working in inclusive classrooms servicing school age students with disabilities. The competency-based program helps participants to learn skills they can apply immediately, to accept new practices, and to increase their understanding of education issues. The modules cover: (1) strengthening the teacher and paraeducator team, paraeducator roles and responsibilities, communication and problem solving; (2) human and legal rights of children and youth with disabilities and their families; (3) principles of human development and factors that may impede typical human development; (4) the instructional process (individualized education programs, assessment, data collection, goals and objectives, instructional interventions, strategies for one to one instruction and reinforcing lessons, approaches to teaching reading, arithmetic and mathematics, language arts, and computer literacy); (5) appreciating diversity; and (6) emergency, health, and safety procedures. The format for the instructional modules includes: instructional objectives, time required, equipment and resources required, suggested training activities and exercises, background information for the trainer, and handouts and transparencies. Training procedures involve small group discussions, brainstorming, problem solving, case studies, and role plays. (References accompany each module.) (CR)

ED 436 869 EC 307 542

Pickett, Anna Lou Semrau, Barbara Faison, Karen Formanek, John

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.

City Univ. of New York, NY. Center for Advanced Study in Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC. Div. of Personnel Preparation.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H029K00037-92

Note—262p.; See ED 366 142 for the first edition of this guide.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Development, *Child Development Centers, Communication Skills, Competency Based Education, *Disabilities, Diversity (Student), Family Involvement, *Home Programs, Inclusive Schools, Infants, Mainstreaming, *Paraprofessional School Personnel, Preschool Children, Preschool Education, Safety, *Staff Role, Student Rights, *Teaching Methods, Team Training, Toddlers, Training

These instructional materials are designed to provide personnel developers and trainers with resources that can be used to improve the performance of paraeducators working in center-based and home visitor programs for young children with disabilities from birth to age 5. The modules cover: (1) strengthening the instructional team, the roles of paraeducators working in inclusive environments for young children, and communication and problem solving; (2) human and legal rights of children with disabilities and their families; (3) principles of human development and factors that may impede typical human development; (4) the instructional process (individualized education and family services plans, assessment, data collection, goals and objectives, instructional interventions, and facilitating inclusion using developmentally appropriate activities); (5) working with families; (6) appreciating diversity; and (7) emergency, health, and safety procedures. The format for the instructional modules includes: instructional objectives, equipment and resources required, suggested training activities and exercises, background information for the trainer, and handouts and transparencies. Training

procedures involve small group discussions, brainstorming, problem solving, case studies, and role plays. (References accompany each module.) (CR)

ED 436 870 EC 307 543

Pickett, Anna Lou

A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.

City Univ. of New York, NY. Center for Advanced Study in Education.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—77p.; See ED 274 135 and ED 357 515 for earlier editions of this guide.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrative Principles, Administrator Role, *Classroom Techniques, *Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Instructional Materials, *Paraprofessional School Personnel, *Personnel Management, Postsecondary Education, Staff Development, Staff Role, Supervision, *Supervisory Training, *Teacher Role, Teamwork, Training

This project was designed to develop instructional materials to prepare teachers of students with disabling conditions and other professional personnel to assume responsibilities as classroom managers and supervisors. The first part of the manual contains information about the changing roles of teachers and paraprofessionals, responsibilities of administrators for supporting and preparing teachers to assume these responsibilities, and guidelines for using the materials to conduct trainings. The instructional modules cover the topics of: (1) the instructional team and the roles of the teachers and paraeducators; (2) management and supervision, the need for training in the process of management, and the teacher as classroom manager; (3) communication and team building, interactive skills, expressing feelings and providing feedback, nonassertive behavior, aggressive behavior, positive behavior, removing barriers to effective communication between teachers and paraeducators, and strategies for effective problem solving and decision making; (4) integrating the paraprofessional into the classroom through planning, setting goals and objectives, and directing and delegating; and (5) evaluating and coaching. The format for the instructional modules includes: instructional objectives, equipment and resources required, suggested training activities and exercises, background information for the trainer, and handouts and transparencies. (CR)

ED 436 871 EC 307 544

Pickett, Anna Lou Faison, Karen Formanek, John Woods, James

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.

City Univ. of New York, NY. Center for Advanced Study in Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC. Div. of Personnel Preparation.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H029K00037-92

Note—241p.; See ED 366 140 for the first edition of this guide.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Development, Communication Skills, *Competency Based Education, *Disabilities, Diversity (Student), Education Work Relationship, Family Involvement, *Paraprofessional School Personnel, Safety, Secondary Education, Staff Role, Student Rights, *Supported Employment, *Teaching Methods, Team Training, Training, *Transitional Programs, Vocational Education

These instructional materials are designed to improve the performance of paraeducators working in transitional services and supported employment for teenagers and young adults with disabilities. The competency-based program helps participants to learn skills they can apply immediately, to accept new practices, and to increase their understanding of education issues. The modules cover: (1) strengthening the instructional team, roles of paraeducators working in transitional and vocational services, and communication and problem solving; (2) human and legal rights of children with disabilities and their families; (3) principles of human development and factors that may impede typical human development; (4) the instructional process (individualized education and transition plans, assessment, data collection, goals and objectives, instructional interventions, and instructional methods for facilitating transition); (5) working with families; (6) appreciating diversity; and (7) emergency, health, and safety procedures. The format for the instructional modules includes: instructional objectives, equipment and resources required, suggested training activities and exercises, background information for the trainer, and handouts and transparencies. Training procedures involve small group discussions, brainstorming, problem solving, case studies, and role plays. (References accompany each module.) (CR)

ED 436 872 EC 307 545

Moshoyannis, Thalia Pickett, Anna Lou Granick, Len

The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.

City Univ. of New York, NY. Center for Advanced Study in Education.

Pub Date—1999-02-00

Note—75p.; "Funded by the CUNY Workforce Development Initiative."

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, *Knowledge Level, *Paraprofessional School Personnel, Public Schools, Research Methodology, Staff Development, Staff Role, Supervision, *Supervisory Training, Surveys, Teacher Education, *Teacher Role, Teamwork, Training, Urban Schools

Identifiers—*New York City Board of Education

This report discusses the outcomes of three surveys that investigated the role of paraeducators in New York City schools, the skills and knowledge needed by paraeducators, and the skills and knowledge required by teachers to supervise and work effectively with paraprofessionals. The surveys indicate the need to improve the ability of paraprofessionals to effectively contribute to the work of program implementation teams and the need to increase opportunities for career development/advancement for paraeducators. Recommendations include: (1) more clearly defined roles and responsibilities of paraprofessionals and teachers and greater professional development opportunities; (2) competency-based training for paraprofessionals to inform them of their roles and to better prepare them for working with students, teachers, and parents; (3) develop and infuse content into courses to prepare teachers to supervise and work more effectively with paraeducators; (4) develop different approaches for training that acknowledge that not every paraeducator wishes to obtain a college degree; (5) improve articulation agreements between community colleges and senior colleges to facilitate transfers for paraeducators interested in earning college degrees; and (6) develop methods to accelerate the ability of interested paraeducators to earn undergraduate education degrees. The report describes the methodology, research samples, and results of the three surveys. (Contains 52 tables.) (CR)

ED 436 873 EC 307 546

Pickett, Anna Lou Safarik, Lynn Echevarria, Jana

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.

City Univ. of New York, NY. Center for Advanced Study in Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC. Div. of Personnel Preparation.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Contract—H029K0136

Note—290p.

Available from—National Resource Center for Paraprofessionals in Education and Related Services, Center for Advanced Study in Education, City University of New York, 365 Fifth Ave, Suite 3300, New York, NY 10016-4309.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Development, Communication Skills, Competency Based Education, *Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, Data Collection, Diversity (Student), Elementary Secondary Education, Family Involvement, Inclusive Schools, Individualized Education Programs, Language Minorities, *Limited English Speaking, Minority Group Children, *Paraprofessional School Personnel, Problem Solving, *Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Spanish Speaking, *Staff Role, Student Evaluation, Teaching Methods, Team Training, Training

These instructional materials are designed to improve the performance of paraeducators working in inclusive classrooms servicing school age students with limited English proficiency. The competency-based program helps participants to learn skills they can apply immediately, to accept new practices, and to increase their understanding of education issues. The modules cover: (1) strengthening the teacher and paraeducator team, paraeducator roles and responsibilities, communication and problem solving; (2) the philosophy of diversity; (3) principles of human development and factors that may impede typical human development; (4) the instructional process (language development, second language acquisition, the individualized education and family programs, assessment, data collection, goals and objectives, instructional interventions, and strategies for one-to-one instruction and reinforcing lessons); and (5) working with culturally diverse children and youth and their families. The format for the instructional modules includes: instructional objectives, time required, equipment and resources required, suggested training activities and exercises, background information for the trainer, and handouts and transparencies. Training procedures involve small group discussions, brainstorming, problem solving, case studies, and role plays. (References accompany each module.) (CR)

ED 436 874 EC 307 547

Center, David Kemp, Dawn

Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—29p.; Paper presented at the Council for Children with Behavioral Disorders Conference (Dallas, TX, September 30-October 2, 1999).

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, *Antisocial Behavior, *Behavior Disorders, *Behavior Modification, Biological Influences, Child Development, Children, Family Influence, Intervention, Outcomes of Treatment, *Parent Child Relationship, Parent Role, Personality, *Personality Traits, Social Development, *Socialization, Symptoms (Individual Disorders)

Identifiers—*Eysenck (Hans J)

This report examines the development of Conduct Disorder (CD) in children and adolescents from the perspective of Hans Eysenck's bio-social theory of personality. The theory views personality as a product of the interaction of temperament and socialization. Eysenck's three-factor model of personality is comprised of Extroversion (E), Neuroticism (N), and Psychoticism (P). The temperament based traits P, E, and N and their interactions are discussed in relation to Eysenck's antisocial behavior hypothesis and the development of CD. The interaction of socialization with temperament in the development of antisocial behavior is also dis-

cussed. Intervention suggestions for antisocial behavior based on Eysenck's theory as well as some possible temperament treatment interactions are presented. Interventions for CD identified as well established or as probably efficacious using criteria developed by the American Psychological Association and possible temperament considerations in their use are covered. Effective treatments include parent training groups and videotaped parent training to prepare parents for their role as socialization agents. Finally, the possible contribution of temperament profiles to Kazdin's proposal for the use of a chronic disease model when treating CD is discussed. (Contains 52 references.) (Author/CR)

ED 436 875 EC 307 548

McGrath, Breeda

National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—10p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Comparative Education, Cultural Differences, *Disabilities, Educational Philosophy, Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Legislation, Foreign Countries, *Inclusive Schools, Mainstreaming, *Policy Formation, Regular and Special Education Relationship, *Student Placement

Identifiers—*Ireland, *Italy

This study examines the nature of education policy regarding students with special needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States. It begins by reviewing the definition of inclusion and then explores the nature of legislation pertaining to special needs education and inclusion in the three countries. Results of the study indicate: (1) the most significant difference among the countries is that in the United States and Ireland enabling and permissive suggestions in policy documents have not been mandated, so each school is left to determine its own arrangements; (2) Italy takes the strongest position on inclusion, requiring all schools to provide for children with disabilities in the regular classroom; (3) Italy has eliminated the deficit model, which is still in operation in Ireland and the United States and has placed the primary focus on changing the nature of the educational environment to serve all children; and (4) the overall trend in all three countries appears to be an improvement of education for all and a merging of special education and regular education. (Contains 25 references.) (CR)

ED 436 876 EC 307 549

Schadler, Debbie E.

Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—180p.; Ph.D. Dissertation, Kennedy-Western University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Doctoral Dissertations (041)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, *Alcoholism, *Decoding (Reading), Family Influence, Illegal Drug Use, Neurological Impairments, *Performance Factors, *Reading Comprehension, *Reading Difficulties, Rehabilitation Programs, *Substance Abuse

This paper discusses the outcomes of a study that investigated the effects of substance dependency on the reading decoding and comprehension of 497 adolescents (ages 12-18) involved in an inpatient drug and alcohol rehabilitation program. The first part of the study involved the formal assessment of reading decoding and reading comprehension skills using a nationally accepted instrument under optimum conditions. The second part of the study involved data collection via the social screening process of the facility, including medical, legal, educational, family, vocational, religious, and nutritional information. The analysis of data regarding both reading decoding and comprehension grade levels showed a wide range of scores achieved by both genders overall in all assigned grade levels throughout the entire six and one half years of the study. However, the majority scored significantly below grade levels, and numerous clients fell several years below their assigned grade levels in both decoding and reading comprehension. The analysis of the social screening data revealed significant family, educational, and vocational instability. The paper concludes by urging the education community to examine the manner in which vocational education is provided to clients who may permanently feel the effects of drug and alcohol. (Contains 18 references.) (CR)

ED 436 877 EC 307 550

Kirchner, Corinne Schmeidler, Emilie Todorov, Alexander

Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.

Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State. Rehabilitation Research and Training Center on Blindness and Low Vision.; American Foundation for the Blind, New York, NY.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Contract—H133B60001

Note—117p.; "With the assistance of Alistair Furnell."

Available from—Rehabilitation Research and Training Center on Blindness and Low Vision, P.O. Box 6189 Mississippi State, MS 39762 ($25, available in print, computer diskette, or audio cassette). Tel: 662-325-2001; Fax: 662-325-8989; Tel: 662-325-8693 (TDD); e-mail: rrtc@ra.msstate.edu; Web site: <http://www.blind.msstate.edu>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, *Age Differences, *Blindness, *Employment, *Employment Patterns, National Surveys, Performance Factors, Predictor Variables, Research Needs, *Special Health Problems, *Visual Impairments

This report discusses the outcomes of a study that examined employment issues for people with serious visual impairments. The study reviewed data from the 1994 and 1995 National Health Interview Survey that included 128,001 people (ages 18-69) with and without visual impairments. Chapter 1 highlights age (seen as lifestage) and health status as critical determinants of the meaning and importance of employment in people's lives and suggests those facts have been surprisingly neglected as analytic tools in research on employment and disability. Chapter 2 reviews key variables relating to vision and disability status, key employment and work variables, and key social and health factors. Chapter 3 focuses on employment status and on "working" as a major life role, comparing people with serious visual impairment to the general public and to people with nonvisual impairments. Chapter 4 introduces employment data for people who are legally blind and compares them to others with serious visual impairments. The next chapter continues the focus on comparisons of people who are legally blind with others who have serious visual impairments. It shows that health and multiple impairments are powerful factors. The final chapter summarizes and discusses major conclusions and implications. (Contains 61 references and 45 tables.) (CR)

ED 436 878 EC 307 551

Cramer, Sharon F.

Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.

Report No.—ISBN-0-205-18511-8

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—287p.

Available from—Allyn & Bacon, 160 Gould St., Needham Heights, MA 02194; Web site: <http://www.abacon.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Interdisciplinary Approach, Parent Teacher Cooperation, Preservice Teacher Education, Reflective Teaching, *Regular and Special Education Relationship, Self Evaluation (Individuals), Special Education Teachers, Student Projects, Student Teachers, *Teacher Collaboration, *Teamwork, Theory Practice Relationship

This book is intended to provide special educators or teachers-in-training with realistic tools for effective collaborative working relationships. The text integrates practical exercises with discussion of relevant research. When used as part of an undergraduate or graduate course, the text offers self-assessment and environmental assessment exercises preliminary to students developing individualized collaboration projects. Chapters have the following titles: (1) "Why Can't We Just Be Friends?"; (2) "History and Background: Making the Case for Collaboration"; (3) "Ingredients for Successful Collaboration: Intrapersonal and Interpersonal Characteristics"; (4) "Evaluating Your Students Honestly: Appraising Your School as a Context for Collaboration"; (5) "Developing an Effective Collaboration Strategy: Half Empty or Half Full?"; (6) "Designing a Plan for Change: Starting with You"; (7) "What Now? What Works and What Doesn't When Collaborating"; (8) "Evaluating the Success of Your Plan: How Can You Tell?"; (9) "Self-Encouragement: Keeping Yourself Going"; (10) "Summing Up the Outcomes: What Have You Accomplished?"; (11) "Generalizing Your Plan to Others: Improved Collaboration with Parents and Family Members of Your Students"; and (12) "Generalizing Your Plan to Others: Improved Collaboration with Members of Your Multidisciplinary Team." (Contains approximately 300 references.) (DB)

ED 436 879 EC 307 552

Bracken, Bruce A. McCallum, R. Steve

Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—600p.

Available from—The Riverside Publishing Co., 425 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143-2079 ($413). Tel: 800-323-9540 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Tests/Questionnaires (160)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Cognitive Ability, *Communication Disorders, Cultural Differences, *Culture Fair Tests, *Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Intelligence, *Intelligence Tests, Language Minorities, Minority Group Children, *Nonverbal Ability, *Nonverbal Tests

This kit presents all components of the Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test (UNIT), a newly developed instrument designed to measure the general intelligence and cognitive abilities of children and adolescents (ages 5 through 17) who may be disadvantaged by traditional verbal and language-loaded measures such as children with speech, language, or hearing impairments; color-vision deficiencies; different cultural or language backgrounds; or those who are verbally uncommunicative. The UNIT provides administration and response formats that are entirely nonverbal and can be given in either abbreviated, standard, or extended battery formats. Included in this kit are demonstration items (performed by examiner), sample items (to allow examinee to demonstrate problem understanding), and checkpoint items (the scored items). The full test includes six subtests: (1) symbolic memory, (2) cube design, (3) spatial memory, (4) analogic reasoning, (5) object memory, and (6) mazes. The examiner's manual provides chapters on an overview of the UNIT, theoretical foundations and development, standardization and derivation of scores, administration and scoring procedures, technical properties, fairness, and interpretation of UNIT performance. Extensive tables provide statistical data. Also included are a laminated card summarizing administration guidelines, three dimensional objects, two stimulus books, two maze

response booklets, and two score recording forms. Appendices provide psychometric data. (Contains approximately 150 references.) (DB)

ED 436 880 EC 307 553

Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.

National Association of State Directors of Special Education, Alexandria, VA.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Contract—H159K70002

Note—8p.

Available from—Project FORUM (available in alternative formats). Tel: 703-519-3800 (voice); Tel: 703-519-7008 (TDD).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Compliance (Legal), Data Collection, *Disabilities, *Due Process, Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, *Hearings, *Special Education, Trend Analysis, World Wide Web

Identifiers—Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

This report summarizes the number of due process special education hearings requested and held in all states and the District of Columbia from 1996 through 1998 and compares those data to similar statistics collected for the years 1991 through 1995. The paper explains relevant laws and regulations, such as the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, compares one-tier and two-tier systems of enacting due process procedures, and considers differences in how states report time periods. Analysis suggests a trend away from formal hearings toward settlement of disputes through other measures and improvements in quality of data as states computerize their data collection efforts and make data available on the World Wide Web. Five tables provide data on individual states for: (1) state structures, (2) state record keeping years, (3) number of hearings requested at level 1, (4) number of hearings held at level 1, and (5) number of hearings held at level 2 for two-tiered states. (DB)

ED 436 881 EC 307 554

Engiles, Anita Fromme, Cathy LeResche, Diane Moses, Philip

Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.

Consortium for Appropriate Dispute Resolution in Special Education (CADRE), Eugene, OR.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Contract—H326D98002

Note—21p.

Available from—Direction Service, P.O. Box 51360, Eugene, OR 97405-0906. Tel: 541-686-5060; Fax: 541-686-5063; e-mail: cadre@directionservice.org; Web site: <http://www.directionservice.org/cadre>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Conflict Resolution, *Cultural Differences, *Disabilities, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethnic Groups, Family School Relationship, Federal Legislation, Federal Regulation, Minority Groups, *Outreach Programs, *Parent Participation, *Special Education

Identifiers—Individuals with Disabilities Educ Act Amend 1997, *Mediation

This document is intended to provide educators with guidance and strategies to increase the participation of families from diverse backgrounds in mediation programs to settle differences about educational programs for children with disabilities. Introductory information discusses what mediation is, who mediators are, a typical mediation process, and the relationship of education to culture. The document then presents 52 specific strategies organized into four categories: (1) policies and systems (e.g., adopt a policy that mediation services must be sensitive to cultural, linguistic and class differences); (2) education and outreach (e.g., involve families, parent training centers and advocacy groups in the development and distribution of education and outreach materials); (3) mediation procedures and processes (e.g., give preference to multilingual and culturally competent intake coordinators); and (4) mediators and practitioners (e.g., ensure that mediators and educators are aware that some individuals and families do not welcome the involvement of government or other agencies in personal or family affairs). The paper concludes that use of these strategies demonstrates a commitment to equal access, mutual respect, and basic human rights. An annotated list of organizational resources and recommended reading is attached. An appendix presents the regulatory provision for mediation under IDEA '97 (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Amendments 1997). (DB)

ED 436 882 EC 307 555

Sayler, Michael, Ed.

Tempo, 1997.

Texas Association for the Gifted and Talented, Austin.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—132p.; Volume 17, Issue 3, Summer 1997 is no longer available.

Available from—TAGT, 406 East 11th St., Suite 310, Austin, TX 78701-2617 ($25 annual subscription for non-TAGT members). Tel: 512-499-8248; Fax: 512-499-8264.

Journal Cit—Tempo; v17 n1-2 and 4, Win-Spr-Fall 1997

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Diversity (Student), Elementary Secondary Education, *Gifted, Gifted Disabled, Gifted Disadvantaged, Inclusive Schools, Mainstreaming, *Talent, Teaching Methods

The three issues of this 1997 publication on gifted and talented students focus on the themes of teaching gifted students in the regular classroom, atypical gifted students, and the 1997 annual conference of the Texas Association for the Gifted and Talented. Major articles include the following: "Meeting the Needs of Gifted Learners in the Regular Classroom: Vision or Delusion?" (Carol Ann Tomlinson); "Teaching Gifted Kids in Today's Regular Classroom" (Susan Winebrenner); "Looking into a Differentiated Primary Classroom" (Kathleen R. Ledwig); "Student Created Learning Centers: A Tool for Self-Directed Learning" (Jeanie Goertz); "The Gifted Student in the Regular Classroom: A Survey" (Janet Ray); "Product Differentiation: A Catalyst to Excellence" (Bertie Kilgore); "Adapting for Gifted Students in the Elementary Classroom" (Susan Johnsen and others); "Understanding the Diversity of the Gifted" (Bertie Kingore and Lynlee Rinard); "The Quiet Gifted...The Atypical Gifted Learner" (Jim Coffey); "ADD & Gifted: How Can You Distinguish between the Two?" (Rebecca Rendon); "Parental Alcoholism and Gifted Children" (Rebecca Gaston and Jeanie Goertz); "Adjusting the Focus: Finding Gifted Students with Learning Difficulties" (Janet Ray); "Identification of Hispanic, Bilingual, Gifted Students" (Rafael Lara-Alecio and others); "Handicapped? Says Who?" (Joan Ragland and others); "Yes, It Can Be Done...Gifted Students Can Be Challenged in the Regular Classroom" (Judy Traudt); "Gifted Gazetteers: Advertising & Journalism" (Terry Dotherow and Diana Brigham); "Organized Sports and a BD Gifted Child" (Tandra Tyle-Wood and Sheila Abraham); "Gifted Underachievers in Secondary Schools" (Stacy Sullivan and Beth Fouse); "Community Service: Learning To Serve" (Diana Brigham and Terry Dotherow); "Computers Changing Education in Texas" (Sherri Brunder); "Knowing Timmy: A Great Experience" (Kay L. Dowling). Each issue also contains organizational news items, calls for proposals or papers, and announcements. (DB)

ED 436 883 EC 307 556

Cannon, Michael, Ed.

Tempo, 1998.

Texas Association for the Gifted and Talented, Austin.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—151p.; For volume 17, see EC 307 555.

Available from—TAGT, 406 East 11th St., Suite 310, Austin, TX 78701-2617 ($25 annual subscription for nonTAGT members). Tel: 512-499-8248; Fax: 512-499-8264.

Journal Cit—Tempo; v18 n1-4 Win-Fall 1998

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Acceleration (Education), *Core Curriculum, Elementary Secondary Education, *Faculty Development, *Gifted, Grouping (Instructional Purposes), Inservice Teacher Education, State Programs, *Talent

Identifiers—*Texas

The four issues of this 1998 publication on gifted and talented students address the themes of: (1) acceleration and grouping, (2) professional development, (3) core content areas, and (4) giftedness: a Texas tradition. Major articles are: "Cooperative Learning, Curriculum Access, and the Challenge of Acceleration" (Ann Robinson); "Acceleration and Grouping: Pieces in the Array of Services Puzzle" (Betsy Carpenter); "Is There a Social and Emotional Price when Gifted Children Are Accelerated?" (Karen Rogers); "Could Gifted English-Language Learners Save Gifted and Talented Programs in an Age of Reform and Inclusion?" (Ernesto M. Bernal); "Progress and Problems: Creating a New Gifted Science Curriculum" (Tim Holt); "A Lost World Explored: A Dinosaur with a '90s Roar: Pull-Out Block-Scheduled Program" (Carolyn Kitchens); "Fast Forward and Rewind: Strategies for Gifted Students with Learning Disabilities" (Janet Ray); "Exceptional Opportunities for Exceptional High School Students at the Advanced Academy of Georgia" (Diane Boothe and Beheruz N. Sethna); "Meeting the Needs of the Gifted Student" (Christine Harmon); "Gifted Education: Arguments and Answers Written by a Parent...for Parents" (Colleen Elam); "Accepting an Ability Grouped Environment" (Katherine Georges); "Positive Ripple Effects of Professional Development for Gifted Programs" (Peggy Dettmer); "Sparks from the Heart: Conducting Successful Gifted and Talented Inservice Workshops" (Keith Polette); "Teaching Teachers To Meet the Needs of the Gifted" (Karen Kraft and Janis Laughlin); "The In-House Staff Development Model: A Plan for Effective Change" (Joyce E. Juntune); "What Higher Standards Really Mean" (Evelyn Hiatt); "Adding Depth and Complexity to the Mathematics Curricula for Mathematically Promising Students" (Linda Sheffield); "A Long and Winding Road" (James Collett); "Performance Tasks: Encouraging Excellence in Mixed Ability Classrooms" (Bertie Kingore); "Young Adult Literature: A Viable Foundation of Language Arts for the Gifted" (Bob Seney); "Characteristics of and Educational Services for Children and Youth Who Are Gifted in Mathematics" (Gail Ryser and James Schaller); "Approaching Citizenship through a Community-Based Model" (Eric Croce); "Walking on the Wild Side" (Mary Nied Phillips and C. Janet Wallace); "TAGT: A Texas Tradition for Twenty-one Years" (Wayne Craigen); "Myer-Briggs Type Indicator Scores of Dallas-Area Teachers of the Gifted and Talented" (William R. Ogden); "What Do We Mean by Depth, Complexity, and Pacing?" (Evelyn Hiatt); "Essential Elements for Parent Advocacy Groups: Establishing a Tradition of Excellence" (Nancy Lashaway-Bokina and Jane Robinson); "Strategic Parental Involvement: Developing Student Advocacy and Leadership" (Becky Whittenburg); and "Maximizing the Achievement of Gifted, Learning Disabled Children" (Janet Whitley and others). (Individual articles contain references.) (DB)

ED 436 884 EC 307 557

Labas, Linda Kendrick, Martie Bilodeau, Colette

Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.

Maine Univ., Orono. Center for Community Inclusion.

Spons Agency—Administration on Developmen-

tal Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—112p.; "With Kathy Son, Theresa Goldrup."
Available from—Center for Community Inclusion, Maine's University Affiliated Program, 5717 Corbett Hall, University of Maine, Orono, ME 04469-5717. Tel: 207-581-1084 (voice); Tel: 207-581-3328 (TTY); Fax: 207-581-1263; Web site: <http://www.ume.maine.edu/~cci>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Behavior Problems, *Early Childhood Education, Educational Environment, *Inclusive Schools, Inservice Teacher Education, Interpersonal Competence, Intervention, Peer Relationship, Prevention, Seminars
Identifiers—Maine

This monograph was written to accompany a four-part inservice training program for early childhood educators and caretakers in Maine concerning behavioral problems in early childhood settings. It was developed as part of the LEARNS Early Childhood program, Maine's statewide initiative for inclusive education. The focus is on preventing problem behaviors through the creation of environments that build community; emphasize respectful, responsive relations; foster friendships; and teach children to develop skills for peaceful conflict resolution and problem solving. Each chapter is based on one of the program's seminars: (1) belonging, (2) fostering friendships, (3) building peaceful classrooms, and (4) pulling it all together with positive supports. Each chapter includes answers to common questions based on research, practical strategies for implementing the principles identified, and suggested resources (books, articles, videotapes, and Web sites). (Contains 105 references.) (DB)

ED 436 885 EC 307 558
Smith, Jill Diller, Howard
Unmotivated Adolescents.
Report No.—ISBN-0-9630539-8-1
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—119p.
Available from—Apodixis Press, P.O. Box 671053, Dallas, TX 75367 ($24 plus $5.50 shipping). Tel: 800-522-3341 (Toll Free).
Pub Type— Books (010) — Opinion Papers (120)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Adolescent Development, *Attention Deficit Disorders, Emotional Problems, Hyperactivity, *Learning Disabilities, Secondary Education, Self Concept, *Self Esteem, *Student Motivation

This book examines the characteristics and educational needs of unmotivated adolescents. It suggests that many of these students suffer from low self-esteem and are learning disabled and/or have an attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. It offers a definition of learning disabilities that emphasizes the presence of significant differences in how the student processes or manages information. Following an introduction, individual chapters have the following titles: (1) "Self Image and Motivation among Adolescents"; (2) "How Learning Disabilities and/or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder Impact on Self Image from Birth through Adolescence"; (3) "The Emotional Cost for an Adolescent of Having a Learning Disability and/or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, Especially When the Problem Is Undiagnosed"; (4) "Purposeful Failure or Risk Avoidance, a Reaction to Frequent, Unpredictable Failure at Any Age"; (5) "Recognizing the Risk Avoidant Adolescent"; (6) "The Relationship of Prosody and Other Nonverbal Communication Skills to Self Image and Motivation"; (7) "Management of Risk Avoidant Behavior"; (8) "Predicting the Depth of Self Image Problems in Adolescents"; and (9) "Historical View of Learning Disabilities and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder: Confusion over Definitions". (Contains references.) (DB)

ED 436 886 EC 307 559
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
Center for Innovations in Special Education, Columbia, MO.
Pub Date—1998-06-00
Note—24p.
Available from—Center for Innovations in Special Education (CISE), University of Missouri-Columbia, Department of Education, Suite 152 Parkade Center, 601 Business Loop 70 West, Columbia, MO 65211-8020 ($2). Tel: 573-884-1275; Tel: 800-735-2966 (Toll Free/TDD). Web site: <http://www.coe.missouri.edu>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Conflict Resolution, Curriculum Development, *Delivery Systems, *Disabilities, Due Process, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Legislation, *Financial Support, *Inclusive Schools, Individualized Education Programs, Preschool Education, Public Schools, Regular and Special Education Relationship, *Student Placement, Teacher Collaboration
Identifiers—Missouri

This booklet was developed in response to input from six regional forums held in Missouri in the spring of 1996. The purpose was to solicit public perceptions about inclusive school practices in public schools for students with and without disabilities, as well as to obtain stakeholder input on how to increase and improve inclusive education in Missouri. Through summaries and questions and answers, the booklet provides information on: (1) characteristics of inclusive schools; (2) the curriculum adaptation process; (3) the legal requirement for schools to educate students with disabilities in the general education classroom with supplementary aids and services to the maximum extent appropriate; (4) corresponding practices to the inclusion philosophy; (5) service delivery, including placement decisions, Individualized Education Program (IEP) team membership, IEP content; (6) conflict resolution; (7) supplementary aids and services; (8) the role of the general education teachers; (9) preschool children placement; (10) low incidence disabilities; (11) due process; (12) health and medical needs; (13) legal considerations pertaining to disruptive students, joint planning time, and safety; and (14) funding. The last part of the booklet provides information on effective practices that are available for professional development and for materials and products for training on inclusive practices. (CR)

ED 436 887 EC 307 560
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
Center for Innovations in Special Education, Columbia, MO.
Pub Date—1999-01-00
Note—12p.
Available from—Center for Innovations in Special Education (CISE), University of Missouri-Columbia, Department of Education, Suite 152 Parkade Center, 601 Business Loop 70 West, Columbia, MO 65211-8020 ($2). Tel: 573-884-1275; Tel: 800-735-2966 (Toll Free/TDD). Web site: <http://www.coe.missouri.edu>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Compliance (Legal), *Conflict Resolution, Court Litigation, *Disabilities, *Due Process, Elementary Secondary Education, *Interpersonal Communication, *Parent School Relationship, Special Education
Identifiers—*Mediation, Missouri

This booklet, designed for use by Missouri parents and schools, provides information on using mediation as a non-adversarial alternative to resolving disputes in special education. It compares mediation with impartial due process hearings and complaint investigations, and describes the special education mediation process as voluntary for parents and school personnel, confidential, a no-cost service, and an alternative that does not affect the status of a due process hearing or formal complaint. The benefits of mediation are explained, along with the appointment of a mediator, the role of the mediator as a facilitator, and the roles of parents and schools. Tips are provided for preparing for the mediation session, and the stages of mediation are described. Mediation policies are listed, including the eligibility of disputes that are only applicable for a due process hearing, the prohibition of any video- or audiotape recording of mediation proceedings, the designation of a person by each party who has the authority to make final resolution decisions, the prohibition of legal participation and attendance, the provision of signed copies of the agreement to each party, the exclusion of the mediator from subsequent actions, and the cancellation of a due process hearing if requested. (CR)

ED 436 888 EC 307 561
Edgley, Mary
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.
Pub Date—1998-06-00
Note—142p.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Decision Making, *Disabilities, *Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Eligibility, Policy Formation, State Legislation, State Programs, State Standards, *Student Participation, *Testing
Identifiers—Alternative Assessment, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, *Missouri Assessment Program, *Testing Accommodations (Disabilities)

This training manual is designed to provide information that will help Missouri educators understand and implement new state requirements regarding the inclusion of students with disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program (MAP). It addresses the following topics: (1) reasons for including students with disabilities in a state assessment program, including requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and state legislation and policy; (2) understanding the MAP, including its purpose, the areas and grade levels assessed, how the assessments are administered, and how students' scores are developed and used; (3) discussing the development of the MAP alternate assessment; (4) making decisions about how students will participate in the MAP and alternatives for including students with disabilities; (5) understanding and using accommodations, including administering the MAP individually, providing extra time, and reading written directions aloud or repeating directions; (6) preparing students to participate in the MAP subject area assessments; (7) addressing the concerns of parents; (8) analyzing the logistics of test administration; (9) evaluating the planning and assessment process; and (10) developing district policy. Overheads and handouts supporting the training material are provided, along with optional activities to use as part of the training session. (CR)

ED 436 889 EC 307 562
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
Center for Innovations in Special Education, Columbia, MO.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—95p.
Available from—Center for Innovations in Special Education (CSE), University of Missouri-Columbia, Department of Education, Suite 152 Parkade Center, 601 Business Loop 70 West, Columbia, MO 65211-8020 (Catalog #92-2550-1, $16.10 out of state; $12.90 Missouri residents). Tel: 573-884-1275; Tel: 800-735-2966 (Toll Free/TDD). Web site: <http://www.coe.missouri.edu>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Behavior Modification, Behavior Problems, Case Method (Teaching Technique), Case Studies, Early Childhood Education, Elementary Secondary Education, *Head Injuries, *Individualized Education Programs, *Integrat-

ed Services, Intervention, *Neurological Impairments, Student Characteristics, *Student Needs, Teamwork

Identifiers—Functional Behavioral Assessment, Missouri

This manual, developed to assist Missouri school personnel in the provision of educational opportunities for students with traumatic brain injury (TBI), answers commonly asked questions about the educational needs of these students, and gives practical applications of educational practices and programming. Three case studies are introduced to help explain the educational applications. The three children (ages 2-15) profiled are representative of the diversity of students who experience a brain injury. Their stories describe how they, along with their families, teamed with staff from their rehabilitation centers and schools to facilitate their return to school. These stories not only personalize students with TBI, but also the educational practices and programming often necessary to support reintegration and educational success. The manual focuses on several key areas in the context of the three case studies: (1) developing a school re-entry plan; (2) implementing learning, memory, and behavioral strategies; (3) developing an Individualized Education Program; (4) conducting a functional behavioral assessment; and (5) developing a behavioral intervention plan. Appendices include lists of Missouri resource agencies, resource materials, community prevention programs, and Internet resources. (Each case study contains references.) (CR)

ED 436 890 EC 307 563

Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.

Center for Innovations in Special Education, Columbia, MO.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—43p.

Available from—Center for Innovations in Special Education (CSE), University of Missouri-Columbia, Department of Education, Suite 152 Parkade Center, 601 Business Loop 70 West, Columbia, MO 65211-8020. Tel: 573-884-1275; Tel: 800-735-2966 (Toll Free/TDD). Web site: <http://www.coe.missouri.edu>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cultural Awareness, *Cultural Differences, Delivery Systems, *Disabilities, Diversity (Student), Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Eligibility, English (Second Language), *Evaluation Methods, Federal Legislation, *Limited English Speaking, Minority Group Children, Questionnaires, Referral, Services, Special Education, Student Development, *Student Evaluation

Identifiers—*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

This guide provides introductory information on developmental and cultural issues that may affect evaluation of culturally and linguistically diverse children for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Although much of the information in this document may be useful for determining instruction and strategies, the primary focus is on helping teams determine a student's eligibility for special education services. It begins by reviewing developmental and cultural issues that may affect a student. Then, relevant IDEA requirements are discussed, including requirements for administering tests in the native language of the child unless it is clearly not feasible to do and providing notices and evaluation reports in the parents' native language. The next section discusses referral for evaluation for infants and toddlers and for school-age children. Language considerations, cultural considerations, instructional considerations, and developmental considerations are highlighted. The last major section deals with evaluation considerations. Each section lists references and additional resources that might be useful. The guide also includes a list of state and national resources in the area of teaching English as a second language (ESL), including interpreters and translators, and a glossary of associated terms. Appendices include an ESL screening interview checklist and a home language survey. (CR)

ED 436 891 EC 307 564

First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.

Center for Innovations in Special Education, Columbia, MO.

Pub Date—1999-01-00

Note—21p.

Available from—Center for Innovations in Special Education (CSE), University of Missouri-Columbia, Department of Education, Suite 152 Parkade Center, 601 Business Loop 70 West, Columbia, MO 65211-8020. Tel: 573-884-1275; Tel: 800-735-2966 (Toll Free/TDD). Web site: <http://www.coe.missouri.edu>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Disabilities, *Eligibility, *Individualized Education Programs, *Parent Rights, Preschool Education, Resources, *Special Education, Student Evaluation, *Student Placement, Transitional Programs

Identifiers—Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Missouri

This handbook for Missouri parents of young children with disabilities provides information on obtaining special education services from a local school district. A step-by-step guide for transitioning into preschool is provided. The steps include: (1) referral of the child to their local school; (2) holding a transition conference; (3) arranging with the school to gather and review information about the child; (4) development of an evaluation plan by the school; (5) evaluations completed by the school with a written diagnostic summary; (6) scheduling by the school for holding the child's Individualized Education Program (IEP) meeting; and (7) arranging for the special education placement by the school district. The booklet also provides information on the transition conference, hints for a smoother transition, a transition checklist, a description of the IEP process, a comparison of the Missouri First Steps program to early childhood special education, and parental rights under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. A glossary of relevant terms is included, along with a list of helpful state and local resources. (CR)

ED 436 892 EC 307 565

Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Division of Special Education, Missouri Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: 573-751-0699; Fax: 573-526-4404.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Compliance (Legal), Delivery Systems, *Disabilities, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Eligibility, *Federal Legislation, *Interpersonal Communication, Parent Participation, *Parent School Relationship, School Responsibility, Services, Student Evaluation, Student Placement

Identifiers—*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Missouri

This bulletin provides information to clarify for Missouri school districts when Prior Written Notice is to be provided under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, what the content of a Prior Written Notice is to be, and in which circumstances procedural safeguards for children and parents must be provided. Missouri school districts are reminded they must provide Prior Written Notice: (1) prior to conducting any assessment as part of an initial evaluation; (2) prior to the initial placement; (3) before conducting any tests/assessments as part of a reevaluation; (4) whenever the Individualized Education Program (IEP) team determines that a change of placement is necessary; (5) any time the district refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, educational placement or the provision of free, appropriate public education; (6) whenever a district evaluates a child and determines the child to be ineligible; (7) any time there is a change in the type or amount of services provided; and (8) upon the enrollment of a transfer student from another state when the district chooses to accept the out-of-state diagnostic evaluation report. The bulletin also explains the difference between a notice and a notification. (CR)

ED 436 893 EC 307 566

Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—1998-09-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Division of Special Education, Missouri Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: 573-751-0699; Fax: 573-526-4404.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Compliance (Legal), Delivery Systems, *Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Legislation, Financial Support, Health Insurance, Health Services, Individualized Education Programs, School Districts, *School Responsibility, *Special Education

Identifiers—Missouri, *Related Services

This bulletin provides guidance and direction to Missouri local education agencies (LEAs) and Individualized Education Program (IEP) teams regarding the U.S. Office of Special Education Program's findings that indicated Missouri students with disabilities were not always receiving all of the special education and related services that were required to meet their unique needs. It also was found that medical services for diagnosis or evaluation (such as hearing and vision evaluations) were not always provided without cost to the parent. The bulletin outlines the responsibilities of LEAs in providing appropriate special education and related services to students with disabilities. Federal legislation is reviewed, and school districts are reminded that for each identified student with a disability, the district must develop an IEP that ensures the student will receive a free appropriate public education. Information is provided on: (1) how decisions are made about related services; (2) the use of private physicians, private insurance, and other funding sources for related services; (3) who can provide related services; (4) considerations for related services; and (5) the definition of related services. Included is a reference for IEP teams when considering related services for students with disabilities. (CR)

ED 436 894 EC 307 567

Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—1999-01-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Division of Special Education, Missouri Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: 573-751-0699; Fax: 573-526-4404.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Accommodations (Disabilities), *Credits, Degree Requirements, *Disabilities, Educational Discrimination, Educational Legislation, Federal Legislation, *Grading, *Graduation Requirements, Secondary Education, State Regulation

Identifiers—Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Missouri, Rehabilitation Act 1973 (Section 504)

This bulletin provides information to Missouri school districts on grading, credits, and graduation

for students with disabilities. It reviews the difference between the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and discusses discrimination toward students with disabilities and its prohibition in Section 504. State guidelines are then provided, including: (1) any specific graduation requirements may be waived for a student with a disability if recommended by the Individualized Education Program (IEP) committee; (2) students with disabilities receive grades and have credit transcribed in the same manner as all other students when they complete the same courses as other students; (3) students with disabilities who complete modified regular courses will receive grades and have credit transcribed in the same manner as other students; however, the fact that the courses were modified may be noted on the transcripts; (4) students with disabilities who meet state and local graduation requirements by taking and passing regular courses with/without modification, and/or successfully achieving IEP goals shall graduate and receive regular high school diplomas; and (5) students with disabilities who reach age 21 and have met district attendance requirements will receive a certificate of attendance. (CR)

ED 436 895 EC 307 568

Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—1999-01-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Division of Special Education, Missouri Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: 573-751-0699; Fax: 573-526-4404.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Accommodations (Disabilities), *Access to Education, Classroom Environment, *Curriculum, *Disabilities, Education Work Relationship, Educational Discrimination, Eligibility, Individualized Education Programs, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, *Student Participation, Transitional Programs, *Vocational Education, Vocational Training Centers

Identifiers—Missouri

This bulletin provides guidance and direction to Missouri local education agencies (LEAs) and Individualized Education Program (IEP) teams regarding the U.S. Office of Special Education Program's findings that indicate Missouri students with disabilities were held to entrance requirements for vocational education programs without consideration of accommodations, and that Individualized Education Program (IEP) teams were not allowed to include accommodations or modifications which might be necessary for students with disabilities to be successful in vocational courses. It addresses: (1) types of vocational programs that are available for students with disabilities in area vocational technical schools; (2) eligibility determinations for these programs and the requirement for equal access for students with disabilities with accommodations; (3) the requirement to provide students with disabilities with the same accommodations or modifications in vocational education classes that they receive when participating in general education classes; (4) types of accommodations or modifications that are available to students with disabilities to enable them to be successful in vocational courses; (5) classroom modifications, such as seating assignments, use of cooperative learning, videotaped demonstrations, and development of behavior contracts; and (6) curriculum modifications such as oral testing, taped textbooks, assistive devices, computer-assisted learning, and extended time for testing. (CR)

ED 436 896 EC 307 569

Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—1999-01-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Division of Special Education, Missouri Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: 573-751-0699; Fax: 573-526-4404.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Agency Cooperation, *Compliance (Legal), *Disabilities, Financial Support, *Individualized Education Programs, Integrated Services, Parent School Relationship, School Districts, School Responsibility, Secondary Education, Student Participation, *Transitional Programs

Identifiers—Individualized Transition Plans, Missouri

This bulletin provides guidance and direction to Missouri local education agencies (LEAs) regarding the U.S. Office of Special Education Program's findings that indicate Individualized Education Program (IEP) transition meetings for students with a disability failed to: (1) provide a notice to parents of the IEP meeting with the required components, (2) invite the student to the meetings, and (3) invite representatives of any other agencies likely to be responsible for providing or paying for transition services. Information is provided on IEP meeting notification content, student participation in the IEP transition meeting, consideration of the student's preferences and interests when developing the transition services for the IEP, invitations to the IEP meeting for representatives of agencies likely to be responsible for providing or paying for transition services, identification of which agency will provide and pay for each of the transition services listed in the IEP, identification of the amount and types of services provided by other agencies in the IEP, and the responsibility of the school district for ensuring that the student receives a free, appropriate public education. (CR)

ED 436 897 EC 307 570

IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Division of Special Education, Missouri Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: 573-751-0699; Fax: 573-526-4404.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Accommodations (Disabilities), *Access to Education, *Curriculum Development, *Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, *Inclusive Schools, Individualized Education Programs, Regular and Special Education Relationship, *Standardized Tests, Standards, Student Evaluation, Student Participation, *Teacher Role, Teamwork

Identifiers—Alternative Assessment, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Missouri, *Testing Accommodations (Disabilities)

This bulletin provides guidance and direction to Missouri local education agencies (LEAs) on the role of general educators in educating students with disabilities and in linking the general education curriculum to participation in state- and district-wide assessment. It reviews the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) requirements which request that students with disabilities have meaningful access to the general curriculum and are included in general education reform efforts. The bulletin discusses the changing role of the general educator in assisting and supporting the student in succeeding in the general education environment, linking general education curriculum to IDEA through standards-based Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) and standards-referenced IEPs, and using accommodations in instructional assessments. Four categories are listed of accommodations that IEP teams may consider when administering the Missouri Assessment Program: (1) test administration, including reading the assessment, large print, Braille editions, signing, audiotapes, and assistive devices; (2) timing, including changes in duration or scheduling of an assessment; (3) response, including use of word processor, dictation to a scribe, pointing, and use of a Brailler; and (4) setting, including changes in the location or physical environment in which an assessment is administered. (CR)

ED 436 898 EC 307 571

Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Division of Special Education, Missouri Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Tel: 573-751-0699; Fax: 573-526-4404.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Behavior Change, *Behavior Modification, *Classroom Techniques, *Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Peer Teaching, *Positive Reinforcement, Student Evaluation, Teacher Student Relationship, Teamwork

Identifiers—*Functional Behavioral Assessment, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Missouri, *Positive Behavioral Support

This bulletin, designed for Missouri local education agencies (LEAs), discusses the importance of using the law appropriately when implementing the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act provisions for students with disabilities, and effective strategies for the implementation of positive behavioral supports. Educators are urged to use the following steps when a student demonstrates inappropriate behavior: formulate a collaborative team, define the behavior, identify the circumstances, determine the probable function of the behavior, and develop a hypothesis. Strategies for affecting the behavior are then provided, including: (1) changing the environment, such as providing a study carrel, seating students preferentially, and providing earphones; (2) increasing predictability by implementing a daily schedule, teaching transition behavior, and routinizing the unexpected; (3) implementing more choices; (4) adapting the curriculum; (5) providing more support, such as using peer tutoring and the PALS program; and (6) utilizing positive reinforcement. The differences between behavioral management and positive behavioral support are also explored. (CR)

ED 436 899 EC 307 572

Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.

Council of Administrators of Special Education, Inc.

Report No.—ISBN-0-86586-343-1

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—43p.; For first edition, see ED 349 769.

Available from—CASE, 615 16th St., NW, Albuquerque, NM 87104 ($15 per copy, $10 quantity price).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Accommodations (Disabilities), Civil Rights Legislation, *Disabilities, *Disability Discrimination, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Eligibility, Equal Education, *Federal Legislation, School Responsibility, Student Rights

Identifiers—Americans with Disabilities Act 1990, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Rehabilitation Act 1973 (Section 504)

Designed for educators, this guide provides an overview of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, compares and contrasts Section 504 with

the requirements of the federal special education statute of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and the Americans with Disabilities Act, and discusses how powerful Section 504 is as a civil rights law protecting the rights of students with disabilities. The guide begins by discussing eligibility for Section 504 protections, the evaluation process, services, and parental notices. A flow chart comparing Section 504 with IDEA is provided, along with a chart comparing the major provisions of IDEA, Section 504, and ADA. Answers to commonly asked questions about Section 504 are then provided that address eligibility, accommodations, services, and disciplinary requirements. Extensive appendices include explanations of 504 provisions relating to definitions and discrimination, a sample Section 504 policy statement, procedural safeguards under Section 504, a Section 504 checklist, parental rights under Section 504, classroom and facility accommodations, a sample procedures checklist, a sample referral for 504 assistance, a sample notice of conference, a sample form to determine 504 eligibility, a sample section 504 accommodation plan form, and the Office for Civil Rights regional locations. (CR)

ED 436 900 EC 307 573

Henderson, Cathy

College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.

American Council on Education, Washington, DC. HEATH Resource Center.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H326H980002

Note—46p.; For a related document, see ED 387 971.

Available from—HEATH Resource Center, American Council on Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Washington, DC 20036-1193. (single copies free, multiple copies available for cost-recovery fees). Tel: 800-544-3284 (Toll Free V/TTY); Tel: 202-939-9320 (V/TTY); Fax: 202-833-5696; e-mail: HEATH@ace.nche.edu; Web site: <http://www.HEATH-Resource-Center.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Career Choice, *College Freshmen, College Preparation, College Students, *Disabilities, *Enrollment Trends, Higher Education, *Incidence, Longitudinal Studies, National Surveys, Self Concept, Sex Differences, Statistical Data, *Student Characteristics, Tables (Data), Trend Analysis

Identifiers—Cooperative Institutional Research Program

This monograph presents information on college freshmen with disabilities based on data collected by the Cooperative Institutional Research Program, a longitudinal study of the American higher education system that includes 469 institutions and 275,811 students. Section 1 presents highlights of the 1998 freshman survey and includes personal and family background, high school preparation and matriculation to college, college and career expectations, self-perceptions, and opinions. Section 2 provides data on differences by gender among full-time freshmen with disabilities. Section 3 highlights the types of disabilities, including learning disability, partial sight or blindness, health-related disability, orthopedic impairment, hearing impairments, and speech impairments. A summary identifies trends such as: (1) the proportion of freshmen reporting disabilities remained at 9 percent between 1991 and 1998; (2) students with learning disabilities continued to be the fastest growing group, with two in five freshmen with disabilities reporting a learning disability; and (3) although freshmen with disabilities were still more likely than nondisabled peers to enroll in two-year colleges, a higher proportion of 1994 students with disabilities was enrolling in four-year institutions, compared to 7 years earlier. Three tables in the appendix provide additional data on freshmen characteristics. (Contains 13 tables and 4 figures.) (CR)

ED 436 901 EC 307 574

Roth, Vicki

Building a College Disability Support Consortium.

Advocacy Consortium for College Students with Disabilities, Rochester, NY.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—43p.; "The preparation of this booklet was made possible in part by the New York State VESID/Postsecondary Education Project Model for Improving Student Potential for Postsecondary Experiences Project."

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Advocacy, Change Agents, Change Strategies, College Students, *Consortia, Delivery Systems, *Disabilities, Higher Education, Interprofessional Relationship, *Student Personnel Services, *Student Personnel Workers

This handbook describes the development of the Advocacy Consortium for College Students with Disabilities in Rochester, New York, and provides suggestions on how to create such consortiums. It begins by discussing the following topics: the need for advocacy consortiums to assist support providers in addressing ongoing concerns about documentation of disabilities, definitions of disabilities, the transition between high school and postsecondary life, helping faculty understand current interpretation of the laws, insurance and disabilities, the impact of technology on disability support, crisis management, and lobbying for change. The guide then discusses how to get a consortium off the ground and key issues that need to be considered. Following sections address how to maintain a consortium, forming work teams, and funding a consortium. Suggestions for long-term projects for a disability support consortium are then described, including: college nights, college panels, self-assessments to help students evaluate their readiness for postsecondary education, speakers bureaus, and information sessions for the consortium. The last section of the handbook identifies challenges for consortiums and possible solutions for problems. (CR)

ED 436 902 EC 307 575

Dennis, Ruth E., Ed. Edelman, Susan W., Ed. Giangreco, Michael F., Ed. Rubin, Ron, Ed. Thoms, Peter W., Ed.

Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.

Vermont State Dept. of Education, Montpelier.; Vermont Univ., Burlington. Univ. Affiliated Program of Vermont.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—101p.; Cooperative Developers were The Related Services Workgroup, The Vermont Department of Education Family and Educational Support Team and the Center on Disability and Community Inclusion, The University Affiliated Program of Vermont, and University of Vermont.

Available from—The Vermont Department of Education, Family and Educational Support Team, 120 State Street, Montpelier, VT 05620-2501. Tel: 802-828-3130; Web site: <http://www.uvm.edu/~uapvt/rsrp/relatedservices.html>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Delivery Systems, *Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, *Eligibility, Federal Legislation, *Financial Support, Occupational Therapists, Physical Therapists, *Pupil Personnel Services, Rehabilitation Counseling, School Psychologists, Social Workers, Special Education, Speech Language Pathology, *Staff Role, State Regulation, Teamwork

Identifiers—Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, *Related Services, *Vermont

This manual offers information regarding provision of related services to Vermont students with disabilities that is consistent with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and with Vermont law and regulations. It also describes promising or exemplary practices in education, special education, and related services. Section 1, "Legislative Context for and Approaches to Providing Related Services," discusses state and federal definitions of related services, related services and Vermont's special education process, modes of service delivery, and collaborative teamwork. Section 2, "Vermont's Guidelines for Related Services," addresses access to knowledge and information, roles of related service providers in determining eligibility for special education, determination of related services, and evaluation of related services. Section 3, "Funding for Related Services," discusses local education agency responsibility and potential sources of funding for related services. Section 4, "Frequently Asked Questions about Related Services," addresses key concerns surrounding related services. Section 5, "Information about Related Service Disciplines," provides a basic description of twelve related services in order to acquaint providers with various disciplines that may be required to support a students' special education program. The manual includes a voluntary registry of related service providers. (Contains 126 references.) (CR)

ED 436 903 EC 307 576

Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.

Georgia Univ., Athens.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H086U960054

Note—115p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Behavior Disorders, *Behavior Modification, Classroom Techniques, Developmental Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, *Emotional Disturbances, Information Dissemination, *Inservice Teacher Education, Interpersonal Competence, Outreach Programs, Preschool Education, Professional Development, *Research Utilization, Severe Disabilities, Technical Assistance, Theory Practice Relationship

Identifiers—Social Skills Training

This final report discusses the outcomes of a project that gave outreach assistance to programs providing services to students (ages 3-16) with severe social, emotional, and behavioral disabilities. Programs receiving assistance from this project provided services to students in fully inclusive general education classrooms, in partially inclusive classrooms, in special education classes, in psychoeducational programs, and in day treatment community-based settings. The goals of the program were to: (1) increase the understanding of educators and families of students with severe disabilities about exemplary teaching and behavior management practices for facilitating social-emotional competence and responsible behavior; (2) increase the skills of educators in selecting, implementing, and demonstrating exemplary practices; (3) facilitate the effectiveness of state and local education agencies in implementing quality adoption sites and programs with personnel skilled in demonstrating exemplary practices; and (4) assist state and local agencies in providing technical assistance, information dissemination, and personnel development. At the end of the 3-year period, the project exceeded anticipated outcomes for each management objective. Details of each management activity and its accomplishments are provided in the report, as well as recommendations for effective outreach and technical assistance. (CR)

ED 436 904 EC 307 577

Brown, DiAnn Gaar, Sara J.

Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.

Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau.; Special Education Service Agency, Anchorage, AK.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs

(ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-13
Contract—H025A50017
Note—42p.; For Final Performance Report, October 1, 1992 to September 30, 1995, ED 390 222.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, *Consultation Programs, *Deaf Blind, Delivery Systems, Demonstration Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, *Information Dissemination, Inservice Education, *Parent Education, Postsecondary Education, Preschool Education, State Programs, *Technical Assistance
Identifiers—*Alaska

This final report describes activities and accomplishments of Alaska's 3-year program on services for children and youth with dual sensory impairments. The project provided personalized technical assistance to local education agencies, to infant learning programs, and to other educators. It also provided support and training to families of children with deaf-blindness. Primary services provided by the project were early identification of infants, children, and youth with deaf-blindness, the development and maintenance of in-state expertise, consultation and training to parents, consultation and technical assistance to service providers throughout the state, support for transition planning, dissemination of information about deaf-blindness and resources to service providers and families, collection of census data of students with deaf-blindness, and technical assistance for educating children with deaf-blindness in the least restrictive environment. Ongoing coordination and interagency collaboration occurred with public, private, local, and national resources. This report describes the project's conceptual framework and justification, goals and objectives, activities and accomplishments, problems, evaluation, and impact. Appendices include workshops and training evaluative data, results of satisfaction surveys, action plan follow-up data, and a sample newsletter. (CR)

ED 436 905 EC 307 578

Garland, Corinne W. Osborne, Sheri C.
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
Child Development Resources, Norge, VA.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Contract—H086U60031
Note—114p.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Caregiver Child Relationship, *Child Caregivers, *Curriculum Design, *Day Care, Infants, Knowledge Level, Models, Outreach Programs, Preschool Education, Program Evaluation, *Severe Disabilities, Toddlers, Training Methods

This final report describes activities and accomplishments of SpecialCare Outreach, a program designed to expand inclusive child care options for families of young children with severe disabilities through replication of the SpecialCare model of training while developing linkages for collaboration through interagency planning groups. The SpecialCare model for training builds on traditional caregiving roles and skills by expanding caregivers' knowledge and level of comfort so that they are willing and able to care for children with disabilities. Training provides information on inclusive child care, getting to know children with disabilities, building relationships with families, including young children with disabilities in daily activities, community services for young children with disabilities, and preparing for the child's arrival. The program trained 836 caregivers and helped 21 sites in 7 states to replicate the SpecialCare model. Evaluation of the program indicated an increase in caregivers' knowledge and comfort in providing child care to children with disabilities. Appendices include sample training materials, a curriculum outline, a replication agreement, a trainer needs survey, the table of contents for the planning manual, and SpecialCare newsletters. (Contains 42 references.) (CR)

ED 436 906 EC 307 579

Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
Idaho Univ. Boise. Center on Developmental Disabilities.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—H025A50027
Note—25p.; For final performance report for 1995, see ED 391 297.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, Community Programs, *Consultation Programs, *Deaf Blind, Delivery Systems, Demonstration Programs, *Early Identification, Elementary Secondary Education, Infants, *Information Dissemination, Inservice Education, *Parent Education, Postsecondary Education, Preschool Education, State Programs, *Technical Assistance
Identifiers—*Idaho

This final report describes activities and accomplishments of Idaho's 3-year program to enhance the quality of educational and community-based services for infants, toddlers, children, and youth with deaf-blindness. The project provided technical assistance to service providers including public and private agencies, institutions, and organizations who provide education, transition, vocational, early identification, and related services to children and youth who have deaf-blindness. It also provided support and training to families of children with deaf-blindness. Primary services provided by the project were early identification of infants, children, and youth with deaf-blindness or who were at risk of being deaf-blind, technical assistance to families of children in Idaho who are deaf-blind, development of a parent-to-parent support list, development of a local, state, and national resource directory for families, development and maintenance of in-state expertise, consultation and technical assistance to service providers throughout the state, and development of an advisory board to represent the interests of all children in Idaho who are deaf-blind. Ongoing coordination and interagency collaboration occurred with public, private, local, and national resources. This report describes the project's conceptual framework and justification, goals and objectives, activities and accomplishments, problems, evaluation, and impact. (CR)

ED 436 907 EC 307 580

Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, TX.
Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-04-00
Contract—H133D50016
Note—69p.
Available from—The National Center for the Dissemination of Disability Research, Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 211 East Seventh St., Suite 400, Austin, TX 78701-3281 ($15); Tel: 800-2661832 (Toll Free Voice/TD); Fax: 512-476-2286; e-mail: jwestbro@sedl.org; Web site: <http://www.ncddr.org/du/products/addreview/toc.html>.
Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Adults, Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, *Data Collection, Data Interpretation, *Disabilities, *Information Dissemination, *Minority Groups, *Organizational Change, Rehabilitation Programs, Research Methodology, Research Problems, *Research Utilization

This literature review discusses the need for rehabilitation organizations to become culturally competent and for rehabilitation research to reach and be utilized by minority populations. Sections address the incidence of disability in minority populations, the socially constructed nature of race, culture, and disability, cultural power and the perpetuation of inequity, cultural and other considerations that can influence effectiveness within the rehabilitation system, and characteristics of effective systems and relationships. Following suggestions for developing culturally competent organizations, recommendations for research are provided and include: (1) grounding decisions about research purposes and hypotheses in a thorough knowledge of potential user audiences; (2) examining assumptions inherent in the goals, hypotheses, and methods of the intended research; (3) exploring a variety of research methodologies; (4) defining all variables fully; (5) using sampling techniques that provide adequate representation among all targeted audiences; (6) structuring data collection activities to ensure an appropriate rate of return for all targeted subpopulations; (7) carefully considering within-group as well as between-group differences; (8) seeking input and feedback from representatives of target audiences in identifying data collection procedures and instruments, analyzing data, and drawing conclusions; and (9) using multiple dissemination strategies and media. (Contains approximately 115 references.) (CR)

ED 436 908 EC 307 582

Gubbins, E. Jean, Ed. Siegle, Del, Ed.
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, Storrs, CT.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Contract—R206R50001
Note—42p.; Newsletter published biannually.
Available from—The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, University of Connecticut, 362 Fairfield Road, U-7, Storrs, CT 06269-2007. For full text: <http://www.gifted.uconn.edu>.
Journal Cit—The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented; Spr-Fall 1997
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Cooperative Learning, Elementary Secondary Education, *Gifted, Mathematics Instruction, *Parent School Relationship, *Research and Development, Student Attitudes, Student Needs, *Talent, *Teaching Methods, *Theory Practice Relationship

These two newsletters of The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) present articles concerned with research on the education of gifted and talented students. The articles are: "NRC/GT: Research Should Inform Practice" (E. Jean Gubbins); "Building a Bridge: A Combined Effort between Gifted and Bilingual Education" (Valentina I. Kloosterman); "Talent Development for Everyone: A Review of 'Developing the Gifts and Talents of All Students in the Regular Classroom'" (Bruce N. Berube); "Gender Differences in High School Students' Attitudes toward Mathematics in Traditional versus Cooperative Groups" (Lisa A. Drzewiecki and Karen L. Westberg); "NRC/GT: The Parent Connection" (E. Jean Gubbins); "A Parent's Guide to Helping Children: Using Bibliotherapy at Home" (Mary Rizza); "Parents, Research, and the School Curriculum" (Mallory Bagwell); and "Cluster Grouping Coast to Coast" (Patricia A. Schuler). Also included are the following brief research summaries: "The Effectiveness of Peer Coaching on Classroom Teachers' Use of Differentiation for Gifted Middle School Students" (Caroline Sarah Cohen); "Effects of Teaching Problem Solving through Cooperative Learning Methods on Student Mathematics Achievement, Attitudes toward Mathematics, Mathematics Self-Efficacy, and Metacognition" (Edna Leticia Hernandez Garduno); "A Gender

Study of Students with High Mathematics Ability: Personological, Educational, and Parental Influences on the Intent To Pursue Quantitative Fields of Study in College" (Mary Katherine Gavin); "Characteristics and Perceptions of Perfectionism in Gifted Adolescents in a Rural School Environment" (Patricia Ann Schuler); "Gifted, but Gone: High Ability, Mexican-American, Female Dropouts" (Nancy Lashaway-Bokina). (Individual papers contain references.) (DB)

ED 436 909 EC 307 583

Gubbins, E. Jean, Ed. Siegle, Del, Ed.

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.

National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, Storrs, CT.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Contract—R206R50001

Note—34p.; Newsletter published biannually.

Available from—The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, University of Connecticut, 362 Fairfield Road, U-7, Storrs, CT 06269-2007. For full text: <http://www.gifted.uconn.edu>.

Journal Cit—The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented; Win-Spr 1998

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Gifted, Gifted Disabled, Independent Study, National Surveys, Parent Student Relationship, Professional Development, Program Evaluation, *Research and Development, *Student Development, *Talent, Theory Practice Relationship

These two newsletters of The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) present articles concerned with research on the education of gifted and talented students. The articles are: "NRC/GT's Suggestions: Evaluating Your Programs and Services" (E. Jean Gubbins); "Professional Development Practices in Gifted Education: Results of a National Survey" (Karen L. Westberg and others); "Preaching to the Choir: TV Advisory Ratings and Gifted Children" (Robert Abelman); "Gifted and Learning Disabled: Twice Exceptional Students" (Dawn Beckley); "Differentiation: Definition and Description for Gifted and Talented" (Susan T. Dinnocenti); "Underachieving Gifted Students: A Mother's Perspective" (Pamela Hunter-Braden); "An Independent Study Model for Secondary Students" (Del Siegle); "Evolution of NRC/GT Products: Resource Toolkits" (E. Jean Gubbins); "I Learn, Therefore I Am: Descartes Ideology in Cyberage" (Siamak Vahidi); "Distinguishing Myths from Realities: NRC/GT Research" (Marcia Gentry and Karen Kettle); and "Academic Decathlon and Secondary Students" (Carol L. Tieso). (Each article contains references.) (DB)

ED 436 910 EC 307 584

Gubbins, E. Jean, Ed. Siegle, Del, Ed.

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.

National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, Storrs, CT.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—R206R50001

Note—34p.; Newsletter published biannually.

Available from—The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, University of Connecticut, 362 Fairfield Road, U-7, Storrs, CT 06269-2007. For full text: <http://www.gifted.uconn.edu>.

Journal Cit—The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented Newsletter; Spr-Fall 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Gifted, *Research and Development, Sex Differences, Student Development, Summer Programs, *Talent, *Teaching Methods, *Theory Practice Relationship

These two newsletters of The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) present articles concerned with research on the education of gifted and talented students. The articles include: "NRC/GT: Making Decisions and Determining Next Steps" (E. Jean Gubbins); "Free Summer Programs for Talented Teens" (D. Betsy McCoach); "High End Learning in the Diverse Middle School: Investigating the Possibilities" (Catherine Brighton and Holly Hertberg); "Gender Issues in Gifted Education" (Lynn Rose); "NRC/GT through the Year 2000" (E. Jean Gubbins); "What's in a Word?" (Susan T. Dinnocenti); "Inventive Differentiation" (Julie Rossbach); "Mentorship at Its Best" (Nancy Lashaway-Bokina); "Extraordinary Gifts Often Come in Plain Brown Wrappers" (Fred A. Bonner, II); and "Curriculum Compacting: A Necessity for Academic Advancement." (Each article contains references.) (DB)

ED 436 911 EC 307 585

van der Jagt, Johan Willem

Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—89p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Age Differences, Data Analysis, Elementary Education, *Error Analysis (Language), *Instructional Effectiveness, Intervention, *Learning Disabilities, Measures (Individuals), Qualitative Research, *Spelling Instruction, *Teaching Methods, Vowels

This study compared three spelling interventions to increase the spelling accuracy of elementary students with learning disabilities. Thirty-six randomly selected third, fourth, and fifth grade students with learning disabilities were assigned to three interventions: (1) the traditional spelling procedure; (2) a multisensory procedure without perceptual-vowel enhancement; and (3) a multisensory procedure with perceptual-vowel enhancement (where vowels were written in black marker to heighten their intensity). A qualitative spelling error analysis system was used as well as quantitative data analysis methods. The study found no significant interactions among level of vowel precision with type of intervention. Significant differences for vowel omission scores by group and across grade levels were found. Two appendices include the instrumentation used in the study and data tables. (Contains 78 references and 15 data tables.) (DB)

ED 436 912 EC 307 586

Grantham, Madeline Kay

Etiology of Attention Disorders: A Neurological/Genetic Perspective.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—27p.; Author's name on cover page varies.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Attention Deficit Disorders, Clinical Diagnosis, *Etiology, Genetics, History, *Hyperactivity, Intervention, Neurological Impairments, Neurology, Student Evaluation, Technological Advancement, Therapy

This paper explores the historical origins of attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) as a neurological disorder, current neurological and genetic research concerning the etiology of ADD/ADHD, and implications for diagnosis and treatment. First, ADD/ADHD is defined and then the origins of ADD/ADHD as a neurological disorder are traced in a review of the periods of 1800 to 1950, 1950 to 1970, 1970 to 1990, and 1990 to 1999. The review then goes on to consider implications of neuro-imaging technology, a look at frontal lobe and parietal lobe involvement, and implications of the neuro-transmitter dysfunction theory. Examination of ADD/ADHD and genetics reviews family studies, twin studies as a basis for ADHD genetic etiology, and adoption studies. Discussion of other genetic discoveries notes new research concerning the thyroid hormone receptor and a dopamine transporter gene. The final section considers assessment and treatment of ADD/ADHD including current assessment procedures, traditional treatment, and other treatment approaches. One of the five conclusions is that neurological studies involving brain scans indicate brain peculiarities in approximately 70 percent of the children diagnosed with ADD/ADHD. (Contains 39 references.) (DB)

ED 436 913 EC 307 587

Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.

Delaware State Dept. of Education, Dover.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Contract—H025A50003

Note—232p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Deaf Blind, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Programs, Graduate Study, Higher Education, *Inservice Teacher Education, Institutes (Training Programs), *Parent Education, *Staff Development

Identifiers—*Delaware

This final report describes activities and accomplishments of a four-year federal grant providing technical assistance and training for service providers of children with deafblindness in Delaware. The project included annual orientation workshops for new staff, family learning weekends, and eight summer institute graduate courses jointly sponsored by the University of Delaware. The report summarizes specific activities to accomplish its goals for each year including agenda items for the annual 2-day workshop, the specific graduate courses offered each summer, on-site technical assistance provided, specifics of the annual family learning weekends, and activities to support family networking. Implications of the project are identified, such as ongoing inclusion of the graduate courses in the university program. Four appendices comprise most of this document and contain a project job description; agenda, attendance, and evaluation summaries of the orientation workshops; course offerings, flyers, attendance, and evaluation summaries of the summer institutes; and the flyer, attendance, agenda, and evaluations of the family training activities. (DB)

ED 436 914 EC 307 588

Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H025A50047

Note—16p.; For a 1995 report on the Illinois Deaf-Blindness Program, see ED 391 281.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, Case Studies, *Deaf Blind, Elementary Secondary Education, *Inservice Education, Needs Assessment, Postsecondary Education, *Specialists, *Staff Development, Student Evaluation, *Technical Assistance, Training

Identifiers—*Illinois, Related Services

This final report describes activities and accomplishments of a four-year federally funded project in Illinois to provide technical assistance to agencies and organizations providing early intervention, educational, transitional, vocational, and related services to children with deaf-blindness. The project supported the activities of deaf-blind specialists throughout the state in their work with local school programs and community service providers. Information brochures, periodic telephone contacts, and training on various related topics were

offered to these specialists. Presentations were made at state-wide conferences. Specialists conducted student evaluations and needs assessments of professionals and family members. The project also developed a training videotape and inservice training modules based on those content areas most frequently identified in needs assessment surveys. Specific accomplishments are listed for each of the project's seven goals: (1) technical assistance child identification request for services; (2) technical assistance needs assessment; (3) technical assistance service plan; (4) technical assistance empowerment of families; (5) technical assistance resource center; (6) technical assistance evaluation; and (7) technical assistance dissemination. A case study illustrates the project's impact. Appendices present two charts which summarize specialists' activities and state geographic assignments for specialists. (DB)

ED 436 915 EC 307 589

Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.

Arizona State School for the Deaf and Blind, Tucson.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H025A50012

Note—41p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Agency Cooperation, Cooperative Programs, *Deaf Blind, Delivery Systems, *Disability Identification, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Involvement, *Family Programs, Inservice Education, Needs Assessment, Postsecondary Education, Public Relations, *Technical Assistance, Training

Identifiers—*Arizona, Usher Syndrome

This final report describes accomplishments of the four-year federally funded Arizona Deafblind Project which attempted to: (1) identify all deafblind children in Arizona; (2) deliver technical assistance to families; (3) deliver technical assistance to service providers; and (4) enhance community oversight, coordination, and collaboration with state and national organizations. Among specific accomplishments were the following: increased awareness throughout Arizona about deafblindness and the Arizona Deafblind Project; implemented two statewide planning meetings to identify needs and set priorities; expanded the membership and role of the project's advisory committee; expanded training activities for early intervention, school age, and transition aged students; identified numerous new students; utilized parents to determine family needs and develop strategies to meet those needs; expanded services for parents and families; expanded training opportunities for parents; initiated Intervener training; systematized and expanded technical assistance activities; expanded the project Loan Library and improved availability of information on deafblindness; developed the project Web site; continued implementation of the Usher Syndrome Screening Project; expanded collaboration with local, state, and national agencies; and secured two specialists in deafblindness. (DB)

ED 436 916 EC 307 590

West Virginia Services for Children with Deafblindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.

West Virginia State Dept. of Education, Charleston. Office of Special Education Programs and Assurances.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H025A50042

Note—21p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, *Deaf Blind, *Delivery Systems, *Disability Identification, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Programs, *Information Dissemination, Inservice Education, Outreach Programs, Postsecondary Education, *Technical Assistance, Training, Transitional Programs

Identifiers—Related Services, *West Virginia

This final report describes the accomplishments and activities of a four-year federally funded project to improve special education and related services for children with deafblindness in West Virginia. The paper describes the accomplishments of each of the project's eight objectives: (1) to identify children with deafblindness; (2) to train teachers and service providers; (3) to develop and maintain regional consultants; (4) to expand the project for the transition of youth with deafblindness from school to community; (5) to provide consultation and training to families; (6) to facilitate cooperation and coordination of the delivery of services with relevant state agencies; (7) to disseminate information about resources to service providers, families, and the community; and (8) to utilize an advisory committee in the development and implementation of services. Discussion of lessons learned from the project emphasizes the value of ongoing statistical analysis of the deafblind census for targeting service delivery, modification of the model using regional consultants, and use of a personal approach with families. Attached are a project newsletter and a mini-library list. (Contains 24 references.) (DB)

ED 436 917 EC 307 591

Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.

Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver. Special Education Services Unit.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H025A50041

Note—35p.; For a 1995 report on Colorado services to children with deafblindness, see ED 391 267.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, Community Programs, *Deaf Blind, *Delivery Systems, *Disability Identification, Elementary Secondary Education, *Family Programs, Intervention, Models, Parent Education, *Technical Assistance, *Transitional Programs

Identifiers—*Colorado

This final report describes accomplishments and activities of a four-year federally funded project to provide technical assistance to Colorado children and youth with deafblindness. Accomplishments are detailed for each of the following six project goals: (1) identification of children with deafblindness; (2) development and maintenance of in-state expertise; (3) delivery of technical assistance in a coordinated, friendly manner which supports community involvement; (4) provision of transition services for learners with deafblindness; (5) provision of opportunities for parent networking and support; and (6) maintenance and utilization of input from an advisory committee. Implications of the project are discussed, noting the unique needs of each child with deaf blindness and the inadequacy of general models of intervention to meet these children's highly specialized needs. (DB)

ED 436 918 EC 307 592

Abell, Deborah J. Lennex, Lesia

Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.

Pub Date—1999-11-15

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Ability Identification, Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, Data Interpretation, *Economically Disadvantaged, *Gifted, Incidence, Low Income Groups, Middle Schools, *Rural Schools, Statistical Analysis, *Student Characteristics, Surveys, *Talent, Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Student Relationship

Identifiers—Kentucky

This study provides a descriptive statistical analysis of the incidence of students who participate in the federal free/reduced lunch program and who are identified for a gifted education program at three Kentucky middle schools. There are 2,000 students enrolled in the three schools and the free/reduced lunch incidence varies from 60 percent to 80 percent. A description of provisions for identification of economically disadvantaged students is also provided. Twenty-one regular class teachers from the three schools received professional development training in the identification of and educational planning for gifted and talented students, particularly those from economically disadvantaged backgrounds. The training used a model developed by Howard Spicker that emphasizes identifying characteristics for rural disadvantaged gifted children. The model contrasts these students with the more typical urban middle class child who displays skills and abilities that teachers automatically recognize as gifted. Results from a post-training survey indicate that teachers felt their ability to identify culturally diverse and low-socioeconomic gifted and talented students had improved after professional development training and activities on identification procedures. (Contains 51 references.) (CR)

ED 436 919 EC 307 593

Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.

Georgia State Dept. of Education, Atlanta. Exceptional Students Div.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—H025A50004

Note—353p.; For a 1995 report on the Georgia Deaf-Blind Project, see ED 390 224.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Children, *Deaf Blind, Delivery Systems, Disability Identification, *Early Identification, *Early Intervention, Elementary Secondary Education, *Family Programs, Home Visits, Infants, Institutes (Training Programs), Parent Education, Preschool Education, Professional Development, Teacher Education, Technical Assistance, Toddlers, Training

Identifiers—*Georgia

This final report discusses the activities and outcomes of a 4-year federally funded project designed to meet the critical need in Georgia to provide effective practices in the delivery of educational services to children and youth with deafblindness from birth through 21 years of age and to their families and service providers. Results of the project included: (1) accurate identification of 286 children with deafblindness and provision of technical assistance; (2) establishment and expansion of a statewide advisor network; (3) in-home consultation by early intervention/parent advisors an average of four times a month to each family; (4) in-home consultation by therapy advisors an average of twice a month to each family; (5) technical assistance by educational advisors to service providers and families; (6) a network of family advisors who worked with families and service providers and specifically addressed family priorities; (7) establishment of four demonstration sites; (8) multiple training opportunities each year, including Summer Institutes, graduate methods courses in deafblindness, family retreats, advisor training, inservices, and workshops; (9) a loaner bank of instructional materials and equipment; and (10) monographs and products for dissemination. The report discusses activities, problems encountered, and implications for practice. Appendices include training data and training and workshop evaluation results. (CR)

ED 436 920 EC 307 594

Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.

Pennsylvania State Dept. of Public Welfare, Harrisburg.; Pennsylvania State Dept. of Educa-

tion, Harrisburg.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—H025A50005
Note—435p.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC18 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Adolescents, *Agency Cooperation, Children, *Deaf Blind, Delivery Systems, Disability Identification, *Early Identification, *Early Intervention, Elementary Secondary Education, *Family Involvement, Family Programs, Inclusive Schools, Infants, Parent Education, Parent Participation, Preschool Education, Professional Development, Social Integration, Technical Assistance, Toddlers, Transitional Programs
Identifiers—*Pennsylvania

This final report discusses the activities and outcomes of a 4-year federally funded project designed to provide effective practices in the delivery of educational services to Pennsylvania children and youth with deafblindness from birth through 21 years of age and to their families and service providers. Outcomes of the project included: (1) increasing the capacity of local educational agencies, intermediate units, and community agencies to deliver effective consultation and appropriate technical assistance in a timely manner to children who are deafblind through accurate identification; (2) creating a systematic approach for parent involvement in planning and developing coordinated, comprehensive, and longitudinal service plans for their child which include early identification, appropriate educational program, transition, assistance with competitive or supported employment, assistance with residential options for independent living, and placement of their child in the least restrictive environment; (3) ensuring ongoing coordination of services among state and national agencies responsible for providing services to children with deafblindness; and (4) increasing the utilization of effective and age-appropriate practices that promote the inclusion of children with deafblindness. The report discusses activities, challenges and solutions, and implications for practice. Appendices include participant letters of support, advisory council membership, sample activities, and products. (CR)

ED 436 921 EC 307 595

Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.

Alabama Inst. for Deaf and Blind, Talladega.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—H025A50021
Note—240p.
Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Adolescents, Agency Cooperation, Children, *Deaf Blind, Delivery Systems, Disability Identification, *Early Identification, *Early Intervention, Elementary Secondary Education, Inclusive Schools, Infants, Parent Education, Parent Participation, Preschool Education, Professional Development, Program Evaluation, Social Integration, *Teacher Education, Technical Assistance, Toddlers
Identifiers—*Alabama

This final report discusses the activities and outcomes of a 4-year federally funded project designed to meet the critical need in Alabama to provide effective practices in the delivery of educational services to children and youth with deaf-blindness from birth through 21 years of age and to their families and service providers. The project accomplished the following: (1) increased the local capacity of local educational agencies, intermediate units, and community agencies to deliver effective services to children who are deaf-blind through timely and accurate identification; (2) provided preservice and/or in-service training to parents, paraprofessionals, professionals, and related service personnel preparing to serve, or serving, children with deaf-blindness; (3) facilitated parental involvement in the education of their children with deaf-blindness; (4) provided consultative and counseling services for professionals, paraprofessionals, parents and others who play a role in the lives of children with deaf-blindness; (5) assisted programs and agencies in promoting the integration of children with deaf-blindness; and (6) developed and implemented procedures to evaluate the effectiveness of services provided to children with deaf-blindness. The report discusses the project's context, activities, program evaluation, and implications for practice. Appendices include a sample registry, population map, child count data, technical assistance samples, and sample presentations/publications. (CR)

EF

ED 436 922 EF 005 265

Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.

Maryland State Interagency Committee on School Construction, Baltimore.
Pub Date—1999-01-25
Note—233p.
Available from—Public School Construction Program, 200 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21201. Tel: 410-767-0610.
Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Facility Guidelines, Fund Raising, Master Plans, Program Administration, *Public Schools, Relocatable Facilities, Reports, *School Construction, School Maintenance, *State Regulation
Identifiers—*Maryland

The State of Maryland has published this guide that provides State and local personnel, architects, and governmental officials with the method of operation and administration of the State's Public School Construction Program. The material is arranged in sequential order and follows a project from inception through design, construction, and occupancy. An introductory section provides a brief outline of the general procedures and responsibilities for a school capital improvement project. Section 1 examines the programming phase where an educational facilities master plan is developed, and a capital improvement program is established, architects are selected, and sites are approved. Section 2 describes the planning steps, individuals involved, the educational specifications document, and the schematic review process. Section 3 describes design and construction reviews, bidding, and change orders. Section 4 explains the procedure for systemic renovations to prolong facility life. Section 5 describes the process and procedure for reporting or requesting approval facility use changes. Section 6 covers use, maintenance, and movement of State-owned relocatable classroom buildings. Final sections detail the appeals process; maintenance plan development, including funding, reporting, and compliance. Appendices include the rules, regulations, and procedures of the School Construction Program; various educational specifications; applicable procurement laws; and a table of forms. (GR)

ED 436 923 EF 005 267

Bousquet, Antoine

Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris (France). Programme on Educational Building.
Report No.—ISBN-92-64-05756-0
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—84p.; This report summarizes presentations made at the international seminar, "Providing a Secure Environment for Learning" (Bologna and Florence, Italy, May 27-31, 1997). Four pages contain pictures of schools.
Available from—OECD Publications, 2, rue Andre-Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16.
Language—French, English
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Crime Prevention, Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Planning, Public Schools, *School Community Relationship, *School Safety
Identifiers—Europe

The themes in this seminar addressed the recognition and measurement of outside threats, preventive measures and degrees of protection, and the responsibility of education authorities and the development of partnership policies. The seminar demonstrates that schools should come out of their isolation and introduce partnerships that can ensure their own security; adapt to a changing society; and help their economic, social, and political partners to understand what makes the school special. Three case studies presented at the seminar are summarized in the Annex. (GR)

ED 436 924 EF 005 268

Corbett, Anne, Ed.

Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris (France). Programme on Educational Building.
Report No.—ISBN-92-64-16081-7
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—90p.; Based on contributions presented at the "Towards 2000: Facilities for Tertiary Education" (Rethymnon, Crete, November, 1995).
Available from—OECD Publications, 2, rue Andre-Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Communications, *Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Facilities Planning, Foreign Countries, *Higher Education, Information Technology, Master Plans, *School Construction, Space Utilization
Identifiers—Europe

This report presents observations of experts in planning, design, construction or management of tertiary educational facilities about the emerging issues and the appropriate planning and architectural solutions for higher education facilities as the new millennium approaches. Specific topics discuss the current context of tertiary education (postsecondary education) facility issues, including the national objectives and financial constraints that exist. Also examined are the planning and design responses that address campus locations, master planning, facility design for information technology and communications, and space and resource management. Three case studies are provided that illustrate the locating and planning of new tertiary campuses. (GR)

ED 436 925 EF 005 413

Young, Jane

Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].

Learning through Landscape Trust, Winchester (England).; Hampshire County Council, Winchester (England).
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—0p.
Available from—The Green Brick Road, 429 Danforth Ave., Ste. 408, Toronto, ON, Canada M4K 1P1 ($25). Tel: 800-473-3638 (Toll Free).
Pub Type— Non-Print Media (100) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Educational Facilities Improvement, Foreign Countries, Instructional Innovation, *Landscaping, *Public Schools,

Secondary Education, *Secondary Schools, Student Behavior, *Student Participation

Identifiers—Cross Discipline Education, England, *Playground Design

This 25-minute videotape briefly describes the current condition of many of England's secondary school grounds and shows what can be done to improve them. Empowering students to help in redesigning the surrounding school grounds into a conservation area is described. Examples are provided showing how grounds influence student social relations; positively impact behavior; provide opportunities for specific nature clubs; and offer opportunities for physical activities, including activities that consider students with physical and educational disabilities. Further, it explains the usefulness of school grounds for delivering the curriculum in environmental education as well as cross-curricular projects. How these projects contribute to creating responsible stewardship of the environment and instill pride in accomplishment concludes the video. (GR)

ED 436 926 EF 005 414

Young, Jane

Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].

Learning through Landscape Trust, Winchester (England).; Hampshire County Council, Winchester (England).

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—0p.

Available from—The Green Brick Road, 429 Danforth Ave., Ste. 408, Toronto, ON, Canada M4K 1P1 ($21.50). Tel: 800-473-3638 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Non-Print Media (100) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Educational Facilities Improvement, *Educational Facilities Planning, Foreign Countries, Instructional Innovation, *Landscaping, *Public Schools, Secondary Education, *Secondary Schools, Student Behavior, *Student Participation

Identifiers—Cross Discipline Education, England, *Playground Design

This 22-minute videotape describes how school grounds can be transformed into an educational and social development resource that can enrich the lives of students. It discusses design techniques that break up the school grounds into a variety of places and scale them to size to give students options on where to spend their time and what to do. How group projects held in outdoor areas can be used to teach such subjects as geography, conservation, the sciences, and communication are described. Considerations when developing school grounds are examined, including the needs of the school and surrounding community. Organizational tips and the importance of community participation and support when redesigning school grounds are addressed, as is the importance of having professional advice and support. Finally, the following key issues for managing grounds development are highlighted: timing; safety; vandalism; management and maintenance; and commitment. (GR)

ED 436 927 EF 005 453

Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.

Jefferson County School District R-1, Denver, CO.

Pub Date—1998-01-00

Note—71p.

Available from—Jefferson County Public Schools, 1829 Denver West Drive, Building 27, P.O. Box 4001, Golden, CO 80401-0001. Tel: 303-982-6500. For full text: <http://www.jeffconet.jeffco.k12.co.us/cm/specguides>.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Facilities Improvement, *Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Education, *Elementary Schools, *Facility Guidelines, Public Schools, School Construction, *Standards

Identifiers—*Jefferson County School District CO

The Jefferson County School District (Denver, Colorado) has published this model standard for the planning and designing of new elementary schools, and the remodeling and modernizing existing schools. It describes the facility requirements to accommodate the instructional program, activities, and support functions to assist architects, school staffs, and the Design Advisory Group. Areas examined include specifications for core areas such as administration, cafeteria, computer labs, kitchens, and libraries; and support areas such as building and wiring standards, corridors, custodial, and plumbing facilities. Also included are site development standards and the elementary education assignable space allocations for 650 pupils. An appendix provides specifications, plans, and standards for various building features and equipment. (GR)

ED 436 928 EF 005 454

Williams, Clacy Sneed, David

Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.

School Building Authority of West Virginia, Charleston.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—19p.

Available from—School Building Authority of West Virginia, 2300 Kanawha Blvd., E., Charleston, WV 25301. Tel: 304-558-2541.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum Development, *Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, *Facility Guidelines, Public Schools, *School Construction

Identifiers—West Virginia

An outline and worksheets are provided for developing school design specifications that will meet the educational needs of students. The outline lists and briefly describes the key elements required of an educational specifications report, including a brief description of the community, the curriculum and support plans, building space requirements, a technology plan, and design criteria and general architectural considerations. Step-by-step outlines are presented to assist in the development of a comprehensive educational facilities plan and school construction project. (GR)

ED 436 929 EF 005 460

McMillin, Kelvin Loren

Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.

Pub Date—1994-04-00

Note—597p.; Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Nebraska.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Doctoral Dissertations (041) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF03/PC24 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Change, *Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, *Futures (Of Society), *Public Schools, Social Change, *Surveys, Technology

Identifiers—*Learning Environments

A research study examined the factors that will affect future educational programs and the resultant effect of these factors on future school facilities. Additionally, the study developed an architectural program for future educational facilities based upon the anticipated educational specifications and determined the underlying themes concerning the development of future education facilities. Surveys were sent to architects, futurists, and educators to gain a reasoned consensus on the factors involved. Following survey rounds, the participants were given either qualitative or quantitative feedback to generate a higher order of responses and group consensus. Findings indicated 28 probable social or technological futures that may affect education. Also revealed were 12 major themes concerning the effect of these futures on school architecture. Each theme has supporting architectural considerations that could be incorporated in future school facilities. Recommendations for other researchers are noted. An appendix, comprising over half the document, includes the survey instruments used in the study. (Contains 132 references.) (GR)

ED 436 930 EF 005 471

Boysen, Thomas C.

Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.

Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education, Frankfort.

Report No. —KSB-702-KAR-1:001

Pub Date—1992-11-00

Note—34p.

Available from—Division of Facilities Management, Department of Education, 15th Floor, Capital Plaza Tower, Frankfort, KY 40601.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Facilities Improvement, *Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, *Facility Guidelines, *Government School Relationship, Public Schools, *School Construction

Identifiers—*Kentucky

The Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education has published this manual containing criteria school districts should use for planning new school construction and renovation projects. The criteria is used for determining the following activities: (1) the selection of the Local Planning Committee (LPC) responsible for the development of the Master Educational Facility Plan and District Facility Plan; (2) requirements and procedures for development of these plans; (3) the District Facility Plan format; (4) school center designation; (5) new construction program allocations; and (6) construction needs for funding by the Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission. The makeup and responsibilities of the LPC are outlined as is a summary of the processes and responsibilities of the State's Division of Facilities Management available to these committees. A facility planning process flowchart is included. (GR)

ED 436 931 EF 005 481

Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.

Associated General Contractors of America, Washington, DC.; American Association of School Administrators, Arlington, VA.

Pub Date—1996-09-00

Note—19p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bond Issues, Budgets, Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Financial Support, *Government School Relationship, *Public Schools, *Public Support, *School Maintenance

Identifiers—*Building Maintenance, Financing Options

A report statistically examines the problem of deferred maintenance in U.S. public schools, including the repair funding required to comply with federal mandates in the next 3 years; federal, state, and local contributions by state in 1991-92; the estimated percentage of schools needing repairs listed by state; and the changes in apportionment of state budgets from 1987 to 1994. Public school maintenance funding trends and options are discussed, including lease financing and privatization. The report reveals that decades of deferred maintenance, combined with rising anti-tax sentiments and an aging population, have created a $112 billion national problem that threatens the opportunities of youth and the future competitiveness of the United States. A model for passing a bond issue as illustrated through the Coalition for Adequate School Housing (Sacramento, California) is examined. (GR)

ED 436 932 EF 005 484

Weinstock, Ruth

The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.

Educational Facilities Labs., Inc., Chicago, IL.
Spons Agency—Edna McConnell Clark Foundation, New York, NY.
Pub Date—1978-00-00
Note—164p.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Educational Opportunities, Higher Education, Lifelong Learning, *Nontraditional Students, *Older Adults, School Administration, *Student Needs, *Student School Relationship

This report, in response to the new enrollment trend of older persons entering the nation's institutions of higher education, examines the ways colleges and universities can meet the needs of this new student population. Discussed are the facility, attitudinal, programmatic, curricular, financial, and managerial considerations that could constitute barriers or be out of harmony with the needs of these older students or discourage their enrollment into higher education. The demographics and new observations about the older population that are shattering old myths about aging are discussed, as are ideas on how to open campuses up to an older student population, including examples from colleges that have successfully accommodated these new students. Administrative and environmental areas that can impact the older student are addressed such as counseling services, curricular content and structure, registration issues and specific environmental considerations, including transportation needs and classroom conditions. The report concludes with comments on faculty, administrative, and support services costs and paying for these services when serving an older student population. (Contains 46 references.) (GR)

ED 436 933 EF 005 525

Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
Jefferson County School District R-1, Denver, CO.
Pub Date—1998-03-00
Note—246p.
Available from—Jefferson County Public Schools, 1829 Denver West Drive, Building 27, P.O. Box 4001, Golden, CO 80401-0001; Tel: 303-982-6500.
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Budgets, *Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets), Data Collection, *Educational Facilities Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, *Financial Support, Public Schools, School District Spending, Tables (Data)
Identifiers—*Jefferson County School District CO

The Jefferson County School District (Denver, Colorado) presents its final scheduling and funding source information for the 1998-2003 capital improvement program and the status of the 1992-1997 completed capital improvement project costs compared to the budget. Funding data are detailed for each of the district's 182 public schools, special use facilities, support facilities; and community use facilities as well as any future capital improvement needs. The district's eight environmental regulatory programs are examined. Remaining sections provide assessment data and information on facility maintenance, pavement management, real property management, school and office equipment, sponsorship, technology, temporary buildings, and vehicle replacement. (GR)

ED 436 934 EF 005 531

Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
Jefferson County School District R-1, Denver, CO.
Pub Date—1998-01-00
Note—74p.
Available from—Jefferson County Public Schools, 1829 Denver West Drive, Building 27, P.O. Box 4001, Golden, CO 80401-0001. Tel: 303-982-6500. For full text: <http://www.jeffconet.jeffco.k12.co.us/cm/specguides>.
Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Facilities Improvement, *Educational Facilities Planning, *Facility Guidelines, *Middle Schools, Public Schools, School Construction, *Standards
Identifiers—*Jefferson County School District CO

The Jefferson County School District (Denver, Colorado) has published this document as a model standard for the planning and designing of new middle schools and remodeling and modernizing existing schools. It describes the facility requirements to accommodate the instructional program, activities, and support functions to assist architects, school staffs, and the Design Advisory Group. Topics addressed include specifications for core and instructional areas such as administration/counseling, auditeria and performance platforms, library information centers, and physical education complexes; and support areas such as building and wiring standards, corridors, and custodial and toilet facilities. Also included are site development standards and the building square feet total. An appendix provides specifications, plans, and standards for various building features and equipment. (GR)

ED 436 935 EF 005 536

Caspary, Kyra Kusserow, Tim Lavin, Jake Movassaghi, Maziar
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
Pub Date—1999-01-00
Note—77p.; Master's Paper, University of California, Berkeley.
Available from—For full text: <http://www.library.ca.gov/html/statsegza.cfm>.
Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Ownership, Planning, *Public Schools, State Aid, *State School District Relationship
Identifiers—California, Cost Containment, *Technology Implementation

The total cost of ownership (TCO) of computer technology in California's K-12 public schools is assessed via a study of two high schools, one elementary school, and one school district that have implemented successful technology programs. The research covers four fundamental problems in technology ownership that add costs to schools and create problems for educators: (1) lack of technical expertise; (2) lack of sustained funding; (3) lack of incentive to manage technology efficiently; and (4) difficulties in managing technology programs. Three State policies are recommended to help schools and school districts identify, plan, and manage TCO for technology. The first requires schools to have separate budget accounts for technology in the school budget. The second divides State funding into four phases with each contingent on a school's readiness to proceed to the next phase. The third creates incentives for school districts to provide technology support more efficiently. Appendices provide the best practices for each phase of the life cycle of owning and managing technology, and descriptions and overviews of each of the study's schools and the school district. (Contains 24 references.) (GR)

ED 436 936 EF 005 538

Illig, David C.
Early Implementation of the Class Size Reduction Initiative.
California State Library, Sacramento. California Research Bureau.
Report No. —CRB-97-008
Pub Date—1997-04-00
Note—28p.
Available from—California Research Bureau, California State Library, 900 N St., Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814. Tel: 916-653-7843. For full text: <http://www.library.ca.gov/html/statseg2a.cfm>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, Program Evaluation, Program Implementation, Public Schools, *School Space, School Surveys, *State School District Relationship, Student School Relationship, Teacher Response
Identifiers—California, *Class Size Reduction

A survey of school districts was conducted to determine the initial progress and problems associated with the 1997 Class Size Reduction (CSR) Initiative. Data reveal that most school districts had enough space for smaller classes for at least two grade levels; small school districts were much less likely to report space constraints. The CSR did cause some collective bargaining problems for some districts concerning smaller class size costs curtailing teacher salary increases and workload concerns. Finally, the mandated CSR teacher training is being mostly conducted on an ad hoc basis with little attention being paid to core materials needed. Several policy issues are examined that could impede CSR's future progress. Issues include the ability of smaller classes to actually improve student performance, fading interest from parents and teachers, CSR funding eroding available funding for other programs, space constraints preventing equal implementation within school districts, and teacher supply increasing rapidly enough to prevent bottlenecks. An appendix provides summary information on the study's research sample. (GR)

ED 436 937 EF 005 539

Ross, Zev A. Walker, Bill
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
Environmental Working Group, Washington, DC.
Spons Agency—Clarence T. Heller Charitable Foundation, San Francisco, CA.; Richard and Rhoda Goldman Fund, San Francisco, CA.
Pub Date—1999-05-00
Note—33p.
Available from—Environmental Working Group, 1718 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20009 ($20, plus $3 postage and handling. D.C. residents add $1.20 sales tax.) Tel: 202-667-6982; Fax: 202-232-2592; e-mail: info@ewg.org; For full text: <http://www.ewg.org>.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Air Pollution, Construction Materials, Elementary Secondary Education, *Public Schools, *Relocatable Facilities, *Risk Management, State Regulation
Identifiers—*California, Carbon Dioxide, Formaldehyde

This California report examines the air pollution risk levels in the State's portable school facilities, the State's response, and recommendations for protecting children's and teachers' health in these types of classrooms. The report reveals that over two million California students spend the school day in buildings that may be harmful to their health. It states that some portable classrooms can expose children to toxic chemicals at levels that pose an unacceptable risk of cancer or other serious illnesses, but that California has no indoor air health standards for most toxins found in these types of buildings and has has failed to exercise effective oversight of air quality. What types of pollution health risks that exist in portable classrooms are detailed, particularly risks from formaldehyde and carbon dioxide. Additionally reported are the unintended consequences of the State's push for the use of portables to address student population increases. (Contains 59 references.) (GR)

ED 436 938 EF 005 540

Conway, Kathryn
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Inst. for Aca-

demic Technology.

Pub Date—1993-00-00

Note—17p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.iat.unc.edu/publications/conway/conway1.html>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audiovisual Communications, *Classroom Design, Educational Equipment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Projection Equipment, Public Schools, Screens (Displays)

Identifiers—*Master Classrooms, Networking, *Technology Implementation

Technology is changing the classroom requiring new design features and considerations to make the classroom flexible and interactive with the teaching process. The design of a Master Classroom, a product of the Classroom Improvement Project at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, is described. These classrooms are specially-equipped to provide a wide range of computer, media, projection, communications, and control capabilities, including connection to the campus network for both video and data reception and transmission. Topics on Master Classroom development include creating an interactive information environment, equipping the classroom with computer and projection equipment, and designing integrated control systems for the classroom. Focus is given to projection equipment acquisition and the variables involved when deciding the types of equipment to buy, such as brightness, rear or front projection design, screens available, CRT vs. LCD displays, and displays for smaller classrooms. Tips are given on networking information sources to fully utilize the Master Classroom's capabilities and the cost considerations. (Contains 10 references.) (GR)

ED 436 939 EF 005 543

Garber, Michael P. Anderson, R. John DiGiovanni, Thomas G.

Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.

Pub Date—1998-04-00

Note—25p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.cnu.org/chartercontents.html>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Charter Schools, Educational Environment, *Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, Public Schools, School Community Relationship, Student School Relationship

The Charter School movement combined with New Urbanist designers have uncovered the importance of scale in creating school environments that are more responsive to the needs of children. This paper examines the possibilities for mutual benefit for school and community by integrating school-building into the new urbanist tool kit. The discussion covers actual implementation: a prototype building, a means for integration into the community structure, and a financial analysis geared toward developers. Also explored are the benefits of small schools, charter school laws, and the synergism realized from the cooperation of charter school operators and new urbanist developers. Concluding sections contain footnotes, an annotated bibliography, and Web site listings for additional information. (GR)

ED 436 940 EF 005 553

Schneider, Tod

Crime Prevention through Environmental Design: School CPTED Basics.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—8p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.arch.vt.edu/crimeprev/pages>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Crime Prevention, *Educational Facilities Design, Elementary Secondary Education, Public Schools, *School Security

The Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED) concept suggests that natural surveillance, natural access control, and territoriality can be effectively applied to schools and surrounding environments to provide safety for students and teachers. This document presents the essential concepts of the CPTED and examines how the main office within a school can serve as the critical component in safe school design. A CPTED principle suggests that a well designed office should serve as the guardian at the gate, with excellent surveillance outside and inside the school, especially up and down hallways, the entry area, parking lots, drop off areas, and playing fields. Progressively higher levels of security design for the main entry and office areas are diagramed providing benefits and disadvantages of each. (Contains 16 references.) (GR)

ED 436 941 EF 005 589

Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.

Ohio School Facilities Commission, Columbus.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—23p.

Available from—Ohio School Facilities Commission, 88 East Broad St., Suite 1400, Columbus, OH 43215. Tel: 614-466-6290; Fax: 614-466-7749. For full text: <http://www.osfc.state.oh.us>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, *Facility Guidelines, Public Schools, School Construction, *State Regulation, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*Ohio

The Ohio School Facilities Commission has published this manual intended to assure uniform, energy efficient, cost effective, easily maintainable, and technologically advanced educational facilities for its public schools. It provides a critical analysis of individual spaces and material/system components necessary for the construction of elementary and secondary schools and combination facilities. The manual allows the school district choice within specific guidelines of the State's Classroom Assistance Programs. It stipulates the cost per square foot for three grade configurations in nine regions in the State as well as the square footage allowed per child according to grade level. Each of the following programs are detailed: Building Assistance/Classroom Facilities Assistance Program; Emergency School Building Repair Program; Big Eight Renovations and Repairs; Energy Conservation; and Disability Access Program. Summarized program appropriations data conclude the manual. (GR)

ED 436 942 EF 005 627

Hassel, Bryan

Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.

Charter Friends National Network, St. Paul, MN.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—41p.; Assistance provided by Meredith Miller and Joanne Scharer. With financial support from the Kinship Foundation.

Available from—Charter Friends National Network, 1745 University Ave., #110, St. Paul, MN 55104. Tel: 651-649-5479; Fax: 651-649-5472. For full text: <http:www.charterfriends.org>; E-mail: info@charterfriends.org

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Charter Schools, Educational Facilities Improvement, *Educational Finance, *Guidelines, *Money Management, Public Schools, School Community Relationship, School Construction, *School Funds

Identifiers—Project Management

This guidebook provides charter schools with ideas when seeking financing, and touches on the issues they often face regarding appropriate site, managing the construction and renovation process, and facility operation that is safe and economical. Ideas presented are based on experiences of real charter schools. The document is organized around four major means by which charter schools can meet the facility's financing challenge. The first section addresses financing preparation and provides tools that can help facilities in crafting business, accountability, and facility-development plans. The second section addresses creative ways to accumulate the amount charter schools need to finance. The third section explains how aggressive shopping, exploring low-cost forms of financing, looking for ways to make their deals less risky, and pursuing other strategies can help these schools reduce the interest rates they pay for financing. The fourth section explains how charter schools can improve public policies regarding these facilities, obtain per-pupil revenue for charter schools, and bring about other helpful changes. Appendices provide sources for additional information. (GR)

ED 436 943 EF 005 633

Green, Mary W.

The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.

Sandia National Labs., Albuquerque, NM.

Spons Agency—Department of Justice, Washington, DC. National Inst. of Justice.

Report No. —NCJ-178265

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Contract—DOJ-97-IJ-R-072

Note—282p.

Available from—U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, 810 Seventh St., N.W., Washington, DC 20531. Tel: 800-851-3420 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij>. For full text: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/lawedocs.htm> (available as ASCII text file, Adobe Acrobat file, and HTML file).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Crime Prevention, Elementary Secondary Education, *Guidelines, Public Schools, *School Security

Identifiers—Access to Facilities, Metal Detectors, Scanning, *Technology Implementation, Video Cameras

This guide provides basic guidelines to help schools, in collaboration with law enforcement agencies, analyze their vulnerability to violence, theft, and vandalism, and suggest possible technologies to effectively address these problems. It describes existing commercially available technologies and urges thoughtful consideration of not only the potential safety benefits that may accrue from their use but also the costs that schools may incur for capital investments, site modifications, additional staffing, training, and equipment maintenance and repair. Topic areas include security concepts and operational issues, video surveillance, weapons detection devices (walk-through and handheld metal detectors and x-ray baggage scanners), entry controls, and duress alarms. Resource information including books, publications, web sites, and conferences conclude the guide. (GR)

ED 436 944 EF 005 637

Cohen, Uriel Hill, Ann B. Lane, Carol G. McGinty, Tim Moore, Gary T.

Recommendations for Child Play Areas.

Wisconsin Univ., Milwaukee. Center for Architecture and Urban Planning Research.; Community Design Center, Inc., Milwaukee, WI.

Spons Agency—Office of the Chief of Engineers (Army), Washington, DC.

Report No. —VW-CAVPR-R79-1

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—DACA73-78-C-0005

Note—350p.; For related documents from the Center for Architecture and Urban Planning

Research, see ED 184 694-697.
Available from—Center for Architecture and Urban Planning Research, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201 ($25).
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Child Development, *Educational Facilities Improvement, *Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Schools, *Facility Guidelines, *Public Schools, Student Needs
Identifiers—*Military Bases, *Playground Design
This interim criteria document provides descriptive information and planning, evaluation, and design guidelines for children's play areas located on military bases. The recommendations are presented in two major sections: planning & architecture design. Subcategories within the planning, criteria, and recommendations section address program master planning, physical master planning, physical planning decisions, and architectural program development process. Design recommendations subcategories address site organizing principles, patterns of activity spaces, general design of play spaces, and site details. The recommendations are presented as a series of "patterns," each suggesting a different design idea in response to children's needs and the research information collected, and each further specifying detailed design criteria. A summary of important planning and design issues and recommendations, and an introduction to new ways of thinking about children, their play, and the role of the physical environment in child development and play precedes the actual recommendations. (GR)

ED 436 945 EF 005 643

Gillespie, Monica McTeague
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Thomas Jefferson Center for Educational Design.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—27p.; Sponsored by Creative Office Environments and Bond Comet Westmoreland & Hiner Architects.
Available from—Prepared in collaboration with Beverly Epps, Jacqueline Griesdorn, and Dan Butin.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Classroom Design, Comparative Analysis, *Educational Facilities Design, Elementary Secondary Education, *Interior Design, Offices (Facilities), Public Schools, School Safety, *School Space, Space Utilization, Surveys
Identifiers—*Virginia
A study of new design features for public schools was conducted to determine what specific design features were being implemented in Virginia's schools. This report summarizes the major trends in facility design that were discovered in the following areas: safety and security features; classroom space; technology areas; administrative spaces; communal space; school grounds; teachers' facilities; community use of school facilities; energy use and sustainable design; organization of instruction; and special programs. While numerous innovative design features are being implemented in school across Virginia, the data reveal that older schools built prior to 1990 have fewer of them. Older schools lack some of the benefits of flexible space and extra space for learning, have limited use of landscapes and community access to school assets, and lack central air conditioning. New schools have more cost-saving features and flexible space for instruction, and greater access to the surrounding community. An appendix provides survey statistics. (Contains 11 references.) (GR)

ED 436 946 EF 005 645

Ohio School Design Manual.
Ohio School Facilities Commission, Columbus.
Pub Date—1997-11-01
Note—450p.
Available from—Ohio School Facilities Commission, 88 E. Broad, Suite 1400, Columbus, OH 43215 ($100). Tel: 614-466-6290; Fax: 614-466-7749.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Construction Materials, *Educational Facilities Design, *Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, *Facility Guidelines, Public Schools, *School Space, State School District Relationship
Identifiers—*Ohio
This manual presents guidance to facility designers, school administrators, staff, and students for the development of school facilities being constructed under Ohio's Classroom Facilities Assistance Program. It provides critical analysis of individual spaces and material/system components necessary for the construction of elementary and secondary schools and combination facilities. Following site selection and design criteria, the manual details the construction, design criteria, and standards for each school level's spaces, from administrative spaces, through various classrooms and specialized educational spaces, to food services and custodial areas. Construction specifications for all potential building materials are provided as are insulation specifications for thermal and moisture protection, specifications for doors and windows, finishes used, and equipment and furnishings. The manual also includes a CD-ROM version. (GR)

ED 436 947 EF 005 646

The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.
Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., Long Island City.; Healthy Schools Network, Inc., Albany, NY.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—41p.; For related documents from Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., see EF 005 647-648. Supported by the New York Foundation.
Available from—Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., 151 West 30th St., 5th Floor, New York, NY 10001. For full text: <http://www.advocatesforchildren.org/pubs.list.php3>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Air Pollution, *Classroom Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Facility Guidelines, Public Schools
Identifiers—Environmental Law, Health Hazards, *Indoor Air Quality, New York
This guide informs parents, advocates, and school personnel about existing laws and resources available to ensure that every school in New York is an environmentally safe and healthy school. The guide reveals how to recognize air quality and other environmental problems and who to contact when adverse conditions are discovered. It examines problems associated with asbestos and lead, the importance of proper ventilation, fire hazard identification, hazardous structural problems, playground safety, and bathroom sanitation. Also included are ways of making a school free of pesticides. Each environmental hazard highlights the applicable laws involved and lists who to contact when these specific problems are uncovered. Appendices provide samples of complaint letters, the affirmative steps that can be taken to make a school safer and healthier, and Congressional contact information. (GR)

ED 436 948 EF 005 647

Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., Long Island City.; Healthy Schools Network, Inc., Albany, NY.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—90p.; For related documents from Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., see EF 005 646-648.
Available from—Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., 151 West 30th St., 5th Floor, New York, NY 10001. For full text: <http://www.advocatesforchildren.org/pubs/list.php3>.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Public Schools, *School Safety, State School District Relationship, Surveys, *Urban Schools
Identifiers—Building Maintenance, *Health Hazards, *New York City Board of Education
Survey results are presented from 65 parents, students over 12 years, teachers, and other school employees using 39 different schools about environmental conditions in New York City public schools. It shows the results of years of neglect of infrastructure for children and reveals disturbing new information about the environmental health of school occupants. Among the findings are that 40 percent of the respondents reported medical conditions present such as asthma or allergies, and 39 percent reported that the school conditions made their health worse. Thirty-five percent of the schools either had no fire extinguishers and/or alarms easily accessible in classrooms or did not have a playground. Thirty-three percent of the schools reported having poor ventilation, 24 percent had inadequate heat, 26 percent had obvious roach or rodent problems, 45 percent did not have clean bathrooms or lacked soap and toilet paper, 37 percent had drinking water that tasted strange, 24 percent indicated unclean cafeterias, 40 percent reported garbage and discarded waste present around the school, and 40 percent were overcrowded. Recommendations are listed that include enforcement of existing laws, linking school maintenance funding to environmental health needs of school occupants, and the closing of schools that threaten health. Appendices contain the survey document, data analysis of the 65 surveys, and a list of the schools/sites surveyed. (GR)

ED 436 949 EF 005 648

Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., Long Island City.; Healthy Schools Network, Inc., Albany, NY.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—37p.; For related documents from Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., see EF 005 646-647.
Available from—Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., 151 West 30th St., 5th Floor, New York, NY 10001; For full text: <http://www.advocatesforchildren.org/pubs/list.php3>.
Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Legislation, *Local Legislation, *Public Schools, *School Safety, *State Legislation, *State School District Relationship
Identifiers—*Health Hazards, Indoor Air Quality, New York, New York (New York)
This document presents many of the federal, state, and New York City laws that apply to the health, safety, and environmental conditions of schools. The relevant portions of the law have been selected along with the mechanisms of legal enforcement that may exist and contact information where applicable. Legislative categories covered include air quality, toxic substances, and chemicals; asbestos; athletic equipment; washrooms; boarding; school buildings; buses, vehicles, traffic, and transportation; drugs and alcohol around educational facilities; fire safety; food and nutrition; student health; and lighting and radiation. Also included are laws governing plans for future educational facilities grants, recreational areas and playgrounds, pest control, sanitation, smoking, and ventilation. (GR)

ED 436 950 EF 005 649

Sanoff, Henry Sanoff, Joan
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
Spons Agency—National Inst. of Mental Health (DHEW), Rockville, MD. Center for Studies of

Child and Family Mental Health.
Report No.—ISBN-0-89334-065-0
Pub Date—1988-00-00
Contract—PLD-2719-73
Note—214p.; This second edition includes a major revision in the curriculum planning aspects of children's environments.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Child Development Centers, Class Activities, *Educational Facilities Planning, *Educational Planning, Elementary Education, *Facility Guidelines, Preschool Education
Identifiers—*Learning Environments
Guidelines are provided for creating learning environments for children centers. The guide can be used for the creation of either new centers, the redesign of existing centers, or when remodeling existing buildings. Each of the activity areas that may be contained in a children center is described in terms of their objectives, design requirements, participants, and the molecular activities engaged in by children. The molecular activities describe what the expected range of behaviors might be in the activity areas. Diagrams are used to illustrate, but not determine, the way in which the activity areas should be organized. An activity factor evaluation chart and advice on playground planning conclude the document. (Contains 71 references.) (GR)

ED 436 951 EF 005 654

Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
National Inst. of Building Sciences, Washington, DC.
Spons Agency—General Services Administration, Washington, DC.
Report No. —NIBS-5176-7
Pub Date—1996-12-00
Contract—GS11P94EGD0010.
Note—472p.; For a companion guide, see ED 326-981.
Available from—National Institute of Building Sciences, 1090 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005 (No. 5176-7, $95 members; non-members $125). Tel: 202-289-7800; Fax: 202-289-1092; e-mail: nibs@nibs.org; Web site: <http://www.nibs.org>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC19 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Asbestos, Check Lists, Educational Facilities Improvement, *Federal Regulation, Flooring, *Guidelines, Thermal Insulation
Identifiers—*Building Maintenance
This technical manual provides detailed guidance to building owners, asbestos program managers, and operations and maintenance (O&M) workers for managing asbestos-containing materials (ACM) in buildings. The manual addresses four different types of ACM found in buildings and three different levels of precaution which may be warranted by specific building conditions. A new regulatory appendix summarizes key regulations (OSHA, EPA, and DOT) affecting asbestos O&M work. Sections of the manual include: Initiating an O&M Program; Asbestos Program Manager General Procedures; Worker General Procedures; Surfacing Materials Work Practices; Thermal Systems Insulation Work Practices; Miscellaneous Materials Work Practices; and Resilient Flooring Work Practices. (CR)

FL

ED 436 952 FL 023 570

Kontra, Miklos Szekely, Andras B.
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
Pub Date—1993-00-00
Note—10p.; Writing of this paper supported in part by Orszagos Tudomanyos Kutatasi Alap, Elonyelvi vizsgalatok No. 3220.
Journal Cit—Sociolinguistica; n7 p135-142 1993
Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Bilingual Education, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Hungarian, *Language Attitudes, *Language Minorities, *Language Planning, Language Role, *Multilingualism, Official Languages, Public Policy, Sociolinguistics, Uncommonly Taught Languages
Identifiers—*Hungary
A discussion of multilingualism in Hungary begins with an overview of the role of minority and majority languages in the population since World War I, then focuses on the language situation as of 1991. It examines public policy concerning language, the importance of the existing multilingualism in language planning, the pervasiveness of monolingualism despite widespread language minorities, and the role of language in the educational system. This section looks briefly at the history of language policy in education, current ways in which multilingualism is addressed at each school level, the status and importance of language teaching, availability of bilingual education, and use of standard and vernacular language forms in education. A trend toward revival of ethnic languages and minority-language-medium instruction is predicted. Contains 11 references. (MSE)

ED 436 953 FL 025 807

Barbara, Leila, Ed. Rajagopalan, Kanavillil, Ed.
Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
Pontificia Univ. Catolica de Sao Paulo (Brazil).
Spons Agency—Associacao Brasileira de Linguistica, Sao Paulo.
Report No.—ISSN-0102-4450
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—747p.; DELTA is a bi-annual publication with an optional special issue.
Language—English, Portuguese
Journal Cit—DELTA: Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada; v14 n1-2 spec iss 1998
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)
EDRS Price – MF04/PC30 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Applied Linguistics, Foreign Countries, *Language Research, *Linguistic Theory, Linguistics, Speech Communication, Speech Curriculum, Speech Instruction
This document consists of three issues of DELTA, comprising its entire output for 1998. DELTA is a journal of theoretical and applied linguistics and covers a wide variety of material related to language, speech, and education. The journal publishes only original research and ideas presented in the form of articles, debates, squibs, overviews, reviews, and biographical notes. (KFT)

ED 436 954 FL 025 845

Samway, Katherine Davies McKeon, Denise
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
Report No.—ISBN-0-325-00057-3
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—140p.
Available from—Heinemann, 361 Hanover Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801-3912, ($13). Tel: 603-431-7894; Web site: <http://www.heinemann.com>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Bilingual Education, Classroom Environment, Classroom Techniques, Demography, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), Evaluation Methods, *Language Minorities, Language of Instruction, Limited English Speaking, Native Language Instruction, Politics of Education, School Community Relationship, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Staff Development, Student Placement, Teacher Education, *Teacher Effectiveness, Teacher Student Relationship, *Teaching Methods, Teaching Skills
This book provides research information about programs and practices that have proven to be effective for helping language minority students achieve academically. Basic background information about language acquisition, legal requirements for educating linguistically diverse students, and placement, program, and assessment information is also provided to help guide educators through the new and emerging climate of high stakes accountability. The principle aim of this book is also to debunk some of the myths surrounding the education of language minority students. A total of 45 myths in nine categories (demographics, enrollment, native language instruction, second language acquisition, placement, assessment, programming, staffing and staff development, and parents and the community) are methodically set forth, explored, and then refuted with empirical research. The importance of debunking these myths is asserted because such beliefs color the policy, programmatic, and instructional atmospheres in which teachers teach and students learn. An extensive list of organizations providing resources for English-as-a-Second-Language educators is appended, including the names, addresses, and contact information (often including Internet addresses) for national organizations, research and development centers, professional organizations, not-for-profit advocacy groups, and local and state educational organizations. (Contains a glossary, extensive references, and an index). (Author/KFT)

ED 436 955 FL 026 067

Thompson, Carolyn K.
A Literature-Based ESL Curriculum: The Great Lewis and Clark Expedition.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—140p.; M.A. Thesis, Eastern Washington University.
Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses (042)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Course Objectives, *Curriculum, *English (Second Language), English for Academic Purposes, Evaluation Methods, Higher Education, Instructional Materials, Lesson Plans, *Literature, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Student Evaluation, Teaching Methods, Worksheets
This master's thesis proposes that students experience optimal learning of a second language in a literature-based curriculum and when multiple methods of teaching are employed. The document includes a statement of the problems and challenges of second language learning, an overview of historical and theoretical aspects of teaching a second language, a review of the literature concerning the use of literature in teaching a second language, an examination of the importance of a multimodal learning environment, and a rationale for using nonfiction literature in a multimodal curriculum. There is also an instructional guide for using "The Incredible Journey of Lewis and Clark" by Rhonda Blumberg in an English-as-a-Second-Language curriculum, including an outline of course goals and objectives and attached lesson plans. Various language assessment tools are found in the appendices, including the Washington State Essential Academic Learning Requirements criteria, writing criteria, basic speaking rubrics, a discussion of minimal marking techniques, a presentation guide, and a multi-trait chart. Contains 62 references. (KFT)

ED 436 956 FL 026 068

Meskill, Carla Mossop, Jonathan Bates, Richard
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
National Research Center on English Learning and Achievement, Albany, NY.
Spons Agency—National Library of Education (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Report No. —CELA-RR-12012
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—R305A60005
Note—75p.
Available from—For full text: <http://cela.alba-

ny.edu/ESL/index.html>.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), Instructional Innovation, Literacy, Multimedia Materials, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, *Teaching Methods, Telecommunications

This report investigates how technologies such as computers, multimedia, and telecommunications can be effective tools for English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) instruction. Both ESL and non-ESL teachers are coming to view these technologies as a means by which ESL learners who cannot otherwise participate in class activities can be actively involved in language and literacy practice. A recent survey indicates that ESL teachers are effectively using software designed for native speakers of English—software that is academic, is content-rich and, when their use is coordinated with mainstream academic content, helps to support the interplay of linguistic and conceptual development. This report discusses the unique features of electronic texts, provides analysis of learner interactions with them, and discusses the implications for second language and literacy development. Examples are drawn from extended observations of two exemplary ESL classrooms (one elementary, one middle school). Carefully crafted teacher use of electronic texts demonstrates the real and potential roles of this medium, for computers break down and obsolesce and can sometimes be too cumbersome to deal with, reaffirming the primacy of the human dimension of instruction. Overall, this report surveys and documents the very innovative use of cutting edge information and communications technologies in ESL education. (Contains 47 references.) (Author/KFT)

ED 436 957 FL 026 069

Buxton, Cory A.

The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—26p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Association for Bilingual Education (28th, Denver, CO, January 26-30, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Bilingual Education, *Communicative Competence (Languages), *English (Second Language), Grade 2, Grade 3, Hands On Science, *Instructional Innovation, Language Minorities, *Language of Instruction, Primary Education, *Science Education, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Spanish, Teaching Methods
Identifiers—*Two Way Bilingual Education

This paper examines the special challenges that English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) students face in succeeding in science classrooms in U.S. schools. Particular focus is on how students in one experimental classroom (a Grade 2 and Grade 3 two-way bilingual English-Spanish class in a small western city) learned to apprehend scientific meaning with their peers, their teachers, and the researchers through the collaborative construction of a language of instruction for successful science learning. This was done in the context of student-generated computer models. Through active participation in the construction and use of this language of instruction, students made significant strides in acquiring ways of thinking, acting, and talking that should lead to their continued success in science. Student-generated computer models, in conjunction with the construction of physical models and other hands-on activities, can provide an effective strategy for mediating the difficulties that English language learners often have with mastering the academic discourse of science. The project goals were to help students to provide better explanations of natural phenomena, to teach them to view science as process of inquiry rather than a body of facts, to encourage students to pursue their own understandings of scientific concepts as well as learn traditional academic concepts, and to explore the effects of modeling on the participation and success of both girls and language minorities. (Contains 37 references.) (KFT)

ED 436 958 FL 026 070

Rosenthal, Marilyn, Ed.

ESL Magazine[TM].

Report No.—ISSN-1098-6553
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—193p.
Available from—ESL Magazine, 220 McKendree Avenue, Annapolis, MD 21401 (1 year, $16.95). Tel: 410-570-0746; Fax: 410-810-0910.
Journal Cit—ESL Magazine; v2 n1-6 Jan-Dec 1999
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Adult Education, Deafness, Educational Trends, Electronic Mail, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), Foreign Countries, Grammar, Higher Education, Listening Comprehension, Multiple Intelligences, Professional Associations, *Program Descriptions, Refugees, Second Language Instruction, Writing Instruction
Identifiers—China, Kosovo, South Africa, Vietnam

This document contains all six issues of the journal for 1999. Article titles include the following: "A Tribute to ESL Pioneers"; "Current Perspectives on Improving Aural Comprehension"; "TESOL '99 Preview"; "South Africa: A Place for English Teaching Pioneers"; "Challenging Questions About E-Mail for Language Learning"; "The Challenges of Community-Based Literacy and ESOL Programs"; "English Takes Root in Vietnam"; "ESL Writing: Principles for Teaching Young Writers"; "The Importance of Associations for ESL Professionals"; "Migrants Achieve Academic Success: The Texas Migrant Education Program"; "Japanese Students in the U.S.: Cultural and Linguistic Challenges"; "The U.S. Kosovar Refugee Problem: Operation Provide Refuge"; "Rules and Reality: Prescriptive vs. Descriptive Grammar"; "Learning English: A Prescription for Health and Safety"; "Multiple Intelligences: Teaching the Whole Student"; "Voice of America's Special English 40th Anniversary; "Preparing Students for Higher Education"; "Teaching Brazilian Students"; "USIA 1953-1999: Telling America's Story to the World"; "ESL/EFL Book Publishing: A World of Opportunity"; "Resources for Teaching ESL Students Who Are Deaf"; "Trends in English Language Education in China. Each issue also includes regular features such as "Editor's Note"; "Letters to the Editor"; "News Briefs"; "Conference Calendar"; "Reviews"; and "Catalogue Showcase." (KFT)

ED 436 959 FL 026 071

Boy, Nancy Omaha, Ed.

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.

International Alliance for Learning, Oceanside, CA.
Report No.—ISSN-0273-2459
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—207p.
Available from—IAL Journal/JALT, 1040 South Coast Highway, Encinitas, CA 92024 ($30 per year, U.S., Canada, and Mexico; $60 per year, others).
Journal Cit—Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching; v21 n1-4 Spr-Fall 1996
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Acceleration (Education), Adult Education, Career Choice, *Cognitive Style, Culturally Relevant Education, *Instructional Innovation, *Learning Strategies, Learning Theories, Locus of Control, Role Playing, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Self Concept, Semantics, Suggestopedia, Teaching Methods

This document comprises the entire output of this journal for 1996. Article titles include the following: "Application of Learning Styles in Accelerative Learning and Teaching"; "Learning Styles: A Synthesized Model"; "Using Learning Styles in Education: Research and Problems"; "Teaching Students through Their Culturally Specific Learning Styles"; "Examining the Relation of Learning Styles and Vocational Choice"; "Effects of Supervisor Instructional and Supervisee Learning Styles on Development of Basic Counseling Skill Competency"; "Role Playing in Accelerative Teaching"; "On Reading, Teaching Reading and Affective Semantics"; and "Study of Health Condition, Locus of Control and Self-Concept of Adult Students in the Process of Foreign Language Suggestopedic Learning." All the articles focus on the latest ideas and empirical research in the field of accelerated learning and teaching. (Each article contains references.) (KFT)

ED 436 960 FL 026 072

Boy, Nancy Omaha, Ed.

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1997.

International Alliance for Learning, Oceanside, CA.
Report No.—ISSN-0273-2459
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—132p.
Available from—IAL Journal/JALT, 1040 South Coast Highway, Encinitas, CA 92024 ($30 per year, U.S., Canada, and Mexico; $60 others).
Journal Cit—Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching; v22 n1-4 Spr-Fall 1997
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Acceleration (Education), Adult Education, Brain Hemisphere Functions, Business Education, Cognitive Ability, *Cognitive Style, Computer Assisted Instruction, *Instructional Innovation, Learning Strategies, Suggestopedia, Teaching Methods

This document comprises the entire output of the journal for 1997. In the first article, "How Can Educational Psychology Be Meaningful?," E. Jensen's 1995 book, "Brain-Based Learning and Teaching," is reviewed, concluding that the book would be valuable for any teacher who wants to improve the level of students' learning. "Accelerative Learning and the Emerging Science of Wholeness," discusses the "new sciences" and suggestology, concluding that these new approaches have offered viable alternatives to traditional ways of viewing the universe. "Suggestopedia, Biofeedback and the Search for the Alpha State" discusses current research and trends in brain-wave-based learning. "Computerized Slideshows: A Modern Extension of Accelerated Learning Techniques," "New Employee Orientation Using Accelerated Learning Techniques," and "On Learning and Knowledge—Review" all discuss the efficacy and future of accelerated learning techniques and the possibilities of incorporating new technologies into the pedagogical process. (Each article contains references.) (KFT)

ED 436 961 FL 026 073

Boy, Nancy Omaha, Ed.

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1998.

International Alliance for Learning, Oceanside, CA.
Report No.—ISSN-0273-2459
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—123p.
Available from—IAL Journal/JALT, 1040 South Coast Highway, Encinitas, CA 92024 ($30 per year, U.S., Canada, and Mexico; $60 per year, others).
Journal Cit—Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching; v23 n1-4 Spr-Fall 1998
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Acceleration (Education), Adult Education, *Cognitive Ability, Computer Assisted Instruction, Hearing Impairments, Learn-

ing Strategies, Mathematics Achievement, Multiple Intelligences, Music, Reading Achievement, Teaching Methods, Test Anxiety, Writing Processes

This document comprises the entire output for the journal for 1998. The first article is in the form of a modified excerpt from an article by Donna I. Ali of the University of Calgary on "Multiple Intelligences and the Writing Process: Some Implications for Teaching." The article investigates why writing is difficult for some and easy for others, and why the different ways that students process information (have different composing styles) is important to understanding which teaching methods work. The second article is a book review of "The Mozart Effect," a book by Don Campbell. This article discusses how music, specifically that of Mozart and Gregorian chants, is therapeutic for people who suffer from hearing and listening disorders. "Cognitive Skills and Accelerated Learning Memory Training Using Interactive Media Improves Academic Performance in Reading and Math," documents that the effects of former successful applications of accelerated learning, memory, and cognitive skills interactive media training can be replicated in multiple classrooms, thereby validating the applicability of accelerated learning practices. "Reducing Test Anxiety by a Combination of Hypnosis and NLP," argues by way of a case study that a combination of hypnotic induction and Neuro-Linguistic Programming (NLP) can significantly reduce test anxiety. (Each article contains references.) (KFT)

ED 436 962 FL 026 074

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.

International Alliance for Learning, Oceanside, CA.

Report No.—ISSN-0273-2459

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—175p.

Available from—IAL Journal/JALT, 1040 South Coast Highway, Encinitas, CA 92024 ($30 per year, U.S., Canada, and Mexico; $60 per year, others).

Journal Cit—Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching; v24 n1-4 Spr-Fall 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Acceleration (Education), Brain Hemisphere functions, *Cognitive Style, Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Uses in Education, Higher Education, *Learning Strategies, Longitudinal Studies, *Teaching Methods

This document comprises the entire output for the journal for 1999. "Brain-Based Learning Longitudinal Study Reveals Solid Academic Achievement Maintenance with Accelerated Learning Practice," is a longitudinal follow-up study to an article in the preceding issue of this journal (v23 n3-4). This study further validates the effectiveness of accelerated learning practices' detailed bridge to achievement-accelerated learning (BTA-AL) in both articles. The second article, "Tactual Resources at the College Level: Toys for Adult Learning," discusses the latest thinking and resources available for teaching nontraditional students who do not like to read and may be at high risk for college failure. The third article, a book review of "Changing Consciousness" (David Bohm and Mark Edwards), is titled "Exploring the Hidden Source of the Social, Political and Environmental Crises Facing Our World." Also included are "Brain-Based Accelerated Learning and Cognitive Skills Training Using Interactive Media Expedites High Academic Achievement", and a review of David Bohm's 1994 edited seminar transcript, "Thought as a System." The first article builds upon and expands the theoretical and empirical basis for validating the effectiveness of BTA/AL methods based on case studies in previous articles (v23 n3-4 and v24 n1-2) of this journal. The second article examines David Bohm's handling of the question: Can thought be aware of itself? (KFT)

ED 436 963 FL 026 075

Woytak, Lidia, Ed.

Applied Language Learning, 1989-1998.

Defense Language Inst., Monterey, CA. Foreign Language Center.

Report No.—ISSN-1041-679X; ISSN-1041-6791

Report No.—

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—1525p.; ISSN number varies.

Available from—For full text: <http://lingnet.army.mil>.

Journal Cit—Applied Language Learning; v1-9 1989-1998

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF12 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adults, Cognitive Measurement, Cognitive Style, Computer Assisted Instruction, Cooperative Learning, English (Second language), *Instructional Innovation, *Intensive Language Courses, Interlanguage, Language Laboratories, Language Research, Learning Strategies, Learning Theories, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Teaching Methods, Vocabulary Development

This journal is intended to be a vehicle for professional communication, discussion, and debate in the field of foreign language education, with a special emphasis on the instruction of adults in both commonly taught and less commonly taught languages, for functional purposes, in an intensive setting. Topics in this volume include the following: oral and written proficiency testing; second language acquisition research; teaching methods; the role of grammar in the development of communicative ability; training and use of new instructional technologies; the utility of objective measures of the fluency of speakers of English as a Second Language; instructional implications of gender differences in second language learning; sheltered initiation language learning; deviant English and the para-poetic; computer-assisted language learning in cooperative learning; reading versus grammar in second language learning; examining the value of language partner programs; pragmatics in interlanguage; sociolinguistic patterns of Arabic native speakers and the implications for teaching Arabic as a second language; validity issues in computer-assisted strategy assessment; the link between reading proficiency and native-like pauses in speaking; pedagogical intervention and pragmatic competence development; free voluntary reading as a predictor of TOEFL scores; an interactive model of vocabulary acquisition; pronunciation instruction for fossilized learners; and essay scores as instruments for placement and advancement in an intensive English program. Articles are extensively referenced. (KFT)

ED 436 964 FL 026 087

Katchen, Johanna E.

Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—7p.; Paper presented to a girls high school in Taiwan.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cable Television, Class Activities, *English (Second Language), Foreign Countries, High School Students, High Schools, Independent Study, *Instructional Materials, Intonation, Pronunciation Instruction, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Teaching Methods, *Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—Authentic Materials, *Taiwan

Students in Taiwan are required to learn English, and schools are placing even more emphasis on listening and speaking skills. At the same time, English-language programming is widely available in Taiwan via cable television. Cable television is a useful instructional tool for teachers of English as a Second Language. This source of authentic English can be brought into the classroom and used as a teaching resource, and students can be taught how to use it effectively for self-study. High school students can be given a transcript of the video and then use the transcript to practice intonation and pronunciation, to study the grammar and vocabulary of commonly spoken English, and to act out selected scenes. Advice is given regarding how to choose an appropriate program, one that is both entertaining and useful for the purpose of language instruction. Possible activities are also suggested, such as asking students to guess who said what; practicing the proper intonation; discerning the emotion of the characters; completing dialogues; answering comprehension questions; and comparing cultures. Video programming provides an excellent tool for moving students from the artificially slow and clear English of teaching materials to the authentic English used by native English speakers. (KFT)

ED 436 965 FL 026 088

Meskill, Carla Mossop, Jonathan Bates, Richard

Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.

National Research Center on English Learning and Achievement, Albany, NY.

Pub Date—1998-04-00

Note—17p.; Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Diego, CA, April 13-17, 1998).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Uses in Education, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), *Instructional Materials, *Literacy Education, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Teaching Methods

This paper details a 2-year study of exemplary uses of electronic texts (information displayed electronically on a computer screen) in two English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) learning contexts. Topics include the following: the need and desire to communicate; opportunities for topic control; and opportunities for planned and unplanned discourses. Language and literacy are socially mediated and socially constructed phenomena. Where technology is commonly viewed as a venue for independent, non-social activity, quite the opposite has been observed by researchers. Indeed, the presence of technology in conjunction with the goals, purposes, and epistemologies of these teachers is resulting in a unique and powerful classroom dynamic where children are taking control of their own meaning-making with teachers scaffolding and guiding the process. The manner in which these activities can be orchestrated and supported by technology is instructive for teachers, teacher educators, administrators, and curriculum developers as they consider roles for the technology in various language and literacy-oriented school contexts. Electronic texts and the machines that carry them can be springboards and supports for reading, writing, listening, speaking, and thinking. Such uses demonstrate the real and potential language and literacy implications of computers and electronic texts when these tools are thoughtfully integrated into instructional contexts. When properly used, electronic texts can offer novel and empowering roles for learners and their teachers. (Contains 18 references.) (KFT)

ED 436 966 FL 026 089

Gebhard, Jerry G.

Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.

Report No.—ISBN-0-472-08231-0

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—280p.

Available from—The University of Michigan Press, P.O. Box 1104, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1104 ($24.95). Tel: 734-764-4392.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Classroom Techniques, Cultural Awareness, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), *Language Teachers, Listening Comprehension, Oral Language, Professional Development, Reading Comprehension, Sec-

ond Language Instruction, Second language Learning, Second Language Programs, *Self Evaluation (Individuals), Teacher Education, *Teacher Effectiveness, Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Methods, Teaching Skills, Writing Processes

This book provides ways for English-as-a-Second/Foreign-Language (ESL/EFL) teachers to work on the development of their teaching beliefs and classroom practices through a process of self-assessment and exploration with new methods. This book seeks to help teachers become more effective in their efforts to teach their students to comprehend spoken English, to converse in English, to read for meaning, and to process writing. Each chapter begins with a set of questions related to the content of that chapter and ends with a set of self-development questions. The purpose of these questions is to encourage ESL/EFL teachers to become more effective by observing, talking about, and writing about their teaching. The book is divided into three parts and ten chapters. Part one, self-development and exploration, focuses on teacher self assessment and professional goal setting. Part two, principles of EFL/ESL teaching and learning, focuses on classroom management techniques, using various materials effectively, and the uses and importance of culture. Part three, teaching language skills, focuses on more effectively teaching individual student comprehension, conversation skills, reading, and writing. Two appendices offer descriptions of various professional EFL/ESL journals, and a list of publishers of EFL/ESL resources, respectively. (KFT)

ED 436 967 FL 026 090

Felix, Uschi

Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.

Monash Univ., Clayton, Victoria (Australia).

Spons Agency—Language Australia, Melbourne (Victoria).

Report No.—ISBN-1-875578-88-9

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—176p.; A CD-ROM accompanies the book.

Available from—Publications and Clearinghouse Manager, Language Australia Ltd., GPO Box 372F, Melbourne, VIC 3001, Australia.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Mediated Communication, Computer Networks, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Resources, Elementary Secondary Education, Independent Study, Information Dissemination, Information Networks, *Instructional Materials, Internet, Listservs, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, *World Wide Web

This document is intended for teachers and students who want to use the resources offered on the World Wide Web for second language instruction and learning. It assists in a comprehensive exploration of resources with different types of delivery, content, and level of interaction. The book is free of technical jargon, making insight into the complexity of the task all the easier for the user who is not technically-inclined. Resources include the following: comprehensive lists of URLs in a large number of languages, typically including a wide range of links; comprehensive lists of URLs for a single language, also extensively linked; and sites that focus on a single language. Selection of resources has focused on resources that have the potential to be integrated into existing courses; are instantly usable, in some cases without a teacher; are free or available at a reasonable cost; and are substantial and/or provide useful self-contained activities. Resources are not judged or rated by the author beyond the stated selection criteria; they are merely offered for the reader to pick and choose among. The book is divided into four parts: an introduction; annotated lists of example sites; making sense of the technology; and getting the language right—text input and output. Four appendices are included: useful sites for English-as-a-Second/Foreign-Language; selected links pages for languages in general and specific languages; on-line readings related to MUDs and MOOs; and sites included at the last minute that bear watching. (Contains 66 references.) (KFT)

ED 436 968 FL 026 092

Winsa, Birger

Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.

Applied Linguistics Association of Australia.

Report No.—ISSN-0155-0640

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—282p.; This report is supported by the Joint Committee of the Nordic Research Councils for the Humanities.

Language—English, Finnish

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Bilingualism, *Cultural Maintenance, Demography, Diachronic Linguistics, Ethnicity, *Finnish, Foreign Countries, Group Status, *Language Attitudes, *Language Maintenance, *Language Minorities, Swedish, Uncommonly Taught Languages

Identifiers—Language Shift, *Sweden

The aim of this paper is to study the Finnish spoken in the Swedish Torne Valley, its use and development during the 1960s and the 1990s, and how it differs now from the Finnish spoken in the same area in the early 1960s. The study also examines which people speak Finnish in this valley today and in what contexts, as well as how the Finnish language has changed and how linguistic attitudes have shifted since the 1960s. The social and demographic characteristics of Tornedalen Finnish speakers (gender, age groups, occupational differences, etc.) are also studied. Public attitudes in Sweden are changing toward Finnish speaking, and Finnish is now accepted to some extent as a positive sign of cultural identity. As a consequence, interest in reviving Tornedalen Finnish is increasing among Torne Valley residents, many of whom now speak only Swedish. Public opinion is evenly divided between those who favor preserving and reviving this local language, and those who do not. (Contains approximately 350 references.) (KFT)

ED 436 969 FL 026 093

McCallum, Myra E.

Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.

DeKalb County School System, Decatur, GA.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—17p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Involvement, Cultural Awareness, *English (Second Language), High School Students, High Schools, *Learning Motivation, Parent Participation, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, *Student Motivation, *Student Needs, Teacher Role, *Teaching Methods

Identifiers—*Content Area Teaching

This document presents an action plan to solve the problem of inadequate English-as-a-Second/Other-Language (ESOL) instruction in high school content area courses and to increase effort and motivation among ESOL students. ESOL students often do not have sufficient command of English to do very well in content-oriented courses (such as history, science, mathematics). The plan of action offered is a bottom-up approach with three primary objectives designed to persuade interested content area teachers to try some new strategies and techniques to better serve ESOL students in their classes. Objective 1 is to create awareness of the problem among content area teachers, parents, relevant staff, and the community. Objective 2 is to provide guidelines consisting of strategies and procedures that will ensure ESOL students have equal access to challenging academic content—emphasizing training of content area teachers to meet the special needs of ESOL students in a mainstream classroom. Objective 3 is to involve parents and the community in the school life. Overall, the plan presented in this study is an effort to provide concrete strategies to help increase teacher awareness of ESOL students and their needs, and to offer many procedures for establishing culturally friendly classes and strategies that should increase the learning and motivation of all students. Extensive references and resources are provided. (Author/KFT)

ED 436 970 FL 026 094

Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).

Federation des parents francophones de l'Alberta, Edmonton (Canada).; Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7785-0339-9

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—233p.

Language—French

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bilingualism, Cultural Education, *Cultural Maintenance, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *French, *French Canadians, *Language Maintenance, Language of Instruction, Native Language Instruction, *Parent Participation, Parent School Relationship, Parent Teacher Cooperation

Identifiers—*Alberta, Francophone Education (Canada)

This guidebook is intended for parents of French-speaking students in Alberta. It describes French-as-a-first-language education in Alberta and provides information to help parents, in collaboration with school personnel and the wider francophone community in Alberta, to preserve and develop their children's identity as speakers of French and as members of the French Canadian culture. The guide includes the following sections: (1) French education in Alberta; (2) On the road to French-as-a-first-language school; (3) The first partner in French-as-a-first-language education—the role of the parent; (4) Books, studying, and homework; (5) Language, identity, and culture in the home; (6) Home/school communication; (7) Adolescence—a stage of life; (8) Testimonies from former students and parents; (9) Data bank of resources; and (10) Bibliographic references and glossary. (KFT)

ED 436 971 FL 026 095

Daley, Christine E. Onwuegbuzie, Anthony J. Bailey, Phillip

The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.

Pub Date—1999-11-17

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Classroom Techniques, College Students, *Communication Apprehension, Comparative Analysis, Higher Education, *Language Aptitude, *Learning Problems, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, *Self Concept, *Self Evaluation (Individuals)

Expectations of performance in a foreign language are important predictors of future achievement. Two types of bias occur in foreign language learning: self-enhancement bias, which pertains to students who are unrealistically optimistic about their ability to learn a foreign language; and self-derogation bias, which pertains to those students who have little or no confidence in their ability to learn a foreign language. The purpose of this study is to investigate the prevalence of these two biases and to compare students with these two biases, as well as those with accurate self-assessments of their foreign language performance, with respect to anxiety and overall academic achievement. Participants

were 213 college students enrolled in Spanish, French, or German classes. Self-enhancement bias was more than three times as prevalent as self-derogation bias—47.4% versus 13.6% respectively. Students with self-derogation bias tended to have significantly higher levels of anxiety about foreign languages, while those with self-enhancement bias tended to have overall lower levels of academic performance. It is concluded that self-enhancement bias has a greater potential than does self-derogation bias to facilitate language learning because language learning anxiety has been implicated as a probable cause of language learning difficulties. Discerning and understanding these expectations may help foreign language instructors better target and help affected students. (Author/KFT)

ED 436 972 FL 026 096

Roca, Ana, Ed. Lipski, John M., Ed.

Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.

Spons Agency—Florida Endowment for the Humanities, Tampa.; Florida International Univ., Miami.

Report No.—ISBN-3-11-016572-4

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—211p.

Available from—Walter De Gruyter & Co., Genthiner StraBe 13, D-10785 Berlin; e-mail: orders@deGruyter.de; ($68).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Research (143)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Bilingualism, *Dialects, Ethnicity, Junior High School Students, *Language Maintenance, *Language Minorities, *Language Variation, Limited English Speaking, Literacy, Mexican Americans, Non English Speaking, Oral Language, *Spanish, *Spanish Speaking

Identifiers—Clitics, *Language Contact, Mexico, *United States

This edited volume focuses on the linguistic aspects of the Spanish used in the United States today. The earliest studies in this field concentrated on rural Mexican-American Spanish in the Southwest. The parameters of the field have been extended in response to changing urban and demographic realities, and to paradigm shifts in linguistics itself. Growing numbers of linguists are interested in the intricate and complex issues relating language to society, education, ethnicity, the media, and politics. Research has also been expanding to include the study of the multiple subgroups that make up the more varied and complex Hispanic population. Chapter titles include the following: "Linguistic Heterogeneity, Civil Strife, and Per Capita Gross National Product in Inter-polity Perspective" (Joshua A. Fishman); "A Reconsideration of the Notion of Loan Translation in the Analysis of U.S. Spanish" (Ricardo Oyheguy); "The Dialects of Spanish Language Loyalty and Maintenance on the U.S.-Mexico Border: A Two Generation Study" (Margarita Hidalgo); "Spanish Clitics in a Contact Situation" (Manuel J. Gutierrez, Carmen Silva-Corvalan) ; "Language Choice in Hispanic-Background Junior High School Students in Miami: A 1988 Update" (Barbara Zurer Pearson, Arlene McGee); "Literacy Stories: Features of Unplanned Oral Discourse" (Rene Cisneros, Elizabeth A. Leone); "Language Maintenance Institutions of the 'Isleno Dialect' of Spanish" (Felice Anne Coles); "Convergent Conceptualizations as Predictors of Degree of Contact in U.S. Spanish (Ricardo Otheguy, Ofelia Garcia); "Creoloid Phenomena in the spanish of Transitional Bilinguals" (John M. Lipski); "Diversification and Pan-Latinity: Projections for the Teaching of Spanish to Bilinguals" (Frances R. apacicio); "Oral Proficiency Testing and the Bilingual Speaker" (David Barawell). All chapters include references. (KFT)

ED 436 973 FL 026 097

Martin, Joyce, Comp.

Native American Languages: Subject Guide.

Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Univ. Library.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—12p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.asu.edu/lib/archives/labriola.htm> and <http://www.asu.edu/lib/archives/labriola.htm>.

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*American Indian Languages, Biblical Literature, Bilingual Education, Dictionaries, English (Second Language), Indigenous Populations, *Library Guides, Sign Language, Tape Recordings, Uncommonly Taught Languages

Identifiers—*Native Americans

This document is an eleven-page supplemental subject guide listing reference material that focuses on Native American languages that is not available in the Labriola National American Indian Data Center in the Arizona State University, Tempe (ASU) libraries. The guide is not comprehensive but offers a selective list of resources useful for developing language and vocabulary skills or researching a variety of topics dealing with native North American languages. Additional material may be found using the ASU online catalogue and the Arizona Southwest index. Contents include: bibles and hymnals; bibliographies; bilingual education, curriculum, and workbooks; culture, history, and language; dictionaries and grammar books; English as a Second Language; guides and handbooks; language tapes; linguistics; online access; sign language. (KFT)

ED 436 974 FL 026 098

Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House Committee on Education and the Workforce.

Report No. —House-Hrg-105-75; ISBN-0-16-057730-6

Pub Date—1998-02-18

Note—118p.

Available from—U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Bilingual Education, *Bilingual Education Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), Hearings, Instructional Effectiveness, *Language of Instruction, Limited English Speaking, *Politics of Education, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Second Language Programs

Identifiers—California, Congress 105th

The purpose of this hearing was to obtain the input of California citizens on federal legislation similar to 1998's California Bilingual Education ballot initiative. Present were Representatives Frank Riggs (chair), Bobby Scott, Randy Cunningham, Bob Filner, and Brian Bilbray. Offering testimony generally in support of bilingual education, or at least the option of it, were Dr. Eugene Garcia, Dean of the Graduate School of Education at the University of California at Berkeley; and Celia Ruiz, an attorney representing four California school districts. Dr. Garcia based his support for bilingual education on the conclusions of a number of government and academic studies showing overall positive effects of bilingual education. Ms. Ruiz focused her testimony not on the merits or drawbacks of bilingual education but on a defense of the legal process that federal law has created to allow school districts to choose from a range of educational options, from English immersion to long-term bilingual education programs. Cathy Liska, a teacher from Anaheim, California, and George S. Louie, a parent of a child placed in a bilingual education setting from Oakland, California, spoke against bilingual education. Mr. Louie's child had very negative experiences. Ms. Liska's experience as an elementary school teacher with first-hand classroom experience of bilingual education has convinced her it does not serve limited-English-speaking students well and should be ended. (KFT)

ED 436 975 FL 026 099

Kitao, S. Kathleen Kitao, Kenji

Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.

Report No.—ISBN-4-268-00328-2

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—174p.

Available from—Eichosha Co., Ltd., Kusaka Building, 2-28 Kanda Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0051 Japan. Tel: +03-3263-1641.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Computer Assisted Instruction, Educational Resources, Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, Grammar, Higher Education, Instructional Materials, *Internet, Language Role, Language Skills, Language Teachers, Language Tests, Language Usage, *Lesson Plans, *Professional Development, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Student Evaluation, *Teaching Methods, Testing, *Vocabulary Development

English is not the most widely spoken language in the world, but it is the most widely used by nonnative speakers, making the teaching of English as a Second Language a very important endeavor. This book provides an overview of English language teaching, giving the reader a general background on the issues related to language teaching—particularly language acquisition. Topics covered include the following: reasons why people study English; the history of language teaching methodology; fundamentals of language learning and acquisition for both first and second languages; the relationship between language and other skills; the importance of instructor teaching plans; teaching of the four skills (speaking, listening, reading, writing); teaching vocabulary; teaching about English-speaking cultures; and the role of evaluation in teaching (techniques for doing it effectively and how to use such information). The book also includes chapters on using technology in the classroom; how to find and use the resources available from teacher professional organizations; professional development; and a guide to information available via the Internet. There is also an appendix about the Web resource offered by the authors, "On-Line Resources and Journals Related to ELT, Linguistics, and Communication." (KFT)

ED 436 976 FL 026 100

Curry, Mary Jane

Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—33p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Critical Theory, *Critical Thinking, *Definitions, *English (Second Language), Higher Education, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, *Teaching Methods, Thinking Skills

Acting as a sliding signifier, the term "critical thinking" has been bandied about for years now by educators who often ascribe widely varying meanings to it. Researchers and writers mainly stress the "thinking" half of the phrase, often leaving unexamined what it means to be "critical." Those in the fields of critical pedagogy and critical literacy focus on the "critical" part of the phrase. "Critical" has become a trendy buzzword, and has been inappropriately appended to English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) texts, particularly writing textbooks, again with widely varying meanings and motivations. This paper explores the similarities, overlaps, and differences in the multiple meanings of critical

thinking, looking at the origins of the field, its uses in the educational enterprise, its limitations, including cultural and feminist critiques, and issues that arise in including critical thinking in curricula for postsecondary ESL students. A definition of critical thinking is proposed for ESL students that attempts to account for these discrepancies, limitations, and constitutive tensions. It is concluded that the critical part of critical thinking should be emphasized when critical means being able to distinguish among alternatives, to make judgments about issues and problems under consideration, and to consider the implications of arguments of direct concern to students' future and current lives. (Contains approximately 69 references). (Author/KFT)

ED 436 977 FL 026 101

Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.

Alberta Learning, Edmonton (Canada). Curriculum Standards Branch.

Spons Agency—Japan Foundation Japanese Language Inst., Urawa.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7785-0298-8

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—147p.

Available from—Learning Resources Distributing Centre, 12360-142 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5L 4X9. Tel: 780-427-5775. For full text: <http://ednet.edc.gov.ab.ca>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audiolingual Methods, Communicative Competence (Languages), Foreign Countries, Grammar, *Instructional Innovation, Instructional Materials, Interdisciplinary Approach, *Japanese, *Japanese Culture, Learning Modules, Lesson Plans, Program Design, Program Development, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Secondary Education, Student Needs, *Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Authentic Materials, Content Area Teaching, *Japan

This teacher's guide provides an innovative program of studies for teaching Japanese at the secondary level, featuring a content-based curriculum, an integrated approach, results (outcomes)-based orientation, and the use of language for effective interaction. This guide provides teachers with suggestions for designing and planning a Japanese language course, including information on teaching approaches and methods; suggestions for planning lessons and modules; descriptions of modules with an identification of their fundamental components and extensions; performance indicators; information on assessment (functions, different types, devices, and instruments); and highly detailed multi-stage, multi-level lesson planning. Topics covered include the following: the grammar translation approach; the oral approach (including the audiolingual method); the comprehension approach; the Total Physical Response (TPR) method; the communicative approach; content-based instruction; the use of authentic materials and realia; catering to individual student needs in a large class; learning strategies; and teaching Japanese script (hiragana, katakana, and kanji). Contains two appendices (Some Common Instructions/Expressions; General Inquiry Addresses) and an 83-item bibliography organized according to subject. (KFT)

ED 436 978 FL 026 102

Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh. Div. of Languages.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—266p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Standards, *Articulation (Education), Classroom Techniques, Elementary Secondary Education, *Evaluation Methods, *Inservice Teacher Education, Instructional Innovation, *Language Teachers, Portfolio Assessment, *Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Staff Development, *Student Evaluation, Summer Programs, Teacher Effectiveness, Teacher Evaluation, Teaching Methods, Teaching Skills

Identifiers—*North Carolina

This document is the report of a 3-year project designed to improve and expand foreign language study for elementary and secondary school students through the development of a variety of assessment tools. It is organized into four main sections: an overview of the project; assessment; articulation; and what has been learned. Teams of North Carolina foreign language teachers worked to create instruments to better assess students' language skills and facilitate student articulation from elementary to middle school and from middle school to high school. More specifically, the objectives were to provide training in assessment to foreign language teachers through intensive summer training; to assist participants in developing and piloting assessment tools to be used at various levels of instruction; and to assist participants in aligning these assessments with national standards, the North Carolina state curriculum framework, and local curriculum. This document provides an overview of the project and sample assessments, a background for assessment in general and more specifically for alternative models of assessment, and a sample of a variety of assessment tools (supplemented by assessment tools from other sources when needed to illustrate particular points). Among the general conclusions were that teachers are more willing to use newer methods when they become more familiar and confident with them, and that for that to happen administrative support is crucial. (Contains 25 references.) (KFT)

ED 436 979 FL 026 103

Frutiger, Eliso

Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.

DeKalb County School System, Decatur, GA.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—23p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acculturation, Class Size, Classroom Techniques, Cultural Awareness, Elementary Secondary Education, *English (Second Language), Evaluation Methods, Instructional Materials, Language Minorities, Language of Instruction, *Limited English Speaking, *Parent Participation, Professional Development, *School Community Relationship, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Student Evaluation, Teacher Effectiveness, *Teaching Methods

Identifiers—*Georgia (Atlanta)

This paper describes how a large school district in suburban Atlanta, Georgia dealt with the challenges presented by the relatively sudden influx of a large number of highly heterogeneous limited-English-proficient (LEP) students. The eight most critical specific problems that underlay the assimilation of the new students included the following: a lack of proper assessment techniques; a largely negative categorization of the limited-English students by both students and teachers; low expectations; a lack of strategies to deal with the problem; a lack of multicultural awareness; almost no parental involvement in the classroom; a lack of community support; and too large of a student-teacher ratio in content area classrooms. Half of these problems must be solved through administrative action or planning by lowering the student teacher ratio in classes with larger numbers of LEP students; securing more and better evaluative materials to allow for a more effective assessment of each student; building greater community support programs for LEP students; and promoting greater parental involvement. The other half of the solution requires professional development for teachers, including: cultural sensitivity training; success orientation training; and training to use practical strategies and methods. Attached are appendices that could be the focus of training in the use of practical strategies and methods. Forms include: ESOL Strategies Used in Content Area Courses for Vocabulary Enrichment/Expanding Comprehension; ESOL Strategies at the Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced Level; Program Models and Approaches of Instruction for LEP Students; and List of Some General Problems and Solutions. (Contains 16 references.) (KFT)

ED 436 980 FL 026 104

Birdsong, David, Ed.

Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8058-3084-7

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—201p.

Available from—Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers, 10 Industrial Avenue, Mahwah, NJ 07430 ($45). Tel: 201-236-9500.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Age, Age Differences, Bilingualism, *Cognitive Processes, Developmental Stages, *Language Acquisition, Language Processing, Language Research, *Linguistic Theory, *Pronunciation, *Second Language Learning, Speech Communication

Identifiers—*Critical Period

This book considers the question of whether, or to what extent, a critical period limits the acquisition of a first language as well as a second language acquired postpubertally. The diversity of opinion on this question is represented in this volume. It is a question that has been approached by researchers working in linguistic theory, evolution theory, language processing, and neurophysiology. The critical period hypothesis for second language acquisition (CPH-L2A) has spawned an abundance of data, ranging from grammaticality judgments to speech samples to event-related brain potentials. These data have lent themselves to interpretation in many ways ranging from theories consistent with theories of access (or lack of access) to universal grammar; as suggesting post-maturational age effects and cross-linguistic (transfer) effects; and as evidence for the tremendous diversity of learner outcomes, ranging from little progress to native-like mastery. Chapters in this volume include a mix of theory, evidence, and cautious argumentation. Contributors are equally divided between the pro-CPH-L2A and anti-CPH-L2A positions. Chapter titles are: (1) "Whys and Why Nots of the CPH-L2A" (David Birdsong); (2) "Functional Neural Subsystems Are Differentially Affected By Delays in Second Language Immersion: ERP and Behavioral Evidence in Bilinguals" (Christine M. Weber-Fox and Helen J. Neville); (3) "Co-Evolution of Language Size and the Critical Period" (James R. Hurford and Simon Kirby); (4) "Critical Periods and (Second) Language Acquisition: Divide et Impera" (Lynn Eubank and Kevin R. Gregg); (5) "Age of Learning and Second Language Speech" (James E. Flege); (6) "Ultimate Attainment in L2 Pronunciation: The Case of Very Advanced Late L2 Learners" (Theo Bongaerts); (7) "Confounded Age: Linguistic and Cognitive Factors in Age Differences for Second Language Acquisition" (Ellen Bialystok and Kenji Hakuta). Extensive references and a subject and author index are included. (KFT)

ED 436 981 FL 026 142

Short, Deborah J. Echevarria, Jana

The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —EDO-FL-99-09

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0008

Note—4p.; For the report on which this digest is based, see ED 434 533.

Available from—ERIC/CLL, 4646 40th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20016-1859. For full

text: <http://www.cal.org/ericcll>.
Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Cooperation, *English (Second Language), Evaluation Methods, Lesson Plans, Middle Schools, *Professional Development, Reflective Teaching, *Researchers, Second Language Learning, Student Needs, *Teacher Evaluation, Teacher Improvement, Teachers
Identifiers—*Content Area Teaching, ERIC Digests, *Sheltered English
The project described in this digest was designed with the belief that teacher professional growth can best be fostered through sustained collaborative inquiry between teachers and researchers. It set out to incorporate what is known about quality professional development with the special features necessary for meeting the needs of English language learners. The project defined a model of sheltered instruction based on the research of best practices, as well as on the experiences of the participating teachers and researchers. They collaborated in developing the observation tool being utilized in the study, the Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol (SIOP), which identifies the features of sheltered instruction that can enhance and expand teachers' instructional practice. The SIOP was originally designed as an observation and rating tool for the researchers to use while viewing the participating teachers in the classroom. During the course of the project, however, the participating teachers discovered its potential as a tool for lesson planning and reflection. The model has been used to train middle school teachers to implement effective sheltered strategies in their classes in four large urban school districts (two on the East Coast and two on the West Coast). (VWL)

ED 436 982 FL 026 143
Hinton, Leanne
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, Washington, DC.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Report No. —EDO-FL-99-10
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Contract—ED-99-CO-0008
Note—4p.
Available from—ERIC/CLL, 4646 40th Street NW, Washington, DC 20016-1859. For full text: <http://www.cal.org/ericcll>.
Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Asian Americans, *Bilingualism, *English (Second Language), Heritage Education, Higher Education, *Language Maintenance, *Language Skill Attrition, Second Language Learning
Identifiers—ERIC Digests, *Native Language, University of California Berkeley
This digest draws on a set of linguistic autobiographies written by Asian-American college students in classes at the University of California at Berkeley over the last several years, and examines the pattern of language shift that takes place in the young first- and second-generation student and why this shift takes place. It also looks at the efforts families make to keep their heritage language strong (and why those efforts often do not work) and at those rare people who have succeeded in becoming bilingual, and what happened to make it possible. Specific sections discuss the following: learning English; first language attrition; factors relating to first language retention and attrition; efforts at language maintenance; the University of California, Berkeley environment; and thoughts for future generations. (VWL)

ED 436 983 FL 026 144
Calderon, Margarita Espino
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, Washington, DC.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Report No. —EDO-FL-99-11
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Contract—ED-99-CO-0008
Note—4p.; Digest drawn from an article that appeared in "Texas Researcher" (Volume 2, Winter 1991), a journal of the Texas Center for Educational Research.
Available from—ERIC/CLL, 4646 40th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20016-1859. For full text: <http://www.cal.org/ericcll>.
Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Bilingual Education, *Classroom Techniques, *Cooperative Learning, Elementary Education, *English (Second Language), *Language Proficiency, *Literacy Education, Second Language Learning, Spanish, Spanish Speaking
Identifiers—ERIC Digests, Ysleta Independent School District TX
This digest discusses a project conducted in the Ysleta Independent School District in El Paso, Texas, that sought to integrate effective practices in literacy education, an empirically based cooperative learning model, and a classroom management model to help teachers develop the English and Spanish language proficiency of their students. The cooperative learning model selected was Cooperative Integrated Reading and Composition (CIRC). It consists of instructional practices that develop social, academic, and communication skills. It was selected for the following reasons: (1) It integrates oral language development, reading, and writing through all phases of instruction; (2) it enables bilingual teachers to manage their English, primary language, and transitional literacy activities effectively; (3) it develops critical thinking and social skills; (4) it develops self-esteem and self-confidence; (5) it uses children's literature in two languages and a variety of text genres, including student publications and reading texts; (6) it helps students appreciate and become proficient in their primary language while developing proficiency in English; and (7) it provides an English teaching and learning environment in which the subject matter is not watered down, and higher order discourse and thinking are the norm. The digest describes the features of the bilingual version of the CIRC model, now called BCIRC, and highlights initial findings from the Ysleta Independent School District. (VWL)

ED 436 984 FL 026 145
Fasold, Ralph W.
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, Washington, DC.
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Contract—ED-99-CO-0008
Note—6p.
Available from—ERIC/CLL, 4646 40th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20016-1859. For full text: <http://www.cal.org/ericcll>.
Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Black Dialects, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, *English, Language of Instruction, Languages, *Standard Spoken Usage, Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Identifiers—African Americans
Since the 1996 Oakland School Board decision regarding the use of Ebonics as a tool of instruction, opinions have clashed over whether Ebonics is a separate language or merely a dialect of English. Called Black Vernacular English (BVE) in the 1960s and 70s, African American Vernacular English (AAVE) in the 1980s and 90s, and Ebonic (without the "s") by the author, Ebonics has traditionally been considered a dialect of English by educators and linguists. To understand why Ebonics might be considered a language other than English requires a closer look at what it takes to make a language, as well as what the differences are between a language and a dialect. The author discusses the following questions: What does it take to make a language? Is Ebonic bad English? Is Ebonic a language or a dialect? and Why consider Ebonic a separate language? (Contains a "Resources on Ebonics" Section, with 23 Web and print sources.) (VWL)

ED 436 985 FL 801 298
Batt, Sarah Bauer, Roxanne Jensen, Byron Wann, Dan Westfall, Timmie
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
Pub Date—1999-03-10
Note—39p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (33rd, New York, NY, March 9-13, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Agency Cooperation, *English (Second Language), *Human Services, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Social Agencies, *Social Support Groups
Identifiers—*Indiana (Indianapolis)
This document describes how professionals representing the Indianapolis public school system, Goodwill Industries, Indy Reads (a literacy advocacy group), and an English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) professional development consultant designed a comprehensive ESL education and social service system in metropolitan Indianapolis. The document emphasizes that collaboration among relevant government and social service agencies is essential. Through this web of government and agency collaboration, each organization can strive to do what it does best to provide support and social services, job search and placement services, and education and training. The common vision that united these agencies was the goal of providing a customer-driven delivery system of services. Customers are defined as any individuals who seek help, social service agencies and governments, and the business community of greater Indianapolis. This document provides specific details on how and why various organizations collaborated to serve their customers. Numerous figures, diagrams, and organizational tables are provided. Worksheets for organizing collaborative efforts are also included in the appendices. (KFT)

ED 436 986 FL 801 346
Mortrude, Judy
Writing Better Sentences.
Minnesota State Dept. of Education, St. Paul. Adult Basic Education Unit.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—64p.
Available from—For full text: <http://www.abeonline.net>.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Adult Education, *Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Uses in Education, Educational Resources, *English (Second Language), *Independent Study, Instructional Materials, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, World Wide Web, Writing (Composition), Writing Exercises, Writing Instruction
This document consists of online instructional materials designed for adult education use. It is a seven lesson course designed to help the student develop better spelling and grammar skills, write with greater purpose and focus, and exercise better word choice through an enriched vocabulary. Detailed lessons, complete with worksheets and instructions, comprise the bulk of this material. It may be used by both native and non-native speakers of English, but is designed and conceived of for use by people whose first language is not English. Many of the writing and discussion topics found in the lessons focus on American culture. Within each lesson there are at least three types of assignments. In the first part, the student writes freely about a set topic. In the second part a specific writing skill is practiced. In part three there is more formal and struc-

tured writing about a given idea. Necessary technical instructions and support for those new to the Internet and computers is provided. (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse for ESL Literacy Education) (KFT)

HE

ED 436 987 HE 032 605

Jackson, Maureen

Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.

Maryland State Higher Education Commission, Annapolis.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—39p.

Available from—Maryland Higher Education Commission, 16 Francis St., Annapolis, MD 21401. Tel: 800-735-2258 (Toll-Free, TTY/Voice).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adjunct Faculty, *Full Time Faculty, Higher Education, Part Time Faculty, *Public Colleges, Tables (Data), *Tenure

Identifiers—Morgan State College MD, Saint Marys College of Maryland, University of Maryland System

During the last decade, concerns have been raised regarding the national increase in temporary and part-time appointments for faculty with an accompanying decrease in permanent full-time faculty. This report reviews trends in the employment of full- and part-time faculty at Maryland's public colleges and universities between 1981 and 1998. Breakdowns are made with regard to race/ethnicity, gender, age, length of employment, highest degree attained, and academic program. Tenure and tenure track status are not included in the report as campuses were not consistent in their reporting of these variables. The figures show that part-time and temporary faculty are becoming more prevalent at Maryland's public colleges and universities while full-time permanent faculty members have declined. (Contains 14 tables.) (JM)

ED 436 988 HE 032 606

Randall, Monica E.

Minority Achievement Report Summary, 1999. Maryland Community Colleges. University System of Maryland. Morgan State University, St. Mary's College of Maryland.

Maryland State Higher Education Commission, Annapolis.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—76p.

Available from—Maryland Higher Education Commission, 16 Francis St., Annapolis, MD 21401 Tel: 800-735-2258 (Toll Free, TTY, Voice).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Black Students, Diversity (Faculty), Diversity (Student), Higher Education, *Minority Groups, *Public Colleges

Identifiers—Morgan State College MD, Saint Marys College of Maryland, University of Maryland System

The 1999 Minority Achievement Reports were submitted by Maryland's public colleges and universities. Part 1 of this report analyzes the progress that public institutions have made in the following areas: undergraduate and graduate enrollment; graduation and transfer rates; and employment of minority faculty and senior administrators. Part 1 also cites those institutions that are falling short of the goals that they set for themselves in their 1998 Accountability Achievement Reports. Part 2 of this report is a summary of institutional activities associated with improving minority achievement. Each summary includes information on enrollment, student retention, graduation, and faculty and staff development for African Americans and other minorities. (Appendices contain 8 data tables and reporting guidelines.)(JM)

ED 436 989 HE 032 607

Randall, Monica E.

Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.

Maryland State Higher Education Commission, Annapolis.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—14p.

Available from—Maryland Higher Education Commission, 16 Francis St., Annapolis, MD 21401. Tel: 800-735-2258 (Toll Free, TTY/Voice).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*College Bound Students, *High Achievement, High School Graduates, High School Seniors, High Schools, Higher Education, Merit Scholarships, Questionnaires, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*National Achievement Scholarship Program, *National Merit Scholars

The Maryland Higher Education Commission conducts annual surveys of talented Maryland high school seniors to learn about their college plans. This report focuses on the results of the survey of high ability students who graduated from a Maryland high school in the spring of 1998. Survey participants were asked to identify the postsecondary institution they planned to attend; the reasons that were most important in arriving at their decisions; their intended academic major; and their financial aid package. Although a majority of National Merit and National Achievement semifinalists in Maryland selected a college or university outside the state, over one-third of these students chose a Maryland campus. A greater percentage of the students who were offered a Maryland Distinguished Scholar Award stayed in the state than National Merit Scholars or National Achievement Semifinalists. A majority of the students who were offered Maryland Distinguished Scholar Awards, however, still chose an out-of-state institution. (Contains 6 tables and the survey.) (JM)

ED 436 990 HE 032 608

Halpin, Ty, Ed.

NCAA[R] Drug-Testing Program, 1999-2000.

National Collegiate Athletic Association, Indianapolis, IN.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—15p.

Available from—National Collegiate Athletic Association, P.O. Box 6222, Indianapolis, IN 46206-6222. Tel: 317-917-6222.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Athletes, *College Athletics, Drug Abuse, *Drug Use Testing, Higher Education, Illegal Drug Use

Identifiers—*National Collegiate Athletic Association

The drug testing program supports NCAA's goal to protect the health and safety of student-athletes competing for their institutions, while reaffirming the organization's commitment to fair and equitable competition. Proposal Nos. 30 and 52-54 provide a program for the NCAA's members to ensure that no one athlete has a chemically-induced advantage or is pressured to use chemical substances. The program involves urine collection on specific occasions and laboratory analyses for substances on a list of banned drugs including stimulants, anabolic agents such as steroids, diuretics, illegal drugs, or peptide hormones. Consent forms must be signed by student athletes if they wish to participate in NCAA programs. (JM)

ED 436 991 HE 032 609

Fulks, Daniel L.

Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.

National Collegiate Athletic Association, Overland Park, KS.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—100p.

Available from—National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, KS 66211-2422. Tel: 913-339-1906.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Athletics, *Expenditures, Higher Education, *Income, Tables (Data), Womens Athletics

Identifiers—*National Collegiate Athletic Association

This report provides summary information concerning revenues and expenses of NCAA Divisions I and 2 intercollegiate athletics programs for the 1996-1997 fiscal year. The report compares revenue and expense trends of athletics programs within each of the NCAA divisions and revenues and expenses between men's and women's athletic programs. The questionnaire survey was completed by 737 institutions in the fall of 1996. The first section provides an introduction and outlines survey methodology. Subsequent sections provide summary and division information. The appendix contains a glossary of terms. (JM)

ED 436 992 HE 032 610

Fulks, Daniel L.

Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.

National Collegiate Athletic Association, Overland Park, KS.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—36p.

Available from—National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, KS 66211-2422. Tel: 913-339-1906.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Athletics, *Expenditures, Higher Education, *Income, Tables (Data), Womens Athletics

Identifiers—*National Collegiate Athletic Association

This report provides summary information concerning revenues and expenses of NCAA Division 3 intercollegiate athletics programs for the 1996-1997 fiscal year. The report compares revenue and expense trends of athletics programs within each of the NCAA divisions and revenues and expenses between men's and women's athletic programs. The questionnaire survey was completed by 737 institutions in the fall of 1996. The first section provides an introduction and survey methodology. Subsequent sections provide summary and division information. The appendix contains a glossary of terms. (JM)

ED 436 993 HE 032 611

Report to New England Association of Schools & Colleges, Inc.

Keene State Coll., NH.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—15p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, Diversity (Institutional), Full Time Faculty, Higher Education, *Institutional Evaluation, Student Recruitment

Identifiers—*Keene State College NH

This report was submitted by Keene State College in response to the New England Association of Schools and Colleges' request for an update on Keene State College's progress in a number of areas. The college reports that it is pursuing both large-scale and focused planning activities using information that assesses institutional effectiveness. Assessment of learning outcomes is occurring or being planned in curricular and co-curricular areas. The college has increased the number of tenure-track faculty and developed processes that ensure that new faculty members are placed in disciplines with enrollment and programmatic needs. The school is also providing all academic disciplines with a consistent set of reports on programs and faculty workload on an annual basis. It has reinstituted its academic program review cycle, where

the Senate Academic Overview Committee reviews all programs on a 7 year basis. A top priority at Keene State College is managing course offerings for students. As part of the school efforts, the academic deans are more closely involved in reviewing course demands, staffing configurations, and enrollment needs. Despite these efforts, there are still complaints from students that they cannot get the courses they want. However, the senior survey, administered to graduating seniors, does not indicate that students perceive course availability to be an impediment. The college plans to become more evidence-driven in its assessment of course availability in order to understand fully student needs and expectations. In addition to monitoring course availability, the school continues to pursue diversity goals. It has made modest gains in recruiting minority students and addressing campus climate and awareness yet has made significant gains in recruiting women faculty to the campus. (AA)

ED 436 994 HE 032 613

London, Scott

Seminar on the Professions and Public Life (Washington, DC, June 1998).

Spons Agency—Charles F. Kettering Foundation, Dayton, OH.

Pub Date—1998-06-00

Note—20p.

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Citizen Participation, Citizenship Responsibility, Colleges, Higher Education, Journalism, Private Financial Support, Universities

Identifiers—Kettering Foundation

This seminar brought together professionals from three fields—higher education, philanthropy and journalism. Discussed at the seminar was the role that these professions play in public life. It was noted that there is increasing dismay over the public's declining trust in America's institutions. Professional reform efforts to remedy this situation have made progress in the fields of journalism and philanthropy. In the past, the field of higher education has given low priority to civic work. Also, research at institutes of higher learning tends to be organized around academic disciplines rather than civic responsibilities. Whether the ideas presented at the seminar will take root in the field of higher education remains to be seen. (JM)

ED 436 995 HE 032 614

Venable, Riley H. Strano, Donald A. Watson, Zarus E. P.

Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect.".

Pub Date—1998-10-16

Note—12p.; Paper presented at the Annual National Meeting on Alcohol, Other Drug, and Violence Prevention in Higher Education (12th, October 16, 1998).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Alcohol Abuse, *College Students, Drinking, Higher Education

Identifiers—*Legal Drinking Age

Raising the legal drinking age nationally was designed to decrease highway deaths, but it has not seemed to have affected the drinking behavior of 18-20 year old college students. In August of 1995, the Louisiana legislature raised the legal minimum drinking age to 21. This provided a unique opportunity to examine the effects of a change in legal status on actual drinking behavior. In this study, college student drinking patterns were examined 6 months prior to the change in status and 6, 18 and 30 months after the change. The goal was to seek validation of the Spillover Effect discussed by H. W. Perkins and A. D. Berkowitz in their 1989 study. Four samples of over 400 students culled from a multi-stage stratified sample provided data for 18-21 year old college students' self-report of drinking behavior each January from 1995 through 1998. (JM)

ED 436 996 HE 032 616

Kaplan, Matthew, Ed. Lieberman, Devorah, Ed.

To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.

Professional and Organizational Development Network in Higher Education.

Report No.—ISBN-1-882982-31-2

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—303p.; Published annually. For other annual issues of this series, see ED 325 062-063 (1989-1990), ED 344 537540 (1985-1988), ED 366 279 (1992), HE 029 025-029 (1982, 1991, 1993-95).

Available from—Anker Publishing Company, P.O. Box 249, Bolton, MA 01740 ($29.95). Tel: 978-779-6190; Web site: <http://www.anker-pub.com>.

Journal Cit—To Improve the Academy; v18 2000

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Career Development, *College Faculty, College Instruction, Diversity (Faculty), *Faculty Development, Higher Education, Instructional Development, Instructional Improvement, *Organizational Change, *Organizational Development, *Partnerships in Education, *Professional Development

Identifiers—*Professional Organizational Devel Net High Educ

The year 2000 volume of this annual publication contains 18 articles on issues relating to organizational change, collaboration and partnerships, and teaching and faculty development in higher education. The articles are: "Diversity and Its Discontents: Rays of Light in the Faculty Development Movement for Faculty of Color" (Edith A. Lewis); "The Challenge and Test of Our Values: An Essay of Collective Experience: (Kay Herr Gillespie); "On the Path: POD as a Multicultural Organization" (Christine A. Stanley and Mathew L. Oullett); "The Scholarship of Teaching and Learning: A National Initiative" (Barbara L. Cambridge); "QILT: An Approach to Faculty Development and Institutional Self-Improvement" (Mike Laycock); "Finding Key Faculty to Influence Change" (Joan K. Middendorf); "Student Collaboration in Faculty Development: Connecting Directly to the Learning Revolution" (Milton D. Cox and D. Lynn Sorenson); Transforming Introductory Psychology: Trading Ownership for Student Success" (Randall E. Osborne, William F. Browne, Susan J. Shapiro and Walter F. Wagor); "TEACHnology: Linking Teaching and Technology in Faculty Development" (Mei-Yau Shih and Mary Deane Sorcinelli); "From Transparency toward Expertise: Writing-Across-the-Curriculum as a Site for New Collaborations in Organizational, Faculty, and Instructional Development" (Philip G. Cottell, Jr., Serena Hansen and Kate Ronald); "Faculty Teaching Partners and Associates: Engaging Faculty as Leaders in Instructional Development" (Myra S. Wilhite, Joyce Povlacs Lunde and Gail F. Latta); "Creating a Culture of Formative Assessment: The Teaching Excellence and Assessment Partnership Project" (Roseanna G. Ross, Anthony Schwaller, and Jenine Helmin); "Fragmentation Versus Integration of Faculty Work" (Carolin Kreber and Patricia Cranton); "Getting Lecturers to Take Discussion Seriously" (Stephen Brookfield and Stephen Preskill); "'It's Hard Work!': Faculty Development in a Program for First-Year Students" (Martha L.A. Stassen); "The Influence of Disciplinary Differences on Consultations with Faculty" (Virginia S. Lee); and "Faculty Development Centers in Research Universities: A Study of Resources and Programs" (Delivee L. Wright). (JM)

ED 436 997 HE 032 617

George, Judith Cowan, John

A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7494-3063-X

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—136p.

Available from—Stylus Publishing Inc., P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605 ($27.50). Tel: 703-661-1581.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Course Evaluation, Curriculum Development, *Educational Assessment, Foreign Countries, *Formative Evaluation, Higher Education, *Student Evaluation, Student Evaluation of Teacher Performance

Formative evaluation is an evaluation done with the intention of identifying potential for improvement. This handbook provides techniques and ideas for discovering how students are learning and how much students are learning from their experiences in the classroom. Surveys, questionnaires, observations, class discussions, journals, and examinations are discussed, with the information obtained via these methods to be used in curriculum development. The chapter titles are: (1) "Approaching Curriculum Development Systematically"; (2) "Choosing a Method of Formative Evaluation - and Using It"; (3) "Obtaining Information About the Immediate Learning Experience"; (4) "Obtaining Information About Immediate Reactions during the Learning Experience"; (5) "Obtaining Information About Learning Outcomes"; (6) "Obtaining Information About Student Reactions after the Experience"; (7) "Identifying Topics that Merit Further Evaluative Enquiry"; (8) "Formative Evaluation of Assessment"; and (9) "Action Research and Its Impact on Student Learning." (JM)

ED 436 998 HE 032 618

Brown, Sally, Ed. Race, Phil, Ed. Bull, Joanna, Ed.

Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7494-3035-4

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—205p.

Available from—Stylus Publishers Inc., P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605 ($29.95). Tel: 703-661-1581.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Assisted Testing, *Computer Uses in Education, *Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, *Student Evaluation, Test Construction, Tutoring

This book profiles how computer-assisted assessment can help both staff and students by drawing on the experience and expertise of practitioners, in the United Kingdom and internationally, who are already using computer-assisted assessment. The publication is organized into three main sections—"Pragmatics and Practicalities of CAA," "Using CAA for Formative Assessment," and "Learning from Experience"—and contains the following 19 chapters: (1) "Pragmatic issues when integrating technology into the assessment of students" (Jen Harvey and Nora Mogey); (2) "Technical and security issues" (Dave Whittington); (3) "Effective question design" (Norma Pritchett); (4) "Automated online tutorials: new formats for assessment on the WWW" (Alan J. Cann and Ellen L. Pawley); (5) "Computer anxiety in students: should computer-based assessment be used at all?" (Mark Brosnan); (6) "Validating formative and summative assessment" (Malcolm Perkin); (7) "Open-access randomly generated tests: assessment to drive learning" (M. Thelwall); (8) "Automatic test generation from a database" (J.H. Sims Williams, J. Maher, D. Spencer, M.D.J. Barry, and E. Board); (9) "Issues and impacts of using computer-based assessments (CBAs) for formative assessment" (Dan Charman); (10) "Computer-assisted peer review" (Jennifer M. Robinson); (11) "Increasing learner responsibility and support with the aid of adaptive formative assessment using QM designer software" (Christine Steven and Ian Hesketh); (12) "Computer managed learning as an aid to formative assessment in higher education" (Leith Sly and Leonie J. Rennie); (13) "Optical mark reading (OMR) as CAA: experiences at Loughborough University" (Myles Danson); (14) "The computer-assisted assessment of practical IT skills" (R.D. Dowsing); (15) "Assessment in a cognitive appren-

ticeship-based learning environment: potential and pitfalls" (A. Patel, D. Russell and Kinshuk); (16) "Online assessment: creating communities and opportunities" (Meg O'Reilly and Chris Morgan); (17) "Delivering automated innovative assessment in a varied curriculum" (Roy Seden); (18) "A structured approach to mass implementation of computer-based assessment (CBA)" (Stan Zakrzewski); (19) "Student perceptions of the learning benefits of computer-assisted assessment: a case study in electronic engineering" (Kay Sambell, Alistair Sambell, and Graham Sexton). (JM)

ED 436 999 HE 032 619

Rodenhouse, Mary Pat, Ed.

Higher Education Directory[R], 2000.

Report No.—ISBN-0-914927-29-9; ISSN-0736-0797

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—812p.

Available from—Higher Education Publications, Inc., 6400 Arlington Blvd., Suite 648, Falls Church, VA 22042 ($60). Tel: 703-532-2300; Web site: <http://www.hepinc.com>.

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Accreditation (Institutions), *Accrediting Agencies, *Colleges, *Higher Education, *Universities

This directory lists U.S. postsecondary degree-granting institutions degrees whose accreditations are recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education and/or the Council of Higher Education Accreditation. Addresses, phone numbers, key personnel, Federal Interagency Commission on Education numbers, degrees offered, and tuition estimates are included in the school listings. Contact information for each of the accrediting agencies is also included. (JM)

ED 437 000 HE 032 620

Martinez, Mario C.

South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.

National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education, CA.

Spons Agency—Ford Foundation, New York, NY.

Report No. —NCR-99-2

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Note—37p.

Available from—National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education, 152 North 3rd St., Suite 705, San Jose, CA 95112. e-mail: center@highereducation.org; Web site: <http://www.highereducation.org>; Tel: 408-271-2699; Fax: 408-271-2697.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Change, *Educational Policy, Higher Education, *Public Policy, State Government, *Statewide Planning

Identifiers—South Dakota

Over the next few years, the National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education will conduct a series of in-depth case studies on higher education in several states. South Dakota is the first state to be examined in this series. Government, business, and higher education leaders in South Dakota have been steadily developing policy-driven change in higher education. Over the last four years, these leaders have defined a number of state goals that they believe tie budget to policy and will drive the activity of the statewide university system. Significant changes have included: moving toward a more collaborative system approach to higher education issues; jettisoning the traditional state higher education funding formula; reinvesting savings to improve efficiency; adopting initiatives to increase academic quality and partnering between four-year institutions and other educational entities. (JM)

ED 437 001 HE 032 621

Conklin, Kristin D.

Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.

National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education, CA.

Report No. —NCR-98-6

Pub Date—1998-12-00

Note—40p.

Available from—National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education, 152 North 3rd St., Suite 705, San Jose, CA 95112. e-mail: center@highereducation.org; Web site: <http://www.highereducation.org>. Tel: 408-271-2699; Fax: 408-271-2697.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Finance, *Educational Policy, *Federal State Relationship, Higher Education, Paying For College, Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs, *Tax Credits, *Tuition

The federal government enacted the Taxpayer Relief Act in 1997. Whereas other federal student aid programs have used grants, scholarships, and loans to help students and their families finance college, the new law has made college more affordable by providing new federal income tax credits, savings incentives, and deductions for interest paid on student loans. This policy guide examines the implications of these federal tax provisions for state higher education policy. It describes federal tax credits designed to help students and their families to meet the current expenses of college: the HOPE Scholarship and Lifetime Learning tax credits, the new tax incentives concerning college savings, and the new provisions regarding student loans. The second section of the guide describes several state policy options in response to the new federal tax credits, while section three makes recommendations regarding state policy. (Contains 28 references.) (JM)

ED 437 002 HE 032 690

Frost, Susan H. Jean, Paul M.

Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—35p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, College Faculty, Educational Research, *Faculty College Relationship, *Faculty Development, Group Dynamics, Higher Education, Individual Development, *Intellectual Development, Intellectual Disciplines, *Interaction, *Interdisciplinary Approach, Interpersonal Relationship, *Scholarship

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, Emory University GA

This qualitative case study explores the influences of sustained discourse across disciplines on college faculty attitudes and behaviors related to scholarship and intellectual interaction. The study, conducted at Emory University (Georgia), involved 25 faculty who had participated in a series of semester-long seminars that explored topics of common concern among university faculty. The sample reflected various departments, disciplines, ranks, and experience (excepting the business school). Participants were asked semistructured, open-ended questions concerning the general nature of the seminar experience, positive and negative features of the seminars, and ways in which the seminars might have been improved, as well as questions about what influence the seminars had on participants' interactions with other faculty members and on their ties to the university. It was concluded that the seminar series expanded the intellectual horizons of all participants by providing a model for interdisciplinary discourse and encouraging exploration of different approaches to knowledge and truth. The program also built a reservoir of good will that enabled participants to engage in unfamiliar and difficult discourse. Many participants also developed a wider and warmer view of the university as more than a collection of disparate parts, and for many the seminar helped mitigate feelings of intellectual or physical isolation. (Contains 46 references.) (CH)

ED 437 003 HE 032 691

Creamer, Elizabeth G. Sonnert, Gerhard

Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Career Guidance, *Careers, Education Work Relationship, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Occupational Aspiration, *Postdoctoral Education, Professional Development, *Social Change, Social Environment, *Women Faculty, *Womens Education, Work Environment

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting

This secondary analysis of data, collected between 1987 and 1992 in a study of an elite group of academic scientists who had received prestigious postdoctoral fellowships, sought to assess differences in reported experiences of structural obstacles by cohort. The sample consisted of 23 women: 10 who had earned doctorates before 1970, 7 who had earned their doctorates between 1970 and 1979, and 6 who had earned doctorates in 1980 or after. Secondary analysis of the original questionnaire and interview data suggested differences and similarities among the three cohorts on three dimensions—perceived obstacles, perceived supports, and the compatibility of marriage, family, and career. Women in the earlier cohorts mentioned encountering structural obstacles more frequently than did women in later cohorts, and they almost exclusively pointed to a father or other male as being influential in their career choice. A majority of married women reported that marriage had a positive impact on their careers. The report concludes that birth cohort, rather than doctoral cohort, may be a more valid indicator of differences in attitudes and experiences related to compatibility of family and career. (Contains 10 references.) (CH)

ED 437 004 HE 032 692

Hayek, John C. Kuh, George D.

College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—36p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, College Students, Educational Environment, Higher Education, *Lifelong Learning, *Outcomes of Education, Questionnaires, Sex Differences, Statistical Analysis, Student Characteristics, Student Educational Objectives, *Student Evaluation, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, College Student Experiences Questionnaire

This study examined college activities and environmental factors associated with the acquisition of continuous learning skills, looking at where students who report the greatest gains in continuous learning devote the most time and energy and at the student and institutional characteristics associated with above-average gains in the capacity for continuous learning. The sample for this study was composed of 17,541 college seniors attending four-year institutions who completed the College Student Experiences Questionnaire between 1994 and 1997. Four tentative conclusions were reached: (1) as a group, college seniors reported making substantial

progress in areas important to continuous learning; (2) certain college activities and environmental factors appear to be important, including amount of effort students devote to classroom activities, amount of effort devoted to science and technology, and an institutional environment valuing critical, evaluative, and analytical performance; (3) gender differences suggest that men benefit most from peer engagement, while for women, involvement in athletic and recreational activities is important; and (4) some activities, such as participation in formal extracurricular activities, appear to contribute little to continuous learning competencies and skills. Nine tables summarize regression data. The questionnaire is appended. (Contains 36 references.) (CH)

ED 437 005 HE 032 693

Serow, Robert C. Demery, James

Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, *College Faculty, *Faculty College Relationship, Faculty Evaluation, Faculty Promotion, Higher Education, *Research Universities, State Universities, Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Background, Teacher Motivation, *Teaching (Occupation)

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, Faculty Attitudes, Faculty Research, *Faculty Status

This paper examines the status and role of teaching faculty at research-intensive universities. After agreeing that research was the dominant element in the university's reward system, a case study format was used to examine the attitudes of 11 active and 18 less-active researchers at a large public research institution regarding their own adaptation first to the institutional reward system, and secondly to their stated attitudes and beliefs toward teaching and research roles. The study found that while active researchers reported somewhat more positive attitudes toward research than did the less-active researchers, there was considerable variation across and within the two groups; both groups held strong allegiance to the historic teaching mission of public universities. The paper concludes by placing the tensions between research and teaching within the broader context of the contemporary debate over the character of higher education. (Contains 27 references.) (CH)

ED 437 006 HE 032 694

Matney, Malinda M. Hurtado, Sylvia Ziskin, Mary B.

Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Calculus, Change Strategies, College Faculty, *Curriculum Development, Curriculum Research, Educational Change, Educational Research, Educational Strategies, Higher Education, Interviews, Learning Modalities, Learning Strategies, *Mathematics Education, Small Group Instruction, State Universities, Student Educational Objectives, Student Evaluation, *Teaching Methods

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, *Faculty Attitudes, National Science Foundation

This study is grounded in a reform calculus movement funded by grants from the National Science Foundation to find ways to improve student learning in mathematics, specifically in calculus. The study examines reasons why faculty accept or reject reform calculus teaching techniques, and what they consider to be the challenges and outcomes of these techniques. Interviews were conducted with four mathematics faculty at each of three Midwestern, Research 1 public institutions—a national research institution, a land grant university, and an urban university—who were involved in teaching or in the assessment of reform calculus, as well as with administrators, institutional researchers, and faculty development specialists. Interview questions covered such topics as whether students were ready for college calculus, students' classroom behaviors, new teaching strategies, what destinations lay ahead for calculus-trained students, how well students spoke the language of mathematics, changing faculty roles and practices, how involvement in reform had affected careers, and barriers to adopting new teaching techniques. The study found that faculty who were open to reform embraced the challenges and the payback realized by getting closer to students, noting, however, that these techniques required a greater investment in time. (Contains 23 references.) (CH)

ED 437 007 HE 032 695

Goldsmith, Sharon S. Presley, Jennifer B.

Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

WestEd, Los Alamitos, CA.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Contract—RED-9452969

Note—47p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Awards, Education Work Relationship, Educational Research, *Fellowships, Females, Graduate Students, *Graduate Study, Graduate Surveys, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Outcomes of Education, Postdoctoral Education, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Questionnaires, *Research, Research Assistants, *Science Education, Student Financial Aid, Student Surveys, Tables (Data), *Time to Degree

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, *National Science Foundation

This report results from an evaluation of the National Research Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship program. The study sought to determine: (1) whether NSF fellows show evidence of more timely degree completion and early career success; (2) whether graduate fellows and minority graduate fellows experience similar education and career success; and (3) whether the individual award aspect of the program enhanced the educational experience and career options of fellows. A 52-item survey questionnaire measured attendance patterns, completion rates, and time to degree of 9,035 NSF fellows who received first-year awards between 1979 and 1993. The study found positive effects on all three dimensions for female fellows and for recipients of minority graduate fellowships, suggesting a "signaling" effect both for individuals and their departments. The importance of the individual award aspect of the fellowships varied by discipline and by other sources of graduate funding support available in individual departments. Appended are seven data tables and illustrative graphics. (Contains 17 references.) (CH)

ED 437 008 HE 032 710

Bair, Carolyn Richert Haworth, Jennifer Grant

Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—48p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Persistence, Doctoral Degrees, Doctoral Dissertations, *Dropout Research, Graduate Students, *Graduate Study, Higher Education, *Meta Analysis, Qualitative Research, Research Methodology, Statistical Analysis, *Student Attrition, Student Motivation, Teacher Student Relationship, Time to Degree, Withdrawal (Education)

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting

Forty to sixty percent of students who begin doctorates in selective colleges and universities do not persist to graduation. Although numerous research studies have focused on doctoral attrition and persistence, there have been no systematic studies because, among other reasons, there are no nationwide databases on attrition as there are for doctoral completion; also colleges and universities do not routinely and systematically collect data on attrition. This study synthesizes findings from the literature in an effort to develop a comprehensive understanding of doctoral student attrition and persistence. A new qualitative methodology-meta-synthesis was used to sort and integrate findings from the large body of research on doctoral student persistence. The sample for the study consists of 118 research studies completed between 1970 and 1998. Findings indicate that: (1) attrition and persistence rates vary widely depending on field of study, and even more widely depending on program of study; (2) departmental culture affects doctoral student persistence; (3) difficulties with the dissertation relate to attrition; (4) academic achievement indicators, with the exception of graduate record examination scores, are not effective predictors of degree completion; (5) employment and financial factors are poor indicators of persistence; and (6) retention rates vary widely among institutions. (Contains 168 references.) (RH)

ED 437 009 HE 032 711

Mauch, James

Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—17p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Education, College Attendance, Decentralization, Economic Development, Educational Economics, *Educational Finance, Financial Exigency, Foreign Countries, Government Role, *Government School Relationship, *Higher Education, Institutional Characteristics, Institutional Evaluation, *Organizational Change, Policy Formation

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, Asian Development Bank, *China

This paper examines the relationship of the Chinese National Academy of Educational Administration, the Asian Development Bank, and a consulting U.S. university in a project to provide technical assistance for senior Chinese university administrators in management training and modernization of facilities. Although the higher education component in China is relatively small, the central government expects it to play a key role in social and economic development. The government also wants to decentralize university administration and reduce its share of the financial burden, but at the same time not lose complete control. Sections of the paper discuss the development of Chinese higher education, sources of funding for higher education, private higher education, the need to decentralize the administrative structure, and issues of efficiency, effectiveness, and expansion. Issues addressed include free education in China losing out to market forces; a growing disparity between rich and poor; increasing demand for higher education as a result of the growth of secondary educa-

tion; and the need for legal codes on which to base policies and protect the rights of institutions, their administrators, faculty, and students. (Contains 25 references.) (RH)

ED 437 010 HE 032 712

Conley, Valerie Martin Hyer, Patricia B

A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Environment, College Faculty, *Diversity (Faculty), *Diversity (Student), Evaluation Criteria, Faculty College Relationship, Faculty Promotion, Higher Education, *Institutional Environment, Institutional Evaluation, Minority Groups, Surveys

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, Faculty Attitudes, Virginia Polytechnic Inst and State Univ

This study reports on a multi-faceted assessment effort for diversity underway at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. The four major elements of this project include: (1) archival research of the institution's history of segregation and desegregation; (2) a report on the status of women and minority faculty, staff, and students; (3) climate surveys of faculty, staff, and students; and (4) interviews with various constituents and benchmarking visits to other institutions. This paper focuses on the survey of faculty's assessment of the campus climate for diversity. The survey questionnaire, which was mailed to all 2,648 faculty members both on and off campus, included questions on professional treatment and social acceptance in the department, institutional climate, attitudes about affirmative action, level of commitment evidenced by institutional leaders, and personal experiences with discrimination and harassment. The response rate was 50 percent. The survey strongly suggests that experiences and perceptions of non-majority faculty differ in significant ways from those of majority faculty and that majority faculty are generally unaware of the extent of these differences. Both women and faculty of color expressed concern about the institutional commitment to creating a diverse faculty. The survey questionnaire is appended. (Contains 15 references.) (RH)

ED 437 011 HE 032 713

Burrows, Joanne M.

Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—44p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Education, Catholic Educators, *Church Related Colleges, College Environment, College Faculty, Education Work Relationship, *Faculty College Relationship, Higher Education, *Institutional Mission, *Organizational Climate, Private Education, Religious Education

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, *Ohio Dominican College

This interpretative case study examines how the faculty at Ohio Dominican College, a Baccalaureate II, coeducational college, perceives the college's academic and religious identities, and how these identities are expressed in the life of the campus. Additionally, on a more conceptual level, the study offers an opportunity to examine the emerging concept of organizational identity and its relevance for higher educational institutions. Data for the study were collected between January and September 1997 in interviews with fourteen full-time faculty, as well as with extensive site observations and document analysis. The study found qualitative differences in the way participants' viewed the college's academic and religious identities—as an academic liberal arts institution, and as a Catholic college with a Dominican tradition. Faculty identification with Dominicanism is more widespread than with Catholicism. Further differences are concerned with the values of liberal arts education, as opposed to education in applied and professional fields. Although liberal arts are central to faculty perceptions of the college, more than half of the 31 baccalaureate majors offered are in applied and professional fields, and 63 percent of the baccalaureate degrees are awarded in those fields. (Contains 29 references.) (RH)

ED 437 012 HE 032 714

Hamrick, Florence A. Nelson, Julie R.

"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Collegiality, Faculty College Relationship, Faculty Development, Higher Education, Intellectual Disciplines, Interpersonal Relationship, Peer Groups, Peer Relationship, Quality of Working Life, *Sexual Identity, *Women Faculty

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting

This qualitative study of 26 women full professors representing a variety of academic disciplines and professional fields at a Research I university explores issues of gender identification and women's community. The study found that respondents viewed their principal responsibility as advancement of their respective disciplines and perceived themselves as having less in common experientially and professionally with women faculty members from other disciplines. However, they maintained close, long-standing supportive ties with women colleagues; and in cases where women colleagues in the home department were scarce or absent, they identified with colleagues from other campuses. Sections of the paper discuss such issues as collegiality and community with respect to disciplinary commitment, salience of gender to discipline, the role of personal choice, and "women's communities" in academe. (Contains 30 references.) (RH)

ED 437 013 HE 032 715

Tsui, Lisa

Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—40p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, *Cognitive Development, Comparative Analysis, Concept Formation, *Critical Thinking, *Curriculum, Educational Environment, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Instructional Material Evaluation, *Learning, *Thinking Skills

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting

This comparative case study investigated instructional methods that effectively enhance the development of students' critical thinking. Four institutions were selected for study; two at which students reported experiencing high degrees of growth in the ability to think critically, and two at which students reported experiencing low degrees of growth. Analysis of the data, which came primarily from 55 interviews and 28 classroom observations, suggests that the development of critical thinking is linked to an emphasis on writing and rewriting. At the two schools scoring high on an institutional growth in critical thinking (IGCT) measure, there was a strong focus on writing, a focus absent from the two schools that scored low on IGCT. At one school (high IGCT, low selectivity) a curricular policy stipulates that writing be an integral part of all course programs (which are taught by a multi-disciplinary team of faculty members). Another classroom factor that appears related to the development of critical thinking is an emphasis on class discussion, which again exists at the two high IGCT institutions. Appendices include a table showing selection criterion for case study sites, a summary of classroom observation data, and descriptions of categories for the observation data. (Contains 38 references.) (RH)

ED 437 014 HE 032 716

Velasquez, Patrick

The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November 18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Persistence, College Attendance, College Students, Cultural Awareness, Cultural Influences, *Culturally Relevant Education, Dropout Research, Ethnicity, *Higher Education, Hispanic Americans, Minority Groups, *Student Adjustment, Student Characteristics, Student College Relationship, Student Surveys

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting, *Chicanos, Hurtado (Elias), University of California San Diego

This study examines the relationship among Chicano students' sense of belonging to colleges and universities, their cultural development, and their subsequent persistence. A survey questionnaire was given to a random sample of 687 Chicano students at 3 institutions of higher education in San Diego: a University of California campus (247 students), a California State University campus (339 students), and a California Community College campus (101 students). A 47-item questionnaire measured students' cultural responses; an additional 4 items measured their sense of belonging (as defined by Hurtado 1997). Analysis of the data indicated a high degree of biculturalism, and the significant but modest contribution to a sense of belonging indicated by the cultural response factors reflects the likelihood that Chicano student perceptions of their campus experiences and their subsequent persistence may be affected by the students' degree of biculturalism. Factors contributing significantly to a sense of belonging include a reasonable comfort level in social affiliations with white students, knowledge of Mexican history, positive perceptions of their primary (Mexican) culture, and a well-developed ethnic identity. The study concludes that these dimensions of development can be addressed positively by educational institutions through their curriculum, staffing patterns, and pedagogy. (Contains 13 references.) (RH)

ED 437 015 HE 032 717

Patterson, Norma J.H.

An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (24th, San Antonio, TX, November

18-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Active Learning, Case Studies, Computer Uses in Education, Confidence Testing, *Distance Education, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Independent Study, Nontraditional Education, *Student Evaluation, Student Participation, *Telecourses, Time on Task

Identifiers—*ASHE Annual Meeting

Two graduate-level educational administration courses, one delivered by computer-mediated (distributed) means and one held face-to-face, were evaluated based upon the needs of adult learners and active learning precepts. The same course was delivered to both classes by the same group of professors, using identical course requirements. The on-campus class met once a week for three hours in the evening; eleven adult students and two or three professors attended each class. Distributed class sessions (using a Lotus notes platform) took place at the time of students' choosing throughout the week, with all assignments and exams conveyed through writing. The professors were all experienced in the subject matter and in teaching; two of the three had previously taught using the software. The survey revealed that the characteristics of students in both classes were more alike than different. The distributed education class had a slight edge on the final grades, with the strongest indicator of difference seeming to lie in the greater amount of confidence the students brought to the class. The study also notes that the distributed students who had previous experience in distance learning spent more time in class. (RH)

IR

ED 437 016 IR 019 817

Petro, Jim

Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.

Ohio Auditor of State, Columbus.

Pub Date—1999-05-03

Note—18p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*City Government, Computer Security, Counties, Elementary Secondary Education, Information Sources, Information Technology, *Local Government, Problems, School Districts, State Action, *State Government, State Surveys, Statewide Planning

Identifiers—*Ohio, *Year 2000 (Programming)

Survey data obtained in recent audits updated Ohio's local government units' assessment of Year 2000 (Y2K) readiness. The survey was developed with three intended objectives: (1) to provide an accurate assessment of the efforts to remediate the Y2K problem in Ohio's school districts, cities and counties; (2) to identify issues that could affect the Y2K remediation efforts; and (3) to report information and analysis that will be useful to elected officials developing responses to the Y2K problem. In the findings there are a list of recommendations to assist governments in achieving Y2K compliance. These suggestions are grouped into six areas: Project Planning; Priority Setting; Data Exchange; Embedded Systems; Testing and Business Continuity; and Contingency Planning. Additional resources of Y2K information includes survey results and a list of web sites, handbooks and guides. (Contains forty-six pie charts.) (AEF/EPC)

ED 437 017 IR 019 823

Garcia, Liliana P.

Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—94p.; Master's Practicum Report, Nova Southeastern University, Miami, Florida. Some Appendices contain illustrations that will not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Technology, Elementary Education, *Faculty, Inservice Teacher Education, Learning Activities, *Multimedia Materials, Professional Development, Skill Development, Surveys, Training

Identifiers—Technology Integration

This report describes a staff development training using a multimedia instructional technology program designed to increase the integration of multimedia materials by teachers into their curriculum. The objectives were for the teachers in the targeted group to demonstrate an increased use of instructional technology by generating products using four out of eight skills in which they had been instructed and for 20% or more of the targeted group to attain more skills to operate and integrate various technological hardware and software programs. A target group of 14 teachers involved in regular education was established for the program. The 12-week program focused on staff development of computer-related technology so that as teachers gained expertise they would transfer their knowledge to their students. The program contained various activities and strategies using multimedia instructional technology for the improvement of these skills. Levels of success were measured by a pre- and post-teacher technology survey as well as products generated and recorded on a technology profile checklist. Appendices include tables showing the pre- and post-teacher technology skills survey and results in percentages, and a teacher technology portfolio checklist. (Author)

ED 437 018 IR 019 824

Cole, Howard

Implementing Instructional Technology in Schools.

Pub Date—1999-08-03

Note—31p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Uses in Education, Curriculum Development, Educational Planning, Educational Resources, *Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation, Models, Program Development, Program Implementation, Training

Identifiers—Access to Computers, *Technology Implementation, Technology Integration

A model is presented for the implementation of instructional technology into schools. After a brief definition of instructional technology, its advantages and disadvantages are outlined and factors that contribute to the failure or success of an instructional technology program are highlighted. Each of the following components of the model are then described in detail as they relate to integrating technology into an educational system: planning, support, training, access, resources, monitoring and evaluation. A diagram of the model is presented to illustrate the relationship the components to each other. (Author/AEF)

ED 437 019 IR 019 825

Lien, Hsi Nancy Jeng, Ifeng Yin, L. Roger

The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.

Pub Date—1998-04-00

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Diego, CA, April, 1998).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Information, Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Philosophy, Educational Technology, Educational Theories, Elementary Secondary Education, Equal Education, Instructional Effectiveness, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—Technology Role

In the current education literature, the World Wide Web, a subset of the Internet, has an image of freedom and liberation based on its capacity to transcend the conventional notions of time and space and its potential to offer unlimited educational opportunities. This paper suggests that the use of the Web in education tends to reproduce preexisting structures of power and knowledge. Reading the meanings that the Web brings into education through the philosophical lenses of postmodernism, poststructuralism, and critical theory, the paper contends that use of the Web in public schools in the United States embodies a paradox. On the one hand, the computerization of knowledge seems to provide the postmodern societies with an opportunity for liberation by providing an equal, free and open environment for exchanging diverse choices and voices, symbolizing human emancipatory cognitive interest. On the other hand, the pleasure of gaining information may create a smoke screen that hides social injustice through its redistribution of knowledge and its lack of equal opportunity through equal access. The paradox can be understood as a dilemma of human interest pursuing liberation only to be further alienated. (Author/AEF)

ED 437 020 IR 019 829

Goniwiecha, Mark C.

Guam & Micronesia in Cyberspace.

Report No.—ISSN-0387-4745

Pub Date—1997-01-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Pacific Society, Tokyo Apt., 3rd Fl., 4-15-29, Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108 Japan ($15). Tel: 03-5442-2706; Fax: 03-5442-2716; e-mail: pacsoc@po.iijnet.or.jp

Language—English, Japanese

Journal Cit—Journal of the Pacific Society; n72-73 v19 n3-4 p5-8 Jan 1997

Pub Type— Journal Articles (080) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Information, Background, Organizations (Groups), *World Wide Web

Identifiers—*Guam, Micronesia, United States

This article attempts to educate the public about Guam and lists URLs for various public and private organizations in Guam and Micronesia. Guam, an unincorporated United States territory, is the economic and transportation hub for the Western Pacific region of Micronesia, which includes some 1,200 islands, islets, and atolls, only about 125 of which are inhabited by a total of approximately 400,000 people. Guam itself is home to about 150,000 residents and the destination of more than 1,000,000 tourists annually who come from Japan, the Philippines, Taiwan, Korea, Australia, and other places. The population of Guam includes the indigenous Chamorro (or Chamoru) people, other Micronesia and Pacific islanders, Japanese, Filipinos, and other Asians, United States military personnel and their dependents, and other "statesiders." When a military need arises, Guam serves Washington's interests in Asia, but most of the time Guam is forgotten in America. The people of Guam expressed their wish to change their political relationship with the United States in a 1982 vote. Guam is now as near and immediate as any computer with a modem. (Contains 58 organizational and institutional Web sites.) (AEF)

ED 437 021 IR 019 831

Cooper, Gail Cooper, Gary

More Virtual Field Trips.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56308-770-7

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—146p.

Available from—Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 6633, Englewood, CO 80155-6633 ($25.50). Tel: 800-237-6124 (Toll Free); Web

Site: <http://www.lu.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Access to Information, Disabilities, *Educational Resources, Elementary Secondary Education, Experiential Learning, *Field Trips, Information Sources, Learning Activities, World Wide Web

Identifiers—*Web Sites

This directory covers additional Web sites and opportunities that have appeared in the year since the original book, "Virtual Field Trips," was published. The field trips provided are appropriate for K-12 students and designed to meet the goals and interests of educators. Organized by subjects and cross-referenced for quick and easy access, these sites reflect current curricular requirements and goals such as business, women's history, multiculturalism, conflict resolution, and global awareness. Trips have been added for physically and emotionally challenged students and those who wish to get to know them better. Also, by reader request, more physical education, health and safety, rural, and architectural field trips are included. An icon of a school house and school bell is used to identify URLs of sites that are exclusively for students in primary grades. Includes an index. (AEF)

ED 437 022 IR 019 832

Nanlohy, Phil, Ed. van Vliet, Ron, Ed.

"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.

New South Wales Computer Education Group, Harris Park (Australia).

Report No.—ISBN-0-646-37713-2

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—93p.; CD-ROM not available with EDRS copy.

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Non-Print Media (100)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Mediated Communication, *Computer Uses in Education, Conferences, *Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Instructional Design, *Instructional Development, *Instructional Innovation, Internet, Learning Activities, Material Development, Multimedia Materials, Optical Data Disks, Professional Development, World Wide Web

Identifiers—Australia (New South Wales)

The following papers are included in these proceedings from the New South Wales Computer Education Group (NSWCEG) conference: "The Origins of a Global Learning" (Al Rogers); "Moving Beyond 'Know How' to 'Know Why': CLICK! Computers and Learning in Classrooms: K-6" (Dianne P. Chambers); "Technology Planning: A Strategic Learning Technologies Plan" (John Dance-Wilson); "Adventure Games and the Problem Solving Process" (John Dance-Wilson); "Develop Innovated Texts Using ClarisWorks" (John Dance-Wilson); "Fast and Free: Creating a Web Class with 'Nicenet'" (Jenny Evans); "Professional Development through the Adoption of Multimedia Authoring in a State Primary School" (Lindsay Freeman); "Planning and Designing an Award-Winning School Website" (Daphene Gonzalvez); "Multimedia Authoring for School Students—Inventing New Possibilities for Demonstrating Student Learning" (Phil Nanlohy); "Multimedia Authoring for School Students: An Introduction to Hyperstudio" (Phil Nanlohy); "Lost Lake Lessons: The Making of a Democratic Learning Environment" (Phil Nanlohy); "Working as a Team across the Internet" (Wayne Richmond and David Heggie); "Leadership in Technology: A Luddite's Metamorphosis" (Peter Scully); "Think Globally...Act Locally: Creating an Online Community Using eGroups—A Hosted Email List Provider" (Nicole Sprainger); "The Laptop Programme at Central Coast Grammar School" (Keith Vallis); and "21st Century Bedrooms" (Joanne Webster). (AEF)

ED 437 023 IR 019 833

Hoerner, John Martin, Jr.

Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—26p.; Paper presented to the Annual Convention of the Research Division of the Broadcast Education Association (44th, Las Vegas, NV, April 15-18, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cognitive Style, *Educational Technology, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, *Instructional Materials, *Optical Data Disks, Student Attitudes, Television, Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—Myers Briggs Type Indicator

Finding the right match between a particular instructional technology and a learning style can be just as important for students as finding the right match between their instructors' teaching styles and their own learning styles. This study examines the effectiveness of three instructional methodologies for teaching television lighting methods when compared to individual learning styles. The methodologies included an illustrated text, an interactive CD-ROM, and a non-interactive, linear videotape. Learning styles were determined with the Myers-Briggs psychological type questionnaire. Results lend support for the choice of instructional materials appropriate to students' learning styles, based on Myers-Briggs psychological types, but they do not make very clear distinctions between the latest instructional methodology, the CD-ROM, and a more traditional one, the videotape, as to which is more appealing to a particular learning style. Six tables and figures present findings. (AEF)

ED 437 024 IR 019 834

Dalton, Pat

The Internet: A Primer. House Research Information Brief.

Minnesota House of Representatives, St. Paul. Research Dept.

Pub Date—1998-10-00

Note—16p.

Available from—Minnesota House of Representatives, Research Department, 600 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155. Tel: 651-296-6753. For full text: <http://www.house.leg.state.mn.us/hrd/hrd.htm>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Literacy, Computer Mediated Communication, *Computer Networks, *Information Networks, Information Policy, Information Technology, International Communication, Internet, Vocabulary

This paper, one in a series of information briefs related to the Internet and taxation, contains a simplified overview of the Internet and a glossary of terms that are commonly encountered in discussing the Internet. Terms that are included in this glossary are italicized when they are used elsewhere in the paper. A series of questions are asked and answered: What is the Internet? Who developed the Internet? How global is the Internet? Why "owns" the Internet? Who controls or runs the Internet? What are the organizational components that make up the Internet? How is something transmitted over the Internet? How does the system know where to send a transmission? Is the Internet free? Why is communication over the Internet so inexpensive? Is the World Wide Web (WWW) just another name for the Internet? How is economic activity affected by the development of the Internet? (AEF)

ED 437 025 IR 019 835

Zimmerman, Isa Kaftal, Ed. Hayes, Mary Forte, Ed.

Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—126p.

Available from—Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 35 Radcliffe Rd., Wellesley, MA 02181-6605 ($16.95). Tel/Fax: 781-237-7881; e-mail: mfhayes@mediaone.net

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Computer Networks, *Computer Uses in Education, Curriculum Development, Educational Policy, *Educational Practices, *Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Design, Internet

Identifiers—Massachusetts, Technology Implementation, Technology Integration

This yearbook for the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (MASCD) provides educators with models of successful practices and raises questions and potential solutions to issues of accountability, policy, long-term planning, funding, and student motivation for learning. This 1998 yearbook assists educators at all levels to learn about, and with, the Wired Curriculum. Following comments from Linda Roberts made during the MCET broadcast, Massachusetts NetDay 1996, are the following contributed chapters: "Technology Is a Tool, Education Is a Relationship" (Steven Miller); "Five Keys to Successful Technology Implementation" (Frank Betts); "The Technology Coordinator as Political Activist" (Beth Lowd); "The Last Lie" (Alan November); "The Internet: We're Wired, Now What?" (Bard Williams); "Exploiting the Power of Media Integration" (Henry Olds); "Orcas in Our Midst in a Seventh Grade Classroom" (Sarah C. Haavind and Ann Koufman-Frederick); "Managing Mountains of Information: Helping Students Cope with the Information Age" (Martha Stanton); "School Productivity Centers: Customized Integration of Technology" (Virginia Warn); "Technology Redesign, Integration and Renewal: A Case Study" (Mary Frances Zilonis); "Teacher Preparation, Technology and the Academic Tradition: What's a Sweet Program Like You Doing in a Place Like This?" (John LeBaron); and "Professional Development for the Use of Technology in Schools: It Takes a Network To Connect a Village!" (Isa Kaftal Zimmerman). (AEF)

ED 437 026 IR 019 836

Alhalabi, Bassem Hamza, M. Khalid Hsu, Sam Romance, Nancy

Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—5p.; Paper presented at the Florida Higher Education Consortium Statewide Conference. (7th, Deerfield Beach, FL, November 12-14, 1998).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Uses in Education, Course Content, *Distance Education, Educational Environment, Higher Education, *Laboratories, *Online Systems, *World Wide Web

Many United States institutions of higher education have established Web-based educational environments that provide higher education curricula via the Internet and diverse modalities. Success has been limited primarily to virtual classrooms (real audio/video transmission) and/or test taking (online form filing). An extensive survey was carried out that examined the course content offered by many leading private and public North American Universities and some colleges in the United Kingdom that offer full or part-time programs via the Internet. Four alternative methods that have been employed to place laboratories online include: videotapes, home kits, arrangements with local facilities, and software simulation. These are far from being "real" labs. In electrical and computer engineering and other technical fields, the challenge remains how students can perform real working lab experiments through virtual technology. The innovative

concept of having a Real Lab on the Internet via Remote Lab Technology could provide a solution. (Contains 21 references.) (AEF)

ED 437 027 IR 019 837

Hsu, Sam Marques, Oge Hamza, M. Khalid Alhalabi, Bassem

How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—12p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Computer Assisted Instruction, Design Preferences, *Distance Education, Educational Development, *Educational Planning, Educational Technology, Higher Education, Instructional Design, Nontraditional Education, Online Systems, World Wide Web

Identifiers—*Virtual Classrooms

Despite the ever-increasing number of higher education institutions offering online courses, there are still a lot of controversial debates and a strong sense of confusion about how well the concept of Web-based distance learning is being implemented. This paper summarizes the 10 primary steps toward the assessment, planning, design, implementation, and maintenance of a successful virtual classroom. Benefits and drawbacks of a Web-based classroom are first outlined, followed by these 10 steps: (1) Assess the needs and the necessary conditions to satisfy them; (2) Estimate the development cost, effort, and implications; (3) Plan the virtual classroom; (4) Design the virtual classroom; (5) Prepare and distribute contents; (6) Enable communication; (7) Implement online student assessment methods; (8) Implement class management procedures; (9) Set up the system; and (10) Maintain and update the virtual classroom. (AEF)

ED 437 028 IR 019 838

Peterson, Lisa

Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.

Pub Date—1999-04-19

Note—41p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Change, Class Activities, *Computer Assisted Instruction, Cooperative Learning, Curriculum Development, Educational Technology, *Elementary Education, Grade 6, *Instructional Design, Intermediate Grades, Learning Activities, School Districts, Student Projects

Identifiers—Access to Computers, *Laptop Computers, *Technology Integration, Technology Role

The Community School District Six Laptop Project (New York, NY) was created in order to increase access to technology for families in a low-income area with a large immigrant population. As part of the project, the sixth-grade students in this study received IBM ThinkPads. Trends that appear in the literature on integrating technology into the curriculum are first discussed. Changes that occurred with the introduction of the laptops into this particular sixth-grade classroom are then described, followed by a case study of a unit on ancient Egypt taught in both laptop and non-laptop settings. The "Create-a-Character" project required students to work in two groups: the first group did not have access to any computer technology, while the second had constant access to their laptops. Findings from both groups are discussed in terms of collaboration, the writing process, research skills and critical evaluation of information, and presentations. Results of the study suggest that laptops enable change in the management of the classroom and in the design of instructional activities and assignments. (Contains 39 references.) (AEF)

ED 437 029 IR 019 841

MacKinnon, Gregory R.

Electronic Portfolios in Pre-service Science Education.

Pub Date—1999-09-08

Note—15p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Networks, Computer Software, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Technology, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, Instructional Development, Instructional Materials, *Portfolios (Background Materials), Preservice Teacher Education, Undergraduate Study, World Wide Web

Identifiers—Acadia University NS, Access to Computers, *Electronic Portfolios, *Laptop Computers, Technology Implementation

In 1997-98, all Acadia University (Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada) freshman undergraduate students were required to lease IBM laptop computers for use in their programs. With corporate support from IBM, the campus was wired so that students could have cross-campus and off-campus access to a host of network software as well as the World Wide Web. The Acadia University laptop project, coined the "Acadia Advantage" (AA) was a first in Canada. This fully-wired campus and student access to laptop computers allowed for innovative approaches to using computers in classroom instruction. An electronic portfolio assessment strategy was implemented in both Secondary and Elementary Science Education courses for Pre-service Teacher candidates. A survey of the impact of this electronic environment on students' attitudes reveals that students continue to require significant introduction to the technology in order to overcome the associated anxiety. In a 10- to 13-week course, such a time commitment to the technology may not be reasonable. In future offerings of the course, a preliminary workshop will be offered. (Contains 13 references.) (AEF)

ED 437 030 IR 019 856

Allison, Bill

Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—68p.; Master's Action Research Project, Saint Xavier University/IRI Skylight.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Computer Attitudes, Computer Literacy, *Computer Uses in Education, Courseware, Essays, Grade 9, High Schools, *Instructional Improvement, Questionnaires, *Student Attitudes, Student Surveys, Tables (Data), Teaching Methods, Thinking Skills, *Writing (Composition), *Writing Instruction, Writing Skills

Identifiers—*Computer Assisted Writing, Document Analysis, Guided Practice, Illinois, Technology Integration

This report describes a strategy for infusing computer technology into the essay composition process in order to enhance student achievement. The targeted population consisted of freshman high school students in a middle class community in central Illinois. Problems related to the use of computer technology in the learning process were documented through data collection via student surveys, document analysis of students' writing, observation checklists of student behavior in a computer lab, and interviews. Analysis of probable cause data revealed that the use of computer technology in the composition process without proper instruction in quality essay writing and basic computer literacy skills led to poor essays and technological oversimplification. In general, faculty in the targeted school reported student inability to use computer technology proficiently in the learning process. A review of solution strategies suggested by knowledgeable others, combined with an analysis of the problem setting, resulted in the selection of two major categories of intervention: explicit instruction of components of effective essay writing with guided practice, and explicit instruction of computer literacy skills in a computer lab with guided practice. Post intervention data indicated an increase in students' computer literacy skills, writing skills, and ability to engage in higher order thinking, as well as an increase in students' experiences with diverse educational software. (Contains 18 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 031 IR 019 857

Smith, Michelle L.

Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.

Pub Date—1998-08-00

Note—115p.; Educational Specialist Practicum Report, Nova Southeastern University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Advance Organizers, Comparative Analysis, *Constructivism (Learning), Grade 5, *Information Skills, *Information Utilization, Intermediate Grades, *Knowledge Level, Learning Activities, Learning Resources Centers, Library Skills, Pretests Posttests, Questionnaires, *Reference Materials, Research Skills, School Libraries, Student Attitudes, Student Research, Student Surveys, Tables (Data), Teacher Surveys, *Teaching Methods, Visual Aids

A needs assessment that utilized questionnaires and an interview showed that fifth grade students at the practicum site were not able to use reference materials appropriately. Target groups for the practicum were the fifth grade students and teachers. Constructivist methods were used to increase students' knowledge of using reference materials and their attitudes toward them, as well as to increase the teachers' knowledge of methods available to teach these skills. The project utilized active lessons, incorporating the use of advance organizers and visual aids. At the beginning of the implementation, the target groups were tested to determine their knowledge and opinions in specific areas. This process was repeated for comparison at the end of the implementation. Student objectives were to: increase knowledge of appropriate use of reference material by 20%; increase use of reference materials by 30%; and demonstrate 20% more positive attitudes toward lessons about appropriate use of reference materials and reference materials themselves. Results indicated that the first two objectives were met; although there was some improvement in attitude, it was not enough to meet the third objective. Teacher objectives were to: increase knowledge of methods available to teach students appropriate use of reference materials by 20%; and increase students' use of reference materials by 20%. All objectives for the teacher target group were met. (Contains 32 references.) (MES)

ED 437 032 IR 019 858

Matthews, Mark Karr-Kidwell, P. J.

The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—64p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Role, Administrators, *Computer Uses in Education, *Educational Change, *Educational Planning, *Educational Technology, Educational Theories, Elementary Secondary Education, Guidelines, Information Technology, Instructional Improvement, Literature Reviews, *Public Schools, School Administration

Identifiers—Barriers to Implementation, *Technology Implementation, *Technology Plans, Web Sites

This paper presents the results of a literature review on educational methodology reforms. The first section discusses five factors in broad-based school reforms: change theory; organizational theory; state/national politics; local politics/governance; and leadership theory. Five types of reforms for school-wide success are described in the second section, including Success for All, Roots and Wings, Core Knowledge, Accelerated Schools, and

Modern Red Schoolhouse. The next section addresses educational facilities and issues for community consideration, including school size and teacher-pupil ratios. Barriers affecting implementations of technology are covered in the fourth section, including lack of training, insufficient funding, reluctance of teachers, and unavailability of software. Advantages of computer-based instruction are summarized in the fifth section. The sixth section covers instructional methodology with technology. It is concluded that many of the ideas for improving teaching and learning are based on the ways that humans have learned throughout history; what is different today is the availability of technologies that make it easier for these ideas to be put into practice on a wide scale. An administrators' guidebook for developing a technology plan is appended, including guidelines for nine planning steps (preplan, organize/set goals, develop a plan, prioritize/establish a timeline, make software/hardware decisions, develop a budget, implement, evaluate, revise), tips for administrators, and an annotated list of World Wide Web sites. (Contains 69 references.) (MES)

ED 437 033 IR 019 861

Van Duzer, Eric

Developing a Comprehensive View of General Technological Literacy.

Pub Date—1998-09-29

Note—49p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Citizen Participation, Classification, Daily Living Skills, Democracy, Employment, *Information Technology, Literature Reviews, Philosophy, *Role of Education, Spirituality, Technological Advancement, *Technological Literacy

Identifiers—Conceptual Frameworks, *Technology Role

A literature review was conducted to define technological literacy and its implications for the role of education in preparing citizens in a participatory democracy, as consumers and family members, for employment, and in the spiritual/philosophical dimensions of life as they relate to our conceptions of technology. A definition of technological literacy is advanced that provides a framework for the analysis. The literature review takes a needs-based approach to describe the nature of each domain (i.e., participatory democracy, daily life, work, dehumanization) and define what skills/knowledge are essential to technological competence in each. The essential knowledge, skills, and dispositions that enable individuals to confront technology, comprehend essential aspects of it, put it into an appropriate/functional context, and control it, are discussed. Each domain is analyzed in detail along these four dimensions (i.e., confront, comprehend, contextualize, control) with a set of summary grids that provide an overview. (Contains 50 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 034 IR 019 862

Van Duzer, Eric

Exploring Technology Education.

Spons Agency—National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.

Pub Date—1997-09-09

Note—27p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Active Learning, Classroom Techniques, Cooperative Learning, *Course Content, Curriculum Design, *Curriculum Development, Educational Objectives, *Instructional Design, Integrated Curriculum, Interviews, Learning Modules, Middle Schools, Teacher Background, Teacher Role, Technological Literacy, *Technology Education, Vocational Education

Identifiers—California

Modular middle school technology programs, generically called Exploring Technology Education (ETE) courses, are described and analyzed to determine their strengths and weaknesses and their appropriate role in middle school curricula. Interviews were conducted with teachers, officers of the Exploring Technology Educators Association, vendors and developers of the ETE modules, and a variety of others with an interest in technology education in California. Materials were collected and analyzed, and classroom visits were conducted. The study found that ETE courses motivated students, were complex and difficult for teachers, were expensive for schools, and produced a particular set of learning outcomes that emphasized personal exploration and developing confidence rather than facilitating technical competence. Various potential outcomes are described, and findings of how well the modular format and technology-centered activities supported these different curricular goals are reported. The paper covers the following major topics: (1) the nature of ETE, including active education, activities and self-efficacy, classroom management, ETE curriculum, accommodating student differences, and social development in ETE courses; (2) content, including basic concepts, specific technical knowledge, current condition information, how-to information, historical context, social ramifications, and personal ramifications; (3) teachers, including teacher background and role; and (4) academic (cross-curricular) integration. (MES)

ED 437 035 IR 019 863

Liu, Yuliang Ginther, Dean

How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?

Pub Date—1999-10-02

Note—45p.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, *Communication Skills, *Computer Mediated Communication, Literature Reviews, *Nonverbal Communication, Paralinguistics, Social Psychology, Verbal Communication

Identifiers—*Face to Face Communication, *Impression Formation, Impression Management

This paper presents a review of the literature on impression formation in face-to-face (FtF) and computer-mediated communication (CMC) and provides impression management recommendations for CMC users in a variety of environments. The first section provides an introduction to impression formation. Factors affecting impression formation in FtF and CMC environments are presented in the second section. For FtF environments, these factors include nonverbal cues (e.g., visual, paralinguistic, and psychological) and verbal variables (e.g., language norms, standard discourse schemas, pragmatic/syntactic codes, language intensity/immediacy/diversity, powerful/powerless language styles, gender-related language, verbal influence strategies, and ironic remarks). Models of CMC environments are described, and verbal and nonverbal cues (e.g., chronemics/temporal aspects, primacy/recency effects, frequency/duration of messaging, and paralinguistic cues) are addressed. The third section presents verbal and nonverbal strategies for developing positive impressions in CMC. Verbal strategies include: following language norms; using standard discourse schemas selectively; using pragmatic and syntactic codes selectively; using intense language; using immediate language; using diverse language; using powerful language style; using appropriate gender-related language; selecting appropriate verbal influence language; and using appropriate ironic remarks. Nonverbal strategies include: using paralinguistic cues appropriately; taking into account chronemics; maintaining a high frequency of messaging; maintaining a long duration of messaging; manipulating primacy effect; manipulating recency effect; and ensuring no typing errors. (Contains 106 references.) (MES)

ED 437 036 IR 019 864

Gathercoal, Paul

Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.

Pub Date—1999-04-21

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999)

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Learning Activities, *Mass Media, *Mass Media Effects, Mass Media Role, Production Techniques, *Teaching Methods, *Violence

Identifiers—*Media Education, Theatrical Make-up

This paper suggests teaching strategies for grades 4 through 12 that examine the commercial media and their messages as agenda setters, i.e., as mechanisms for selecting social issues, establishing their importance, and defining socially acceptable attitudes and responses to those issues. The strategies also explore how the media can create biased points of view and how commercial interests help to determine the form and content of most commercial media messages. They are designed to raise awareness, to explore the extent to which media messages advocate values that are antithetical to ethical standards advocated by schools and responsible parents, and to place in context the need for media education at all levels of learning. The objective of the first activity presented is for participants to examine the extent to which violent media messages pervade our modern society. In the second activity, the objective is for participants to demystify how violent media messages are manufactured for high action/high violence television and film narratives; stunts and make-up workshops provide participants with experience in creating the illusion of violence and preparing actors for screen roles that require altering their appearance. Recipes for false flesh and blood, a narrator's script, and an equipment diagram are included. (Contains 14 references.) (MES)

ED 437 037 IR 019 865

Jennings, Michael A.

Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.

Stephen F. Austin State Univ., Nacogdoches, TX.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—56p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Information, College Libraries, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Planning, Educational Technology, Higher Education, *Information Systems, *Information Technology, Library Automation, State Universities, *Strategic Planning

Identifiers—Stephen F Austin State University TX, *Technology Plans

This information resources (IR) planning document for Stephen F. Austin State University (Texas) is divided into three main sections corresponding to the organization of IR among three departments. The University Information Systems section contains: an executive summary; introduction/IR vision; external/internal assessment of planning factors and assumptions related to the impact of federal/state statutes/regulations, user awareness of computer technology, supporting technologies, impact of anticipated technological advances, World Wide Web technology, students/budget, and proliferation of desktop computers; IR strategic planning goals and objectives; and the IR environment, including organization/personnel, personnel resources, IR policies/practices, agency databases, and agency applications. The Office of Instructional Technology section contains: an executive summary; introduction/IR vision; external/internal assessment; strategic planning goals and objectives; and the IR environment, including organization/personnel. The section for the University Library contains: an executive summary; introduction/IR vision; external/internal assessment planning factors and assumptions related to levels of service, strategic planning mechanism, human resources, adaptive equipment, East Texas Consortium of Libraries membership, Integrated Library System (ILS) clients, ILS staffing, campus access to IR, TexShare program development, multimedia resources, Campus Wide Information System, imaging technology, university enrollment, state funding, dependence on outside entities, library

hardware/software/infrastructure; strategic planning goals and objectives; and IR environment, including organization/personnel, policies/practices, methodology for IR planning, agency platforms/systems/telecommunications, agency databases, and agency applications. (MES)

ED 437 038 IR 019 919

Mitchell, Kevin, Ed.

Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.

ACCESS ERIC, Rockville, MD.

Spons Agency—Educational Resources Information Center (ED), Washington, DC.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NLE-98-2517

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—136p.; This catalog is updated and published annually.

Available from—ACCESS ERIC, 2277 Research Boulevard, 7A, Rockville, MD 20850-3172 ($12). Tel: 800-538-3742 (Toll-Free).

Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Catalogs, Directories, *Educational Resources, *Information Sources, Instructional Materials, Publications, Reading Materials, Reference Materials

Identifiers—*ERIC Clearinghouses, ERIC Digests, Monographs

This "Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications" highlights more than 1,100 education publications prepared by the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) system. The titles are arranged by ERIC component and cover a broad range of subject areas in education. The major ERIC publication types include: parent brochures; directories and resource guides; ERIC Digests; ERIC Monographs/Reports; and searches and annotated bibliographies. The Catalog provides ordering information and prices and includes a subject index to help locate publications in specific areas of interest. The subject index also lists appropriate ERIC Clearinghouse or support component to order publications. A list of addresses, telephone numbers and Internet addresses for specific Clearinghouses is provided. (AEF)

ED 437 039 IR 019 920

Goncalves, Silvia, Ed.

Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.

ACCESS ERIC, Rockville, MD.

Spons Agency—Educational Resources Information Center (ED), Washington, DC.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NLE-1999-4000

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—144p.; This catalog is updated and published annually.

Available from—ACCESS ERIC, 2277 Research Boulevard, 7A, Rockville, MD 20850-3172 ($12). Tel: 800-538-3742 (Toll-Free).

Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Catalogs, Directories, *Educational Resources, *Information Sources, Instructional Materials, Publications, Reading Materials, Reference Materials

Identifiers—*ERIC Clearinghouses, ERIC Digests, Monographs

This "Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications" highlights more than 1,200 education publications prepared by the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) system and currently available in original copies from them. The titles are arranged by ERIC component and cover a broad range of subject areas in education. The major ERIC publication types include: parent brochures; directories and resource guides; ERIC Digests; ERIC Monographs/Reports; and searches and annotated bibliographies. The Catalog provides ordering information and prices and includes a subject index to help locate publications in specific areas of interest. The subject index also lists appropriate ERIC Clearinghouse or support component to order publications. A list of addresses, telephone numbers and Internet addresses for specific Clearinghouses is provided. (AEF)

ED 437 040 IR 057 489

Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.

Connecticut State Library, Hartford.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—13p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Information, Federal Aid, Grants, Library Development, Library Funding, *Library Planning, Library Services, Program Development, *State Libraries, *State Programs, Strategic Planning

Identifiers—*Connecticut, *Library Services and Technology Act 1996

To participate in the state grant program of the federal Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA), Connecticut is required to prepare a Five-Year State Plan. This plan establishes goals and objectives for the State consistent with the purposes of LSTA, describes the activities that will meet those goals and describes the procedures that have and will be used to involve libraries and users throughout the state. It also presents the procedures the State Library will use to administer the program and evaluate the success of Connecticut's LSTA activities. Followed by an introduction, objectives and activities are described for the following LSTA goals: (1) Provide the citizens of Connecticut access to information and education resources through a statewide library network; (2) Ensure all children in Connecticut have access to quality library services; (3) Improve the ability of library personnel, trustees and related groups to provide excellent library service to the citizens of Connecticut; (4) Enhance access to library services for individuals having difficulty using the library; and (5) Improve access to quality library materials, services or programs for populations in economically distressed or culturally diverse communities. The Library Services and Technology Act Task Force members are listed. (AEF)

ED 437 041 IR 057 560

Murray, Richard A.

Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Pub Date—1999-02-00

Note—64p.; Master's Paper, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Libraries, Employee Attitudes, Higher Education, Job Satisfaction, Library Administration, *Library Personnel, *Paraprofessional Personnel, *Professional Personnel, Questionnaires, Surveys

Identifiers—*University of North Carolina Chapel Hill

One of the major issues in the management of academic libraries is the dual nature of staffing: the professional and the paraprofessional. Using the Academic Affairs Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill as a case study, this project investigates whether professional and paraprofessional staff in large academic libraries experience significantly different levels and sources of job satisfaction. Over 140 library employees were administered a modified version of Paul Spector's Job Satisfaction Survey (JSS), a standard instrument used to measure job satisfaction of employees in non-profit and human services organizations. While both types of staff were basically satisfied with their jobs, there were significant differences in levels of satisfaction in several areas. Professionals were significantly more satisfied than paraprofessionals in the areas of enjoyment of the work itself, coworkers, appreciation and recognition, promotion, pay, and overall satisfaction. Reasons for these differences are suggested as well as possible means to bridge the gaps between the two groups. The Questionnaire Packet is appended. (Contains 14 references.) (Author/AEF)

ED 437 042 IR 057 561

Holton, Barbara

From Loraxes to Thoraxes: Science Programs for Children in Libraries.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1993-10-22

Note—46p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Maryland Library Association (October 22, 1993).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Childrens Literature, Elementary Education, Elementary School Science, Guidelines, Learning Activities, Library Services, Program Development, Public Libraries, *Science Activities, *Science Education, Science Experiments

Science programs, such as the ones described in this publication, advance the goals of public library service to children. Throughout the programs, boys and girls are introduced to an array of literature exploring science topics. Librarians present subjects of great interest to children creatively using local experts, realia, child-conducted experiments, and craft activities. This document presents the "Who, What, When, Where, Why, and How" of 25 science programs for children. A checklist of guidelines for planning and presenting science programs, recommendations for children's science education, and safety considerations for science programming are provided. Contains a 22-item annotated bibliography of Science Book Awards and review journals, a 14-item list of professional reading and reference books, and a 94-item bibliography of children's literature used during a library-tested science program and described in this publication. (AEF)

ED 437 043 IR 057 562

Colorado State Library Annual Report, 1998-1999.

Colorado State Library, Denver.

Report No.—ISSN-0887-1116

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—13p.

Journal Cit—Centennial State Libraries; v15 n8 Aug 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Library Administration, *Library Development, Library Funding, Library Materials, Library Networks, Library Services, Newsletters, Program Development, Reference Services, School Libraries, Shared Resources and Services, *State Libraries, Telecommunications

Identifiers—*Colorado State Library, Networking, Web Sites

This annual report from the Colorado State Library describes highlights of developments that took place in the past year. Discussion includes Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) administration; school library media development; programs to promote library literacy and diversity; the State Publications Library; StateLINC distribution program and administration; the Colorado State Department of Education Web site support services; launch of the Standards & Assessment Resource Bank Web site; Library telecommunications; publications and public information; public relations; institutional library services; special projects of the Library Research Service; networking and resource sharing by the Access Colorado Library and Information Network (ACLIN); and the Colorado Talking Book Library. Also included is a 1998-1999 general funds summary outlining state budgeted funds for specific library program items. (AEF)

ED 437 044 IR 057 563

Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.

General Accounting Office, Washington, DC. Health, Education, and Human Services Div.

Report No. —GAO/HEHS-99-133

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—74p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Aid, Federal Programs, *Information Technology, *Library Funding, Program Development, *School Libraries, Tables (Data), *Telecommunications

This document reports on federally created or facilitated programs for helping schools and libraries with their telecommunications and information technology efforts. Brief answers to specific questions on program characteristics, potential for duplication, coordination efforts, and available information on fraud, waste, and abuse are provided in the body of the report. More detail is provided in appendices for these four areas. Appendix 1 "Program Characteristics" tabulates characteristics for 35 programs that can fund technology. The tables in Appendix 2 "Potential for Duplication" present program goals, activities, and targeted recipients, illustrating how the potential for duplication is limited. Appendix 3 "Coordination Efforts" outlines coordination efforts of the Office of Educational Technology (OET) and the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP). Appendix 4 "Information Available on Potential Problems of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse" shows how there is no evidence in the Education, Commerce, and Agricultural Offices of Inspector General (OIG) reports of systemic or widespread problems. Other appendices include comments from the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, and Education and from the National Endowment for the Humanities. Eleven tables present statistics. (AEF)

ED 437 045 IR 057 564

Farmer, Lesley S. J.

Partnerships for Lifelong Learning. Second Edition. Professional Growth Series.

Report No.—ISBN-0-938865-79-X

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—125p.

Available from—Linworth Publishing, Inc., 480 East Wilson Bridge Rd., Suite L, Worthington, OH 43085-2372 ($39.95). Tel: 800-786-5017 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Cooperation, *Cooperative Programs, Educational Development, Educational Objectives, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Interaction, Lifelong Learning, *Partnerships in Education, Program Development

This book examines the issue of partnerships in order to help the school community develop meaningful cooperative relationships that foster effective education. After the introduction in the first chapter, the second chapter explores current educational challenges and their impact on the changing roles of school community members. It deals with contemporary educational goals and gaps and then discusses the benefits and costs of educational partnerships. The third chapter examines social interaction and educational work in light of individuals and groups, and the fourth chapter demonstrates how each constituency in the school community has its own set of characteristics, abilities, needs, and expectations. Implications for librarian teacher partnerships are outlined. The fifth chapter details the life cycles of partnerships, from formation to finding the right fit. Obstacles and inducements are noted, including the context of technology. The sixth chapter offers several scenarios in line with "Information Power," and the seventh chapter deals with short- and long-term impacts of effective partnerships in terms of roles, the nature of information, and educational realities. A bibliography and index conclude the book. (AEF)

ED 437 046 IR 057 565

Morehead, Joe

Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56308-735-9

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—491p.

Available from—Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 6633, Englewood, CO 80155-6633 ($47.50) Tel: 800-237-6124 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.lu.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Access to Information, Bibliographies, Depository Libraries, *Federal Government, Federal Legislation, Federal Regulation, *Government Publications, Indexes, Information Dissemination, Information Services, *Information Sources, Internet, Nonprint Media, Presidents of the United States, Printed Materials, Research Reports, Statistical Data

Identifiers—Government Printing Office, Legal Information, Legislative History

This book provides an account of the general and specialized sources, in print and non-print formats, that make up the bibliographic and textual structure of federal government information. This edition has been revised to reflect the many changes that have occurred in the production and dissemination of government products within the last five years of the final decade of the twentieth century. Chapters are: (1) "The Transformation of Government Information"; (2) "Government Printing Office Programs and Services"; (3) "The Federal Depository Library Program"; (4) "General Finding Aids and Selected Reference Sources"; (5) "Legislative Branch Information Sources"; (6) "The Presidency"; (7) "Administrative Law: Regulations and Decisions"; (8) "Legal Information Sources"; (9) "Statistical Sources"; (10) "Intellectual Property"; (11) "Selected Departments and Agencies by Function"; and (12) "Geographic Information Sources." An appendix presents a chronology of primary source materials for the impeachment and trial of President William J. Clinton. A title/series index and a subject/name index are included. (AEF)

ED 437 047 IR 057 566

Woolls, Blanche

The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56308-702-2

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—340p.

Available from—Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 6633, Englewood, CO 80155-6633 ($40). Tel: 800-237-6124 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.lu.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Budgets, *Educational Media, Elementary Secondary Education, Information Management, Information Technology, Librarians, *Library Administration, Library Collection Development, Library Planning, Library Services, *Media Specialists, Networks, Organization, Personnel Management, Program Development, *School Libraries, Textbooks

This guide to managing school libraries, including references to the most recent AASL guidelines, "Information Power: Building Partnerships for Learning," uses a format similar to the previous edition. Chapters 1 and 2 offer a brief history of school library media programs and describe the role of the media specialist in new technologies. The chapters have been expanded to address different relationships with public libraries and to help media specialists meet the challenge when combined libraries are suggested. Chapter 3 describes preparation programs and job-seeking behavior for the potential library media specialist. Chapter 4 discusses the first week on the new job, and what the new librarian should find out. Chapter 5 is a more detailed presentation of the tasks required in managing the school library media program facility. Managing the planning and scheduling of the library media center and reviewing the ambiance of the facility itself are considered in Chapter 6. Personnel management and coordination with other educators is the subject of Chapter 7. Collection management, budgeting, and the determination of which services to offer are the subjects of Chapters 8, 9, and 10, respectively. Marketing the library services, program evaluation, and networking are the focuses of Chapters 11, 12, and 13. Chapter 14 offers suggestions for the school library media specialist as a leader in the district and in professional associations. Each section presents exercises for use in the classroom or workshop setting. Specific issues are explored and sample forms are included in 12 appendices. Includes an index. (AEF)

ED 437 048 IR 057 567

Chan, Lois Mai

A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification. Fifth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56308-500-3

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—551p.; Based on the Fourth Edition of "Immroth's Guide to the Library of Congress Classification."

Available from—Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 6633, Englewood, CO 80155-6633 ($55). Tel: 800-237-6124 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.lu.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Bibliometrics, *Cataloging, Classification, Electronic Text, Information Systems, Information Technology, Library Materials, *Library of Congress Classification, Library Technical Processes

Identifiers—MARC

This fifth edition continues to provide an exposition of the Library of Congress Classification and to act as a tool for studying and for staff training in the use of the scheme. It reflects significant electronic developments that have taken place with regard to the Library of Congress Classification since the last edition. Chapter 1 contains an introduction to the Library of Congress Classification and a brief history of its development. Chapters 2 to 4 set forth aspects and elements that are common throughout the scheme, discussing, respectively: general principles, structure and format; notation; and use of tables. Chapter 5, on assigning Library of Congress call numbers in general, is a chapter new to the book. Chapters 6 and 7 continue the discussion of application with emphasis on individual classes and specific types of library materials. Examples used throughout the book have been taken from the Library of Congress Machine-Readable Cataloging (LC MARC) records, most of which date from 1995 or later. The bibliography lists selected books and articles on the Library of Congress Classification. Appendixes contain tables that are used throughout the system and models for subarrangement of divisions and topics within disciplines. Includes an index. (AEF)

ED 437 049 IR 057 568

Weingand, Darlene E.

Marketing/Planning Library and Information Services. Second Edition.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56308-612-3

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—187p.

Available from—Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 6633, Englewood, CO 80155-6633 ($47.50). Tel: 800-237-6124 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.lu.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Information Services, Library Administration, Library Development, Library Services, *Marketing, Mission Statements, Organizational Development, Organizational Ob-

jectives, Program Development, *Strategic Planning

In the first edition of this book, the concepts of marketing and planning library and information services were presented as effective managerial strategies. Several paragraphs from the introduction to the first edition are reproduced, with author commentary, in this edition as an affirmation that the message is still true. In this second edition, the original nine chapters have been expanded into eleven, and some concepts have merged while others have been increased in scope. Chapter 1 defines marketing and how it connects to the planning process. Chapter 2 focuses on the marketing/planning team and team building. Chapter 3 expands the creation of a mission to also embrace the development of a vision for the future, while Chapter 4 considers the marketing audit and looks at both external and internal environments, plus environmental scanning. Chapter 5 combines the exercise of developing goals, objectives, and action strategies into an expanded and revised discussion. Chapters 6, 7, 8, and 9 encompass that set of marketing concepts known as the "4 Ps": Products, Price, Place, and Promotion. Chapter 10 introduces two approaches to evaluation, and Chapter 11 focuses on designing a preferred future. Includes an index and a bibliography. (AEF)

ED 437 050 IR 057 569

Schechter, Abraham A.

Basic Book Repair Methods.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56308-700-6

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—102p.; Illustrated by Abraham A. Schechter.

Available from—Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 6633, Englewood, CO 80155-6633 ($35). Tel: 800-237-6124 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.lu.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Archives, Cleaning, Guidelines, Library Collections, Library Materials, *Library Technical Processes, Maintenance, *Preservation, Records Management, *Repair

This book addresses some common preservation techniques that invariably become necessary in library and archival collections of any size. The procedures are described in chronological sequence, and photographs show the techniques from the viewpoint of the person actually doing the work. The recommended repair methods can be accomplished using tools and supplies that are both easily obtained and useful for multiple purposes. Contents include: (1) "Cleaning Paper"; (2) "Mending Paper"; (3) "Book Hinge Tightening"; (4) "Repairing Interior Hinges"; (5) "Hinging-in Pages"; (6) "Case and Textblock Attachment"; (7) "Cloth Rebacking"; and (8) "Retitling." Appendixes include a wheat-starch paste recipe, the addresses of supply retailers, a glossary of selected terms, and sources for further reading. An index completes the book. (AEF)

ED 437 051 IR 057 570

Pearl, Nancy

Now Read This: A Guide to Mainstream Fiction, 1978-1998.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56308-659-X

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—432p.; With the assistance of Martha Knappe and Chris Higashi. Foreword by Joyce G. Saricks.

Available from—Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 6633, Englewood, CO 80155-6633 ($65). Tel: 800-237-6124 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.lu.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Evaluation Criteria, *Fiction, Individualized Reading, *Novels, Publications, Reader Response, Reading Interests, Reading Material Selection, Reading Materials, Recreational Reading

Identifiers—Reading Lists

This advisory resource provides a method of understanding the criteria that a reader uses to judge a novel, and recommends titles that fit those criteria. Each book was assigned a primary appeal characteristic of Setting, Story, Characters, and Language. Some were also assigned a secondary appeal characteristic. The book is divided into four parts, corresponding to the four appeal characteristics. Each entry starts with the book's author, title, publisher and date of publication, and the number of pages in the book. This is followed by a descriptive annotation, appeal characteristics, and subject headings. The annotation notes if the book is an Oprah Winfrey selection, and novels that make good book club selections are marked with an icon. When the book is a translation, the original language is noted and the translator's name is given in the annotation. Both fiction and nonfiction books, as well as a few poems, are included in a section that contains suggestions for further reading. An appendix describes several book awards. Contains title, subject, and author indexes. (AEF)

ED 437 052 IR 057 588

Lighthall, Lynne, Ed. Howe, Eleanor, Ed.

Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).

International Association of School Librarianship, Seattle, WA.

Report No.—ISBN-1-89861-23-5

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—237p.; For individual papers, see IR 057 589-607 and IR 057 609.

Available from—LMC Source, P.O. Box 270400, San Jose, CA 95172-0400. Tel: 831-634-1456; Tel: 800-873-3043 (Toll-Free); Web site: <http://www.lmcsource.com>.

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Uses in Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Faculty Development, Foreign Countries, Guidelines, *Information Literacy, *Information Skills, Information Technology, Learning Resources Centers, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Library Instruction, Library Role, Library Services, *Library Standards, National Standards, *School Libraries, World Wide Web

Identifiers—Information Power (AASL AECT), United States

Papers presented at this forum were grouped under the following four broad themes: "Unleash the Power!," "Powerful Roles," "Powerful Partnerships," and "Powerful Technologies." Also included is the paper that won the Takeshi Murofushi Research Award, "Implementing Flexible Scheduling in Elementary Libraries" (Joy H. McGregor). Titles and authors of the papers are as follows: (1) "Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of National [U.S.] Guidelines and Standards" (Ken Haycock and Pat Cavill); (2) "The United States National Library Power Program: Research, Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education" (Dianne McAfee Hopkins and Douglas L. Zweizig); (3) "Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students" (Kay Bishop); (4) "Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects" (Denise Streitenberger and Joy McGregor); (5) "Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities" (Jan Murray); (6) "The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study" (Sandra Hughes); (7) "Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework" (Shirley A. Fitzgibbons and Carol L. Tilley); (8) "Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century" (Sandra Olen, et al.); (9) "Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills" (Elizabeth B. Danley, et al.); (10) "Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy" (Penny Moore); (11) "University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities" (Roy H. Doiron); (12) "Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist" (Linda L. Wolcott, et al.); (13) "The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project" (Dianne Oberg, et al.); (14) "The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology" (Margaret Mackey); (15) "Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence" (Jinx Stapleton Watson); (16) "Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill" (Ruth V. Small and Marilyn P. Arnone); (17) "Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web" (Mary Ann Hindes); (18) "The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey" (James E. Herring); and (19) "The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?" (Laurel A. Clyde). (MES)

ED 437 053 IR 057 589

McGregor, Joy H.

Implementing Flexible Scheduling in Elementary Libraries.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—13p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, *Flexible Scheduling, Integrated Curriculum, Interviews, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Librarians, Library Funding, Library Services, Library Surveys, Principals, Program Effectiveness, Program Implementation, *School Libraries, Teacher Surveys

Identifiers—Administrator Surveys

Flexible scheduling in school libraries can provide a mechanism for achieving the learning goals and objectives of both the school library program and the curriculum by making information available at the point of need and by promoting use of the library and its services at a relevant moment instead of on a predetermined schedule. This pilot study examined the successful implementation of flexible scheduling in six elementary schools where no funding was received to support implementation. Specifically, the study examined: why flexible scheduling was implemented in elementary schools where funding was not contingent on it; factors that influenced implementation; and stakeholders' basis for their claim of the success of implementation. Telephone interviews with librarians, principals, and teachers provided the data. The preliminary results indicate that, in those schools with successful implementations, flexible scheduling was only a tool to achieve another internal curricular objective, such as curriculum integration or literacy improvement. In addition, education of stakeholders is essential; it must emphasize strategies for effective use of the programs supported by flexible scheduling and their potential learning outcomes rather than simply provide information on how flexible scheduling works. (Author/MES)

ED 437 054 IR 057 590

Haycock, Ken Cavill, Pat

Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—14p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in

School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Change Strategies, Elementary Secondary Education, Guidelines, Learning Resources Centers, Library Development, *Library Planning, Library Services, *Library Standards, *Marketing, Models, National Standards, Program Development, Program Implementation, Research Methodology, *School Libraries, Staff Development

Identifiers—American Association of School Librarians, *Information Power (AASL AECT), Market Research, *Marketing Research

This case study examined: (1) what market research is required for planning for the implementation of "Information Power: Building Partnerships for Learning," the 1998 national guidelines for effective school library media programs; (2) what issues need to be addressed and what target audiences are required to effect change, as well as how these might best be identified and reached; and (3) what the implications are of research in program implementation and staff development for the implementation of these national guidelines and standards. The American Association of School Librarians (AASL) developed a detailed plan, with more than 30 specific objectives and more than 75 target audiences, for the implementation of "Information Power." Clear delineation of responsibilities at the national, state, district and school levels was a key part of the plan. Marketing research allowed AASL to increase sources of information for planning and to report that information more clearly and consistently, to reduce error and to manage AASL's marketing program more aggressively. Research from the implementation of change and effective staff development was incorporated in the training for state coordinators. Implementation is now underway with documented achievement of the early objectives. Appendices include a planning model and a model plan for one target group (the National Association of Secondary School Principals). (Contains 13 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 055 IR 057 591

Hopkins, Dianne McAfee Zweizig, Douglas L.

The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—10p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Education, *Course Integrated Library Instruction, Curriculum Development, Elementary Education, Higher Education, *Instructional Improvement, *Instructional Leadership, Junior High Schools, Learning Resources Centers, *Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Librarians, Library Education, Library Funding, Library Role, Library Services, Library Surveys, Middle Schools, *National Programs, Partnerships in Education, Principals, Professional Development, Program Evaluation, *School Libraries, Teacher Education, Teacher Surveys

Identifiers—Administrator Surveys, *Library Power

The Library Power program is a school improvement initiative of the DeWitt-Wallace Reader's Digest Fund that began in 1988, designed to promote the full integration of the school library media program into the school curriculum in public elementary and junior high/middle schools. With a total investment exceeding $45 million, Library Power is the largest nongovernmental funding for school library media programs in over 30 years. It operated in approximately 700 schools and served more than one million students. Library Power sought to create a national vision of public elementary and middle school library media programs through the instructional leadership of the library media specialist and through partnerships within the district and with the community. This study summarizes selected findings of a national evaluation of Library Power and discusses implications for preservice and continuing education of teachers, principals, and library media specialists, as well as the likelihood of institutionalization of Library Power practices. The evaluation found that the Library Power initiative advanced the notion of a student-centered library media program in a learning community. It showed that, given the right conditions, school library media programs can promote positive opportunities for excellence in teaching and learning. (Author/MES)

ED 437 056 IR 057 592

Bishop, Kay

Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—11p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academically Gifted, Case Studies, Grade 9, *Independent Study, *Information Seeking, Information Sources, Junior High Schools, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Qualitative Research, *Research Methodology, Research Papers (Students), *Research Skills, Student Projects, *Student Research

Identifiers—*Authentic Learning

This study utilized qualitative research methods (observations, interviews, and analysis of written documents) to investigate the research processes of ten gifted ninth grade students who participated in independent research projects. Research stages dealing with exploring and forming a focus presented the most difficulty for the students. The three students who were able to establish a clear focus were the only ones who demonstrated all aspects of authentic learning. An additional research question dealt with the types of resources used by the students. Books and videocassettes were the primary sources used by students. All students were highly dependent on the teacher as a source of information. The absence of collaboration between the teacher, the school librarian, and public librarian is noted. Examination of cooperative learning, intervention, required assignment deadlines, and the format of products as each of these relates to independent research projects is recommended. (Contains 17 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 057 IR 057 593

Streitenberger, Denise McGregor, Joy

Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—11p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Age Differences, Citations (References), Cognitive Development, Cognitive Processes, *Cognitive Structures, Comparative Analysis, Foreign Countries, Goal Orientation, Grade 11, Grade 3, High Schools, Interviews, Models, Naturalistic Observation, Plagiarism, Primary Education, Qualitative Research, *Research Papers (Students), Research Skills, *Student Attitudes, *Student Projects, *Student Research, Thinking Skills

Identifiers—Alberta, *Mental Models, Texas, United States, Washington

Two naturalistic research studies observed 45 eleventh grade students carrying out research paper assignments, and a third such study focused on 26 third grade students. The studies took place in Alberta (Canada) in 1993, Texas in 1996, and Washington state in 1999. From data analyzed in the interviews and written documents, the initial findings indicated that third grade and eleventh grade students feel and think about research writing activities similarly. The younger students seemed more process oriented than the older ones. The third grade students commented on enjoying reading the information on their topic and telling the facts they had learned. The older students used methods of citation and more sophisticated paraphrasing techniques. The younger students did not use any citations. The amount of blatant copying for the Texas study and the Washington study were comparable. The mental models of both age groups were surprisingly similar. (Contains 15 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 058 IR 057 594

Murray, Jan

Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—13p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, *Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Legislation, Foreign Countries, Inclusive Schools, Information Needs, Information Skills, Information Technology, *Legal Responsibility, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Library Administration, *Library Instruction, Library Policy, *Library Services, Library Surveys, *School Libraries, Special Education, User Needs (Information), Users (Information)

Identifiers—Australia (New South Wales), Australia (Victoria)

This paper presents the results of a four-year study conducted in primary and secondary schools from all sectors in two Australian states, Victoria and New South Wales. The study investigated the impact of inclusive schooling on the provision of library and information services to students with disabilities. Research questions were identified to direct data collection that would demonstrate the success or failure of school library managers to meet the requirements of federal disability legislation. The methodology used in the study incorporated both survey and case study. Empirical data collected by survey concentrated particularly on the current level of service provision to students with disabilities, while case study investigations also looked at management factors. The focus was on the relationship between the school library staff and the special education staff, and the effect this had on provision of school library services and the acquisition of information skills by students with disabilities. The discussion includes the level of service provision to students with disabilities, as well as the managerial approach of teacher-librarians and their awareness of appropriate resources, teaching approaches, and technology. (Contains 12 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 059 IR 057 595

Hughes, Sandra

The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—13p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in

School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Change Agents, Comparative Analysis, Educational Change, Educational Philosophy, Elementary Education, Higher Education, *Instructional Development, Interviews, Learning Resources Centers, Librarian Attitudes, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Librarians, Library Education, *Library Instruction, *Library Role, *Library Services, Program Implementation, *School Libraries, *Whole Language Approach

Identifiers—Virginia

This paper reports the findings of a comparative case study designed to describe how the implementation of whole language, an educational philosophy influencing many of today's elementary schools, evolved in four school libraries in Virginia. The study examined the impact of whole language in terms of its effect on the library program and the librarian. The study also sought to understand the change agent role each librarian played during implementation of the philosophy. Specifically, the following questions were addressed: (1) What changes occurred in the knowledge, perceptions, practices, and beliefs of the librarians? (2) What changes did the librarians make in the library programs as a result of whole language? (3) What roles did the school librarians play during the implementation of whole language? and (4) How did the librarians feel about the whole language philosophy and its impact on the library program? Data collection techniques included participant observation; interviews with librarians, principals, and teachers; and examination of relevant documents. Findings indicated that the level of success each librarian experienced varied and was dependent on the culture of the school, principal support, the librarian's knowledge and interpersonal skills, the librarian's reaction to district level changes, and time. Recommendations are provided for practicing school librarians and library school educators. (Contains 31 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 060 IR 057 596

Fitzgibbons, Shirley A. Tilley, Carol L.

Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—15p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescent Literature, *Characterization, *Childrens Literature, Content Analysis, Curriculum Development, Demography, Fiction, Language Arts, Library Instruction, Middle Schools, *Poverty, Realism, Secondary Education, Selection Tools, Social Psychology

Identifiers—Conceptual Frameworks, Thematic Analysis

This preliminary study of 20 contemporary realistic fiction books for youth, in middle school and above, analyzed images of poverty using a framework adapted from the work of Robert Leahy. Findings are related to demographics, images of poverty and emerging themes. Results indicate that, as a whole, the sample of books rely on concrete images of poverty yet do not adequately represent current demographics for people living in poverty in the United States. Suggestions are made for teachers, school librarians and media specialists to use these books with students. Appendices include coding categories adapted from Leahy, a list of selection sources for children's and young adult literature and a list of the fiction titles studied. (Contains 22 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 061 IR 057 597

Olen, Sandra Chamberlain, Amy Machet, Myrna

Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—10p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescent Literature, Adolescents, Comparative Analysis, Foreign Countries, Individual Differences, *Information Utilization, Pilot Projects, Reading Attitudes, *Reading Habits, *Reading Interests, *Reading Material Selection, Reading Materials, Secondary Education, Student Surveys, Users (Information)

Identifiers—South Africa, United Kingdom

This paper focuses on a 1997 pilot project carried out in five secondary schools in South Africa that examined children's reading and information use. This study (n=958) was part of a larger study from 1995 and 1996 carried out in the United Kingdom. The primary goal was to examine what young people are reading at the end of the 20th century. The project goals were to understand the relationship between reading and attitudes to a range of topical social issues; to examine the ways in which children and young adults encounter and choose what to read; to provide information about the reading habits and information use of children and young adults of different age, sex, class, ethnic background, geographical location, and educational sector; and to discern between conventional forms of reading (printed matter) and new developments in the presentation of and interactions with text (including audio tapes, video games, CD-ROMs). The findings are grouped in the following areas: how young people choose books and comics; think about fiction, out of school (and after-school) activities and reading for information. The intent of the study is to provide academic librarians, publishers, authors illustrators and parents insights into what children and young adults like to read. (MES/EPC)

ED 437 062 IR 057 598

Danley, Elizabeth B. Forde, Janet Lynch Lahmon, Jo Ann Maddox, Beverly K.

Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—12p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Background, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Information Literacy, *Information Seeking, *Information Skills, Instructional Design, Learning Resources Centers, Learning Theories, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Librarians, *Library Instruction, Library Role, Library Surveys, Postsecondary Education, Problem Solving, School Libraries, Skill Development, Teaching Methods, Training

Identifiers—United States

This study surveyed 126 school librarians in 18 countries, representing 131 schools serving more than 113,260 students. The survey instrument requested respondents to describe techniques they used to facilitate information literacy, their perceptions of their functions in the development of independent learners, and the training they received that enabled them to mediate information seeking and use skills. Survey data revealed that the respondents relate information skills instruction to students' interests, work with other teachers to place information seeking skills within the context of students' course work, and encourage students to share ideas and skills with each other as they build their own search strategies. Results indicate that the creation of independent, self-directed, lifelong learners is the goal of school librarians over the world. Data also reveal that most of the respondents spend less than one quarter of their time working with teachers to plan connected programs and that many school libraries are understaffed. (Author)

ED 437 063 IR 057 599

Moore, Penny

Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—12p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, *Faculty Development, Foreign Countries, *Information Literacy, *Information Skills, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, *Problem Solving, *School Culture, School Libraries, Teacher Workshops

Identifiers—New Zealand

This paper presents and discusses two research initiatives in New Zealand elementary schools in terms of factors influencing the path of professional development and sustained attention to information literacy. The first study was a comparison of professional development processes and children's learning outcomes in four elementary schools. Surveys used to uncover perceptions of information literacy development were followed by on-site workshops for teachers of 7 to 11 year olds. This provided a snapshot of challenges that are a function of different school cultures and teachers with varying levels of information literacy understanding and commitment, as well as revealing much about children as information problem solvers. The second study involved all teaching staff at a single elementary school. Again, aspects of the teachers' information literacy were revealed alongside those of children. Observing the students' information problem solving experience was a key element in professional development. Reflection on teaching practice was heightened by use of action research as the teachers' major learning activity. Findings in the following areas are highlighted: (1) school information cultures—frameworks, policies, and library management; (2) teachers' understanding and expectations about information skills; (3) effects of expectations of children as information problem solvers; (4) connecting teachers' and children's thinking and expectations; (5) the teaching and learning interface; and (6) relationships among staff. (MES)

ED 437 064 IR 057 600

Doiron, Ray

University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—11p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*College School Cooperation, Cooperative Programs, Curriculum Development, Elementary Education, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, *Information Literacy, Information Technology, Learning Activities,

Learning Strategies, Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Library Role, Library Services, Practicums, *Preservice Teacher Education, School Libraries, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—Learning Environments, Prince Edward Island, *Resource Based Learning, Teacher Librarians, *Technology Integration

If the goal of teacher-librarians is to work with teachers to develop information literacy, then how do we model this collaboration for pre-service teachers during their teacher education program? This question was explored in a research study involving university researchers from the University of Prince Edward Island (Canada), teachers, and teacher-librarians in six elementary schools across Prince Edward Island. Learning projects arose from collaborations among the pre-service teachers, classroom teachers, and teacher-librarians as they developed information technology (IT) projects that were integrated into the pre-service practicum. Data were collected on the learning strategies children used and on the collaborative relationship established between the pre-service teachers and the teacher-librarian. This study tracked how pre-service teachers reacted to working with teacher-librarians. Results indicated these projects created authentic environments where pre-service teachers learned the role of the teacher-librarian and how the curriculum development process associated with resource-based learning develops through school library programs. (Author/MES)

ED 437 065 IR 057 601

Wolcott, Linda L. Lawless, Kimberly A. Hobbs, Deborah

Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—9p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Beliefs, Elementary Secondary Education, Guidelines, Higher Education, Learning Resources Centers, *Librarian Teacher Cooperation, Librarians, Library Administration, *Library Role, Library Services, National Standards, Preservice Teacher Education, Preservice Teachers, *School Libraries, Tables (Data), *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Surveys

Identifiers—Information Power (AASL AECT)

The 1998 revision of the "Information Power" guidelines focuses on building partnerships for greater student learning. While not a radical departure from the previous edition, the recent document emphasizes both greater collaboration and leadership and increased involvement with the technologies of information and learning. This study examined whether teacher education programs are preparing tomorrow's teachers to expect and accept the redefined role of the school library media specialist. It involved the development and administration of a scale to assess pre-service teachers' beliefs about the role of the school library media specialist. The results of the pilot study reported here are preliminary but suggest that, while pre-service teachers distinguish three distinct sets of functions, they place more emphasis on those functions associated with information access and delivery than on those related to learning and teaching. Furthermore, pre-service teachers do not appear to understand the role areas of learning/teaching and program administration. (Author/MES)

ED 437 066 IR 057 602

Oberg, Dianne Hay, Lyn Henri, James

The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.

Spons Agency—International Association of School Librarianship, Seattle, WA.; International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions, London (England).

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—17p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, *Administrator Role, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Information Literacy, Librarian Attitudes, Librarians, *Library Services, Library Surveys, *Principals, Program Development, *School Libraries, Time Management

Identifiers—Administrator Surveys, Teacher Librarians

This paper reports the results of an international study of the principal's role in developing and supporting information literacy programs in Australia, Canada, Finland, France, Japan, Scotland, and South Korea. Principals and librarians in all countries except South Korea differed significantly on the amount of time they perceived the principal to spend on tasks related to the information literacy program. Principals and librarians in Australia, Finland, and Scotland agreed about the amount of time they thought the principal should spend on such tasks in the future. In Canada, Japan, and South Korea, however, there was a significant difference between the two groups. Overall mean scores on present and future perceptions suggest that, in five of the six countries, principals and librarians are well-aligned in their beliefs about the role of the principal; the exception was Scotland, where school librarians are not qualified teachers. These and other findings should be useful to principals and librarians in schools throughout the world, as they struggle in difficult times to provide quality schooling and information services and to contribute to the development of literate and independent library users. (Contains 18 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 067 IR 057 603

Mackey, Margaret

The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—12p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Information, Adolescent Literature, Childrens Literature, Comparative Analysis, Grade 5, Grade 8, Intermediate Grades, Junior High Schools, *Multimedia Materials, Optical Data Disks, *Printed Materials, Qualitative Research, *Reading Attitudes, *Reading Materials, Reading Strategies, *Student Attitudes, Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—*Access to Technology, Computer Ownership, Computer Use, Computer Users, Reading Fluency, Salience, *Text Processing (Reading)

This paper reports on part of a qualitative study that enlisted a small number of students in fifth and eighth grades (n=19), all with a background of domestic computer ownership and use, for intensive work with texts in different media (i.e., books, videos, and CD-ROMs). The following questions were examined: (1) What are the consequences of multimedia exposure and experience for readers' tacit understandings of how texts work? (2) What repertoires of strategies and behaviors help people to process story and information in different media? (3) How does experience in different media and platforms affect people's strategic approaches to texts in different formats? and (4) What individual quirks or patterns of response, if any, manifest themselves across media boundaries? Results demonstrate that those who have grown up with domestic access to video, computers, and the Internet are often relatively neutral when it comes to platform, preferring to judge texts by issues of personal salience and fluency of access. (MES)

ED 437 068 IR 057 604

Watson, Jinx Stapleton

Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—11p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Competence, *Computer Attitudes, *Computer Uses in Education, High School Students, High Schools, Information Technology, Interviews, Qualitative Research, *Student Attitudes, Use Studies, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—*Confidence, *Technology Utilization

As students ponder their use of the new technologies in schools and at home, what issues are raised for librarians and teachers? Do teens exaggerate their confidence and competence as they report their perceptions of using technology? In this study, four 16 year olds discussed their personal experiences in using the Internet for work and for pleasure. The researcher asked the question: "How do you use the new electronic technologies?" Although the interviews followed an open-ended, conversational approach, the interviewer prompted subjects in similar ways by asking for examples. Subjects were also asked how they assessed sites and books as credible sources of information. Results indicate a pattern of developmentally specific activities for using the new technologies that differs from adult expectations. (Contains 16 references.) (MES)

ED 437 069 IR 057 605

Small, Ruth V. Arnone, Marilyn P.

Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—7p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Theories, Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Criteria, *Evaluation Methods, Higher Education, Information Literacy, Information Skills, Material Development, *Motivation, Validity, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—Electronic Resources, *Web Sites

The evaluation of World Wide Web resources has become a critical information skill for students. Because of the uniqueness of these resources, new tools are required that assess not only the content validity and mechanical functionality of a Web site, but also its motivational quality. This paper describes the development and validation of a set of Web evaluation tools, the Website Motivational Analysis Checklist (WebMAC), designed for use by students in grades 1-12, that are based on motivation theory and provide multiple feedback mechanisms. Research questions included: What motivation theory or theories are most appropriate as a basis for the comprehensive evaluation of Web sites? and Do the WebMAC instruments adequately and validly test the motivational quality of Web sites? A survey of the motivational literature was conducted to investigate the first question. A com-

prehensive, well-researched theory that could be adapted to the assessment of electronic environments (particularly Web sites) was sought. Formative evaluation methods that included iterative testing of the instruments were implemented with graduate and undergraduate students, educators, and children, while factor analyses were conducted to confirm the theoretical basis of the instrument. These provided evidence for the second question. (Contains 10 references.) (MES)

ED 437 070 IR 057 606

Hindes, Mary Ann

Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—10p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588. Figures may not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Mediated Communication, *Distance Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Instructional Design, *Instructional Effectiveness, *Library Education, *Online Searching, School Libraries, Student Attitudes, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—Course Development, Georgia State University, Learning Environments

A World Wide Web-based distance learning course at Georgia State University, developed with World Wide Web Courseware (WebCT), is the focus of this study. The course, "Advanced Reference: Online Searching Techniques," concentrated on assisting students in developing skills for searching Internet resources, in particular the resources and databases of the Georgia Library Learning Online (GALILEO) initiative. The target audience for the course was school library media specialists enrolled in the Educational Specialist Degree Program with a concentration in library media technology. Research questions were: (1) Is Web-based course delivery an effective way to prepare school library media specialists in the instructional uses of Internet information resources? (2) Is Web-based instruction a successful medium for helping school library media specialists develop skills in searching and evaluating GALILEO databases? and (3) How do participants react to Web-based instruction? Sources of data were logs from the synchronous chat area, bulletin board postings, e-mail communications, course usage statistics, student projects, and structured interviews with the participating students. Results from the preliminary study indicate that participants' attitudes toward Web-based instruction are positive, and Web-based instruction provides a learning environment in which participants can develop electronic literacy skills and share their ideas and projects. (Contains 10 references.) (MES)

ED 437 071 IR 057 607

Herring, James E.

The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—10p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Information, Comparative Analysis, *Computer Uses in Education, Electronic Mail, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Learning Resources Centers, Library Surveys, *School Libraries, Tables (Data), Use Studies, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—*Access to Technology, South Africa, *Technology Utilization, United Kingdom

This research sought to gain an impression of the use of the Internet by school librarians in the United Kingdom and South Africa. The research questions addressed the issues of access to the Internet by school librarians, the purposes for which school librarians used e-mail and the World Wide Web, the demand from teachers for access to the Web, the key issues identified by school librarians in relation to the use of the Internet in schools in the next five years, and any differences between the responses of librarians from the two countries. The key findings were that there was limited access to the Internet in the respondents' schools; school librarians used the Web mainly for curricular material; science and geography departments were the heaviest users of the Web; and the key future issues identified included information skills, cost, inservice training, and the role of the school librarian. There were no significant differences between the two countries studied. (Contains 10 references.) (Author/MES)

ED 437 072 IR 057 609

Clyde, Laurel A.

The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—12p.; In: Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, AL, November 10-14, 1999); see IR 057 588.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Information, Comparative Analysis, Content Analysis, Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, Learning Resources Centers, Longitudinal Studies, Material Development, Models, *School Libraries, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—Home Pages, Links (Indexing), United States, *Web Page Design, *Web Sites

Based on research conducted in 1996 and 1999, this paper discusses theoretical issues and provides an overview of the purposes for which school libraries are creating and maintaining home pages or World Wide Web sites. In 1996, a content analysis was performed of Web sites of 50 school libraries in the United States, Australia, Canada, Sweden, Singapore, Iceland, Kuwait, New Zealand, and Norway. A longitudinal study was designed in 1999 to examine: whether the Web pages/sites included in the 1996 study have been developed further or improved; the current "state of the art" in terms of school library Web sites; overall improvement in the school library Web pages/sites; differences in aims, purposes, design, organization, and content of school library Web pages/sites between 1996 and 1999; and new ways of organizing links and any evidence of a developing consensus about the best way(s) of organizing links for effective use. The research has implications for those who are planning a Web page/site for their school library/media center; it provides information about what other school libraries/media centers have done and suggests some pitfalls that might be avoided. It also suggests areas for further study, notably the possible development of a model that might be used for the evaluation of school library Web sites. (Contains 42 references.) (MES)

JC

ED 437 073 JC 000 033

Hood, James A. Miller, Michael T. Pope, Myron L.

Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—24p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Administrator Effectiveness, Administrator Qualifications, *College Presidents, *Community Colleges, Leaders, Leadership, *Leadership Qualities, Leadership Responsibility, Leadership Training, *Management Development, Two Year Colleges

This study explores the professional dimensions of being selected for and maintaining the position of a two-year college president. The exploration was based on a survey of 96 college presidents regarding what they perceived to be the factors contributing to their selection as president, the job challenges, and the future of the community college presidency. Researchers examined the data to rank those perceptions, skills, challenges, tasks, and strategies identified by college presidents as most important to their current positions. Results include: (1) communicator was perceived to be the most significant role of a president, followed by innovator and facilitator; (2) presidential challenges named were keeping pace with the increased costs of technology; increasing partnerships with industry; encouraging the maintenance of high-quality faculty; addressing issues of professional growth and training for administrators, faculty, and staff; obtaining financial resources; encouraging more articulation between high schools and their institutions; and identifying leadership potential from among the faculty and support staff; and (3) institutional vision and revitalization was rated as the most important presidential leadership dimension. This document poses a need for preparation programs and continuing education on the basic skill of communication, and questions how this can be further developed to be broad-based and inclusive. (Contains 20 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 074 JC 000 034

Seppanen, Loretta Stern, Paul

Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.

Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, Olympia. Education Div.

Report No. —WSBCTC-RR-99-3

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—10p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Community Colleges, *Computer Mediated Communication, Computer Uses in Education, *Distance Education, Educational Change, Educational Development, Educational Technology, *Educational Trends, *Enrollment, Nontraditional Education, *Student Characteristics, Student Needs, *Telecourses, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Washington Community and Technical Colleges

The rapid growth in the number of students taking classes via correspondence, video or television delivery in Washington state technical and community colleges during the last decade was largely due to the expansion of telecourse offerings and the recent growth of online (Internet-based) and interactive videoconferencing courses. In fall 1994, 1,926 Washington two-year college students (FTE) were enrolled in distance education courses; in 1998, the FTE enrollment rose to 3,011. About 80% of distance learning students also take classes that require attendance at the originating site. But the 20% of distance-learning-only students represent a fast growing "new wave" of college students. These students, taking classes at a distance because of full-time work, family obligations, or other life circumstances that preclude regular attendance in scheduled classes, will likely increase at a faster rate than other distance learning students. Highlighted statistics in this report include: (1) females make up 65% of distance education students; (2) the typical online student is between 26 and 27 years of age, compared with 23 for other distance learning courses; and (3) it is forecasted that, by fall 2003, Washington two-year colleges will enroll 7,700 distance learning students (FTE). Appended in the

report is a table of Distance Learning FTEs and Students by College. (VWC)

ED 437 075 JC 000 035

Doud, Robert E.

The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.

Pub Date—1999-12-15

Note—14p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cognitive Processes, Community Colleges, Convergent Thinking, Critical Thinking, Criticism, *Hermeneutics, Higher Education, Humanities Instruction, *Interpretive Skills, *Philosophy, Teacher Role, *Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges

The first section of this two-part document, The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method, explores the author's pedagogical explanation of a hermeneutic approach to teaching philosophy. According to the article, the teacher should come to the classroom and be able to approach the subject matter from the perspective of the beginner, yet, at the same time, possess the education and experience of a mature mind. Through a reflective method, the teacher should develop a connection with the student as a learner, and aid the student in clearing away obfuscation so as to have a greater possession of the meaning of the text. Ultimately, the students gain a personal, holistic understanding of the text through interpretation of its parts and vice versa. In Part 2 of this document, "What Is Hermeneutics?", the author cites the work of Wilhelm Dilthey, a Nineteenth-Century European hermeneutic philosopher. Central to Dilthey's theory is that human subjectivity, born out of living and learning in one's own time and place, affects one's ability to interpret events, arts, aesthetics, ethics, and culture. Once students understand that their perceptions will forever be colored by intrinsic sensibilities, they may set out to directly interpret the world. A summary of Dilthey's three parts of hermeneutics—experience, expression, and understanding—are included. (AF)

ED 437 076 JC 000 036

Tollefson, Terrence A.

Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.

Pub Date—1996-04-12

Note—6p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Board of Education Role, *College Administration, *Community Colleges, Educational Change, Educational Development, *Educational Policy, *Educational Trends, *Governance, Governing Boards, Policy Formation, Politics of Education, State Departments of Education, Two Year Colleges

As assessed in 1989, the prior quarter of a century had seen community colleges emerge from the shadow of elementary and secondary education governance. This document notes several changes in the types of state-level boards and agencies that coordinate or govern public community colleges. Between 1989 and 1996 the only net changes in state-level structures for community colleges were: the abolition of the State Board of Community Colleges in Maryland, and the substitution of the Maryland Higher Education Commission; the replacement of the New Jersey State Board of Higher Education with the Commission of Higher Education; and the listing of the South Dakota Board of Regents as the state-level board responsible for community colleges. The author states that the third edition of his book on state systems of community colleges will include considerable data regarding trends in governance, finance, educational assessment, accountability, and economic development. To some extent the third edition will contain information comparable to the 1980 national study on community college funding and accountability. The author expects that state-level community college functions in recent years have changed to a far greater degree than would be revealed by merely examining gross changes in state-level structures for community college governance. (VWC)

ED 437 077 JC 000 037

Seppanen, Loretta

Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.

Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, Olympia. Education Div.

Report No. —WSBCTC-RR-99-4

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—8p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*College Transfer Students, *Community Colleges, *Education Work Relationship, Educational Benefits, *Educational Status Comparison, *Employment Opportunities, Student Behavior, *Student Educational Objectives, Student Motivation, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Washington Community and Technical Colleges

At the close of the 1996-97 academic year, some 45,000 transfer-oriented students left the Washington community and technical colleges they had been attending. Eleven thousand, three hundred of these students transferred immediately to a four-year institution in Washington or Oregon, with another 2,000 transferring a year later. More than half of the students did not transfer but either stayed in the job held during college or gained employment after college. The employment status of these non-transferring students is described in this report. All of the former students described here reported that their purpose for attending was to prepare for transfer, but they also encompass people who plan to work for several years before actually transferring. Given the diversity of purposes masked in the simple transfer declaration, knowing about how the college experience impacts the quality of employment of these former transfer-oriented students is important. Some key findings are: quality employment is a key outcome for those enrolled with a declared transfer purpose; the more education gained at community and technical colleges, the greater the economic outcomes for these non-transferring students; and non-transferring students had substantial labor force attachment before and during college as well as after college. (VWC)

ED 437 078 JC 000 038

Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—113p.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accountability, Annual Reports, Certification, *Community Colleges, Government School Relationship, Institutional Research, *Licensing Examinations (Professions), Program Evaluation, State Licensing Boards, Tables (Data), *Technical Institutes, *Test Results, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

This report provides the licensure examination results for two-year technical associate degree and one-year certificate programs that lead to professions requiring licensure. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board uses this information as part of its overall assessment of the effectiveness of technical education programs at community and technical colleges in the state. The percentage of students who pass a licensure exam is one of nine performance measures that Texas community colleges are required to report annually. This report includes data on the following programs that require licensure examinations: cosmetology, court reporting, fire protection, funeral directing, embalming, interpreting for the deaf, law enforcement, massage therapist, nursing assistance, nursing, occupational therapy assistance, and physical therapy assistance. Table 1 provides a statewide summary. It lists all programs and the percent tested and passed for 1995-98. Passing percentages in 1998 range from 23% in Court Reporting to 100% in Fire Protection (Aircraft Rescue). Table 2 offers results by program and institution. For each program, the report lists all colleges where the program was offered and the percent tested/passed for each college from 1995-98. Appendix A provides explanatory notes for the tables, and Appendix B gives profiles of licensure examinations. (RDG)

ED 437 079 JC 000 039

Brozik, Doris

An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—84p.; Master of Science Thesis, Marshall University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses (042)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Adult Learning, *Communication Skills, Community Colleges, Context Effect, Educational Games, Employment Opportunities, Higher Education, *Learning Strategies, Oral Communication Method, Simulated Environment, *Simulation, Student Development, *Teaching Methods, Universities, Verbal Ability, Verbal Communication

The purpose of this research effort was to introduce the use of simulations in adult learning situations to enhance communication skills in a creative, effective, and enjoyable manner. Adult educators in academic settings or in business and industry training can use simulations not only to teach a concept but also to improve communication skills at the same time. This paper presents a communications experiment that is a teaching tool, and can be used to make learning communications skills more enjoyable for the participants and thus more effective. If simulations can be used to teach communications skills, they can provide an additional tool for teaching students skills that can enhance their employment possibilities by making them aware of their own speaking and listening skills. The author finds that simulation was an effective tool for participants of this study. It provided a means for students to get to know each other and work together in an interactive environment as well as to identify their personal communications skills and skills that need improvement. This study further indicated that the effectiveness of simulations could be enhanced by tailoring them for specific courses and groups of students. Appended in this report are debriefing topics for discussion, a participant survey, and instructor questions. (Contains 34 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 080 JC 000 040

Ediger, Marlow

The Student and the Community College Curriculum.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—10p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Academic Aptitude, *Cognitive Development, *Cognitive Processes, Cognitive Restructuring, *Community Colleges, Evaluative Thinking, Learning Strategies, Metacognition, Problem Solving, *Two Year College Students, Two Year Colleges

This article focuses on the cognitive development of community college students. According to the article, a student can develop higher levels of cognitive reasoning through curricular activities that include problem solving, analytic thinking, and synthesizing exercises. In problem solving, students first identify and define a problem, then select information from a variety of sources to support their theory for solving the problem. Analytic thinking exercises help the student learn to separate fact from opinion, and consider ideas like propaganda and censorship. Synthesizing the subject matter involves combining the accurate or useful information and omitting unnecessary parts. Once this is done, students can practice communicating critically by writing an opinion paper or making a persuasive presentation to the class. The author includes a section on incorporating the following philosophies into the curriculum: experimentalism,

idealism, behaviorism, and existentialism. The article concludes with samples of classroom activities using alternative modes of thought such as inferences and cause-and-effect reasoning to enhance critical thinking skills. (AF)

ED 437 081 JC 000 041

Karpp, Edward R.

Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.

Glendale Community Coll., CA. Planning and Research Office.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—15p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, *College Environment, Community Colleges, *Student Attitudes, Student Characteristics, Student College Relationship, Student Needs, Student Reaction, *Student Surveys, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Glendale Community College CA

This report presents the results of Glendale Community College's 1999 Spring Student Survey. More than 2,800 students completed this survey. Class scheduling issues were emphasized in the survey. Less than one-fourth of credit students reported they had problems getting the classes they wanted in the spring semester. This was a small decrease from the previous year. The most common problem students cited was full classes. Parking problems were also addressed. Most students perceive parking to be about the same as it was when they first enrolled at the college. Students cited mornings as the most difficult time to park on campus. Approximately 33% of respondents said they would park in an off-campus parking lot and ride a free shuttle to the college; 25% said "maybe"; and 42% said they would not park in an off-campus lot. Other questions focused on student access to technology. Student computer access outside of the college continued to increase dramatically. About 75% of credit students reported access to a computer at home. Nearly 62% reported they had Internet access either at home or at work. The number of students with home Internet access has increased from 25% in 1996 to 55% in 1999. The methodology for administering this student survey is appended in the report. (VWC)

ED 437 082 JC 000 042

Spicer, Scot L. Karpp, Edward R. Amba, Conrad

Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.

Glendale Community Coll., CA. Planning and Research Office.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—33p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Access to Education, *Accountability, College Faculty, Community Colleges, Educational Finance, Evaluation Criteria, Evaluation Utilization, *Institutional Characteristics, Student Needs, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Glendale Community College CA

The Campus Profile is an annual publication designed to help faculty, staff, and students understand Glendale Community College's (California) diverse operations and make informed decisions. The publication is organized around the statewide accountability model. This year's Campus Profile includes more accountability performance measures than in previous years. In particular, it includes Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) defined in the college's Educational Master Plan. This report contains five sections and an index. Section 1 looks at the Glendale community profile, which describes housing characteristics, ethnicity, population by age cohorts, and area school information such as the Glendale Unified School District demographics and high school articulation. Section 2 reports on student access, with discussions on enrollment and demographics, student needs, and additional access-related KPIs. Total headcount for fall 1998 was 23,013 students. Section 3 discusses student success, which looks at course-taking, student outcomes/equity, educational goals, degree and certificate completion, time to goal completion, and additional success-related KPIs. Section 4 looks at staff composition, focusing on the present workforce, full-/part-time (AB 1725) ratios, staff development, and additional staff-related KPIs. Section 5 discusses the fiscal condition with a look at the general revenue, expenditures, general fund balances, and additional fiscal KPIs. (VWC)

ED 437 083 JC 000 043

Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.

California State Legislature, Sacramento. Assembly.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—8p.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adjunct Faculty, *Community Colleges, *Faculty Recruitment, *Health Insurance, *Part Time Faculty, *State Legislation, State Regulation, Substitute Teachers, Teacher Employment Benefits, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*California

This document outlines the proposals in Chapter 738 of Assembly Bill 420, including: (1) the California Postsecondary Education Commission should conduct a comprehensive study of the part-time faculty, employment, salary, and compensation patterns of the California Community Colleges; (2) the schedule of salaries should be paid based on a uniform allowance for years of training and years of experience, thereby increasing the responsibilities of community college district governing boards and imposing a state-mandated local program; (3) the term "part-time faculty" should mean any faculty member whose assignment equals or exceeds 40% of the cumulative equivalent of a minimum full-time teaching assignment, and that faculty members no longer must teach in two or more districts; (4) part-time faculty members and his or her eligible dependents should be allowed to participate in the Part-Time Community College Faculty Health Insurance Program without having to wait until the third semester or fourth quarter of teaching; and (5) $500,000 should be appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges in augmentation of a specified item of the Budget Act of 1999 for purposes of the Part-Time Community College Faculty Health Insurance Program. (EMH)

ED 437 084 JC 000 044

Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community and Technical Colleges.

Pub Date—1997-02-00

Note—83p.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Persistence, *Access to Education, *Community Colleges, Educational Assessment, *Enrollment, Graduates, *Institutional Characteristics, *Outcomes of Education, Remedial Programs, State Colleges, Tables (Data), *Technical Institutes, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Texas

Included in this statewide factbook for Texas community and technical colleges are the following eight sections, each with its own summary analysis. Section 1 reports on the annual headcount enrollment, which includes academic year 1994-1995 enrollment charts by type of major, gender, race/ethnicity, and tuition status, and a chart for enrollment by type of major for 1993-1994 and 1994-1995. Section 2 looks at the fall headcount enrollment, which charts the traditional fall headcount enrollment for fall semesters 1986-1995, fall headcount enrollment for fall semesters 1986-1995, fall enrollment comparison for fall semesters 1991-1995, and fall enrollment by type of major, gender, race/ethnicity, and tuition status for fall 1995. Section 3 examines the fall enrollment of first-time-in-college students. Section 4 reports on access, which contains a comparison of statewide population and 1994-1995 annual headcount enrollment proportion charts by gender, race/ethnicity, and special populations served, and competitive technical programs (fall 1993) charted by gender, race/ethnicity, academically disadvantaged and economically disadvantaged student representation. Section 5 looks at persistence; section 6 examines remediation. Section 7 reports on 1994-1995 graduates by program type, gender, program type and level, program type and gender, race/ethnicity, and proportion of graduates by program type and race/ethnicity. Section 8 examines outcomes for academic year 1994-1995. A glossary is included. (VWC)

ED 437 085 JC 000 045

Schemmel, Todd Aaron

The Role of Hope in an Adult Career Decision Making Workshop.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—121p.; Doctor of Philosophy, University of Kansas.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Doctoral Dissertations (041)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Development, *Adult Education, *Aspiration, Career Choice, *Career Planning, Intention, Job Skills, Program Effectiveness, Student Educational Objectives

The primary purpose of this study was to test the hypothesis that Hope Scale scores would play a significant role in predicting the effectiveness of a five-session career planning workshop for 61 adults. The results of three hierarchical regressions suggest that the trait hope does not play a significant role in predicting participants' career decidedness, career decision-making self-efficacy, or vocational identity after completing the workshop. Second, this study's purpose was also to investigate the effectiveness of this five-session career planning workshop for adults. Repeated measures, single sample t-tests were performed. Significant change scores were found on four of the five repeated measures including pre- to post-treatment scores on career decidedness, vocational identity, career decision-making self efficacy, and state hope. Only work hope scores did not change significantly from pre- to post-treatment. Results suggest that while the participants in this workshop changed significantly from pre- to post-workshop, trait hope did not play a significant role in the participants' outcome. (Contains 148 references.) (Author/VWC)

ED 437 086 JC 000 046

Vaughan, George B.

The Community College Story. Second Edition.

American Association of Community Colleges, Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87117-323-9

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—49p.

Available from—Community College Press, American Association of Community Colleges, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 410, Washington, DC 20036. Fax: 202-223-9390.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—College Faculty, *Community Colleges, Curriculum, Educational Change, Educational History, Governance, *Institutional Mission, *Institutional Role, Program Descriptions, Two Year College Students, *Two Year Colleges

This book offers a brief overview of the history and the important role of community colleges in the U.S. and describes some of the political and societal influences that prompted their development. Various themes relating to the community college mission are discussed, including access and equity, comprehensive services, community needs, and lifelong learning. This work examines the programs and curricula common to community colleges, provides an overview of funding sources and governance, and profiles students and faculty. Chapter 1, The Community College, provides a brief overview (contains 2 tables). Chapter 2, The Mission, contains subsections titled Open Access and Equity,

Comprehensiveness, Community-Based, Teaching and Learning, and Fostering Lifelong Learning. Chapter 3, Implementing the Mission, discusses College Transfer Programs, Occupational-Technical Programs, Developmental Education, and college services (contains 3 tables, 1 figure). Chapter 4, Students and Faculty, contains seven figures. Chapter 5, Funding and Governance, contains one figure. Chapter 6, A History of Innovation, describes the rise of community colleges in the past 100 years. Chapter 7, A New Century, discusses future roles, trends, and expectations. Appendices include milestones in community college history, 22 suggested readings, and 13 Internet resources. (RDG)

ED 437 087 JC 000 047

Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community and Technical Colleges.

Pub Date—1998-06-00

Note—30p.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Community Colleges, *Educational Assessment, Educational Planning, Educational Policy, Institutional Mission, *Public Colleges, State Regulation, *State Standards, *Statewide Planning, *Strategic Planning, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Texas

Included in this report is the State of Texas' vision statement, mission statement, philosophy statement, priority goal for higher education statement, and a list of state-level benchmarks for higher education. The report also contains the state's community colleges' mission and philosophy statements, and a section pertaining to assessment of external factors, which include the following items of discussion: (1) scope and function of community colleges; (2) changing demographics; (3) the changing Texas economy: needs for the future; (4) the State's fiscal climate and the impact on community colleges; (5) Texas's skills development fund; (6) Texas and workforce development; (7) the status of federal legislation and its potential impact on community colleges; (8) changes in technology; (9) the virtual college of Texas; (10) the Texas telecommunications infrastructure fund; and (11) guiding principles for Texas Public Higher Education. The next section of the report looks at the assessment of internal factors, which include discussions on the following subjects: (1) enrollment; (2) projected enrollment increases and parity enrollment for minority students; (3) instructional programs; (4) student services; (5) information systems and technology; (6) administrative functions; and (7) resources. This report concludes with an examination of performance measures and outlines district performance goals. (VWC)

ED 437 088 JC 000 048

NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.

Report No. —NVCC-RR-17-99

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—38p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, Computer Literacy, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Change, Educational Technology, Electronic Mail, Internet, Questionnaires, *Student Behavior, Student Surveys, Tables (Data), Two Year College Students

Identifiers—*Access to Computers, *Northern Virginia Community College, Technology Utilization

This report presents the findings from a personal computer (PC) and Internet Survey administered to Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) students in spring 1999. The survey measured students' access to and knowledge of personal computers, e-mail, and the Internet—both at home and at work. There was a 65% response rate, with 353 of 540 students replying to the survey. Overall, NVCC students had a high rate of access to and usage of computers at home. Over 95% used a computer at least one hour a week and approximately 86% had access to e-mail and the Internet from home, with the majority (61%) using the Internet between one and nine times per week. At work, 61% of the respondents also had access to a computer. Of these, 62% used e-mail, 58% used the Internet, and the majority (70%) used a work computer between one and nine times per week. The NVCC respondents had a very high rate of computer access compared with national statistics. Sections of the report include: (1) Personal Computer and Internet Usage at Home; (2) Personal Computer and Internet Usage at Work; (3) Personal Computer and Internet Usage at Home—Campus Analysis; and (4) Personal Computer and Internet Usage at Work—Campus Analysis. The report contains 50 tables. Appended is a copy of the survey instrument. (RDG)

ED 437 089 JC 000 049

Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.

Report No. —NVCC-RR-19-99

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—31p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Graduates, Community Colleges, Graduate Surveys, Institutional Research, Outcomes of Education, *Participant Satisfaction, Program Evaluation, Questionnaires, *Student Attitudes, Student Evaluation of Teacher Performance, *Student Reaction, Tables (Data), Two Year College Students

Identifiers—*Northern Virginia Community College

This report presents information pertaining to evaluations of Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC), collected through the 1996-97 graduate survey. The graduate survey is mailed annually to graduates and contains questions regarding educational goals, employment, and the impact of NVCC on its students. In 1997, there were 2,753 graduates, 936 of whom responded to the survey (34% response rate). The report is divided into six sections. Section 1 presents evaluations by all of the respondents and Sections 2 through 6 present the same information separately for graduates of each of the five campuses. Graduates evaluated 40 areas in four major categories: Education, Instruction, Faculty, and Services and Facilities. In ten of eleven Education areas, NVCC was rated excellent or good by more than 50% of respondents. Over 85% rated instruction as excellent or good in all three Instruction areas. Ratings for Faculty were in the good to excellent range for three of four areas. The exception was "Faculty Advisement," which was rated in the average to good range. For Facilities and Services, graduates rated NVCC in the average to good range for 20 of 22 areas. Contains 24 tables. A copy of the survey instrument is appended. (RDG)

ED 437 090 JC 000 050

Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.

Report No. —NVCC-RR-1-99

Pub Date—1999-03-00

Note—43p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, *Campus Planning, Community Colleges, Educational Development, Educational Trends, *Enrollment Projections, Enrollment Trends, High Schools, *Long Range Planning, *Population Growth, Population Trends, School Demography, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Northern Virginia Community College

Based on population growth in Planning District 8, Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) enrollment for the years 2000 and 2010 were estimated using two models—population-penetration and age-cohort—to estimate enrollments. According to the population-penetration model, it is estimated that during the fall 2000 semester there will be 38,557 students enrolled at NVCC. By fall 2010, there will be 43,680 students enrolled at NVCC. According to the age-cohort model, it is estimated that by 2000, NVCC fall headcount will be 38,432 students, and by fall 2010, there will be 44,970 students enrolled at NVCC. These two models together indicate an annual (fall to fall) growth rate between 1.3% and 1.7% during this period. In addition to population-based projections, estimates for Planning District 8 public high school graduates were computed. Given that during the last 20 years enrollment of non-white students at NVCC has steadily increased, it is highly probable that non-white students will be the majority at NVCC before the year 2005. The estimates in this report are college-wide and do not provide projections for separate campuses. A fundamental assumption inherent in this study is that there will be no major changes in the area economy and the local labor market. (Contains 25 tables and 11 figures.) (VWC)

ED 437 091 JC 000 051

Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.

Report No. —NVCC-RR-16-99

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—39p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, *Educational Assessment, Employment Level, Graduate Surveys, Graduates, *Outcomes of Education, Questionnaires, *Student Attitudes, Student Characteristics, Student Educational Objectives, Student Reaction, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Northern Virginia Community College

This report presents information on 1996-1997 Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) graduates collected through the survey mailed annually to NVCC graduates. Section 1 is the Introduction. Section 2, Profile of Survey Respondents, looks at graduates and respondents, award types, age of respondents (48% under age 30), gender (58% female), and race (69% White and 13% Black). Section 3, Goals of Respondents, examines stated goals when entering NVCC (53% wanted to transfer and 26% wanted to enter the workforce), achievement of stated goals, future academic goals, respondents' goals by age distribution, and goals by race distribution. Section 4, Employment and Income, reports employment status, employment benefits from a NVCC degree, relationship between current job and NVCC degree, and income levels by award type. Section 5, Education after NVCC, discusses current educational status of graduates (36% were attending school full-time), NVCC preparation for advanced studies, difficulties with transferring credits, and area colleges attended by NVCC graduates. Section 6, Satisfaction with NVCC Education, explores an evaluation of community college programs, preparation for bachelor's degree programs, and money borrowed for NVCC education. Section 7, Evaluation of Faculty, Instruction, and Facilities, looks at comments from the NVCC graduate survey. Finally, Section 8 presents a summary of the findings. Appended in this report are tables for respondents' stated goals and the 1997 Graduate Survey instrument used. (VWC)

ED 437 092 JC 000 052

NVCC Faculty Retirement Study: Outlook for 1998-2003.

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.

Report No. —NVCC-RR-14-99

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—29p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Aging in Academia, College Faculty, Community Colleges, Educational Planning, Educational Trends, *Labor Turnover,

Long Range Planning, Retirement, Tables (Data), *Teacher Retirement, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Northern Virginia Community College

To determine if a large number of faculty members at Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) are likely to retire in the next five years, the Office of Institutional Research analyzed data relating to faculty members' age, years of service, and retirement patterns. After the introduction, the second section, Historical Context, presents information on past faculty retirement trends at NVCC and the faculty median years of service. The third section has six parts. Part A details, over a five-year period, 1998-2003, the number of faculty members eligible to retire. The information is broken down by campus and is presented for two separate groups of faculty, those faculty members who are 60 years of age or older and those faculty members with 25 or more years of service. Part B is an analysis by age group of those faculty members with 25 or more years of service at NVCC. Part C gives details concerning the impact on each campus if all faculty members eligible to retire do so. Parts D and E discuss the impact on the campuses of age-related retirement and service-related retirement. Part F gives information on the number of faculty eligible to retire by division. Section 4 briefly describes three possible future scenarios for faculty retirement at NVCC. Section 5 is the Conclusion. (Contains 10 tables and 13 figures.) (VWC)

ED 437 093 JC 000 053

Fact Book, Fall 1994-1998.

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Note—134p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.nv.cc.va.us/oir>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Environment, College Outcomes Assessment, Community Colleges, Enrollment Trends, Full Time Equivalency, *Institutional Characteristics, Program Descriptions, *School Demography, *School Statistics, School Surveys, Student Characteristics, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Northern Virginia Community College

This is the twelfth edition of the Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) Fact Book presented by the Office of Institutional Research. This edition is designed to serve as a readily available source of information about the college. The NVCC Fact Book contains chapters (1-6) on the college's student enrollments, graduates, personnel, finances and facilities, student support services and community education, and international students. Chapters 7 through 11 of the Fact Book present the data for each of the five campuses—Alexandria, Annandale, Loudoun, Manassas, and Woodbridge—separately. The data included in each of these chapters pertain to the following subjects: (1) headcount and FTES enrollment, (2) student profile, (3) enrollment by program type, (4) FTES enrollment by discipline, and (5) international students. Data and information were also included from several college services, such as the Budget Office, Office of Facilities Planning and Support Services, Media Processing, Student Benefits and Support Services, and the Extended Learning Institute. (VWC)

ED 437 094 JC 000 054

Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.

Report No. —NVCC-RR-2-99

Pub Date—1999-02-00

Note—25p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Persistence, College Attendance, College Freshmen, Community Colleges, Developmental Studies Programs, English (Second Language), *Enrollment Influences, Ethnic Groups, *Minority Groups, Remedial Programs, *School Holding Power, Student Behavior, *Student Characteristics, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Northern Virginia Community College

The Office of Institutional Research (OIR) tracked all students who first enrolled at Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) in the fall of 1994 for three years to learn the proportion and characteristics of those who were retained each semester. Retention rates were compared across different racial groups to answer the question of whether there were significant variations in retention rates across different racial groups, and what effect this may have on the retention rates at NVCC as an institution. To study retention patterns, OIR looked at the data for two major groups of students: all first-time students in the fall 1994 semester, and first-time students who were only enrolled full-time in the fall 1994 semester. OIR also examined both cohorts to see whether enrollment or non-enrollment in developmental or ESL courses during fall 1994 or spring 1995 had any relation to retention patterns. During their first year at NVCC, first-time students who enrolled in developmental courses had a higher retention rate than first-time students who did not take these courses. Overall, for the fall 1994 cohort of first-time students, the group with the highest retention rate was Asian students, followed by Hispanic students. Black and White students had the lowest retention rates. For full-time students, the retention rates were higher, but the same racial patterns were evident. (Contains 12 figures and 6 tables.) (VWC)

ED 437 095 JC 000 055

Martorana, S. V.

A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.

Lethbridge Community Coll. (Alberta).

Pub Date—1951-00-00

Note—44p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Campus Planning, *College Planning, Community Colleges, Educational Development, Educational Facilities, *Educational Facilities Planning, *Educational Needs, Educational Planning, Educational Policy, Educational Trends, *Long Range Planning, School Construction, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Lethbridge Community College AB, *Lethbridge School District AB

This seminal 1951 report presents the facts about the city of Lethbridge in Canada and the region surrounding it, which are pertinent to the main inquiry, namely, the need for and feasibility of a community college in the locality. The first major section of the report is concerned with the evidence of need for educational opportunity beyond Grade 12 in the Lethbridge area. It considers the role of the city and area as a commercial and industrial center in southern Alberta, trends in population growth, facts concerning enrollments of youth in school, and existing opportunities for higher education already present in the Province. There follows a section that describes the community college movement, potential advantages that a community college would bring to the area, and legal status of junior colleges in Alberta. The community college plan proposed for the city and the area of Lethbridge is described in detail in the third section. Physical, personal, and financial resources which can be drawn upon to maintain and support the program are discussed in the fourth section, and in the final portion, some recommendations are presented for implementing the projected community college plan with particular reference to the potential roles of the Provincial Department of Education, the University of Alberta, and local authorities in accomplishing the development. (VWC)

ED 437 096 JC 000 056

New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.

New Jersey State Commission on Higher Education.

Pub Date—1999-10-22

Note—10p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Budgeting, Educational Assessment, *Educational Finance, *Educational Improvement, Educational Needs, Educational Planning, *Excellence in Education, Financial Policy, Higher Education, Long Range Planning, Resource Allocation, State Colleges, State Programs, *Statewide Planning

Identifiers—*New Jersey

As the new millennium begins, the Commission on Higher Education urges the Governor and Legislature to enhance New Jersey's commitment to higher education and build on college and university strengths to meet the challenges of the future. The state's increasing investment to support college and university operations and facilities, student assistance programs, and programs to meet special needs is essential. Recognizing the desire to enhance quality, coupled with natural limitations on available resources, the plan calls on institutions to review, refine, and focus their programmatic missions. It encourages them to identify their strongest programs and make them competitive with peer institutions that are among the best in the region, the nation, or the world. Towards that end, the Commission recommends supplemental funding in Fiscal Year 2001 to assist institutions that are moving toward excellence in areas related to targeted state priorities. An investment in excellence is an opportunity to move New Jersey higher education into the upper echelon nationally, which will reverberate favorably on the state's competitive position. The foundational needs fall into five categories: operational support, capital support, student assistance, special academic programs, and systemwide support, which are individually addressed in this budget policy statement. (VWC)

ED 437 097 JC 000 057

Peterson, Mary

A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.

Spons Agency—Montana State Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education, Helena.

Pub Date—1998-06-00

Note—19p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Articulation (Education), Diversity (Institutional), Educational Assessment, Educational Needs, *Educational Opportunities, Educational Planning, Higher Education, *Long Range Planning, *Needs Assessment, *Nursing Education, Partnerships in Education, Policy Formation, *Statewide Planning, Student Needs

Identifiers—*Montana

With a clear focus on the needs of consumers in Montana, the task force for the Commissioner of Higher Education developed recommendations for nursing education that address access, articulation, and diversity. In its needs assessment, the task force determined that there is currently a shortage of licensed nursing personnel in Montana and that the shortage can reasonably be expected to escalate in the foreseeable future. The task force also finds that educational mobility within the state is lacking and that upwardly mobile nurses are leaving Montana to further their education. The task force reviewed a wide range of options for nursing education and developed full consensus on the plan of action as outlined in this report. The plan calls for: (1) clarity of focus on the consumer: students, employers, and patients; (2) articulation: based on a common core and sequence of nursing courses, and agreement on competencies to be demonstrated for exit from education/entry to service or further education; (3) differentiation of the work of nurses at all levels-Baccalaureate RN, Associate RN, and Licensed Practical Nurse—based on respect for all levels of nursing and on the core competencies; and (4) partnerships at a variety of levels between educational programs and between education, service, and regulation. (VWC)

ED 437 098 JC 000 058

Laanan, Frankie Santos

From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.

Pub Date—1997-12-15

Note—104p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *College Transfer Students, *Community Colleges, Comparative Analysis, Higher Education, State Colleges, State Universities, Student Attitudes, Student Characteristics, *Student Experience, *Student Reaction, *Student Surveys

Identifiers—*California Community Colleges, *Santa Monica College CA, *University of California Los Angeles

Using secondary data collected by F. Laanan (1995), this study investigated how students who transferred from California Community Colleges to the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA) in fall 1993 performed academically, and explored the nature of their experiences in adjusting to the four-year institution. This comparative study describes the attitudes and perceptions of students' community college and UCLA experiences for two groups: (1) students who transferred from Santa Monica College (SMC); and (2) students who did not transfer from SMC (or non-SMC). A 104-item Transfer Students' Questionnaire (TSQ) was used to collect information from students. The researcher finds that the academic preparations and/or rigor required in SMC courses provided the socialization and preparation for the course work at UCLA. At UCLA, SMC students had a significantly higher GPA compared to non-SMC students. Overall, male students had lower involvement or interaction with professors at UCLA, compared to female students. Male students were more likely to agree that adjusting to UCLA was difficult and that they experienced an increased level of stress when they started. Older students were significantly more satisfied with their UCLA experience, compared to traditional students. Older students take greater advantage of interacting with world-renowned scholars and utilize the resources available to them more often. Appendices include a list of Transfer Alliance Program Colleges, the transfer students' questionnaire, the Dean's cover letter, and factor analysis results. (VWC)

ED 437 099 JC 000 059

Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.

Missouri State Coordinating Board for Higher Education, Jefferson City.

Pub Date—1996-06-13

Note—140p.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, 2316 Industrial Drive, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65202. Tel: 800-669-2465 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, *Educational Development, Educational Finance, Educational Planning, *Labor Force Development, *Labor Needs, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, State Schools, Statewide Planning, *Technical Education, *Vocational Education

Identifiers—*Missouri

This Plan for Postsecondary Vocational Technical Education is a work in progress to build a seamless technical education delivery system from secondary through postsecondary education to employment. The plan outlines mechanisms to heighten citizen awareness of the critical importance of technical human resources to the state's economy. Similarly outlined are strategies for strengthening the current delivery system for postsecondary vocational technical education by enhancing program quality, increasing collaboration, and strengthening the necessary infrastructure. Chapter 1, entitled "Strengthening the Delivery System for Postsecondary Vocational Education," discusses desirable characteristics of a statewide system for postsecondary vocational education, which is essentially a vision for the future, and identifies statewide needs for strengthening this delivery system. Chapter 2, entitled "State Plan for Postsecondary Vocational Technical Education," examines the role of the: Coordinating Board for Higher Education, State Board of Education, State-Level Technical Education Council, Regional-Level Technical Education Councils, the state's community colleges, the state's vocational technical schools, Linn State Technical College, the state's baccalaureate colleges and universities, and the state's private career schools. Chapter 3, entitled "Financing of the Plan for Postsecondary Vocational Technical Education and Implementation Timeline," reports on initial financing for this state plan and provides an implementation timeline. Nine appendices are included in this report. (Contains 58 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 100 JC 000 060

Robles, Harriett J.

The Learning College—An Oxymoron?

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—18p.; Presented at Community College League of California Conference (Burlingame, CA, November 20, 1999).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrators, College Faculty, *Community Colleges, Educational Change, *Educational Objectives, *Human Resources, *Institutional Mission, Learning, *Outcome Based Education, *Staff Development, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*California Community Colleges

One of the current trends in California community colleges is an increased emphasis on learning. This study focuses on personnel at colleges that have embraced the goal of becoming learning-centered institutions and poses the question: How are faculty, staff, and administrators prepared to achieve this goal? The study included a review of the mission statements and human resource development plans of 106 colleges, six of which were selected for qualitative case studies. Forty interviews were conducted with college personnel. Questions included: (1) How has the college defined the concept or goal of a learning college? (2) What activities has the college undertaken to achieve this goal? (3) What are the skills faculty and staff need to reach this goal? (4) What activities have been provided to prepare personnel to be members of a learning college? Major findings include: (1) colleges believe that the principal goal is success in student learning; (2) colleges appear to be shifting from the instructional to the learning paradigm; (3) colleges are excellent incubators for personal mastery; (4) colleges are well positioned to develop learning organization skills; and (5) lack of mechanisms to provide reinforcing feedback is the weakest link for colleges attempting to become more learning-centered. The author makes eight recommendations for becoming a learning-centered college. (Contains 31 references.) (RDG)

ED 437 101 JC 000 061

Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.

Houston Community Coll. System, TX.

Pub Date—1999-03-00

Note—45p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Outcomes Assessment, *Community Colleges, Educational Assessment, Educational Change, Educational Development, *Educational Improvement, Educational Quality, *Institutional Evaluation, *Institutional Mission, Institutional Role, *School Effectiveness, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Houston Community College System TX

The purpose of this report is to "close the loop" by providing feedback to the administration and Board regarding Houston Community College System's (HCCS) institutional effectiveness efforts for the fiscal year 1997-98. Part 1 is a status report on the institution's progress toward accomplishing its eight strategic goals as outlined in "Vision for the Future." Progress has been made on all eight goals. Most significant is the work that has been done to ensure responsive curricula and to demonstrate continuous improvement. Part 2 is a status report on the institution's performance in seven areas identified as critical to its success. Overall, HCCS's performance is satisfactory. However, there are two areas in which performance is less than satisfactory. In the area of student progress, the number of degrees and certificates awarded in 1997-98 falls below the baseline; and, in the area of cultural and cross-cultural activities, the number of international partnerships for year one remains at baseline. Part 3 is a summary of strengths, weaknesses, and recommendations for improvement that emerged from the pilot program reviews conducted during the summer of 1998. Several recommendations consistently emerged from the reviews: the need to develop a purpose statement; the need to measure customer satisfaction; the need for improved classroom and lab facilities; and the need to develop and substantiate budget proposals for additional funding. (VWC)

ED 437 102 JC 000 062

Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.

Houston Community Coll. System, TX.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—161p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.hccs.cc.tx.us>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Environment, College Outcomes Assessment, *Community Colleges, Enrollment Trends, Full Time Equivalency, *Institutional Characteristics, Program Descriptions, *School Demography, *School Statistics, School Surveys, Student Characteristics, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Houston Community College System TX

This report on the Houston Community College System (HCCS) is divided into seven sections: General Information, Financial Information, Personnel Profile, Student Profile, Academic Achievement, Enrollment Trends, and Instructional Programs. Section 1, General Information, takes a look at Houston Community College System's (HCCS) vision, values, mission, goals and objectives for 1997-2000, and provides an overview of the system, a list of the Elected Board of Trustees, Board Member Districts map, service area demographics, service area map, accreditations and approvals, and partnerships. Section 2, Financial Information, examines tuition and fees, unrestricted revenues, tax rate, unrestricted expenditures, and restricted and enterprise funds for 1998-99. Section 3, Personnel Profile, reports on the highest degree earned and the gender and ethnicity of fall 1998 full-time and part-time faculty and full-time administration and support staff. Section 4, Student Profile, discusses total student enrollment, credit student enrollment, credit student special populations, financial aid awards, semester credit student residency, and enrollment by zip codes and feeder high schools for fall 1998. Section 5, Academic Achievement, looks at grade distribution, retention effectiveness indicators, graduation, transfer students, and employment trends. Section 6, Enrollment Trends, reports on total enrollment and credit enrollment for fall 1994-98. Section 7, Instructional Programs, explores academic/technical areas, credit developmental education, adult education and literacy, continuing education, instructional programs, distance education, and library services. (VWC)

ED 437 103 JC 000 063

A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.

Houston Community Coll. System, TX.
Pub Date—1998-11-00
Note—33p.
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Academic Persistence, Basic Skills, *College Outcomes Assessment, *Community Colleges, *Developmental Studies Programs, Educational Assessment, Evaluation Methods, Institutional Evaluation, *Outcomes of Education, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Remedial Programs, Self Evaluation (Groups), Student Development, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges
Identifiers—*Houston Community College System TX

In the prevailing atmosphere of concern for basic skills development, Houston Community College System (HCCS) faculty and administration perceived the need for a self-evaluation of HCCS's developmental studies programs. The purposes of the resulting study are: (1) to evaluate the effectiveness of the institution's developmental studies programs by comparing program outcomes to accepted benchmarks; and (2) to compare features and practices of the programs to professional standards in order to facilitate improved service to students. The particular purpose of Phase I is to compare HCCS's program with other state two-year institutions using specific remedial success indicators, in order to provide the context for a more detailed examination of HCCS's own developmental studies programs. The first measure utilized by this study is success on the TASP test. The second measure utilized is analysis of the 1994-95 incoming student cohort to determine how many completed remediation and related college-level work. The third indicator utilized was the performance of remediated students as compared with their unremediated peers. The fourth indicator used was the rate of student success as analyzed by student ethnicity. The conclusions state that HCCS serves a particularly underprepared population of students who, after remediation, succeed at a comparable or higher rate than similar students at other colleges. (Contains 15 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 104 JC 000 064

Armstrong, William B. Takahata, Gail M. Barnes, Randy A.

Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.

New Jersey Urban Schools Development Council, Trenton.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—17p.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Records, *College Admission, College Applicants, *College Transfer Students, *Community Colleges, Educational Trends, *Enrollment Trends, Higher Education, Outcomes of Education, Private Colleges, *Student Educational Objectives, Student Evaluation, Transfer Programs, Universities
Identifiers—*San Diego Community College District CA

This study evaluates the San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) transfer function to private and out-of-state four-year colleges and universities through the tracking of a sample of students. While the majority of transcripts sent by SDCCD are to California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) campuses, this study shows that a large number are also sent to private colleges and universities. A high proportion (81%) of students requesting transcripts actually enrolled in the private or out-of-state institution to which the transcript was sent. Ninety percent of all transcripts sent to private colleges during the time frame covered by the study (January to September 1998) were to private colleges and universities in California. Eighty-three percent of transcripts sent to California institutions were to private institutions in San Diego County. Caucasians represented the largest proportion of transfer students enrolled in private and out-of-state institutions. The distribution of transfers to the UC, CSU, and private colleges by gender was very similar. Establishing formal data-sharing agreements with these institutions would provide valuable information regarding the transfer patterns of SDCCD students. Appended is a complete list of institutions that received transcript requests for January-September 1998. (VWC)

ED 437 105 JC 000 066

Report to Arizona 1999.

Arizona State Board of Directors for Community Colleges, Phoenix.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—62p.
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Access to Education, *Community Colleges, Community Development, *Educational Assessment, Educational Quality, Labor Force Development, *Outcomes of Education, *School Effectiveness, State Colleges, *Statewide Planning, Student Development, Student Needs, Tables (Data), Transfer Students, Two Year Colleges
Identifiers—*Arizona

This is the first of what is expected to be a regular series of reports from Arizona's community colleges to the citizens of Arizona regarding the effectiveness with which community colleges are achieving their goals. Initially the Task Force on Institutional Effectiveness Measures worked for most of an academic year and recommended the measures included in this report. The data are briefly described, the source of the data are indicated, and observations regarding the story being told by the data are presented in the report. The elements addressed in this Report to Arizona include the following: (1) access, which looks at participation rates, ethnic and racial representation, financial aid awards, developmental education enrollment, and course availability; (2) work force training and development, which reports on occupational program participation and completion rates, placement and wages, and employer satisfaction; (3) transfer students, which examines the number and success of transfer students and effectiveness of the new transfer model; (4) community development, which explores small business development centers, and social, economic, and/or cultural development activities; and (5) student learning outcomes, which presents the measures being developed by the community colleges. The purpose of this report is to focus on community colleges as a state resource and not to rate or compare individual colleges. (VWC)

ED 437 106 JC 000 067

Cooney, Frank

A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.

Salt Lake Community Coll., UT.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Note—14p.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Community Colleges, *Educational Assessment, *Educational Quality, Instructional Effectiveness, Instructional Improvement, *Outcomes of Education, School Surveys, *Student Attitudes, Student Reaction, *Student Surveys, Two Year Colleges
Identifiers—*Salt Lake Community College UT

This report reviews the past five years of student class evaluations at Salt Lake Community College (SLCC). Included in the review are the Instructional Assessment System (IAS) student class evaluations, the results from the new, non-returning and graduating student surveys, and observations on the student comments in those surveys. The average IAS student class evaluation score for the entire college has remained consistently high during the past five years. Students rate their satisfaction with instructors even higher than the classes as a whole. In the fall semester 1998, 94 percent of all classes were rated as "good" or better and 6 percent were rated as less than "good." Twenty-three percent received an outstanding rating of 4.50 and better on the 5-point scale. The student survey responses support the very positive IAS results. The open-ended student comments in the mail surveys differ from the student comments in the IAS class ratings. The survey comments are made by only a few respondents and tend to be negative. The IAS comments are more numerous and reflect the very good class ratings. The SLCC results are similar to comparable results in the state of Utah, undergraduate IAS results at the University of Washington, and at two other community colleges. (VWC)

ED 437 107 JC 000 068

Rabb, Theodore, K., Comp.

Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999.

Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.
Pub Date—1999-07-00
Note—176p.; For individual articles from "Issues of Education at Community Colleges," see JC 000 069-079.
Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Community Colleges, *Educational Practices, Educational Research, Essays, Faculty Development, Faculty Fellowships, Faculty Publishing, Two Year Colleges

This collection focusing on Issues of Education at Community Colleges presents eleven essays by fellows in the mid-career fellowship program at Princeton University: (1) "Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analyses" by Joseph A. Adamo; (2) "Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction" by Simon I. Aloff; (3) "Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College" by Marjorie Barnes; (4) "Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics" by Bruce R. Boller; (5) "Cheating and its Vicissitudes" by Mark L. Cozin; (6) "Instructional Technology and Faculty Development" by Carole A. Holden; (7) "Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College" by Charles J. Miller, Jr.; (8) "Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom" by Doris C. Morgan; (9) "Non-Traditional Instruction" by Jeannette I. O'Rourke; (10) "Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing the Spirit To Improve Learning" by Myrna J. Smith; (11) "Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness" by Daniel J. Tomasulo. (VWC)

ED 437 108 JC 000 069

Adamo, Joseph A.

Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.

Pub Date—1999-07-00
Note—18p.; Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology (Chicago, IL, May 30-June 3, 1999). In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.
Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Cognitive Development, *College Science, Community Colleges, Experiments, Learning Strategies, *Science Education, *Science Instruction, Scientific Methodology, Student Reaction, Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges

Students set in their ways are usually reluctant, as a general rule, to deal with open-ended investigative scenarios. In order to acquaint the student with the physical method and philosophical thought process of the discipline, the tone of the course must be set early on. The present study was conducted to develop scenarios and microbial model systems that would allow the student to apply biostatistical analyses to their work. Calibrated microscopes were used to measure the lengths and widths of replicated samples of various species of bacteria. These data were used to compute means, modes, medians,

ranges, variances, standard deviations, and to establish frequency distributions and correlation coefficients. The use of biometric analyses introduced the student to the reality of scientific thought, allowing the novice student to appreciate scientific methodology on a whole new quantitative level. Findings show that students, once willing to accept the challenge, are stimulated and get excited when they settle into the practice of science. When the student is exposed to the way research unfolds in a laboratory or when they replicate a historic experiment, they seem to get a sense of belonging to a special group, "coming of age," which is the beginning of a true understanding of the discipline. (Contains 13 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 109 JC 000 070

Aloff, Simon

Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—17p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Calculators, *Cognitive Processes, Community Colleges, Educational Technology, *Mathematical Concepts, *Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Teachers, Student Development, Student Needs, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges

There is a popular view that arithmetic is only a collection of dull algorithms containing no interesting ideas. However, if one goes a little below the surface, it will become apparent that there are many fascinating ideas waiting to be discovered. The paper tries to show that mathematical ideas can be recognized and understood without the use of "high tech," graphing calculators. Calculators are fast and accurate, and when properly used they allow students to bypass tedious arithmetic and get to the important concepts in a problem. However, educators must be careful not to let the new technology become the driving force in the curriculum. The focus must always be on conceptual mathematical understanding. This paper presents some key "minilessons" from arithmetic, algebra, and geometry that will illustrate that elementary mathematics rests on a set of key ideas that are best illustrated using simple calculations. Lesson 1 explores fractions and factor trees. Lesson 2 teaches repeating decimals. Lesson 3 looks at infinite sums. Lesson 4 discusses Gauss's early discovery in finding the sum of the first 100 integers. Lesson 5 explores solutions to the mixture problem, or what students dread—word problems. Lesson 6 explores Pythagorean triples. (VWC)

ED 437 110 JC 000 071

Barnes, Marjorie

Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—18p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, Educational Needs, Program Design, Program Development, *Teacher Attitudes, *Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges, *Writing Across the Curriculum, Writing Assignments, *Writing Instruction, Writing Skills, *Writing Strategies, Writing Workshops

Identifiers—*Union County College NJ

This paper offers a model for Writing-Across-the-Curriculum (WAC), for faculty and students at Union County College (UCC). The paper summarizes the history of WAC at UCC, which was introduced at the college in 1978, but did not become institutionalized. It also explores faculty views on the teaching of writing and the role of writing in the classroom by conducting a survey, the results of which are appended in this paper. The study particularly focuses on how faculty in disciplines other than English felt about the teaching of writing, and compares surveys of English with non-English faculty. Results show that there is a community of faculty at UCC willing to begin a dialogue to address the problems of poor student writing and faculty preparedness to teach writing. The paper asserts that for the WAC program to be successful at UCC, it must have these components: (1) writing intensive courses in the disciplines which outline the specific goals of the courses; (2) faculty workshops where faculty come together to write and discuss pedagogy; (3) a committee which oversees the evaluations of writing intensive courses and faculty workshops; (4) a Writing Center which supports faculty efforts to integrate writing into their courses; and (5) a newsletter which can communicate/share the successes of WAC with the faculty and the college community. (VWC)

ED 437 111 JC 000 072

Boller, Bruce R.

Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—17p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cognitive Development, Cognitive Style, Community Colleges, Educational Development, Educational Practices, *Instructional Innovation, Learning Strategies, *Physics, *Science Instruction, Science Teachers, Student Participation, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods, *Teaching Styles, Thinking Skills, Two Year Colleges

The last two decades have witnessed a growing trend away from the traditional modes of instruction in physics courses at all levels, from high schools through universities. The reasons for this, as well as some commentary on several non-traditional styles of physics instruction, are presented in this paper. The article does not attempt to promote any one style over another because it is clear from numerous sources that almost any form of interactive learning produces improved conceptual understanding. The purpose of this paper is to discuss some of what is currently being done in physics education and to impart some quantitative results. The paper also reports on the following non-traditional teaching/learning styles: (1) Peer Instruction (Lectures consisting of short presentations on key points followed by a Concep Test, which students formulate answers for and discuss with each other); (2) Collaborative Instruction (Students taught using a non-traditional style make use of collaborative exercises based upon lecture materials); (3) Overview Case Studies and Active Learning Problem Sets; (4) Tutorials; (5) Workshop Physics; and (6) Expert versus Student Problem Solving. Overall assessment and recommendations for community colleges are presented at the end of the paper. (Contains 42 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 112 JC 000 073

Cozin, M. L.

Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—19p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cheating, Codes of Ethics, Community Colleges, *Discipline Problems, Moral Development, Plagiarism, *Student Attitudes, *Student Behavior, Student College Relationship, Student Development, *Student Motivation, Student Reaction, Student Surveys, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Response, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Raritan Valley Community College NJ

In an effort to reveal how closely cheating at community colleges resembles that at four-year colleges in both kind and quantity, a survey similar to the one used by Donald L. McCabe for university students was administered to 298 students at Raritan Valley Community College. A summary of the results are included in this report. The survey data suggests that students at Raritan are as likely to cheat and plagiarize, if not more so, as students at four-year colleges. They are more likely to help others cheat and less likely to report cheating committed by other students. They also are more likely to feel that cheating occurs often or very often at their campus. The reasons for these attitudes and behaviors may in part be suggested by their acceptance of cheating in society at large. What is not known is whether Raritan is representative of community colleges, which would imply that more cheating and plagiarism occurs at two-year than four-year colleges. If this were to be true, it suggests a possible relationship between the quality of student work and motivation and a willingness to cheat or accept cheating. Another area that deserves further scrutiny is the large discrepancy between the amount of cheating committed or seen by students at Raritan compared to that observed by faculty, who indicate that cheating is not an issue of great concern. (VWC)

ED 437 113 JC 000 074

Holden, Carole A.

Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—19p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adjunct Faculty, Computer Uses in Education, Educational Development, Educational Media, Educational Methods, *Educational Technology, *Faculty Development, Full Time Faculty, Information Technology, Instructional Design, *Instructional Development, Instructional Improvement, Models, Staff Development, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Response

Identifiers—*County College of Morris NJ

This paper explores the challenges instructional technology presents to faculty and administration. For example: students will not accept lectures that fail to draw upon Internet resources; integrating technology sparks the faculty debate that the use of technology will "dehumanize teaching and learning"; community college professors criticize that technology will "reduce their role in teaching"; and faculty feel that technology is a tool which will decrease their number and salary. The paper describes the development of A Technology Plan for County College of Morris (CCM), which included the formation of an Information Technology Committee. A faculty technology survey (appended in this paper) was used to determine the training needed to develop faculty skills in the use of technology to enhance teaching, learning, scholarship, and instructional delivery. Supporting faculty development in instructional technology required CCM to find a new faculty development model, which included elements such as a Teaching/Learning Technology Center, an Instructional Design Team, and the selection and implementation of WebCT as an online course management tool. The report describes a ten-step training program, How to Put Your Course Online (appended in this report), as part of the faculty development initiative. It describes lessons learned in the process of developing a faculty development model, which included utilizing a hybrid of many staff development models. (Contains 12 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 114 JC 000 075

Miller, Charles J., Jr.

Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—15p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*College Mathematics, *Community Colleges, *Computer Mediated Communication, Computer Uses in Education, *Educational Technology, Learning Strategies, *Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Teachers, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—*New Jersey

This study focuses on one narrow segment of the electronic technology revolution—the utilization of the Internet in community college mathematics courses. The study's primary interest is in community college mathematics programs in New Jersey. Thus, it considers the general use of the Internet by the mathematics departments in New Jersey's nineteen community colleges. The second component moves to the national level, which focuses on the use of the Internet to offer on-line mathematics courses rather than on the general use of the Internet. The goals of this component were to see how New Jersey compared to the nation in this area and to get input from mathematics faculty members who already offer on-line courses. Out of the 774 web sites for two-year colleges across the country in the study, 34% indicated that the college offered on-line courses, but only 10% indicated that they offered on-line mathematics courses. Several possible reasons are offered to explain the scarcity of on-line math courses. If colleges plan to offer on-line courses, they must be ready to provide a 24-hour help line for students. Technical support for faculty must include training on Web site development, strategies for using the Web effectively, and on how to use necessary software, e-mail, and chatrooms. Educators need to determine the characteristics that will allow a student to be successful in an on-line course. Adequate hardware is also a major consideration in going on-line. The survey instruments are appended. (VWC)

ED 437 115 JC 000 076

Morgan, Doris C.

Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—12p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Biology, Cognitive Development, Cognitive Style, *College Science, Community Colleges, *Cooperative Learning, Group Activities, Group Discussion, Learning STrategies, *Science Education, Student Attitudes, Student Participation, Student Reaction, *Teaching Methods, Thinking Skills, Two Year Colleges

This paper criticizes traditional methods of science teaching for decreasing student interest in studying science. It describes cooperative learning and its usefulness in teaching biology so that the study of science becomes a social experience. The paper presents two methods used in biology lecture classes: the Introductory (Icebreaker) Workshop and the Small-Group Discussion. An example of each activity is presented in this paper. Students find that working in groups of three to five is less intimidating than raising their hands to ask questions or participating in class discussions. In small groups, students can all participate and the teacher is then free to circulate among the groups as a "guide at the side" rather than a "sage on the stage." Students lower their defenses and are thus more open to real communication and learning. The paper also explores the topics of computer-assisted cooperative learning and field trips. The paper argues that small-group cooperative learning is particularly important in the community college because of the diversity of the students, because students are commuters and do not have the time to get together on a regular basis out of class, and because it maximizes learning through a time-proven and well-researched activity. It gives students an increased chance of achieving course goals. (Contains 13 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 116 JC 000 077

O'Rourke, Jeannette

Non-Traditional Instruction.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—15p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Failure, *Classroom Environment, *Cognitive Style, *College Mathematics, *Community Colleges, Cooperative Learning, Educational Technology, Learning Strategies, Mathematics Education, *Remedial Mathematics, *Student Motivation, Student Needs, Student Participation, Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges

The focus of this paper is to present non-traditional or alternate instructional methods in remedial mathematics education at the community college level. However, these methods will apply to credit math courses as well as courses from other disciplines. With the large number of students needing remediation and the United States traditionally scoring low on international tests, educators at the community college level face the challenge of rethinking the curriculum and methods of instruction. Many students entering the community college are at a lower level academically because of lack of motivation, self-esteem, and maturity. The paper argues that community college instructors can make some differences in the classroom by altering their teaching methods to accommodate different learning styles. It introduces Ice Breakers as an essential instructional technique in the classroom because they create a relaxed atmosphere and diminish the feeling of inherent isolation in commuting students. This is a useful exercise because students find other students with similar interests, and it is also very revealing because often what is voiced in the remedial class is the fear of mathematics and the fear of failing. The article describes cooperative learning and gives an example of a totally cooperative classroom. The paper also discusses small versus large class learning styles and instructional methods, and the role of technology, computers, and the Internet. (VWC)

ED 437 117 JC 000 078

Smith, Myrna J.

Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—16p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Classroom Environment, College Faculty, Community Colleges, Higher Education, Student Attitudes, Student Motivation, Student Reaction, Teacher Attitudes, *Teacher Effectiveness, *Teacher Role, *Teacher Student Relationship, *Teaching Methods, Teaching Styles, Universities

This paper discusses how faculty can and do develop a spirit in the classes they teach and thus become more effective teachers. This paper focuses on classes at a community college and at a university. Faculty and students from all types of college and university classes were interviewed. The classes studied were imbued with a breath of life, a spirit that not only supported learning but also the students themselves. From these observations, the paper lists three qualities that gave these classes that spirit, that breath of life: caring, community, and transcendence. These three serve as an antidote to alienation, isolation, fear, and more common motivational tools that tend to distort rather than nourish true learning. Faculty should not be concerned about alienation just because of its relation to school violence; they should be concerned because alienation impedes learning. The three college teachers described in this paper all worked against alienation by caring for their students, forming communities in their classrooms, and elevating their subject matter beyond the mundane. Their classrooms were places where spirit, that elusive quality, visited and sometimes, in magic moments, even prevailed. (VWC)

ED 437 118 JC 000 079

Tomasulo, Dan

Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—17p.; In: Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999; see JC 000 068.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Business Skills, Community Colleges, *Cross Cultural Training, Cultural Awareness, Cultural Education, Cultural Interrelationships, *Cultural Pluralism, *Ethnic Relations, Interprofessional Relationship, *Role Playing, Two Year Colleges

This paper is devoted to the description of action methods that can be used to provide a practical understanding and awareness of culturally diverse material. It draws from such varied disciplines as cross-cultural psychology, international business, and sociodrama, with the goal of suggesting a methodology for using role playing to teach ethnic, social, racial, religious, and cultural differences across the curriculum. In business and politics, the understanding of culturally sensitive issues has become a necessary means for survival. The study sought to find material on how diversity could be taught rather than what would be taught, using business contacts involved in diversity training for managers in various countries and asking to view their training materials. The aim was to amplify the principles outlined by Fons Trompenaars and Charles Hampden-Turner in "Riding the Waves of Culture: Understanding Diversity in Global Business" (Second Edition) through the specific use of selected action methods. The purpose of doing this is to make the learning process more experiential by extracting greater understanding and increased competence in settling culturally sensitive dilemmas. The paper extensively examines the use of the "cultural double" as an action method that is typically used for three main purposes: providing emotional support, giving emotional expression, and reorganizing perceptions. (Contains 11 references.) (VWC)

ED 437 119 JC 980 309

Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.

Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.

Pub Date—1998-07-00

Note—139p.; The nine essays have been separately analyzed, see JC 980 310-318.

Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Community Colleges, *Educational Change, *Educational Innovation, Educational Practices, Educational Technology, Females, *Futures (of Society), Language Minorities, Mathematics Instruction, Minority Groups, Psychology, School Holding Power, Sex Discrimination, Student Characteristics,

*Two Year College Students, Two Year Colleges
Identifiers—Bergen Community College NJ, Princeton University NJ
This collection contains nine essays, written by fellows in Princeton University's Mid-Career Fellowship Program, on contemporary issues facing community colleges. The essays included are "Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program to Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College" (Brian Altano); "Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College" (Lynda Lynette Box); "Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change" (Bonnie S. Dimun); "Using Technology to Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future" (Marilyn Joyce Gilroy); "Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges" (Jean M. Lane); "It's Recruiting, Stupid! (Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program)" (Karl Oelke); "Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web" (Brian Pankuch); "Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture" (Garry Allen Perryman); and "A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges" (John Leslie Smith). (YKH)

ED 437 120 JC 980 310
Altano, Brian
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.
Pub Date—1998-05-01
Note—16p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Basic Skills, Community Colleges, *Curriculum Development, *English (Second Language), English Curriculum, *English Instruction, Limited English Speaking, *Minority Groups, Non English Speaking, Organizational Objectives, Outcomes of Education, Program Development, Program Implementation, Student Characteristics, Tutoring, Two Year Colleges
Identifiers—*Bergen Community College NJ
In response to the conflicting needs of English as a Second Language (ESL) students in English Basic Skills (EBS) courses at Bergen Community College, a project has been proposed to provide a more comprehensive program. The plan of operation is divided into five components: (1) identification, testing, and placement; (2) orientation and dissemination of information; (3) supplemental instructional support; (4) course development and customization, including the use of the Internet; and (5) tracking student progress and measuring the satisfaction of project objectives. A faculty member would identify crossover students, or ESL students who have attended American high schools and are placed in EBS courses but still present ESL-type problems. The testing process will be revised to include the Levels of English Proficiency Test, which will help discriminate between Basic Skills and ESL placement. Written information will be translated into target languages, with an orientation program designed to introduce the ESL program to language minority students. Language skills assessment, a customized study plan, and tutoring are also integral aspects of the project. Finally, the curriculum would be evaluated and adjusted, and student success would be tracked to ascertain whether objectives have been met. (YKH)

ED 437 121 JC 980 311
Box, Lynda L.
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—16p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Careers, Community Colleges, Curriculum Development, Employed Women, Females, Majors (Students), Mentors, *Physical Sciences, *School Holding Power, *Sex Bias, Sex Differences, *Sex Discrimination, Sex Stereotypes, Teaching Methods, Tutoring, Two Year Colleges, Women Faculty, *Womens Education
Identifiers—*Bergen Community College NJ
This document discusses the representation and retention of women in science. Though women make up 48% of the employed labor force in the United States, they constitute only 22% of all working scientists and engineers. And though women scientists and engineers are beginning to find more employment in academia, they are more likely to teach only part-time in two-year schools, with less PhD's and less chance at holding higher-ranked positions at educational institutions. In order to counter the extreme under-representation of women in the physical sciences at Bergen Community College, this paper proposes a curriculum that acknowledges the contributions of all scientists, male and female. It further discusses different teaching styles and ways to create an environment that encourages women to actively participate. The paper also presents women's contributions in science. Methods of mentoring and tutoring to foster self confidence and academic success; and ways to encourage women to enter the sciences and to request financial aid. (YKH)

ED 437 122 JC 980 312
Dimun, Bonnie
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—15p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Business, College Administration, *Community Colleges, *Educational Change, Educational Innovation, Educational Research, Entrepreneurship, *Institutional Mission, Leadership Qualities, Leadership Responsibility, *Marketing, *Organizational Objectives, Strategic Planning, Two Year Colleges
This paper focuses on the changes affecting the management, leadership, and effectiveness of community colleges. In order to create a comprehensive plan that avoids complacency and demonstrates a new vision for administering higher education, institutions must develop an entrepreneurial spirit in its mission, research the marketplace, and manage the institution with a strategic objective. The higher education paradigm must be changed to that of an entrepreneurial enterprise with a customer-driven marketing strategy. Market research provides qualitative as well as quantitative viewpoints and identifies whom the target audience is and what they want, need, and think of an institution in comparison with its competition. The paper suggests that the need for strong leadership is essential to this advancement process, and the president of each educational institution must possess skills in business, economics, marketing, finance, and human relations. Once formulated, an institution's mission should be continually reviewed, open to additional change and innovation. The paper predicts that in the future, institutions will strive to find narrower niches, subdividing themselves to better serve new, more discrete markets. Customer service and market research are integral to meeting these internal and external challenges in higher education. (YKH)

ED 437 123 JC 980 313
Gilroy, Marilyn
Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—15p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Active Learning, Cognitive Style, Community Colleges, *Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Uses in Education, Educational Change, Educational Facilities Design, Educational Facilities Improvement, Educational Innovation, Educational Resources, *Educational Technology, Facility Guidelines, *Nontraditional Education, Student Characteristics, Teaching Methods, Technological Advancement, Technology Education, Two Year Colleges
This paper presents background information on "why" some students may not be responsive to the traditional lecture/discussion classroom format. It offers a model, based on a "high-tech," state-of-the-art classroom facility, for revitalizing lectures. The author recounts her own classroom experiences as she attempted to integrate technology into her lectures. Despite initial facility inadequacies, the interactive/video classroom was constructed. With video, computer, and graphics display options in the classroom, the author was able to create a learning environment that was consistently intriguing, combine visual and interactive experiences with traditional lecture/discussion methods, develop a series of activities that unified learning, and use a variety of approaches that helped avoid boredom and tap into the various learning styles of students. Student responses to the technological integration have been extremely positive, with an increase in the number of course sections. Disadvantages of this teaching method include lack of resources, necessity for extended training, and lack of flexibility of teaching space. (Contains 10 references.) (YKH)

ED 437 124 JC 980 314
Lane, Jean
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—12p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Calculators, *Community Colleges, *Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Software, *Computer Uses in Education, Computers, Educational Media, *Educational Technology, Instructional Design, Integrated Learning Systems, Internet, Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, *Mathematics Instruction, Media Selection, Questionnaires, Teaching Methods, Technology Education, Two Year Colleges
Identifiers—*New Jersey
This report surveys the use of technology in mathematics at New Jersey's community colleges. Of the 19 colleges contacted, 16 responded. The first section discusses the use of graphics calculators in mathematics courses. A table summarizes the courses in which graphics calculators are used, whether they are recommended or required, and the brands used. The most widely used machine is Texas Instruments' TI-82/83, which most students buy at the store and use for upper-level math courses such as calculus or algebra. The next section of the report addresses computer use in mathematics courses. Of the 15 colleges who use technology, three do not use computers, only calculators. Both basic and advanced mathematics courses were found to use computers, with DERIVE, an easy-to-use computer algebra system that incorporates graphing and symbolic manipulation, being the most popular program. The report concludes with a discussion on Internet use, the availability of technology facilities and services on the surveyed campuses, and problems or comments

regarding technology use in mathematics courses. A list of colleges responding to the survey, as well as the technology usage survey itself, are also provided. (YKH)

ED 437 125 JC 980 315

Oelke, Karl

It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.

Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—17p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Academically Gifted, *Community Colleges, Educational Resources, Enrollment Trends, *Honor Societies, Honors Curriculum, Liberal Arts, Program Administration, Program Development, Program Effectiveness, Program Implementation, *Program Improvement, Program Termination, *Student Recruitment, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Union County College NJ

This paper discusses attempts made by the author to reinvigorate the College Honors Program at Union County College in New Jersey (UCC). Created in 1985 to offer an enriched learning experience for exceptional liberal arts students, the Honors Program helps students develop their thinking skills and achieve academic success. However, due to decreased enrollments, reduced resources, and frequent changes in directors, the program declined. Promising students who qualified for the program often opted to go to four-year institutions instead of UCC. Funding was also a concern, since full scholarships for honors students were discontinued. The author, appointed director of the program in 1995, implemented several means for recruiting both college and high school students, using various methods for identifying honors students and providing them with information about the program, visiting high schools, and advertising. Results of this initiative suggest that though enrollments are up only slightly, prospects look encouraging for the future of the honors program. (YKH)

ED 437 126 JC 980 316

Pankuch, Brian J.

Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web.

Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—17p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Community Colleges, Comparative Analysis, *Constructivism (Learning), Educational Change, Educational Quality, Educational Research, *Educational Technology, Instructional Innovation, Learning Modules, *Multimedia Instruction, Multimedia Materials, Outcomes of Education, Program Development, Program Effectiveness, Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges, World Wide Web

This paper explores the effectiveness and efficiency of multimedia-computer-based text accompanied by illustrations, graphs, simulations, and animation in teaching chemistry. The paper cautions that although multimedia may be a means to more effective teaching, there is no assurance that it increases student learning. Studies suggest that performance generally improves when the mode of instruction changes. Thus, students may initially improve their performance when a multimedia format is introduced, but this increased learning may diminish as the new method becomes the norm. The paper provides several excerpts from educational research that address this issue. Some of this research indicates also that technological integration in the classroom is initially met with great public support and student enthusiasm, but when the focus is on hardware and its abilities rather than the content and quality of instruction, learning problems occur and the technology eventually is abandoned. Well-designed packages from publishers, offering CDs and Web pages with constantly updated material that is alterable by the professor, would be beneficial. In addition, a constructivist method coupled with new technology may be more effective for long-term learning. Included are examples of instructors who have implemented effectively various techniques for increasing student learning. (Contains 10 references.) (YKH)

ED 437 127 JC 980 317

Perryman, Garry

Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.

Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—18p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Architectural Education, Architectural Programming, Architectural Research, *Cognitive Processes, Community Colleges, Computer Assisted Instruction, *Computer Uses in Education, Content Analysis, Data Analysis, Educational Change, Educational Innovation, Epistemology, Evaluation Methods, Learning, *Multimedia Instruction, Multimedia Materials, Program Development, Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—Blooms Taxonomy

This paper presents a case for the development and support of a computer-based interactive multimedia program for teaching analysis in community college architecture design programs. Analysis in architecture design is an extremely important strategy for the teaching of higher-order thinking skills, which senior schools of architecture look for in potential transfers. Interactive multimedia learning accommodates self-paced, individual comprehension rates and allows for repetition of material, using the computer to combine text, graphics, audio, and video with links that let the user navigate and communicate. The paper cites various publications for strengths and weaknesses in a multimedia approach to analysis in architecture design. The Cognitive Learning Theory and Bloom's Taxonomy are also referenced to demonstrate the value of analysis as a higher-level thinking skill. An outline is presented listing the areas of expertise and support needed to produce multimedia lectures and related courseware. The paper concludes with a sample lecture schedule to show the integration of analysis and multimedia into a History of Modern Architecture course. (YKH)

ED 437 128 JC 980 318

Smith, John L.

A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.

Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—22p.; In its: "Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University"; see JC 980 309.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adjunct Faculty, Community Colleges, *Computer Assisted Instruction, *Distance Education, Educational Administration, *Educational Technology, Full Time Faculty, *Futures (of Society), Internet, Parody, Privatization, *Satire, Teaching Methods, Technological Advancement, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—Swift (Jonathan)

This paper uses sarcastic irony, a la Jonathan Swift in "A Modest Proposal," to create a satirical inquiry into the future demise of community colleges. Beginning with a discouraged, present-day community college professor who is visited by a holographic professor from the future, the paper depicts an educational system completely dominated by technology. This progression towards a computer-run system replacing traditional methods of instruction is described in detail: due to the lack of state funding, the full-time faculty and administrators are replaced by adjunct faculty and program directors; the adjunct faculty, left unregulated, are not necessarily required to possess adequate teaching skills and participate in grade inflation to keep student evaluations high and be rehired; to cut costs, all college ancillary operations are privatized; eventually, schools abandon all pretenses of teaching critical thinking and accept distance learning as a replacement for all functions of the traditional school; and future education is provided by the Internet, with everybody technically able to acquire an education, albeit superficial and incomplete. The paper concludes that technology is not the answer to the intellectual starvation of America's children. (YKH)

ED 437 129 JC 990 149

Lyons, Richard E.

A Study of the Effects of a Mentoring Initiative on the Performance of New Adjunct Community College Faculty.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—191p.; Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Central Florida.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Doctoral Dissertations (041)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adjunct Faculty, *Beginning Teacher Induction, Community Colleges, Faculty Development, Interpersonal Relationship, *Mentors, *Professional Development, Program Evaluation, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—Indian River Community College FL, Teacher Needs

This study investigates the impact of a mentoring initiative on the performance of ten adjunct instructors new to the faculty of Indian River Community College in east-central Florida. Participants represent a wide range of discipline areas, motivations and demographic characteristics. The mentoring program focused on general pedagogical skills and classroom practices for varying disciplines. The study's primary question asks what value a mentoring initiative will offer to new faculty above and beyond the traditional relationship with the key contact person. Secondary research questions include: (1) the degree of structure that should be incorporated into the initiative design; (2) the most significant needs of new adjuncts that are not addressed by the traditional key contact person; (3) factors that affect the degree of those needs; (4) responsiveness of the adjuncts to the initiatives; and (5) mentoring characteristics (age, race gender) that contribute to an effective mentor-mentee match. Findings indicated that all participants finishing the study perceived the mentoring initiative as valuable. Those who derived the greatest benefit were participants who had some previous teaching experience and/or former mentoring relationships, and who accessed the mentor frequently. The mentor's interpersonal skills played a more significant role in the success of the mentoring relationship than did his/her demographic characteristics. Appendices A-E contain the research agreement and study overview, interview guides, instructor/course evaluation form, orientation checklist for new adjunct faculty, and an instructor effectiveness training outline. Contains 51 references. (AS)

ED 437 130 JC 990 390

Student Access Study.

Wyoming Community Coll. Commission, Cheyenne.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—37p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Education, *Community Colleges, Educational Finance, Enrollment, *Enrollment Projections, *Enrollment Trends, *Population Trends, *State Colleges, Student

Characteristics, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges
Identifiers—*Wyoming

This study of Wyoming citizen access to community college education explored several factors related to college enrollments over the period 1990-1997. The study further examined projected student enrollment for 1998-2006. This study reports on the findings for: (1) Wyoming population trends and community college enrollments and projected enrollments for 1990-2006; (2) proportional age demographics of Wyoming college system student credit enrollments 1990-1997; (3) college and primary feeder counties analyses for Casper College, Central Wyoming College, Eastern Wyoming College, Laramie County Community College, Northwest Wyoming College, Northern Wyoming Community College District, and Western Wyoming Community College; and (4) regression analysis of college enrollments and unemployment statistics. The inconsistency with which population growth was reflected in proportion of college system enrollments suggested that factors other than the size of the potential pool of students had substantial impact on enrollments. Literature in the field identified multiple factors affecting enrollments: emphases in college decisions making; recruitment, orientation, and retention; tuition and fees; college operating budgets; curriculum reorganization; college calendar changes in available course offerings; college outreach sites; and area prices for housing and retail goods. The level of education of the Wyoming population is relevant to the study of citizen access to education and college system enrollment projections. (VWC)

ED 437 131 JC 990 600

Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—20p.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Accountability, Community Colleges, Educational Finance, *Educational Needs, Educational Planning, Higher Education, *Program Administration, Program Development, Program Evaluation, Retrenchment, State Colleges, State Programs, *Statewide Planning, *Strategic Planning, Two Year Colleges, *Vocational Education
Identifiers—*Carl D Perkins Voc and Appl Techn Educ Act 1990, *Hawaii

Pursuant to the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 and in accordance with Program Memorandum 2 issued by Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education, the State of Hawaii is submitting a transition plan under Option 3 to extend the current Multi-Year Plan. The plan discussed in this report takes into consideration the benchmarks that must be met in order to submit a new multi-year state plan to the Office of Vocational and Adult Education by April 2000. All eligible recipients are aware of the Perkins III requirements. They are prepared to address the compliance issues in their local plans and focus more immediately on meeting the Perkins III programmatic accountability provisions. The State of Hawaii could not meet Transition Options 1 and 2 because a needs assessment, interagency collaboration, intra-agency consultation, committee meetings, public hearings, synthesis of public hearing outcomes, and State Board approval could not be accomplished in a timely manner. This report addresses the following topics: (1) planning, coordination, and collaboration prior to plan submission; (2) program administration; (3) accountability and evaluation; (4) special populations and other groups; (5) tech prep; and (6) financial requirements. Appendices include a timeline and a budget summary. (VWC)

PS

ED 437 132 PS 024 528

UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.

United Nations Children's Fund, New York, NY.
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—103p.; Photographs may not copy adequately. For 1995 Annual Report, see PS 025 015.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Annual Reports, *Child Health, *Child Welfare, *Children, *Childrens Rights, Developing Nations, Disadvantaged Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Human Capital, *International Programs, Nutrition, Poverty, Program Descriptions, Social Work, Well Being
Identifiers—*Unicef, United Nations Convention on Rights of the Child

At this time, the United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) is commemorating its 50th anniversary, under the slogan "children first." This annual UNICEF report reviews the organization's activities during 1995. An introduction by the executive director states that the report will give readers a sense of what UNICEF is doing with partners to rise to the program's challenges. Topics in the report include: (1) the U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child—a powerful and wide-ranging legal instrument to promote and protect the human rights of children; (2) regional developments; (3) emergency countries (those suffering recent natural disasters or war); (4) child protection; (5) health; (6) nutrition; (7) safe environment; (8) urban issues; (9) basic education; (10) girls and women; (11) communication; (12) working together (national committees, non-governmental organizations, and inter-agency cooperation; (13) resources and management; (14) UNICEF income, donors, and expenditures (tables and charts); and 15 profiles of individual efforts to improve conditions for children. Descriptions are given for regional developments in West and Central Africa, the Middle East and North Africa; East Asia and the Pacific, South Asia, the Americas and the Caribbean, Central and Eastern Europe, the Commonwealth of Independent States (former Soviet Union), and the Baltic states. The report concludes with an annex describing major decisions made by UNICEF's executive board during 1995. (WJC)

ED 437 133 PS 024 766

Hooper-Briar, Katharine, Ed. Lawson, Hal A., Ed.

Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.

Council on Social Work Education, Alexandria, VA.
Report No. —ISBN-0-87293-049-1
Pub Date—1996-00-00
Note—405p.; Papers originally presented at a conference of the same name (September 1994).
Available from—Council on Social Work Education, 1600 Duke Street, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-3421
Journal Cit—; n34-45 1996-97
Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Advocacy, *Agency Cooperation, *At Risk Persons, Child Welfare, College Role, Family (Sociological Unit), *Family Needs, *Family Programs, Government Role, Higher Education, *Integrated Services, Partnerships in Education, *Public Policy, School Community Relationship
Identifiers—Department of Education, Family Support, *Government Family Partnerships, Program Characteristics

Drawing on testimonials and case studies, this collection of conference papers describes a variety of professional associations, organizations, and individuals working together for the benefit of our most fragile families and children. The 48 papers are divided into sections that: (1) express the vision at the core of partnerships phenomenon; (2) describe the various consumer groups, including communities, clients, and students, who benefit from the creation of partnerships; (3) detail the partnership dynamics in child welfare and education; (4) examine the roles of colleges and universities in expanded partnerships; (5) identify issues and barriers still requiring attention; (6) communicate how the media and information are vital to expanding and understanding the importance of partnerships; (7) convey public organizational policies that have been adapted to solidify partnerships; and (8) cite international and domestic factors critical to meeting the needs of the most vulnerable families. Each of the papers contains references. (HTH)

ED 437 134 PS 024 915

Montanari, Ellen Orton, Ed.

Get Well Care: Guidelines for Programs Serving Mildly Ill Children.

Report No.—ISBN-1-882149-40-8
Pub Date—1995-00-00
Note—30p.; Prepared by the Arizona Sick Child Care Guidelines Committee, Phoenix.
Available from—CPG Publishing Company, P.O. Box 50062, Phoenix, AZ 85076 ($10.95). Tel: 800-578-5549 (Toll Free).
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Administrator Qualifications, Child Health, Communicable Diseases, *Day Care, Day Care Centers, *Disease Control, Early Childhood Education, Family Day Care, Hygiene, *Sick Child Care, *Standards
Identifiers—Day Care Quality

Although child care programs for mildly ill children are proliferating around the country, very few states have developed regulations for these types of programs, and no states have developed standards or guidelines. Based upon this concern, a group of medical and early childhood professionals, parents, and directors of programs for mildly ill children formed a state-wide (Arizona) committee to develop high quality yet reasonable guidelines that addressed both the medical and developmental needs of the mildly ill child. The resulting guidelines, presented here, cover 2 levels of programs: Level 1, for which the director should meet all of the requirements for licensed child care directors and have completed training in the areas of communicable disease control, recognition and care of usual childhood illnesses, and instruction on handwashing, feeding, and diapering; and Level 2, for which the director should be either a physician with recent pediatric experience, a pediatric nurse practitioner, or a registered nurse with recent pediatric experience. Following a list of definitions and descriptions of the two levels of care, the guidelines cover the following areas: (1) human resources; (2) professional consultation; (3) admission procedures; (4) inclusion and exclusion policies; (5) separation of ill and other children; (6) health related services; (7) interactions among staff and children; (8) activities; (9) equipment and fixtures; (10) hygiene; (11) diapering; (12) physical environment; (13) drinking water and fluids; and (14) infant care. Two appendices present an opposing point of view to the inclusion/exclusion policy, and a list of illnesses for nonadmittance to a regular child care program. (HTH)

ED 437 135 PS 025 015

UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.

United Nations Children's Fund, New York, N.Y.
Pub Date—1995-00-00
Note—99p.; Photographs may not copy adequately. For 1996 Annual Report, see PS 024 528.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Access to Education, Annual Reports, Child Advocacy, *Child Health, *Child Welfare, Childrens Rights, *Developing Nations, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Human Capital, *International Programs, Nutrition, Sanitation, Sex Discrimination, Well Being
Identifiers—*UNICEF, United Nations Convention on Rights of the Child

This annual report for the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) details the programs and services provided by this organization in 1994. Following an overview of the year and a remembrance of former UNICEF Executive Director James P. Grant, the report describes developments in seven world regions and in specific emergency countries.

The report next describes the current status of efforts to improve children's rights. It then describes specific projects in the areas of: (1) child health; (2) nutrition; (3) water and environmental sanitation; (4) sustainable human development; (5) basic education; and (6) women and girls. Communication projects and publications intended for advocacy are also described. Additional sections list national committees, non-governmental and intergovernmental organizations working with UNICEF; resources; and maps, tables, and charts of UNICEF staff and finances. Throughout the report are individual profiles of various aspects of UNICEF work, such as modest progress for girls, communities mobilizing against AIDS, and funding for Rwanda emergency. (HTH)

ED 437 136 PS 025 071

Recursos/Resources: A Bibliography of Spanish-Language Family Day Care Training Materials.

California Child Care Resource and Referral Network, San Francisco.

Pub Date—1994-01-00

Note—25p.; A publication of the California Child Care Initiative Project.

Available from—California Child Care Resource and Referral Network, 111 New Montgomery Street, 7th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105 ($12.50, plus shipping. California residents add appropriate sales tax). Tel: 415-882-0234.

Language—English, Spanish

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Caregiver Child Relationship, Child Caregivers, Child Health, Day Care, Early Childhood Education, *Family Day Care, Instructional Materials, Nutrition, Parent Materials, Safety, *Spanish Speaking, Training Methods

Identifiers—California Child Care Initiative, *Caregiver Training, Parent Caregiver Relationship

This bibliography provides descriptions and contact information regarding resources produced by American and Canadian family day care training projects and other educational organizations for agencies working with Spanish-speaking family day care providers. Included are resources in the following areas: (1) "Recruitment Resources"; (2) "Family Day Care Training Manuals"; (3) "Licensing, Regulations, and Business Aspects of Family Day Care"; (4) "Health and Safety"; (5) "Food and Nutrition"; (6) "Working with Parents"; (7) "Working with Children"; and (8) "Resources for Programs Supporting Spanish-Speaking Family Day Care Programs." A list of magazines with articles in Spanish, organizations with resources in Spanish, and order forms in Spanish and English complete the document. (KDFB)

ED 437 137 PS 025 073

Bellm, Dan

Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.

California Child Care Resource and Referral Network, San Francisco.

Spons Agency—Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; American Express Foundation, New York, NY.

Pub Date—1995-08-00

Note—45p.; A publication of the California Child Care Initiative Project.

Available from—California Child Care Resource and Referral Network, 111 New Montgomery Street, 7th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Tel: 415-882-0234.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Child Caregivers, Child Rearing, Day Care, Early Childhood Education, *Family Day Care, Family Programs, *Hispanic Americans, *Latin Americans, Low Income, Planning, Poverty, Social Agencies, Technical Assistance, Training

Identifiers—Access to Services, California, California Child Care Initiative, Caregiver Training, Child Care Needs, *Latinos

While Latinos make up approximately 9 percent of the total population of the United States, they comprise over 25 percent of California's population. Although over half of Latino American women have entered the workforce, a severe family and child poverty rate persists. Since 1990, through a project called "El Comienzo" ("The Beginning"), California's community-based child care resource and referral agencies have been attempting to improve delivery of child care services for young Latino children. The California Child Care Resource and Referral Network is a nonprofit organization that serves 60 agencies. El Comienzo is an outgrowth of the network's California Child Care Initiative, focusing on family day care. Currently, El Comienzo is embarking on a new national phase of activity, providing training and technical assistance to groups attempting to improve quality of family day care services serving Latinos. This report reviews the project's history and serves as a guide to help future implementation of Latino-based child care initiatives. The report sections are: (1) "Guiding Principles"; (2) "Resource Publications for Recruitment and Training"; (3) "Site Selection and Project Management," including support and coordination of sites, fundraising, and training; (4) "Project Activities"; and (5) "Observations and Conclusions." (BGC)

ED 437 138 PS 025 079

Dodge, Diane Trister Colker, Laura J.

El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).

Teaching Strategies, Inc., Washington, DC.

Report No. —ISBN-1-879537-23-0

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—399p.; Published by Teaching Strategies, Inc. For English version, see ED 342 487. "With the collaboration of: Marilyn Goldhammer, Judy Jablon, and Carol Copple." Videotape not available from ERIC.

Available from—Gryphon House, Inc., P.O. Box 207, Beltsville, MD 20704-0207 ($39.95; a 37-minute VHS videotape accompanies this guide). Tel: 800-838-0928 (Toll Free).

Language—Spanish

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Check Lists, *Child Development, Childhood Needs, *Class Organization, *Classroom Environment, Classroom Techniques, Cognitive Development, Computer Assisted Instruction, *Creative Teaching, Curriculum Development, Curriculum Guides, Developmentally Appropriate Practices, Early Childhood Education, Emotional Development, Learning Activities, *Learning Centers (Classroom), Mainstreaming, Parent Participation, Physical Development, Social Development, Spanish Speaking, Teacher Role, Young Children

This Spanish-language teaching guide provides early childhood teachers with a philosophy and guidelines for teaching that address children's social, emotional, cognitive, and physical development. The guide describes a curriculum that offers teachers guidance, support, and freedom to be creative and responsive with children, and provides children, including disabled children, a carefully organized and rich developmental environment. Topics discussed in Part 1 are: (1) the philosophy of the creative curriculum; (2) goals and objectives of children's development; (3) the physical environment of the classroom; (4) methods for meeting the needs of individual children; (5) schedule and routines; (6) the organization of children's learning; and (7) parents' role in the creative curriculum. Part 2 describes in detail what and how children learn, and the teacher's role in supporting children's development by means of the following interest areas: block play, house play, table toys, art, sand and water, library, music and movement, cooking, computers, and outdoors. Appendices include a child development and learning checklist and a list of 80 resources for further reading. A 37-minute companion video, with Spanish subtitles, focuses on how the classroom environment facilitates the creative curriculum, detailing elements of the learning centers listed above. (HTH)

ED 437 139 PS 025 153

Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].

Standards Australia, Homebush.; Standards New Zealand, Wellington.

Report No. —AS/NZS-4422:1996; ISBN-0-7337-0645-2

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—16p.

Available from—American National Standards Institute, 11 West 42nd Street, 13th Floor, New York, NY 10036 ($30). Tel: 212-642-4900.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Child Health, Design Requirements, *Equipment Standards, Foreign Countries, Injuries, *Playgrounds, Prevention, Safety, *Safety Equipment

Identifiers—Australia, Child Safety, New Zealand, Playground Design, *Playground Equipment, *Surfacing Materials

Ideally, playgrounds should encourage development of gross and fine motor skills and present a stimulating play environment that provides children with manageable challenges. In order to provide these challenges, a balance must be found between risk and safety. Over the last few years there has been an increased interest in the use of soft surfacing underneath and around playground equipment, and there is now widespread agreement that adequate surfacing is required underneath and around all playground equipment from which a child might fall, in order to reduce the effects of those falls. This Australian/New Zealand Standard provides general requirements for surfacing to be used in children's playgrounds and specific requirements for areas where impact energy attenuation is necessary. It suggests the factors that should be considered when selecting a playground surface and gives a method of test by which the impact energy attenuation can be determined; this test gives a critical fall height for a surface that represents the upper limit of its effectiveness in reducing head injury. The Standard also gives a method for determining a head injury criteria (HIC) value, which is a calculation of the severity of a deceleration impact on the brain. Acceptable materials and depths for undersurfacing, and a guide to allowable fall heights from equipment onto such undersurfacing, can be determined by reference to HIC and g (acceleration into gravity at earth's surface) values. (EV)

ED 437 140 PS 025 292

Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!).

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —MIS-96-6536; MIS-96-6537; MIS-96-6538; MIS-96-6533

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—10p.; For other guidelines, see ED 399 004.

Language—Spanish

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, Elementary School Students, Learning Activities, Mathematical Concepts, *Mathematics Instruction, *Parent Student Relationship, *Parents as Teachers, *Reading Assignments, Reading Instruction, Science Activities, *Science Instruction, Scientific Concepts, *Writing Exercises, Writing Instruction

This Spanish-language document consists of four single-sheet sets of guidelines developed by the

Family Involvement Partnership for Learning to assist parents in facilitating their children's elementary school success. The front part of the sheets describes general ways parents can support their children, including modeling writing, reading aloud, pointing out scientific phenomena in everyday surroundings, and emphasizing the importance of number concepts in daily life. The second side of the sheets presents specific writing, reading, science, and math exercises to engage very young children, middle grade children, and more advanced students. Activities include having children ask questions of an older person and write a coherent interview; practicing tongue twisters and reading poetry with children; having children make and observe bubbles and grow plants; and having children classify grocery items and handle money. (HTH)

ED 437 141 PS 025 307

Santelli, John Morreale, Madlyn Wigton, Alyssa Grason, Holly

Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.

Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. School of Hygiene and Public Health.

Pub Date—1995-01-00

Contract—MCU-243A19

Note—18p.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reports - General (140)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, Child Health, Elementary Secondary Education, Primary Health Care, *School Health Services

Identifiers—School Based Clinics, *School Based Health Clinics, School Based Services

Recognizing that school-based health centers are one of the most promising recent innovations to address the health and related needs of adolescents, this report provides information on these centers as a strategy to improve the access of adolescents to primary care. The report is intended to assist state and local Maternal and Child Health (MCH) policy makers, state and local health department personnel, administrators, and program managers in assessing the ability of school health centers (SHCs) to meet the primary care needs of adolescents. The development of SHCs is outlined and the defining elements of primary care are defined. Starfield's model of primary care is used as a conceptual framework to assess the strengths and weakness of SHCs as primary care sites for adolescents. Research findings on SHCs are summarized in a table delineating potential strengths and weaknesses with respect to the seven defining attributes of primary care: (1) first contact; (2) continuous; (3) comprehensive; (4) coordinated; (5) community-oriented; (6) family-centered; and (7) culturally-competent. Findings indicate that SHCs have many strengths, including elimination of access barriers; provision of a variety of services to meet adolescents' physical, mental, and social needs; successful coordination with managed care organizations; and use of creative ways to involve families. Weaknesses include restriction of operation time; high turnover; lack of evaluation research; and difficulties in coordinating care with other community providers. (Contains 49 references.) (KDFB)

ED 437 142 PS 025 392

Thompson, Donna Hudson, Susan

National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.

Northern Iowa Univ., Cedar Falls. School of Health, Physical Education, and Leisure Services.

Spons Agency—Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (DHHS/PHS), Atlanta, GA.

Pub Date—1996-09-00

Contract—UC7/CCU712119-01

Note—62p.; For another book on child safety on playgrounds, see ED 427 851. "Developed by the National Program for Playground Safety."

Available from—National Program for Playground Safety, School of HPELS, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0618 ($3). Tel: 800-554-7529 (Toll Free); Fax: 319-273-7308; Web site: <http://www.uni.edu/playground>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Children, Elementary Education, Elementary Schools, Injuries, Pamphlets, Park Design, Parks, *Playgrounds, Prevention, Recreational Facilities, Risk Management, *Safety

Identifiers—Child Safety, *National Program for Playground Safety, Playground Design, *Playground Equipment, Risk Reduction

Recognizing the need for a nationally coordinated effort to reduce playground injuries, the National Program for Playground Safety was created in 1995. This package of materials contains a booklet describing the national action plan for the prevention of playground injuries and accompanying supporting materials. The program booklet, designed for use by parents, teachers, recreation and park personnel, and caregivers involved in providing safe play environments, describes an action plan, outlining four goals: (1) design age appropriate playgrounds; (2) provide proper surfacing; (3) provide proper supervision; and (4) properly maintain playgrounds. The booklet also summarizes action steps taken at the national, state, and local levels and lists several resources. Additional materials contained in this package are: (1) a self-assessment on playground safety; (2) supervision guidelines for schools and child care centers; (3) five brochures describing the National Program for Playground Safety and each of its goals; (4) registration materials and a flyer for a playground safety course; (5) guidelines for planning children's play areas; and (6) a flyer describing National Playground Safety Day. (KB)

ED 437 143 PS 025 501

Success in School: Education Ideas that Count.

Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—66p.

Available from—Annie E. Casey Foundation, 701 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, MD 21202. Tel: 410-223-2890.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Benchmarking, Birth Weight, Child Welfare, *Children, Decentralization, Dropout Rate, Early Parenthood, Elementary Secondary Education, Enrollment, Infant Mortality, Mortality Rate, One Parent Family, Parent Participation, Parent School Relationship, Poverty, Preschool Education, Professional Development, School Community Relationship, School Readiness, School Size, *Social Indicators, Standards, Statistical Surveys, Trend Analysis, *Well Being, Youth Problems

Identifiers—Arrests, Child Mortality

The Kids Count project is an effort to track the status of children in the United States by providing policymakers and citizens with national and state benchmarks of well-being. This multi-publication packet describes the project and several factors that increase the likelihood of children's academic success. The first of two pamphlets, the "Kids Count Data Book, 1997: Overview," presents the background for the project; identifies experiences that can contribute to children's success, including preschool experience, smaller schools, high standards, meaningful family participation, and community commitment to healthy youth and family development; and outlines what policymakers need to do to create favorable conditions. The second pamphlet, "Kids Count: A Pocket Guide on America's Youth," presents graphs of national trends for 10 indicators of well-being: (1) percent low birthweight babies; (2) infant morality rate; (3) child death rate; (4) teen violent death rate; (5) teen birth rate; (6) juvenile violent crime arrest rate; (7) dropout rate; (8) idle teen rate; (9) child poverty rate; and (10) single parent family rate. The pamphlet also presents in tabular form current state data for these and additional indicators, and provides state contacts for Kids Count projects. The remainder of the packet is comprised of nine single-page documents discussing experiences identified as contributing to children's success: (1) school readiness; (2) small schools; (3) standards; (4) family participation; (5) school-community partnerships; (6) decentralization; (7) professional development; (8) school-based accountability; and (9) innovations and experiments. Each of these sheets describes how the concept is applied in effective programs, and provides resources for further information. (KDFB)

ED 437 144 PS 025 568

California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.

Children Now, Oakland, CA.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1995-00-00

Note—73p.; For 1993 data supplement, see ED 372 853; for the '96 Report Card and Supplement, see PS 025 569.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Adolescents, Birth Weight, Births to Single Women, *Child Health, Child Welfare, *Children, Crime, Day Care, Delinquency, Demography, Early Parenthood, Economically Disadvantaged, Elementary Secondary Education, Foster Care, Homeless People, Hunger, Immunization Programs, Infant Mortality, Infants, Mortality Rate, One Parent Family, Preschool Education, *Social Indicators, Socioeconomic Status, *State Surveys, Statistical Surveys, Substance Abuse, Tables (Data), Trend Analysis, Unemployment, Violence, *Well Being, Youth Problems

Identifiers—Arrests, *California, Child Mortality, *Indicators, Out of Home Care

This report card and its supplement summarize the Kids Count data book for 1995, which profiled statewide trends in the well-being of California's children. The report card findings indicate that California ranks at the bottom among the 50 states in fostering the healthy development of children. The report card proposes the passage of the Children's Accountability Act to track funding and serve children through accountability of elected representatives and public agencies. The supplement to the report card begins with an introduction to the indicators showing improvement and those showing worsening conditions since 1994. Section 2 provides detailed data findings, including state benchmarks chart, key findings, and data highlights. Section 3 provides recommendations supporting adoption of the Children's Accountability Act. Section 4 provides summary conclusions on addressing the problems faced by California's children. Section 5 provides summary data on the following benchmarks: (1) family economics issues such as hunger, homelessness, and poverty; (2) teen opportunity issues such as births, substance abuse, unemployed youth, and incarcerated juveniles; (3) safety issues, including child abuse and neglect; (4) health issues such as prenatal care, immunizations, uninsured children, and mental health; and (5) education issues, including dropout rate, student/teacher ratio, and reading and math skills. (SD)

ED 437 145 PS 025 569

California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.

Children Now, Oakland, CA.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—55p.; For 1993 Data supplement, see ED 372 853; for the '95 Report Card and Supplement, see PS 025 568.

Available from—Children Now, 1212 Broadway, 5th Floor, Oakland, CA 94612. Tel: 800-244-5344 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.childrennow.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Adolescents, Birth Weight, Births to Single Women, *Child Health, Child Welfare, *Children,

Counties, Crime, Day Care, Delinquency, Demography, Early Parenthood, Economically Disadvantaged, Elementary Secondary Education, Foster Care, Homeless People, Immunization Programs, Infant Mortality, Infants, Mortality Rate, One Parent Family, Poverty, Preschool Education, *Social Indicators, Socioeconomic Status, *State Surveys, Statistical Surveys, Substance Abuse, Tables (Data), Trend Analysis, Unemployment, Violence, *Well Being

Identifiers—Arrests, *California, Child Mortality, *Indicators, Out of Home Care

This report card and its supplement summarize the California Kids Count data book for 1996, which profiled statewide trends in the well-being of California's children. The report card focuses on the challenges that families face in the current economy and provides recommendations for the public and private sectors. The supplement begins with an introduction to the indicators that have shown improved conditions and those that show conditions worsening since 1995. A of summary data findings highlights the areas of family economics, teen opportunity, safety, health, and education. Policy recommendations for improvement are also included. The next section provides summary data on the following benchmarks, including California and national trends: (1) child care; (2) homelessness/housing; (3) public assistance; (4) hungry children; (5) child support; (6) children in poverty; (7) college-bound seniors; (8) unemployed youth; (9) teen births; (10) drug and alcohol use; (11) incarcerated juveniles; (12) child abuse and neglect; (13) foster care; (14) drug exposed babies; (15) youth homicide; (16) infant mortality; (17) prenatal care; (18) immunization; (19) uninsured children; (20) use of nutrition program; (21) mental health; (22) smoking; (23) dropout rate; (24) preschool education; (25) student/teacher ratio; (26) per pupil expenditures; and (27) reading and math skills. The final section of the supplement consists of California county-by-county data charts. (SD)

ED 437 146 PS 025 576

Abbott, John

"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).

Pub Date—1997-03-00

Note—19p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference and Exhibit of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (Baltimore, MD, March 22-25, 1997).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescent Development, Child Development, Early Experience, Educational Change, Educational Improvement, *Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Learning, Learning Processes, Metacognition, *Modernization, School Community Relationship, Self Motivation, Technological Advancement

Identifiers—Brain Based Learning, *Brain Development

The 21st Century Learning Initiative is a transnational program concerned with improving education by changing outdated assumptions about how humans learn. This paper summarizes issues behind the organization's work. The first is the biological nature of learning; discussion of this issue includes a description of new research on the very young child's brain, the adolescent's brain and development, and brain plasticity. The second issue concerns the science of learning, with the assertion that metacognition—the ability to think about your own thinking—is crucial in today's information-driven society. The student whose metacognitive skills have been well developed ceases to be totally dependent on the teacher as an external force and progressively becomes part of the learning process. The third issue involves how people construct knowledge, calling for a move away from a dissected, compartmentalized view of reality and learning toward learning systems that embrace the complex, emergent nature of human and natural experience. The fourth issue is the impact of new technology, which is disrupting hierarchies of top-down, controlled learning environments and encouraging the growth of non-institutional, ever-shifting networks of self-organizing learners. The final issue involves restoring the once vibrant role of home and community in the education of young people. The paper concludes that understanding these issues could lead to creation of a new model of learning based on the biological concept of weaning: giving young children all the help they need when they are very young, and then reducing this progressively as they master more skills, so that as adolescence ends, the young person has already taken full responsibility for managing and directing his or her own learning. (EV)

ED 437 147 PS 025 670

Sugar-Kadar, Julia, Ed.

Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).

Spons Agency—Lajos Kossuth Scientific University, Debrecen (Hungary).; Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest. Institute for Psychology.; Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.

Report No. —ISSN-0209-9594

Pub Date—1997-06-00

Note—205p.; For individual papers, see ED 429 372-373.

Journal Cit—ACTA Psychological Debrecina; n20 1997

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Aggression, *Child Rearing, *Children, Cognitive Development, Coping, Creativity, Delinquency, *Developmental Psychology, Early Childhood Education, Emotional Development, Empathy, Fathers, Fear, Foreign Countries, Gifted, Infants, Language Acquisition, Music Education, One Parent Family, Premature Infants, Pretend Play, Self Concept, Sexual Identity, Sleep, Social Development, *Socialization, Teacher Attitudes, Young Children

Identifiers—Finland, Gender Constancy, Hungary, Sleep Disorders

The fourth meeting of the Fenno-Hungarian Conferences on Developmental Psychology had as its theme "Socialization and the Child-Rearing Practice. The conference consisted of three Symposia. The first symposium, "Results of the collaborations on the basis of the series of the Fenno-Hungarian conferences," contains the following papers: (1) "Development of gender constancy among four-year-old children in Finland and Estonia" (Soili Keskinen and Anu Leppiman); (2) "Gender identify and gender constancy in three-year-olds. A comparison of Hungarian and Finnish preschool Children" (Judit Gervai, Rita Nemeth, Soili Keskinen); (3) "Competition among Hungarian and Finnish mothers" (Pirkko Niemela); (4) "Mothers' competition through their children. A Finnish-Hungarian comparison" (Marta Fulop); (5) "Empathy and creativity" (Mirja Kalliopuska); (6) "The mother's empathy and the infant's development" (Julia Sugar Kadar); (7) "Language and thought. Comparative study on native speaker children of Hungarian versus Finnish language" (Marta Mag and Noemi Kiss); (8) "Causes of aggressive and violent behaviour in adolescence and young adulthood" (Vappu Viemero); and (9) "What are young delinquents really like? A pilot study on the self-concept" (Hedvig Katona-Sallay). The second symposium, "The social-emotional and social-cognitive development in the Finnish researches," contains the following papers: (1) "Familial influences on children's social skills" (Pirjo Polkki); (2) "Life as a single father" (Anna Raija Nummenmaa); (3) "Fear in children's lives. Study of 5-6-year-old children's fears and coping strategies" (Tiina Kirmanen and Anja Riitta Lahikainen); (4) "Family and personality factors for sleeping difficulties in a northern Finnish cohort of first and second born children" (Leila Seitamo); and (5) "Beginnings of joint role play in the day care centre. An activity-theoretical viewpoint" (Maritta Hannikainen). The third symposium, "Hungarian research and practice in relation to prematurated and gifted children," contains the following papers: (1) "Prematurely born children at school" (Magda Kalmar and Magdolna Estefan Varga); (2) "Quantitative and qualitative aspects of language development in low birthweight children" (Ersebet Csiky); (3) "Learning techniques and self-knowledge with talented school children" (Laszlo Balogh, Imre David, Kalman Nagy, and Laszlo Toth); (4) "Nonspecific effects of musical education in childhood" (Judit Pasku, Ilona Kerekes, and Ference Fekete); (5) "Teachers' opinion about the nature of giftedness" (Imre David and Laszlo Balogh); (6) "Explicit and hidden problems of the parents. One year at the Counseling Center for Gifted in Budapest" (Maria Herskovits); "Gifted children's early years by parental interviews" (Eva Gyarmathy); and (7) "To be equalized or balanced? Difficulties in developing of gifted children" (Zsuzsa Gero). (AA)

ED 437 148 PS 026 035

Wazir, Rekha van Oudenhoven, Nico Ageros, Bengt, Ed.

Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.

REDD BARNA, Oslo (Norway).

Report No.—ISBN-82-7481-051-1

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—89p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Children, *Community Development, Cultural Influences, Developed Nations, Developing Nations, Donors, Economic Development, Foreign Countries, *Human Capital, Nongovernmental Organizations, Partnerships in Education

Identifiers—Cambodia, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand

This report explores the partnerships between local development organizations and Redd Barna (RB), a Norwegian development organization engaged in child-centered development work in Cambodia, Nepal, Sri Lanka, and Thailand. Chapter 1 of the report introduces the concept of partnership as viewed from donor and recipient perspectives, describes the methodology, and discusses the Asian backdrop. Chapter 2, "Exploring Partnership," explores dimensions of partnerships in general, including their formality, participants' power, symbolic nature, and duration; and considers partnerships in sports, business, patron/client relationships, social contracts, and development. Chapter 3, "Development Partnerships," focuses on RB-Asian development partnerships, including the parties involved, the importance of mutual benefits, and features of effective partnerships related to orientation, resource profiles, partnership interface, and the interaction of these three components to form the partnership model. Shifts from donor/client to partnership relationships are discussed. Chapter 4, "Making Development Partnerships Work," deals with practical implications of partnership building, including commitment to partnership, shared vision, institutional and human resource capacity, the issue of equality, and partnership maintenance. Program development is discussed, with a focus on program features, dissemination and replication of pilot programs, sustainability, networking opportunities, and partner selection. Chapter 5, "Building Partnerships for Children in Asia," deals with the debate on whether children should be direct beneficiaries of development projects, considers ways to measure impact on children, and points out the importance of strengthening child advocacy. Chapter 6, "The Cultural Context of Partnership," considers cultural differences and how they affect the ways partnerships are forged and maintained. Contains 27 references. (KB)

ED 437 149 PS 026 203

Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.

Illinois Univ., Champaign. Coll. of Education.; ERIC Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education, Champaign, IL.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1997-11-00

Note—59p.; "In honor of Dr. Bernard Spodek on the occasion of his retirement."

Pub Type— Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cultural Influences, *Curriculum Development, *Developmentally Appropriate Practices, *Early Childhood Education, Foreign Countries, Inclusive Schools, Kindergarten, Mainstreaming, *Multicultural Education, Poverty, *School Organization, Special Education, Special Needs Students, Teacher Education, *Teaching Methods

This book compiles abstracts of presentations from a symposium held in honor of Dr. Bernard Spodek, a leading scholar in early childhood education, on the occasion of his retirement. Topics addressed are as follows: (1) culture in early childhood curriculum; (2) developmental and cultural appropriateness; (3) kindergarten in Japan; (4) pressure and young children; (5) early childhood in Iceland; (6) early childhood in Greece; (7) preschool education in Portugal; (8) routine infant care; (9) dramatic play; (10) teaching children in Britain and North America; (11) plants and animals in Japanese kindergartens; (12) role models for Japanese Yochien; (13) inservice education programs in Korea; (14) pretend play of Korean and American children; (15) synergistic infant education; (16) The Early Childhood Education and Assistance Longitudinal Study; (17) poverty in children's literature; (18) parenting stress and promoting peer relationships; (19) Wood River Head Start program; (20) urban elementary school restructuring; (21) play in the curriculum; (22) professional development in Taiwan; (23) teachers and curriculum reform; (24) classroom interaction variations; (25) linguistically and culturally diverse children; (26) immigrant school children in Canada; (27) the changing student population; (28) multi-cultural preschool curriculum; (29) early childhood in Hong Kong; (30) doctorates in the early childhood classroom; (31) writing a philosophy of education; (32) cases as a tool for pedagogical inquiry; (33) Australian early childhood teachers; (34) inclusion; (35) gifted education in early childhood; (36) preschool children in multiple programs; and (37) legal perspective of inclusion. (SD)

ED 437 150 PS 026 208

Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.

Early Childhood Development Unit, Wellington (New Zealand).

Report No.—ISSN-1170-4705

Pub Date—1997-11-00

Note—44p.; "Presented to the House of Representatives." For earlier reports, see ED 355 014 and ED 368 461.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Education, Annual Reports, Educational Finance, *Educational Objectives, Federal Programs, Foreign Countries, Maori, *Maori (People), Pacific Islanders, Parent Education, Position Papers, Preschool Education, *Public Policy

Identifiers—*New Zealand

This annual report outlines the mission and goals of New Zealand's Early Childhood Development Unit (ECDU), established in 1989 to promote the development and provision of high quality, accessible, and culturally appropriate educational and developmental facilities and services for families and young children. The report contains a directory of ECDU addresses, a brief description of ECDU, statements of the office's mission and values, and reports by ECDU's chairperson, chief executive, and the audit office. Activity areas and financial information are included. Specific information is presented on three output areas: (1) provision of information and advisory services; (2) parental development; and (3) management of contracts. (KB)

ED 437 151 PS 026 248

Program Self-Assessment: Even Start Family Literacy Programs.

RMC Research Corp., Portsmouth, NH.

Pub Date—1994-00-00

Note—107p.; For related document on Even Start Family Literacy Programs, see ED 393 087.

Pub Type— Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Early Childhood Education, Evaluation Criteria, Evaluation Methods, *Family Literacy, *Program Evaluation, *Self Evaluation (Groups)

Identifiers—*Even Start

This booklet contains a self-assessment tool using the quality considerations in "The Guide to Quality for Even Start Family Literacy Programs." These rating scales are offered as a way to examine aspects of operations to identify Even Start program strengths and weaknesses, determine where local evaluation might be focused, or plan staff development. For each quality consideration under each topic, a scale is provided for rating how descriptive that consideration is of the program being assessed (1 = very descriptive, 5 = not at all descriptive). A space is provided to write notes explaining the rating. The assessment topics are: (1) integration of components; (2) collaboration; (3) recruitment; (4) parent-child interactions and parenting; (5) home visiting; (6) adult education/adult literacy; (7) early childhood program settings; (8) retention of families; (9) transitions; and (10) staff development. (EV)

ED 437 152 PS 026 339

Heath, Harriet

Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.

Education for Parenting, Philadelphia, PA.

Pub Date—1995-00-00

Note—63p.; For Units 2 and 3, see PS 026 340-341.

Available from—Conrow Publishing, 223 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA 19041 ($20). Tel: 610-649-7037.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Rearing, Curriculum Guides, Elementary Education, *Elementary School Curriculum, Elementary School Students, *Infant Care, Lesson Plans, *Neonates, *Parenthood Education, *Parenting Skills, Teaching Guides, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Caring

This manual is intended for teachers who envision the value of teaching parenting/caring to elementary school children but have minimal time and little opportunity for training. The manual is the first of three units of the curriculum, "Education for Parenting." Each unit follows a baby of a particular age visiting the classroom, and is written to be taught throughout one school year. "Education for Parenting" is part of the overall curricula "Learning How To Care," which teaches students how to care for themselves, other people, and life around them, such as pets or the environment. The "Education for Parenting" curriculum focuses on what parents do as they nurture their children's healthy development. Parents and their infants visit the classroom. Students observe parents nurturing their children, as well as implement caring by planning for the visit themselves. From these experiences, students become more aware of what is involved in caring and parenting and begin to acquire the relevant information and skills. This unit covers the visit of a parent with a newborn child and the relevant classroom preparation. Included are guides to implementing the curriculum, generic lesson plans, aids to teaching, and outlines. Special issues that may arise when teaching "Education for Parenting" include: the unwanted outcome; partnering; using cultural diversity to enrich the parent/infant visit; the visit as a means of supporting students for whom English is a second language; choosing and caring for a class pet; dealing with trash; staying drug free; and considering the lives of American Indians during frontier days. (JPB)

ED 437 153 PS 026 340

Heath, Harriet

Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.

Education for Parenting, Philadelphia, PA.

Pub Date—1995-00-00

Note—66p.; For Units 1 and 3, see PS 026 339 and PS 026 341.

Available from—Conrow Publishing, 223 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA 19041 ($20).

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Rearing, Curriculum Guides, Elementary Education, *Elementary School Curriculum, Elementary School Students, *Infant Care, Lesson Plans, *Parenthood Education, *Parenting Skills, Teaching Guides, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Caring

This manual is intended for teachers who envision the value of teaching parenting/caring to elementary school children but have minimal time and little opportunity for training. The manual is the second of three units of the curriculum, "Education for Parenting." Each unit follows a baby of a particular age visiting the classroom and is written to be taught throughout one school year. "Education for Parenting" is part of the overall curricula Learning How to Care, which teaches students how to care for themselves, other people, and life around them, such as pets or the environment. The "Education for Parenting" curriculum focuses on what parents do as they nurture their children's healthy development. Parents and their infants visit the classroom. Students observe parents nurturing their children, as well as implement caring by planning for the visit themselves. From these experiences, students become more aware of what is involved in caring and parenting and begin to acquire the relevant information and skills. This unit covers the visit of a parent with an infant, and the relevant classroom preparation. Included are guides to implementing the curriculum, generic lesson plans, aids to teaching, and outlines. Special issues that may arise when teaching "Education for Parenting" discussed and include: the unwanted outcome; partnering; using cultural diversity to enrich the parent/infant visit; the visit as a means of supporting students for whom English is a second language; choosing and caring for a class pet; dealing with trash; staying drug free; and considering the lives of American Indians during frontier days. (JPB)

ED 437 154 PS 026 341

Heath, Harriet

Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.

Education for Parenting, Philadelphia, PA.

Pub Date—1995-00-00

Note—66p.; For Units 1 and 2, see PS 026 339-340.

Available from—Conrow Publishing, 223 Buck Lane, Haverford, PA 19041 ($20). Tel: 610-649-7037.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Rearing, Elementary Education, *Elementary School Curriculum, Elementary School Students, *Infant Care, Lesson Plans, *Parenthood Education, *Parenting Skills, Teaching Guides, Teaching Methods, *Toddlers

Identifiers—Caring

This manual is intended for teachers who envision the value of teaching parenting/caring to elementary school children but have minimal time and little opportunity for training. The manual is the third of three units of the curriculum, "Education for Parenting." Each unit follows a different aged baby visiting the classroom and is written to be

taught throughout one school year. "Education for Parenting" is part of the overall curricula Learning How to Care, which teach students how to care for themselves, other people, and life around them, such as pets or the environment. This series focuses on what parents do as they nurture their children's healthy development. Parents and their infants visit the classroom. Students observe parents nurturing their children, as well as implement caring by planning for the visit themselves. From these experiences, students become more aware of what is involved in caring/parenting and begin to acquire the relevant information and skills. This manual unit covers the visit of a parent with a toddler, and the relevant classroom preparation. Included are guides to implementing the curriculum, generic lesson plans, aids to teaching, and outlines. Special issues that may arise when teaching "Education for Parenting" is discussed, include: the unwanted outcome; partnering; using cultural diversity to enrich parent/infant visit; the visit as a means of supporting students for whom English is a second language; choosing and caring for a class pet; dealing with trash; staying drug free; and considering the lives of American Indians during frontier days. (JPB)

ED 437 155 PS 026 565

Severeide, Rebecca

Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.

Early Childhood Strategies, Portland, OR.

Spons Agency—Washington County Commission on Children and Families, Hillsboro, OR.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—89p.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Benchmarking, Cognitive Development, Community Services, Day Care, Early Childhood Education, Factor Analysis, Family Involvement, Integrated Services, *Kindergarten, *Kindergarten Children, Motor Development, Neighborhoods, Parent Participation, Parents, Preschool Children, Reading Habits, *School Readiness, Social Development, Television Viewing, Transitional Programs, Well Being

Identifiers—Access to Services, Daily Routines, Family Activities, Indicators, Oregon (Washington County)

The assessment of school readiness needs to include all aspects of children's early learning and indicators of family/community activities that support children's development. This study used a holistic approach to set baseline benchmarks on factors related to school readiness for entering kindergarten children, and to engage schools in Washington County, Oregon in discussing the nature of school readiness and to empower them to collect information independently. Data were collected on 413 entering kindergartners and their families during September 1997 in six public school and two private programs. Factor analyses yielded 17 child-, family-, school-, or community-based factors related to an acceptable performance level, including: (1) child cognitive development; (2) physical well-being; (3) motor development; (4) social development; (5) television viewing habits; (6) family reading habits; (7) family activities and routines; (8) parental involvement in child's education; (9) family involvement and empowerment; (10) coordinated transition to kindergarten; (11) access to high quality child care; and (12) collaborative and integrated services in community offered through school. Six factors identified a potential need and area for intervention: emerging literacy development—not being read to and/or exposed to books enough to support typical early literacy; family access to basic resources—unmet needs in mental and physical health and parent education; developmentally appropriate curriculum, assessment, and instruction; culturally and linguistically appropriate education; collaborative and integrated services—unmet needs in housing, adult basic education, and employment supports; and access to parent education. Data were used to create a list of community strengths and a profile of a neighborhood in need. (KB)

ED 437 156 PS 027 156

Pianta, Robert Cox, Martha

Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.

National Center for Early Development & Learning, Chapel Hill, NC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —R307A60004

Pub Date—1998-07-00

Note—4p.; For other papers in the NCEDL Spotlights series, see PS 027 157-160.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adjustment (to Environment), *Kindergarten, Kindergarten Children, Primary Education, *School Readiness, Student Adjustment, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Surveys

Identifiers—*Transitional Activities

This report, the first in the National Center for Early Development & Learning's (NCEDL) "Spotlight" series, is based on a summary of results from a national survey of nearly 3,600 kindergarten teachers by NCEDL. The survey identified teachers' areas of concern regarding transition to school, looked at transition practices, and asked teachers what barriers they see to implementing more transitions practices. Teachers reported that while 52 percent of children experience a successful entry into kindergarten, 48 percent have moderate or serious problems. Teachers were most frequently concerned about children's skills in following directions and academics. The most common practices teachers use to help children as they enter kindergarten are "a talk with parents after school starts," followed by "a letter to parents after the beginning of school" and "an open house after school starts." After summarizing several other results, the report also lists findings on the transition between kindergarten and first grade. The report ends with conclusions and implications of the study, including: (1) there is a poor fit between the expectations of kindergarten teachers and the skills of kindergartners; (2) the nation has a long way to go in ensuring that all children come to school ready to learn; and (3) teachers are talking to teachers about transitions, but teachers are not reaching parents about their children's transitions into first grade. (EV)

ED 437 157 PS 027 157

Clifford, Dick Peisner-Feinberg, Ellen Culkin, Mary Howes, Carollee Kagan, Sharon Lynn

Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.

National Center for Early Development & Learning, Chapel Hill, NC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.; Carnegie Corp. of New York, NY.; Grant (W.T.) Foundation, New York, NY.; A.L. Mailman Family Foundation, Inc.; David and Lucile Packard Foundation, Los Altos, CA.; Pew Charitable Trusts, Philadelphia, PA.

Report No. —R307A60004

Pub Date—1998-08-00

Note—4p.; For other papers in the NCEDL Spotlights series, see PS 027 156-160.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Caregiver Child Relationship, Child Development, Classroom Techniques, *Day Care, *Day Care Effects, Early Childhood Education, *Interpersonal Competence, Language Skills, Teacher Student Relationship

Identifiers—*Day Care Quality

This report, the second in the National Center for Early Development & Learning's (NCEDL) "Spotlight" series, is based on a summary of longitudinal results through kindergarten from the "Cost, Quality and Outcomes Study" by NCEDL. The study involved child care centers in four states and was conducted from 1993 to 1996. Researchers followed a group of children from the time they were 3 years old in preschool through the early elementary years. Data were collected on how the quality of child care experiences when the children were 3 affected their language, academic (mathematics and reading), and social skills through kindergarten. Researchers looked at two aspects of quality in the preschool year: observed classroom practices and teacher ratings of their relationship with each child. Key findings were: (1) over the 3-year period, child care quality affects children's development across the range of language, academic, and social skills; (2) the quality of child care matters for all children, with similar effects for children from a variety of backgrounds; and (3) these effects are long-term, lasting at least through kindergarten. The report includes a brief discussion of why the study was conducted and its policy implications. (EV)

ED 437 158 PS 027 158

Meisels, Samuel J.

Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.

National Center for Early Development & Learning, Chapel Hill, NC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —R307A60004

Pub Date—1998-09-00

Note—4p.; For other papers in the NCEDL Spotlights series, see PS 027 156-160.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Early Childhood Education, Evaluation Criteria, *Learning Readiness, *School Readiness, *School Readiness Tests

Identifiers—Authentic Assessment

This report, the third in the National Center for Early Development & Learning's (NCEDL) "Spotlight" series, is based on excerpts from a paper presented during a "Kindergarten Transitions" synthesis conference in early 1998. The report addresses defining readiness for school and assessing a child's readiness for school. The report notes that fundamental to the attainment of readiness skills is a sense of self that can only be developed over time and in interaction with trustworthy and caring adults. The report continues that by defining readiness as a relational, interactional construct that reflects a joint focus on the child's status and the characteristics of the educational setting, three conditions become prominent for assessing readiness: (1) opportunities for interactions between teachers and children must occur in classroom settings; (2) these interactions must take place over time, rather than on a single occasion; and (3) assessments should not be used as blunt instruments, in which one type of assessment is expected to perform the functions of others. The report recommends performance assessment, and offers several suggestions for its appropriate use. (EV)

ED 437 159 PS 027 159

Churchill, Robin B. Pickering, Larry K.

Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.

National Center for Early Development & Learning, Chapel Hill, NC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —R307A60004

Pub Date—1998-10-00

Note—4p.; For other papers in the NCEDL Spotlights series, see PS 027 156-160.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Child Health, *Communicable Diseases, *Day Care, Disease Control, Early Childhood Education, *Hygiene

Identifiers—*Diarrhea

This report, the fourth in the National Center for Early Development and Learning's (NCEDL) "Spotlights" series, is based on excerpts from a paper presented during a "Research into Practice in Infant/Toddler Care" synthesis conference in fall 1997. The report addresses controlling diarrhea in out-of-home child care. The report notes that the rate of diarrheal disease in children cared for out of

the home is two to three times that in children cared for at home, and that one study puts the mean cost per episode of diarrhea at $289, while another finds an average cost of $172 per child-year. The report offers several suggestions for controlling and preventing diarrheal disease in child care environments, such as: (1) food preparation areas should be completely separate from diapering and toilet areas; (2) use of potty chairs should be discouraged; and (3) surfaces should be designed and built for ease of cleaning. The report offers administrative measures for controlling diarrhea, such as excluding children with diarrhea from the center, and concludes with a note about the recent approval by the FDA of "Rotashield," a tetravalent, live oral rotavirus vaccine for preventing diarrhea due to rotavirus. (EV)

ED 437 160 PS 027 160

Collier, Albert M. Henderson, Frederick W.

Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.

National Center for Early Development & Learning, Chapel Hill, NC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —R307A60004

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—4p.; For other papers in the NCEDL Spotlights series, see PS 027 156-159.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Child Health, *Communicable Diseases, Day Care, *Day Care Centers, Disease Incidence, Early Childhood Education, Prevention

Identifiers—*Respiratory Diseases, Respiratory Problems

This report, the fifth in the National Center for Early Development & Learning's (NCEDL) "Spotlight" series, is based on excerpts from a paper presented during the "Research into Practice in Infant/Toddler Care" synthesis conference in fall 1997. The report addresses preventing respiratory infections in child care centers. Findings on the subject include: (1) children under the age of 3 who attend child care have more respiratory infections than children of the same age who are cared for at home; the severity of these infections in young children is also greater; (2) children who are routinely in contact with only 3 children daily rather than 30 children have less of a chance of coming into contact with an infectious agent; and (3) children attending child care will be infected with viral respiratory infections earlier than children living at home with no siblings in school. The report notes that, curiously, a synthesis of research reveals no evidence that excluding sick children from a child care center reduces the incidence of acute respiratory disease, and that a hygienic intervention conducted in child care centers resulted in no significant differences in the rates of illness. The report concludes with suggestions for future research. (EV)

ED 437 161 PS 027 291

ASFSA's "Reel" World, "Reel" People, "Reel" Even. 1997-1998 Annual Report.

American School Food Service Association, Alexandria, VA.

Pub Date—1998-05-00

Note—49p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Ancillary School Services, *Annual Reports, Breakfast Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, *Food Service, Lunch Programs

Identifiers—*American School Food Service Association

This annual report from the American School Food Service Association (ASFSA) uses movie language to report progress on 1997-98's "Creating Healthy Tomorrows" plan, which was part of a larger strategic plan for 1995-98. The report claims that a film clip of highlights of 1997-98 would "preview" three new professional development programs; "feature" governance recommendations that position the Association for the new millennium; "highlight" record revenue for the Annual National Conference and the publication "School Foodservice & Nutrition"; offer a "sneak peek" of an innovative cafeteria-classroom project intended to build awareness of world hunger; "recall" a National School Breakfast Week media blitz; and "showcase" the first Administration reauthorization proposal in 20-plus years that did not cut funding. Sections of the report, which discuss ASFSA's activities in detail, are: (1) "'The Right Stuff': Professional Development"; (2) "'Stand by Me': Member Services"; (3) "Good Buzz: Public Awareness"; (4) "[Extra]'Ordinary People': Membership and Governance"; (5) "'Field of Dreams': Positioning for the Future"; and (6) "Box Office Receipts: Financial Report." (EV)

ED 437 162 PS 027 721

Hunting, Robert P.

Rational Number Learning in the Early Years: What is Possible?

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—22p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cognitive Development, Computation, *Concept Formation, Division, Elementary School Students, Fractions, Number Concepts, *Numeracy, Primary Education, *Sharing Behavior

Identifiers—Distributive Counting

This report describes an investigation of how young children respond to two types of tasks: (1) finding one-half of a continuous and a discrete material; and (2) attempting to share continuous and discrete material equally between two dolls. Continuous material, such as string, paper, or liquid, is quantified by adults using measurement units. A question often asked about this kind of material is "How much?" Discrete material, such as buttons or beads, is quantified by counting—asking "How many?" The investigation was interested in both the accuracy of the children's responses and the methods they used. The performance of one child, Julie, classified as a weak "halver," was examined in detail to explore how social practices are bound up with rational number knowledge, including serial sharing and parallel sharing. Based on findings, the report asserts that if people want young children to learn mathematics in a meaningful way, it is important to identify situations in which quantities can be shared using methods familiar to children. Sources of children's knowledge, experience, and motivation to subdivide quantities include the primitive personality of the child, the modeling behavior of parents and other adults, and interactions with siblings and peers. The report further explores children's abilities in subdividing quantities by discussing distributive counting, the process by which children systematically allocate items resulting in equal shares. The report discusses the different ways in which children "deal," or the strategies they use to equalize shares, then describes the unique role the fraction one-half plays in the development of children's rational number knowledge. A second study examining strategies used by preschoolers when counting and sharing is also noted. The report concludes that teachers should be able to involve young children in problems of sharing even if those children have not yet become rational counters, and that sharing tasks may assist children's developing counting skills through opportunities to check or verify the sizes of shares. (Contains 34 references.) (EV)

ED 437 163 PS 027 890

Hanrahan, Marian, Ed. Prinsen, Bert, Ed.

Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).

Netherlands Inst. of Care and Welfare, Utrecht.

Report No.—ISBN-90-5050-531-7

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—155p.; This publication made possible partly due to a grant from Bernard van Leer Foundation.

Available from—NIZW Uitgeverij, P.O. Box 19152, NL 3501, DD Utrecht, The Netherlands. Tel: 31-30-2306607; Fax: 31-30-2316491; e-mail: Bestel@nizw.nl

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Child Health, *Community Programs, *Community Support, *Family Programs, Foreign Countries, Home Visits, Infants, Mothers, *Parent Education, Program Descriptions, *Public Health, Toddlers

Identifiers—Community Based Programming, Family Support, Ireland, Netherlands, United Kingdom, United States

The development of community-based programs to support inexperienced parents through home visits by experienced mothers, who are in turned facilitated by child health and development professionals, has become an increasingly common approach in Europe and the United States. This edited volume presents proceedings from an invitational conference on innovative community-based support programs for children and their parents, held in Amsterdam in 1996. Focusing on program implementation, research, development and dissemination strategies, specific target groups, and the role of lay persons in service delivery, the chapters are: (1) "Community-Based Innovative Practices in Child Health Care: Early Childhood Care and Development Programs" (Marian Hanrahan); (2) "The Mothers' View on Community Based Programs" (Carolina Kleinjan-Rens); (3) "The Community Mothers Programme in Dublin" (Brenda Molloy); (4) "Effective Strategies of Psychosocial Prevention: A Conceptual Analysis" (Jo Hermanns); (5) "Community-Based Early Childhood Development: Wider Implications of the New Movement" (Walter Barker); (6) "Rural Families, Rural Strength and Hope" (Barbara Clinton, Judy Matthews-Taylor); (7) "Parenting Programs in South Wales" (Maria Gallagher, Joy Mason, Jill Rossiter, and Miskey Sandison); (8) "National Parent Support Program in Ireland" (Chris Sheridan, Joan Roberts, Aidan Warner, Anne Coyle, and Pat O'Rourke); (9) "Mothers Inform Mothers: An Innovative Child Care and Development Program in the Netherlands" (Marian Hanrahan, Bert Prinsen, and Yvonne de Graaf); (10) "Research to Fit Practice: Innovative Action Research in Health Promotion" (Maria Koelen and Marian Hanrahan); (11) "Increasing Coverage of Programs for Children: Approaches, Strategies and Conceptual Issues" (Nico van Oudenhoven and Rekha Wazir); and (12) "Issues of Program Design and Implementation" (Bert Prinsen). Most chapters contain references. (KB)

ED 437 164 PS 027 896

The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.

Report No.—ISBN-0-671-03669-6

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—478p.; Foreword by LeVar Burton and Preface by Linda Ellerbee.

Available from—Pocket Books, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (U.S., $16; Canada, $23.50). Tel: 212-698-7086; Web site: <http://www.simonsays.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Child Welfare, *Children, Elementary Secondary Education, Films, Preschool Education, Programming (Broadcast), *Quality Control, *Rating Scales, Television Viewing, *Video Games, *Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—Age Appropriateness, Appropriateness Measurement, New York Times, Parent Control, *Parent Resources, Parental Supervision, Video Criticism, Video Reference Services, *Video Tape Reviews

More parents than ever before are making a conscious decision to be more selective about what their children watch and the types of games they play. This guide lists recommended videos and provides parents with informative guidelines to enable them to make informed program choices. The first part of the guide presents brief reports from the

field: (1) "TV for Girls" (Jan Benzel); (2) "Congress and TV: Living with the Law" (Lawrie Mifflin); (3) "Teletubbies" (Sarah Lyall); and (4) "Reinventing Children's Television Workshop" (Anita Gates). The remainder of the guide present the descriptions and ratings of the videos. Baseline criteria for inclusion in the guide include: (1) no gratuitous violence or sexual behavior; (2) no physical or verbal abuse; (3) no racial, gender, cultural, or religious bias; (4) no condescension toward children; and (5) no unsafe behavior. Each title is rated with one, two, or three stars. The accompanying review includes a summary of the program, running times, suggested retail prices, the best age fit according to the focus groups, and ordering information. Feedback from adult evaluators and child jurors explain why kids enjoyed it. Listings are organized into chapters devoted to specific age groups: (1) infant/toddler; (2) preschool; (3) elementary; (4) middle school; and (5) junior and senior high schools. Chapters are further subdivided into subject categories: (1) educational/instructional; (2) family; (3) literature and myth; (4) holiday; and (5) nature. The guide's appendix lists titles that suit special interests, including diversity and dealing with problems. (SD)

ED 437 165 PS 027 899

Barrett, Katharine Blinderman, Ellen Boffen, Beatrice Echols, Jean House, Patricia A. Hosoume, Kimi Kopp, Jaine

Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.

California Univ., Berkeley. Lawrence Hall of Science.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA.; Hewlett-Packard Co. Foundation, Palo Alto, CA.; Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-924886-30-7

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—81p.; With contributions from Carl Babcock and Lincoln Bergman.

Available from—Great Explorations in Math and Science (GEMS), Lawrence Hall of Science #5200, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-5200 ($15). Tel: 510-642-7771; Fax: 510-643-0309.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Developmentally Appropriate Practices, *Early Childhood Education, *Hands On Science, Mathematics, Mathematics Activities, Mathematics Curriculum, *Mathematics Instruction, Science Activities, Science Curriculum, *Science Instruction, Science Process Skills, Science Programs, Sciences

Identifiers—*Great Explorations in Math and Science, National Science Education Standards

This handbook is designed to help readers understand the educational philosophy and practice of the PEACHES (Primary Explorations for Children and Educators in Science) and GEMS (Great Explorations in Math and Science) programs, and to assist in using GEMS/PEACHES teachers' guides in schools and child care centers. The handbook outlines techniques and strategies for use with young students and describes how the activities emphasize a developmental approach. On a larger level, the handbook is intended as a useful summary of current ideas in early childhood education that may help in evaluating curriculum materials and sparking new ideas. The goal is to help children build from what they already know in order to construct new knowledge and ideas. The handbook focuses on early childhood and is based on five of the eight K-4 content standards from the "National Science Education Standards." The handbook discusses how to put into effective practice the inquiry-based approach called for in these standards as well as the curriculum standards of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. The handbook's introductory materials are: (1) "What Is LHS (Lawrence Hall of Science)?"; (2) "What Is GEMS?"; (3) "What Is PEACHES?"; and (4) "Introduction." Chapters are: (1) "Science for Everyone"; (2) "Science and Math Explorations with Children"; (3) "The Role of Teachers and Parents"; (4) "Children's Play and Creativity"; (5) "Language Development"; (6) "Equity and Excellence in Early Childhood Education"; (7) "Mathematics in Early Childhood"; (8) "Timely Questions"; (9) "Active Assessment"; (10) "To Build a Bridge"; and (11) "A Look at the New Millennium." End materials include national science and mathematics standards charts, national science and mathematics standards criteria, and resources related to using questions as a teaching technique. (Contains 54 references). (EV)

ED 437 166 PS 027 901

Hanrahan, Marian, Ed. Prinsen, Bert, Ed.

Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.

Netherlands Inst. of Care and Welfare, Utrecht.

Report No.—ISBN-90-5050-677-1

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—40p.

Available from—NIZW Uitgeverij, P.O. Box 19152, NL 3501, DD Utrecht (NIZW order no. E 221194). Tel: 31-30-2306607; Fax: 31-30-2306491; E-mail: Bestel@nizw.nl

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Community Programs, *Family Programs, Foreign Countries, Mothers, *Parent Child Relationship, Parent Education, Parenting Skills, Preschool Children, Preschool Education, Program Descriptions

Identifiers—*Family Resource and Support Programs, *Netherlands

This booklet is about the Mothers Inform Mothers program (MIM), a network of local early childhood care and development support programs in five provinces in The Netherlands. These programs are carried out in eight different towns (two large, four medium, and two small) in deprived areas. A short overview of the theoretical basis for the program is given, including health promotion, social support, nursing, and community organization. Planning, execution, and process evaluation activities are also discussed. The purpose of the booklet is to give information about MIM to an international audience. The booklet is aimed at professionals such as nurses, medical practitioners, developmental psychologists, pedagogues, social workers, health educators, researchers, and others. (Contains 10 references.) (EV)

ED 437 167 PS 027 958

Beck, Joan

How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.

Report No.—ISBN-0-671-03575-4

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—352p.

Available from—Pocket Books, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 ($14). Tel: 212-698-7086; Web site: <http://www.simonsays.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Ability, Academic Achievement, Brain, *Child Development, *Child Rearing, Cognitive Ability, Computers, *Early Experience, Exceptional Child Research, Gifted, *Intellectual Development, *Intelligence, Montessori Method, Preschool Children, Preschool Education, Talent

Identifiers—Brain Development, Early Childhood Development Programs

This book for parents reports new research on the growth of children's intelligence during the first 6 years of life and translates this research from scientific journals, professional symposiums, and experimental laboratories into a form useful to those who live and work with small children daily. The book provides information and simple activities that will help parents nourish their youngsters' minds so that they can grow up brighter and happier. The book contains the following 12 chapters: (1) "Your Child's First and Best Teacher: You"; (2) "Why You Can Raise a Brighter Child"; (3) "How the Atmosphere in Your Home Can Foster Intelligence"; (4) "How To Raise a Brighter Baby: The First Year of Life"; (5) "The Insatiable Drive To Learn: Ages One to Three Years"; (6) "How To Stimulate Intellectual Growth in Three- to Six-Year-Olds"; (7) "Should You Teach Your Preschooler To Read?"; (8) "How You Can Encourage Your Child To Be Creative"; (9) "Montessori Ideas You Can Use at Home"; (10) "Computers and Preschoolers"; (11) "How To Safeguard Your Child's Brain"; and (12) "The Joys of Having a Bright Child." (Contains 92 references, organized by chapter, and a 325-item bibliography.) (SD)

ED 437 168 PS 027 959

Giannetti, Charlene C. Sagarese, Margaret

Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7679-0321-8

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—305p.

Available from—Broadway Books, 2451 South Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018-2676. (U.S., $15, Canada, $23). Web site: <http://www.broadwaybooks.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adolescent Behavior, *Adolescents, *Behavior Problems, *Child Rearing, Eating Disorders, Emotional Problems, Online Searching, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Counseling, Parent Education, *Parent Role, *Parenting Skills, Parents, *Preadolescents, Problem Children, Sex Education, Sexuality, Substance Abuse, Violence

Identifiers—Parental Challenge, Problem Identification

Drawing on a national survey of parents, teachers, and students, interviews with a wide range of experts, and the latest research, this book brings parents the information and reassurance they need to identify and handle the crises that can erupt with 10- to 15-year-olds. Specific information and advice are presented for handling some of the most difficult crises affecting children including substance abuse, sexual encounters, troubling friends, depression, eating disorders, violence, breaking the law, nontraditional family structures, and Internet dangers. Following a brief introduction which addresses parenting through difficult times, the book contains the following chapters: (1) "Family Life with Middlers"; (2) "Friends, Friendship, and Falling in Love"; (3) "Sexual Encounters and Fatal Attractions"; (4) "Risking Life for the Perfect Body"; (5) "Drugs, Alcohol, and Cigarettes"; (6) "Young Adolescent Blues and Depression"; (7) "Taking Good Risks with Extreme Sports"; (8) "Virtual Reality vs. the Real World"; (9) "Failing and Succeeding in School"; (10) "Dealing with a Violent World"; and (11) "When Your Child Breaks the Law." The book concludes with a listing of recommended reading and resources for each of the chapters. (SD)

ED 437 169 PS 028 015

Foulkes, David

Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.

Report No.—ISBN-0-674-11620-8

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—208p.

Available from—Harvard University Press, 79 Garden Street, Cambridge, MA 02138 ($27.95). Tel: 800-448-2242 (Toll Free); Fax: 800-962-4983 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.hup.harvard.edu>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Age Differences, Child Development, *Children, Cognitive Development, *Cognitive Processes, Cross Sectional Studies, Developmental Psychology,

*Dreams, Encoding (Psychology), Individual Development, Longitudinal Studies, Recall (Psychology), Research Methodology, *Sleep, *Spatial Ability

Identifiers—*Consciousness, Consciousness Research, Infantile Amnesia, Levels of Consciousness, Rapid Eye Movements, Reflective Awareness, Research Replication

Noting that scientific observation of children's dreaming offers unparalleled opportunities to study experience of conscious mental states, this book presents findings from two studies on children's dreaming. Following an argument outlining the problems in equating dreaming with perception, the book explains the use of sleep laboratories and differentiates methods used by psychoanalysts from those used by psychologists and biologists. Two studies are presented: a longitudinal study and a cross sectional replication. Data collection methods included standardized interviews and cognitive testing. Findings suggested that dreaming is a high level cognitive process with skill prerequisites lacking in infancy, unfolding slowly in preschool, and developing into full form between 5 and 9 years. Implications of findings for infantile amnesia are noted. The book maintains that consciousness develops more slowly and later than generally believed: until about age 5 children do not code knowledge in a consciously accessible form, and young children's knowledge is not consciously accessible as episodic recollections. The book notes that spatial skills seem to contribute to the appearance and development of consciousness. It is argued that the human person emerges with the emergence of active self-representation, autobiographical memory, and a sense of self lending continuity to experience and further suggests that dream data are the best source of information on the development of a conscious mental life. Further, the book posits that the late development of narrative dreaming suggests an equally late development of waking reflective self-awareness. Finally, the book supports the legitimacy of studying the psychological realm. The book's appendix documents two children's dream reports. Contains 115 references. (KB)

ED 437 170 PS 028 059

Landerholm, Elizabeth

Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.

Spons Agency—Illinois State Office of Education, Springfield.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—17p.; "This research was completed with the help of an Even Start Grant from the Illinois State Board of Education."

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Computer Uses in Education, *Computers, Early Childhood Education, *Family Literacy, Family Programs, Family School Relationship, Parents as Teachers, *Photography, Program Descriptions, Program Evaluation, *Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—Chicago Public Schools IL, *Even Start

McCosh Even Start is a federally funded project at McCosh School in an inner-city Chicago neighborhood and is administered as a partnership between Northeastern Illinois University and the Chicago Public Schools. The program's goals are to help parents: (1) become involved with the school by becoming comfortable at the school, making friends, and having enjoyable experiences; (2) enjoy reading and writing and to replicate these experiences with their children; (3) enjoy and understand science, math, and computer and video technology and to replicate this knowledge with their children; and (4) improve their own literacy and job-hunting skills. This paper describes the program's components, including home visiting, an after-school literacy program, field trips, computer classes, and the use of videotaping and photography to document learning. The paper focuses on the use of computers, video technology, and photography as tools to develop literacy as well as to document the literacy progress of parents and children. Also detailed is an evaluation of results of the program, whereby staff, parents, children, and a video documenter collaborated to use strategies that complimented the program's routine and minimized the interruptions to parent-child involvement. These indicators of literacy improvement included video documentation, parent interest questionnaires, observations, book logs, photo collections with personalized captions, portfolios, informal reading inventories, and parent self-evaluations. The paper's appendix lists software for preschool/early primary programs. (Contains 25 references.) (EV)

ED 437 171 PS 028 074

Ikle, Linda, Comp. Wittmer, Donna, Comp.

Screening Instruments: Review of Instruments for Screening Children Ages Birth to Five Years. Updated.

Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver. Prevention Initiatives Unit.

Pub Date—1995-11-00

Note—37p.; Updated from January 1993 edition.

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Development, Evaluation Methods, Infants, *Preschool Children, Preschool Education, Preschool Tests, *Screening Tests

This booklet compiles information on 16 screening instruments for young children. For each instrument, the following information is provided: (1) name; (2) publisher; (3) year published; (4) cost of kit; (5) cost per child/cost of forms; (6) age range; (7) domains tested (including cognitive, expressive language, receptive language, articulation, gross motor, fine motor, psychosocial, self-help, adaptive, other); (8) standardization; (9) validity; (10) reliability; (11) sensitivity; (12) specificity; (13) time to administer; (14) who can administer; (15) role of family; (16) items passed by; (17) item scoring; (18) results; (19) adaptation of special needs; (20) sensitivity to other cultures; (21) materials and ease of use; (22) training; and (23) comments. The screening instruments described are: (1) Battelle Developmental Inventory Screening Test; (2) Birth to Three Assessment and Intervention System; (3) Comprehensive Identification Process; (4) The Denver II; (5) DIAL-R (Developmental Indicators for the Assessment of Learning-Revised); (6) Diagnostic Inventory for Children, Preschool Screen 3.0; (7) Diagnostic Inventory for Screening Children, Third Edition; (8) Early Child Development Inventory; (9) Early Screening Inventory; (10) Early Screening Profile; (11) FirstSTEP (Screening Test for Evaluating Preschoolers); (12) ICMQ (Infant/Child Monitoring Questionnaires); (13) Kent Infant Development Scale; (14) Miller Assessment for Preschoolers; (15) Minnesota Child Development Inventory; (16) Preschool Development Inventory. (EV)

ED 437 172 PS 028 075

Berger, Elizabeth

Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7657-0214-2

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—248p.

Available from—Jason Aronson, Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 1539, Fort Lee, NJ 07024-1539 ($30). Tel: 800-782-0015 (Toll-Free); Fax: 201-840-7242.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, *Child Rearing, *Children, Emotional Development, *Integrity, Maturity (Individuals), Moral Development, *Parent Child Relationship, *Parents, Personality Development, Student Motivation, Trust (Psychology)

Identifiers—*Character Development, Character Education, Vignettes

Based upon the view that character development is not by and large the result of special lessons, but is rather embedded in and the product of the child's growth, this book focuses on how the intimacy of the ordinary day stimulates and enhances the child's potential for morality, devotion, and idealism. The book identifies general themes in the intimate relationship between parents and children and shows how to support and enhance positive character development. Vignettes from everyday situations and cases from clinical practice are used to highlight typical issues concerning parents and illustrate treatment of troubled children and adolescents and their families. The book defines the parents' mission as learning to trust and enhance the child's emerging maturity rather than simply concentrating on behavior management. Organized chronologically, the book examines personality development from early childhood through adolescence while interspersing subjects that recur throughout development. Topics considered include the parent-child love relationship, parental authority and temper, building self-discipline, the typical "back and forth" pattern of development, emotional development, conscience development, materialism and emphasizing people, citizenship in school, student motivation, adolescent needs and fostering maturity, sexuality, and spiritual values. Contains 12 references. (KB)

ED 437 173 PS 028 076

Kocak, Aylin Bekman, Sevda

Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the European Conference on the Quality of Early Childhood Education (9th, Helsinki, Finland, September 1-4, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Attitude Change, Child Rearing, Family Programs, Family Relationship, Foreign Countries, *Mother Attitudes, Mothers, *Parent Child Relationship, *Parent Education

Identifiers—Turkey

This study investigated the change experienced by mothers participating in the Mother-Child Education Program (MOCEP) in Turkey, which is provided in adult education centers in collaboration with the Ministry of National Education and the Mother-Child Education Foundation. MOCEP targets both the child and the child's immediate environment and aims to foster cognitive and psychosocial development in the home environment. The main aim of this study was to explore the experiences, feelings, and perspectives of mothers through a qualitative approach. Individual interviews with program participants, focus groups, and researcher observations provided the data. As quotes from the interviews reveal, mothers indicated a positive change in their behavior, self-esteem, and child-rearing attitudes because of the program. Mothers reported listening to their children more and avoiding negative discipline methods. They also believe their children and husbands behave more positively because of the program's influence. (EV)

ED 437 174 PS 028 103

Dispenza, Mary

Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.

Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force, Seattle, WA.

Spons Agency—City of Seattle Comprehensive Child Care Program, WA.; King County Child Care Program, Seattle, WA.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—45p.; Also supported by the PRIDE Foundation.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bisexuality, Child Rearing, *Day Care, Early Childhood Education, Homopho-

bia, *Homosexuality, *Minority Groups, Parent Attitudes, Program Effectiveness

Identifiers—*Children of Homosexual Parents, *Day Care Quality, Homosexual Parents, Transsexuals

The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force documented anecdotal evidence of homophobia in child care and school age communities, including: (1) refusal to accept children from lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) families into child care; (2) biased attitudes expressed to children when they speak about their families; and (3) demonstrated lack of understanding of the unique issues that children and LGBT families face on a day-to-day basis even when biased attitudes are not expressed or may not exist. Adopting an Appreciative Inquiry methodology, the Task Force undertook a study to identify the best of what is currently happening in child care for LGBT parents and children, to envision what might be in the future, to foster dialogue about what should be, and to develop provocative propositions for shaping the most positive future imaginable for child care that supports LGBT families. The topics explored were school climate/environment, curriculum, resources, staff training, parent information, policies/procedures, parent involvement, "out" role models, anti-bias philosophy, and leadership. Appreciative interviews were conducted with LGBT parents/guardians and child care providers. One hundred sixty-seven stories were transcribed documenting the best that currently exists in child care for LGBT parents and children. Thirteen stories appear in this report. Peer researchers and participants at a Community Summit and at the 1998 WAEYC (Washington Association for the Education of Young Children) Conference read all the stories and identified compelling forces and elements that created the positive aspects of the stories. These elements were clustered into five core themes: provider staff awareness and enlightenment; family pride and self pride; non-discrimination policies, procedures, and practices; curriculum and environment which reflect and affirm all families and cultures; and communication that builds understanding. Participants stretched and expanded these themes by imagining the best possible world of child care for LGBT parents and children and discussed provocative propositions. (Appendices contain study materials, resources, and 14 references.) (EV)

ED 437 175 PS 028 109

Supporting Parents, Supporting Children: The Final Report of the Positive Parenting Project, 1999.

Save the Children Scotland, Edinburgh.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—17p.; Funded by the National Lottery Charities Board.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, Child Rearing, *Cooperative Programs, *Family Programs, Foreign Countries, Parent Child Relationship, *Parent Education, Parenting Skills, Pilot Projects, Program Descriptions, Social Services

Identifiers—Program Characteristics, *Save the Children Fund, Scotland

The Positive Parenting Project, developed by Scotland's Save the Children, has worked with children and families for 3 years to identify and develop structures to meet their needs for parenting support. The project, which works in collaboration with local organizations, consults widely with parents, young people, agencies, and organizations in order to develop appropriate structures and ensure that resources meet the real needs of parents. This final report describes the project's efforts and addresses the following topics pertaining to the project: (1) Where Do We Work?; (2) How Do We Work?; (3) What Do We Do?; (4) What Do These Mechanisms Provide?; (5) Who Do We Work With?; (6) What Have We Learned from This; What Works Well?; (7) What Works Well with Parents?; (8) Why Does This Approach to Support, Work Well with Parents?; (9) Other Important Factors in Providing Support; (10) Which Approaches Are Less Successful?; (11) How Do We Know That This Support Is Effective?; (12) What Do Parents Understand by Support?; (13) Approaches to Support; (14) Understanding Needs; (15) Flexible Support; (16) Informal Support; (17) Getting the Terminology Right; (18) How Do We Develop "Parenting Skills"?; and (19) How Did We Monitor and Evaluate Our Work? The report concludes by noting that the multi-layered collaborative approach used by the project has ensured the sustainability of many of the initiatives it created. (EV)

ED 437 176 PS 028 119

Aber, J. Lawrence Brown, Joshua L. Henrich, Christopher C.

Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. National Center for Children in Poverty.

Spons Agency—Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (DHHS/PHS), Atlanta, GA.; Grant (W.T.) Foundation, New York, NY.; Pinkerton Foundation, New York, NY.; Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, MI.; Surdna Foundation, Inc., New York, NY.; Carnegie Corp. of New York, NY.; Ford Foundation, New York, NY.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—28p.; A separately-published five-page "Executive Summary" is appended.

Available from—NCCP, Attn: Publications, 154 Haven Avenue, New York, NY 10032. Tel: 212-304-7100; Fax: 212-544-4201. For full text: <http://www.nccp.org>. e-mail: nccp@columbia.edu

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Conflict, *Conflict Resolution, Elementary Secondary Education, Interpersonal Communication, *Prevention, Problem Solving, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, School Activities, *Violence

Identifiers—*Resolving Conflict Creatively Program

This report describes one of the largest and longest running school-based violence prevention programs in the country, the Resolving Conflict Creatively Program (RCCP), and discusses the results of a rigorous evaluation of the program's effectiveness conducted by the National Center for Children in Poverty (NCCP) at Columbia University's Joseph L. Mailman School of Public Health. The report is designed to inform policymakers, program developers and managers at the local level, and other opinion leaders and decision makers of effective strategy for directly addressing the problem of violence among children and youth. Founded in 1985, the RCCP now serves approximately 9,000 students in 60 New York City public schools. The program is designed to promote constructive conflict resolution and positive inter-group relations. It is based on the philosophy that aggressive and violent behavior is learned and therefore can be reduced through education. The program is built around a set of core skills: communicating clearly and listening carefully, expressing feelings and dealing with anger, resolving conflicts, fostering cooperation, appreciating diversity, and countering bias. These skills are learned through a curriculum taught by teachers receiving both initial training and ongoing follow-up and support from RCCP staff developers. The RCCP is also implemented through the training of student-based peer mediation groups and school administrators, and by continued outreach to parents. Overall, NCCP's evaluation found that the RCCP had a significant positive impact when teachers taught a high number of lessons from the RCCP curriculum. Among other findings, children receiving a high number of lessons had significantly slower growth in self-reported hostile attributions, aggressive fantasies, and aggressive problem-solving strategies, as well as in teacher-reported aggressive behavior, compared to children receiving a low number of lessons or no lessons at all. (Appendices include related evaluations of the RCCP implementation, NCCP design for the evaluation of the RCCP, and implications of the RCCP evaluation for evaluation research.) (EV)

ED 437 177 PS 028 134

Accounting Early for Life Long Learning: The AcE Project.

University Coll. Worcester (England). Centre for Research in Early Childhood Education.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—21p.

Available from—Fiona Ramsden, Centre for Research in Early Childhood, University College Worcester, Henwick Grove, Worcester, WR2 6AJ, England, United Kingdom; Tel: 01905-855068; Fax: 01905-855068; e-mail: f.ramsden@worc.ac.uk

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Action Research, Case Studies, *Childhood Attitudes, *Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Educational Innovation, Elementary School Students, Foreign Countries, Lifelong Learning, Preschool Children, Program Descriptions, Self Motivation, *Student Attitudes, *Student Educational Objectives, Student Motivation

Identifiers—England

Building upon the work of the Effective Early Learning (EEL) Project in raising the quality of early learning for young children in the United Kingdom, the 3-year Accounting Early for Life Long Learning Project (AcE Project) focuses on enhancing in 3- to 6-year-olds those attitudes and dispositions that are important to life-long learning. This report presents the rationale for the project, and describes its conceptual framework and methodology. The three key research components of the project are to: (1) define the early characteristics of life long learners, focusing on "Advancement Attributes," attitudes, dispositions, and inclinations; (2) design assessment instruments to measure these characteristics; and (3) develop practice to support them. The conceptual focus is on child outcome domains such as academic achievement, dispositions to learn, respect for self and others, well-being, and on adult outcome domains such as sensitivity, stimulation, and autonomy. A variety of methods will be used in the study, including consultation and literature review, multiple case studies, measurement scale development, and action research. Phase 1 of the project will entail the description and design of key concepts and instruments, and will include in-depth case studies of 20 children from 10 early childhood settings. Phase 2 will involve development and evaluation of concepts and instruments in action research conducted in 30 early childhood settings. Phase 3 will include dissemination and analysis of the materials and knowledge base, and development of a national training and professional development program. (Contains 40 references.) (KB)

ED 437 178 PS 028 143

Wardle, Francis

Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.

Center for the Study of Biracial Children, Denver, CO.

Report No.—ISBN-0-9669094-1-0

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—138p.; Foreword by Edith King.

Available from—Center for the Study of Biracial Children, 2300 South Krameria Street, Denver, CO 80222 ($19.50). Web site: <http://www.csbc.cncfamily.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Child Development, *Child Rearing, *Childhood Needs, Cultural Awareness, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethnicity, Family Relationship, *Minority Group Children, Minority Groups, Multicultural Educa-

tion, Parent Child Relationship, Preschool Education, Transracial Adoption

Identifiers—Biracial Children, Biracial Family, *Interracial Children, Interracial Family, *Mixed Race Persons

This book is designed to assist parents and teachers to sincerely and positively support the healthy development of diverse, biracial and biethnic children. The book's purpose is also to extend the concept of diversity and multicultural education to include the unique needs, histories, and experiences of interracial and interethnic families and their children. Chapter 1, "The Development of Healthy Biracial Children," discusses two of the most difficult issues facing interracial families: the identity of their children, and how to handle the problem of a lack of a category for their children on census and OMB forms and documents. Chapter 2 presents specific ideas for parents with children of mixed heritage—biological, adopted, and blended. The ideas were specifically developed to help support these families and children. The ideas suggest ways for parents to help in their child's racial identity development and to work with teachers and other professionals. Chapter 3 gives specific information to families who adopt multiracial and multiethnic children, and to child care programs and schools who serve adopted biracial and biethnic children, both domestic and foreign. Chapter 4 addresses some general ideas to help programs working with multiracial and multiethnic families and their children to become responsive to the needs of these families. Chapter 5 covers interracial and interethnic families and biracial and multiethnic children whose combined heritages are not Black/White. The book's final chapter explores many of the myths that exist about interracial and interethnic relationships, interracial families, and children of mixed heritage. Contains a list of 86 sources for further reading. (EV)

ED 437 179 PS 028 144

Reed, Ronald F. Johnson, Tony W.

Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8204-3776-X; ISSN-1086-7155

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—227p.

Available from—Peter Lang Publishing, Inc., 275 7th Avenue, 28th Floor, New York, NY 10001-6708 ($29.95). Web site: <http://www.peterlang.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Children, Critical Thinking, Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, *Friendship, *Inquiry, Moral Development, Phenomenology, *Philosophy, Problem Solving, Program Descriptions, Thinking Skills

Identifiers—*Moral Education, Philosophy for Children (Lipman)

Philosophy for Children, a program incorporating teaching methods of inquiry among groups of students and designed to introduce students to philosophy through texts designed to generate discussion, has grown enormously since its inception in the late 1960s. Experimental research on the program's impact has demonstrated significant gains in reasoning, reading comprehension, and mathematical performance. This book introduces Philosophy for Children to educators and philosophers, examines the role of Matthew Lipman and others in the development of the program, discusses its implementation internationally, and focuses on two important components of the program: friendship and morality. The book traces the roots of the program and explains its emergence in the social, philosophical, and educational context of the last 50 years. Most chapters contain references. The book also includes a personal statement of phenomenology. Two appendices include contact information for international centers and representatives for the Philosophy for Children program. (KB)

ED 437 180 PS 028 149

Campbell, Linda Campbell, Bruce

Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, VA.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87120-360-X

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—122p.

Available from—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1703 North Beauregard Street, Alexandria, VA 22311-1714 (ASCD Stock No. 199274: $12.95 for ASCD members; $15.95 for non-members). Tel: 800-933-2723 (Toll Free), 703-578-9600; Fax: 703-575-5400; Web site: <http://wwwascd.org>; E-mail: member@ascd.org.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Case Studies, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, *Multiple Intelligences, *Outcomes of Education, Program Descriptions, *School Effectiveness

This book examines educational programs that have used multiple intelligences (MI) theory for 5 or more years, and addresses such questions as: "How have MI programs affected student achievement?" and "Where and how were those results achieved?" Six schools (two elementary, two middle-level, and two high schools), which serve a variety of student populations across the United States and have students with significant academic achievement gains, provide the case studies. Chapter 1 of the book, "Why MI?," explores why a variety of teachers, grade levels, and disciplines have adopted Gardner's theory as an instructional framework. Chapters 2, 3, and 4 each look at how teachers apply MI and examine student achievement gains. Each chapter describes two schools. Chapter 2 features Russell Elementary School in Lexington, Kentucky, and EXPO for Excellence in St. Paul, Minnesota. Chapter 3 surveys Skyview Junior High in Bothell, Washington, and the Key Learning Community in Indianapolis, Indiana. Chapter 4 reviews Mountlake Terrace High School in Mountlake Terrace, Washington, and Lincoln High School in Stockton, California. The six case studies are based on interviews with teachers and administrators at each site; reviews of school documents (e.g., schedules, report cards, brochures, videotapes, and newsletters); in-person observations of all schools; and the following information from each program: (1) student and school demographics; (2) who introduced MI to the school, as well as when and why; (3) explanations of how the site became an MI program; (4) the nature of instruction and assessment before and after MI; (5) changes in daily schedules, school-wide curriculum, or other program components to accommodate MI; (6) stories about MI's "official adoption" by the school staff; (7) parent involvement and/or reactions; (8) teachers' perceptions of students before and after MI; (9) student achievement gains before and after MI. The book's final chapter, "Lessons Learned from MI School Programs," shares information that these six schools have gained about transforming their environments, curriculum, assessment, student attitudes and achievements, and teachers' beliefs about those they teach. Contains contact information for the six schools and 23 references. (EV)

ED 437 181 PS 028 153

Cutting, Elizabeth Tammi, Lynne

Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.

Save the Children Scotland, Edinburgh.

Report No.—ISBN-1-84187-015-3

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—29p.; Funded by the National Lottery Charities Board.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Child Rearing, Foreign Countries, High Schools, *Parenthood Education, Parenting Skills, *Pilot Projects, Program Descriptions, Program Evaluation, Social Services, Student Attitudes

Identifiers—*Save the Children Fund

This report is the result of an evaluation of the delivery of a pilot parenthood education program at Monifeith High School in Angus, Scotland. The program was developed as part of Save the Children, Scotland's 3-year Positive Parenting Project. The report is targeted at those responsible for the delivery of personal and social education to adolescents in the school setting and recommends a number of ways in which the program can be further developed. Introductory sections of the report cover the project's background, objectives, policy context in the UK and Europe, the Scottish context, and the program's design and methodology. Findings from the evaluation, which involved a student questionnaire and an interview with the teacher, are then presented in the following categories: (1) changed perceptions of parenting; (2) responsibilities; (3) improved understanding of parent/caregiver; (4) affect on relationship with parents/caregivers; and (5) course content and delivery. The report concludes by noting that the course had a positive impact on pupils by helping them to think more objectively about the parenting role and the concurrent responsibilities of parenthood. The report offers several recommendations for course delivery and material, such as incorporating parenthood education into the personal and social education curriculum and team teaching. Appendices include an outline of course sessions and the evaluation form. (EV)

ED 437 182 PS 028 156

Shore, Rima

100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.

Foundation for Child Development, New York, NY.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—37p.

Available from—Foundation for Child Development, 345 East 46th Street, New York, NY 10017. Tel: 212-697-3150; Web site: <http://www.ffcd.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Development, Child Health, *Organizational Change, Program Descriptions, Public Policy, *Well Being, *Young Children

Identifiers—*Foundation for Child Development, *Organizational History

The Foundation for Child Development (FCD) is the oldest philanthropy in the nation focused on improving the life prospects of children. This booklet, produced for FCD's centennial, describes the organization's origins and changes during the past 100 years. The booklet's sections, which include photographs, quotes, and a timeline, are: (1) "The First Decade: Affirming Public Responsibility for the Well-Being of All Children"; (2) "The Second Decade: Moving into Public Health Practice and Research"; (3) "Between the World Wars: Strengthening the Association and Its Nursing Service"; (4) "The Forties: Creating a Grantmaking Institution"; (5) "The Fifties: Shifting the Focus from Polio to Birth Defects"; (6) "The Sixties: Addressing a Wider Range of Issues"; (7) "Beyond the Sixties: Linking Research and Policy"; (8) "The Seventies: Exploring the 'Ecology' of Human Development"; (9) "Late 70s and Early 80s: Documenting the Status of Children"; (10) "80s and Early 90s: Spotlighting Two-Generation Strategies"; and (11) "The Late Nineties: Balancing Change and Continuity." (EV)

ED 437 183 PS 028 157

Hirsch, David

What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.

Illinois Fatherhood Iniative, Chicago.; National Center for Fathering, Kansas City, MO.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Bal-

timore, MD.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—21p.
Available from—Illinois Fatherhood Initiative, P.O. Box 06260, Chicago, IL 60606; Tel: 800-996-3237 (Toll-Free); Web site: <http://www.4fathers.com>; E-mail: dads@4fathers.com
Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Child Rearing, *Childhood Attitudes, Childrens Art, Childrens Writing, *Fathers, Freehand Drawing, *Parent Child Relationship
This booklet is a representative collection of children's essays and drawings from "Father of the Year" contests sponsored by the National Center for Fathering and the Illinois Fatherhood Initiative. The materials have been selected from tens of thousands of entries received from communities across the nation. The essays are divided by grade level, first through twelfth, and are reproduced in the children's handwriting. The booklet concludes with a series of sessions designed to help fathers understand and apply the principles of the "I-CAN's of Fathering": involvement, consistency, awareness, and nurturance. Also included is contact information for several fathering-related organizations. (EV)

ED 437 184 PS 028 158
Hirsch, David
Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.
Illinois Fatherhood Iniative, Chicago.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—21p.; "Special thanks to the Colorado Fatherhood Connection for helping to compile the Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide."
Available from—Illinois Fatherhood Initiative, P.O. Box 06260, Chicago, IL 60606. Tel: 800-996-3237 (Toll-Free); Web site: <http://www.4fathers.com>; E-mail: dads@4fathers.com
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Child Rearing, Daughters, Discipline, Family Programs, *Fathers, One Parent Family, *Parent Child Relationship, *Parent Education, Parent Materials, *Parenting Skills, Sons
Identifiers—Family Support
The Illinois Fatherhood Initiative is a statewide non-profit organization whose mission is to connect children and fathers by promoting responsible fathering and helping equip men to become better fathers and father figures. This brochure was produced by the Illinois Fatherhood Initiative to help give fathers and communities the necessary tools to develop parenting skills. Sections of the brochure, which provide bulleted information, are: (1) "What Is Responsible Fatherhood?" (2) "Awareness of Your Child"; (3) "Ideas on Discipline"; (4) "Eight Steps for Better Listening"; (5) "Father to Son"; (6) "Father to Daughter"; (7) "Creative Activities To Do with Your Children"; (8) "Rights of Fatherhood"; (9) "Co-Parenting Tips for Non-Married Parents"; (10) "Father-Friendly Communities"; (11) "Ideas for Fatherhood Programs"; (12) "Fatherhood Programs"; (13) "Agency Resources"; and (14) "Recommended Readings on Fatherhood." (Contains 14 resources.) (EV)

ED 437 185 PS 028 159
Vast, Teresa
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation, Kansas City, MO.
Pub Date—1999-03-00
Note—10p.; Paper commissioned for "Making It Economically Viable: Financing Early Care and Education," a working meeting hosted by the David and Lucile Packard and Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundations (Santa Cruz, CA, March 3-5, 1999).
Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Comparative Analysis, *Day Care, Early Childhood Education, *Educational Finance, *Financial Support, Futures (of Society), Higher Education, Models
Identifiers—*Child Care Costs, Child Care Needs
In the futuristic scenario described in this paper, the early care and education system is financed much like today's higher education system. Programs determine their full operating costs and receive subsidies that help reduce the price to families. Families choose from among a diverse array of accredited programs. Financial aid is combined from a variety of sources to help families pay tuition prices of programs they choose, or alternatively, to stay home with an infant. Essential infrastructure services are also funded. As in higher education, programs achieve accreditation status with federally approved accrediting organizations. Operating subsidies are available to help programs meet and maintain accreditation standards, compensate staff appropriately, and support general operations. Sources of revenue include public funds, endowment fund earnings, auxiliary sales and services, and private sector contributions. The balance of operating expenses is sought through a full tuition price collected from families and their sources of financial aid. Need-based financial aid is available through a standard application process. A community financial aid agency packages funds of different types from a variety of sources, awarding aid according to each family's demonstrated need and the eligibility criteria of the source and form of aid. A financial aid package may include a combination of grants, loans, work exchange, and tax credits. Sources of aid include federal, state, and local governments, endowment fund earnings, and private sector contributions from foundations, businesses, and individuals. Infrastructure services, supported predominantly by public funds, include facility licensing, accreditation, practitioner training and credentialing, consumer education, financial aid services, and national and state data systems. An umbrella association unites public education, policy, and advocacy efforts of early care and education organizations. This association brings the diverse care and education community together in efforts to achieve a common goal of available, accessible, and affordable high-quality programs. (EV)

ED 437 186 PS 028 160
Carson, James Gerber, Emily
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
Pub Date—1999-04-00
Note—8p.; Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Albuquerque, NM, April 15-18, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Affective Behavior, Child Behavior, Conflict, Emotional Adjustment, *Emotional Response, Family Problems, *Fathers, *Marital Satisfaction, *Mothers, *Parent Child Relationship, Predictor Variables, Sex Differences, Young Children
Identifiers—*Emotional Regulation
This study investigated how transfer from marital conflict affects parents' ability to regulate their children's negative affect displays and how these parent responses impact their children's academic and social adjustment. In addition, the study examined whether parents' gender is associated with parents' reactions to their children's negative affect and their children's adaptation. Parents were videotaped interacting with their preschool-age children alone in one instance; in another instance they were videotaped interacting with their children and spouses simultaneously. In their interactions with children alone, parent reactions to children's displays of negative emotion were categorized using a behavior coding system. In interactions with children and spouses simultaneously, parental interactions were rated on a number of emotional dimensions. Findings suggested linkage between the quality of marital relations and parents' ability to regulate children's emotions during interaction. While unhappily married parents have difficulty with their children's negative affect displays, mothers' and fathers' reactions were characterized by particular patterns: mothers' responses were characterized by a compensatory pattern (soothe and praise), whereas fathers' responses were characterized by more negativity (escalates, commands, takes items away). These findings differ from previous research which suggests that fathering is more sensitive than mothering to transfer from marital distress. Instead, these results suggest that mothering and fathering show different vulnerabilities. (EV)

ED 437 187 PS 028 161
Caplan, Paula J. Crawford, Mary Hyde, Janet Shibley Richardson, John T. E.
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
Report No.—ISBN-0-19-511291-1
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—188p.
Available from—Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, NC 27513 (ISBN-0-19-511291-1, $19.95). Tel: 800-451-7556 (Toll Free); Fax: 919-677-1303.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Adolescents, *Adults, *Cognitive Ability, *Cognitive Development, Cohort Analysis, *Intelligence, Literature Reviews, Mathematical Aptitude, Meta Analysis, Research Design, Research Methodology, Research Needs, Research Problems, *Sex Differences, Spatial Ability, State of the Art Reviews, Theories, Verbal Ability
Identifiers—Scientific Thinking, Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth
Noting the fascination of both researchers and the general public with possible gender differences in human cognition and whether these differences originate in biology, childhood influences, or cultural stereotypes, this book summarizes research studies on gender differences in cognition. The book examines social and cultural implications of this research focus, and discusses whether differences have decreased over time. Chapter 1 reviews the historical development of research into gender differences with regard to its relevance to contemporary discussions regarding gender differences in intellectual abilities. This chapter also describes issues involved in conducting and evaluating such research, and examines the range of theoretical explanations of findings. Chapter 2 introduces meta-analysis techniques and reviews research on gender differences in verbal, mathematical, spatial, and scientific abilities. In addition, the chapter examines findings from the Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth and describes results suggesting that gender differences have been decreasing. Chapter 3 maintains that research on gender differences in cognition has been poorly conceived and executed, and that its findings have been interpreted to keep women "in their place." The chapter further suggests that profound conceptual and methodological problems undermine the validity of such research, and raises the basic question of why the search for gender differences is so intense. Chapter 4 illustrates some negative consequences of a focus on differences and uses a framework to demonstrate how situational and contextual variables can give rise to systematic gender-related effects of cognitive performance. Chapter 5 integrates the main conclusions from various contributors into a single statement regarding the nature and origins of gender differences in human cognition. Each chapter contains references. (KB)

ED 437 188 PS 028 165
Guy, Kathleen A., Ed.
Our Promise to Children.
Canadian Inst. of Child Health, Ottawa (Ontario).
Spons Agency—Canadian Inst. for Advanced Re-

search, Toronto (Ontario).
Report No.—ISBN-0-919747-48-5
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—213p.; Also sponsored by the Centre for Studies of Children at Risk. Preface by Fraser Mustard, Dan Offord, Karen Goldenberg, and Susan E. Young.
Available from—Canadian Institute of Child Health, 885 Meadowlands Drive, Suite 512, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2C 3N2. Tel: 613-224-4144; Fax: 613-224-4145; e-mail: cich@igs.net; Web site: <http://www.cich.ca>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Behavior Development, Child Advocacy, Child Behavior, *Child Development, Child Health, *Childhood Needs, *Children, Childrens Rights, Community Influence, *Community Involvement, Community Role, Developmental Stages, *Early Experience, Early Intervention, Elementary Education, Foreign Countries, Physical Development, Preschool Education
Identifiers—*Canada, Early Childhood Development Programs

This book is the result of a nationwide collaborative effort in Canada to draft national goals on healthy child and youth development. Following a brief introduction, the book is divided into three main sections. Section one examines how children develop in the following four chapters: (1) "The Mind Matters: A Child's Developing Brain"; (2) "No Time To Waste: Early Experiences Are Key"; (3) "Bouncing Back: Children's Resilience"; and (4) "More Reasons To Invest in Children: Child Development and a Changing World." Section two examines what makes a difference to children's development in the following five chapters: (5) "What All Children Need: Four Determinants of Optimal Child Development"; (6) "Childhood Should Be Protected: The First Determinant of Optimal Child Development"; (7) "Relationships are Key: The Second Determinant of Optimal Child Development"; (8) "Opportunity and Hope: The Third Determinant of Optimal Child Development"; and (9) "Community Is Us: The Fourth Determinant of Optimal Child Development." Section three examines how society can make a difference in the following two chapters: (10) "Communities in Action"; and (11) "Finding Solutions and Taking Action." The book's six appendices highlight new research, assessment, relevant Canadian organizations, health goals, criteria for research, and contributors. (SD)

ED 437 189 PS 028 166

Harlen, Wynne Malcolm, Heather

Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series.".

Scottish Council for Research in Education, Edinburgh.
Report No.—ISBN-1-86003-049-1
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—79p.; For 1997 edition, see ED 408 085.
Available from—Scottish Council for Research in Education, 15 St. John Street, Edinburgh EH8 8JR, Scotland, Great Britain.
Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Ability Grouping, Academic Ability, *Academic Achievement, *Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Grouping (Instructional Purposes), *Heterogeneous Grouping, *Homogeneous Grouping, Literature Reviews, State of the Art Reviews
Identifiers—Scotland

Using a best evidence synthesis model, this book reviews research conducted in primary/elementary and secondary schools in the United States and in Great Britain on setting and streaming (ways of grouping pupils according to ability). The review concludes that research provides no evidence that student achievement at the primary/elementary school level is raised either by streaming (grouping by general ability) or setting (grouping by subject ability) within the school. Within-class ability grouping at the elementary school level has been found to have advantages for mathematics achievement. At the secondary level, there is no consistent and reliable evidence of positive effects of setting and streaming in any subjects, or for students of particular ability levels. Evidence suggests that teachers sometimes treat mixed-ability groups as though they were low-ability groups and that even experienced teachers frequently use inappropriate whole-class teaching methods with mixed-ability classes. What is important in determining achievement is that the challenge and support given to learners meet their needs. (Contains 168 references.) (KB)

ED 437 190 PS 028 170

Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House Committee on Education and the Workforce.
Report No. —House-Hrg-105-114; ISBN-0-16-057802-7
Pub Date—1998-06-09
Note—200p.
Available from—U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402.
Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Administrators, *Educational Attitudes, *Federal Aid, *Federal Legislation, Federal Programs, Hearings, Parents, Preschool Education, Program Development, Program Improvement, Staff Development
Identifiers—Congress 105th, *Project Head Start, *Reauthorization Legislation

These hearing transcripts present testimony concerning the reauthorization of the Head Start Act given on June 9, 1998, before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families. The testimony focused on the efficacy of specific programs and activities funded by the Head Start Act, successes and failures, and future needs and directions the program should follow. Presented is testimony by: (1) Florida Representative John Mica; (2) California Representative Loretta Sanchez; (3) the director of Education and Employment Issues of the General Accounting Office; (4) two academicians; (5) the assistant director of the National Center for Family Literacy; (6) the president of the National Fatherhood Initiative; (7) two directors of local Head Start programs; and (8) the president of a county board of education. (SD)

ED 437 191 PS 028 171

Milstein, Mike M. Henry, Doris Annie

Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8039-6741-1
Pub Date—2000-00-00
Note—213p.
Available from—Corwin Press, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320 (Library Edition, $74.95; Paperback, $32.95). Tel: 805-499-9774; Fax: 800-417-24665 (Toll Free); e-mail: order@corwinpress.com; Web site: <http://www.corwinpress.com>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Adjustment (To Environment), Change Strategies, Children, Community, Community Development, Community Involvement, *Community Problems, Community Role, Coping, Educational Change, *Resilience (Personality), *School Community Relationship, School Role, Schools
Identifiers—Community Empowerment, *Community Improvement Program

This book is dedicated to helping readers modify environments—classrooms, schools, communities—in ways that move away from resiliency depletion and toward resiliency building. The book is organized with emphasis on the concept of community. Part one, which includes the first two chapters, explores the meaning of resiliency and why it is so important for school and community well-being. Part two, which includes four chapters, addresses specific issues and strategies related to promoting resiliency for students, educators, schools, and communities. Part three includes two chapters which present strategies to help schools and communities bring their resources together in ways that support resiliency initiatives, and provides examples of communities currently engaged in this important work. The book is designed to be interactive and includes activities to assist in developing a better understanding of the concepts and strategies presented. The book concludes with 18 handouts intended to provide further information and assist in community self-evaluation. (SD)

ED 437 192 PS 028 172

Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.

Institute for Children and Poverty, New York, NY.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—173p.
Available from—Homes for the Homeless, Institute for Children and Poverty, 36 Cooper Square, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10003 ($75). Tel: 212-529-5252; Fax: 212-529-7698.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*After School Education, *After School Programs, *Change Agents, Child Welfare, *Economically Disadvantaged, Elementary Education, Elementary School Curriculum, High Risk Students, *Homeless People, Influences, Life Events, Mathematics Curriculum, Poverty, Reading, Science Curriculum, Social Studies, Writing Exercises
Identifiers—*Change Perspectives

Acknowledging the changes that poor and homeless students have experienced, this curriculum guide uses change to focus on the challenges found in transitioning into a new environment. The premise underlying the curriculum is that the forces that shape human life are constantly changing, and in order to give meaning to these changes, students must take a careful look at them and understand their implications for the future. Change is therefore broadly considered and is used to allow students to study issues as diverse as growing up, evolution, plant life, time, and historic revolutions. The 25 projects presented have been separated into three sections. Those in section one provide reading and writing projects such as creating a writer's notebook, reading and writing about growing up, reading stories to find cause and effect, and reading and writing about making new friends and about changing moods and emotions. Projects in section two provide science and math activities exploring changing weather, changing seasons, changing colors, electricity, cycles, and time. Projects in section three provide social studies activities exploring immigration to New York, the Middle Ages, how laws are changed, the American Revolution, and changing clothing styles. Thirteen appendices present further information and worksheets to accompany the curriculum projects. (SD)

ED 437 193 PS 028 174

Ackermann, Karen B. Pierropoulos, Vivian S. Yager, Karyn L.

Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.

Pub Date—1999-05-00
Note—166p.; Master's Action Research Project,

Saint Xavier University and IRI/Skylight.
Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Action Research, *Behavior Change, Behavior Problems, Change Strategies, *Cooperative Learning, *Elementary School Students, Grade 1, Grade 2, *Interpersonal Competence, Primary Education, Problem Solving, Program Effectiveness, *Student Behavior
Identifiers—Social Problem Solving, Social Problem Solving Training Programs, *Social Skills Training

Inappropriate social skills exhibited early in elementary school can interfere with cooperative group work, completion of academic tasks on time, and academic growth. This action research project evaluated the impact of a program for improving social behavior in a cooperative group setting to reduce inappropriate interactions and increase positive social behaviors among peers in first and second grade classrooms. Participating in the study were students in one first grade and two second grade classrooms in ethnically diverse suburbs or neighborhoods of a major Midwestern city. The problem of inappropriate social behavior was documented by means of teacher completion of a social skill rating scale and student interviews and surveys for 12 students in each of the classrooms. The 16-week intervention was comprised of a combination of a cognitive problem-solving program (I Can Problem Solve) and a multiple-component program involving academic instruction, social skill instruction, and student reflection. The focus of the intervention was to increase encouragement, communication, and helping behavior. The effectiveness of the intervention was assessed by comparing pre- and post- intervention teacher ratings of social skills, student responses on interviews and surveys, and observations of student behavior throughout the intervention. Findings indicated that prosocial behaviors within cooperative groups increased and negative social behaviors within cooperative groups decreased. Students were able to solve problems and communicate with their peers more effectively. (Seventeen appendices include the raw data, data tabulations, sample instructional materials, lesson plans, and data collection instruments. Contains 26 references.) (KB)

ED 437 194 PS 028 176

Are Our Children Ready To Learn? Hearing of the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. United States Senate, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session on Examining Early Childhood Education and Related Services.

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources.
Report No. —Senate-Hrg-105-772; ISBN-0-16-057946-5
Pub Date—1998-12-04
Note—78p.
Available from—U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402.
Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Accreditation (Institutions), Benchmarking, Child Caregivers, Day Care, Early Childhood Education, Hearings, *Learning Readiness, Preschool Teachers, Research Needs, *School Readiness, Teacher Education, Teacher Qualifications, *Young Children
Identifiers—Caregiver Qualifications, Caregiver Training, Congress 105th, Day Care Quality, Goals 2000, Indicators

These hearing transcripts present testimony before the Committee on Labor and Human Resources of the 105th Congress on early childhood education and related services. Participants provided different perspectives on early education, focusing on the academic achievement of American students, especially in comparison to students in other countries; the importance of early childhood longitudinal studies; the role of child care centers; and improving early childhood educators' qualifications. Speakers included Senators James Jeffords (Vermont), Tim Hutchinson (Arkansas), Susan Collins (Maine), and Jack Reed (Rhode Island). Providing expert testimony were the commissioner of the National Center for Education Statistics and the executive director of the Child Care Action Campaign. Witnesses indicated that basic measures from the National Household Education Survey document tremendous variation in the skills children bring to kindergarten. Studies of child care in the United States report that the vast majority of centers provide poor to mediocre care. One participant compared U.S. child care programs to early education programs in France, noting differences in caregiver qualifications and compensation, as well as other programmatic differences. This witness also recommended accelerating the move toward universal prekindergarten programming and increasing accreditation efforts. A report on data needs for early childhood development and learning readiness is appended. (KB)

ED 437 195 PS 028 177

Quick, Robin

Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.

Report No.—ISBN-0-9675366-0-X
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—124p.
Available from—Robin Quick, 37 Lowry Lane, North East, PA 16428. Tel: 814-725-5695 ($8.50).
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Homework, Parent Materials, *Parent Participation, *Parent Student Relationship, Parent Teacher Cooperation, Study, Study Habits, *Study Skills

Written by an educator, this book is designed to help parents develop a solid working relationship with their school-age children and their children's teachers, to dispel some popular "homework myths," to help parents and children become more efficient at homework, and to offer suggestions on how to help children become more independent with homework. Section 1, "Parent Involvement," contains these chapters: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "Parent/Teacher Conferences"; (3) "Communication"; (4) "Monitor All Materials"; and (5) "Fight When Needed." Section 2, "Homework Myths," contains chapters: (6) "Laziness"; (7) "Traditional Study Environment"; (8) "You Should Know This"; (9) "Incorrect Priorities"; and (10) "If Education Was Important to You." Section 3, "Preparing for Battle," contains chapters: (11) "Battle Stations"; (12) "Keep a Positive Attitude"; (13) "Suggestions for Creating a Good Study Environment"; (14) "Set Time Guidelines"; and (15) "Monitor the Progress." Section 4, "Study Tips for Specific Content Areas," contains: (16) "Overview"; (17) "Spelling/Vocabulary"; (18) "Textbook"; (19) "Novel"; (20) "Mapping/Outlining"; (21) "Timelines"; and (22) "Statistics." Section 5 contains the book's brief conclusion. (EV)

ED 437 196 PS 028 179

Bickart, Toni S. Jablon, Judy R. Dodge, Diane Trister

Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.

Report No.—ISBN-1-879537-38-9
Pub Date—1999-09-00
Note—471p.
Available from—Teaching Strategies, Inc., P.O. Box 42243, Washington, DC 20015 ($32.50, Item # WW0088). Web site: <http://Teaching-Strategies.com>. Heinemann Publishers, 361 Hanover St., Portsmouth, NH 03801-3912. Web site: <http://www.Heinemann.com>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Class Activities, Classroom Environment, *Classroom Techniques, Computer Uses in Education, *Curriculum Development, Developmentally Appropriate Practices, Discipline, Educational Technology, *Elementary School Curriculum, Elementary School Mathematics, Elementary School Science, Emergent Literacy, Family School Relationship, Fine Arts, Language Arts, National Standards, Primary Education, Social Studies, State Standards, Student Evaluation, Student Needs, *Teacher Student Relationship, *Teaching Methods
Identifiers—Scientific Thinking

Addressed primarily to elementary school teachers working with children in grades one through three and grounded in developmentally appropriate practice, this book provides a practical framework for making teaching effective and learning meaningful for children in these early grades. Chapters in Part 1 of the book each present one of six teaching strategies for building the primary classroom: (1) knowing the children you teach; (2) building a classroom community; (3) establishing a structure for the classroom; (4) guiding children's learning; (5) assessing children's learning; and (6) building a partnership with families. Chapters in Part 2 each describe one of the following subject areas: (1) language and literacy; (2) mathematical thinking; (3) social studies; (4) scientific thinking; (5) technology; and (6) the arts. Each of the curriculum content chapters presents an overview of the subject area based on current national or state standards, outlines the skills and content children are expected to learn, and offers practical teaching strategies for guiding children's learning. Each chapter also contains references and resources. (KB)

ED 437 197 PS 028 185

Mangano, Melissa C.

Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.

Philadelphia Citizens for Children and Youth, PA.
Pub Date—1999-09-00
Note—101p.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Accreditation (Institutions), Comparative Analysis, *Day Care, *Early Childhood Education, Organizations (Groups), Program Evaluation, Quality Control, Standards
Identifiers—*Accreditation Standards, American Public Health Association, Child Welfare League of America, *Day Care Quality, Early Childhood Environment Rating Scale, Head Start Program Performance Standards, National Association Educ of Young Children, National Association for Family Child Care

Increasingly, it is recognized that accreditation by a nationally reputed accreditation association can improve the delivery of quality child care services through compliance with nationally recognized standards of best practice. This report examines the accreditation processes of four nationally recognized organizations: (1) National Association for the Education of Young Children; (2) National Early Childhood Program Accreditation system; (3) National Association for Family Child Care; and (4) Council of Accreditation for Services to Families and Children. The report compares the process by which accreditation is achieved for each organization and the standards by which each organization measures quality to grant accreditation. The report also summarizes research on the impact of accreditation on the improvement of quality service delivered over time. In addition, the report examines early childhood program standards that have had the greatest impact on early childhood education. It is organized into seven major sections to cover the following topics: (1) introduction; (2) overview on early childhood program accreditation process; (3) licensing and funding in relationship to accreditation; (4) descriptions of four early childhood accreditation processes; (5) comparison of the four accreditation processes; (6) review of the standards of the Child Welfare League of America, American Public Health Association/American Academy of Pediatrics, Early Childhood Environment Rating Scale, and Head Start; and (7) discussion of the strengths and limitations of various accreditation approaches. The report concludes by

noting that each of the accreditation processes examined is substantially similar. (KB)

ED 437 198 PS 028 186

Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.

Connecticut State Board of Education, Hartford.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—38p.; Cover title varies: "The Connecticut Framework: Preschool Curricular Goals and Benchmarks."

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Standards, Aesthetic Education, Art Appreciation, Benchmarking, Cognitive Development, Creative Art, Curriculum Development, Emergent Literacy, Emotional Development, Physical Development, Play, *Preschool Children, *Preschool Curriculum, *Preschool Education, Social Development, *State Standards

Identifiers—*Connecticut, Indicators

Incorporating information and perspectives from national and state preschool education standards and other resources, this document presents the guiding principles, program goals, content standards and performance standards for domains of development for preschool children in Connecticut. The four domains are: (1) personal and social development; (2) physical development; (3) cognitive development; and (4) creative expression/aesthetic development. Among the principles guiding the development of this document are the recognition that early learning and development are multidimensional, that young children are capable and competent, that developmental rates vary among individuals, and that knowledge of child growth and development and consistent expectation are essential to maximizing educational experiences for children and to developing and implementing programs. Each developmental domain section delineates program goals to be achieved by completion of preschool, lists program content standards, and examines performance standards for each of the content standards. (KB)

ED 437 199 PS 028 188

Baker, Spencer R. Havill, Valerie L. Victor, James B. Roberts, Amy B.

Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—38p.; Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Albuquerque, NM, April 15-18, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cultural Context, *Cultural Differences, *Parent Attitudes, *Personality Traits, Racial Differences, *Research Methodology, Sex Differences, Social Differences, *Values

Identifiers—Salience

This study investigated whether the child behaviors and personality traits parents talk about frequently are also highly valued. The purpose of the study was to adapt Triandis' methodology (Triandis, Bontempo, Leung, & Hui, 1990) of assessing the importance of values across cultures to the assessment of the importance of personality characteristics that parents hold for children. It was hypothesized that what parents talk about are the behaviors and traits that are salient to them but not necessarily highly valued. Previous studies had found that descriptions of personality traits of extraversion, agreeableness, conscientiousness, emotional stability, and openness to experience were used more frequently in some cultures and social class groups than others. Thirty clusters of descriptors of these personality traits were presented to 50 triads of parents. The clusters were high and low markers of these dimensions of personality. The high markers provided information on cultural values, and the low markers provided information on cultural disvalues. Each triad of parents was timed to determine how fast they reached consensus on the value of the cluster. Preliminary findings indicated differences for race, class, and gender. The study did not find support for Ogbu's (1981) argument for two separate cultures within the African American population. Overall, the findings lend support to the theory that saliency may not constitute value for the personality descriptors provided by parents. (Contains 15 references.) (EV)

ED 437 200 PS 028 189

Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.

Delaware Univ., Newark. Kids Count in Delaware.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—145p.; "Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999" provided with additional support from the State of Delaware.

Available from—KIDS COUNT in Delaware, 298K Graham Hall, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716-7350. Tel: 302-831-4966; Fax: 302-831-4987; Web site: <www.dekidscount.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Birth Weight, Births to Single Women, Child Abuse, Child Health, Child Welfare, *Children, Community Support, Demography, Dropout Rate, Drug Abuse, Early Parenthood, Elementary Secondary Education, *Family (Sociological Unit), Foster Care, Health Insurance, Mortality Rate, One Parent Family, Out of School Youth, *Poverty, Preschool Education, *Social Indicators, State Surveys, Statistical Surveys, Tables (Data), *Well Being, Youth Problems

Identifiers—*Delaware, *Indicators, Women Infants Children Supplemental Food Program

This Kids Count Fact Book is combined with the Families Count Fact Book to provide information on statewide trends affecting children and families in Delaware. The Kids Count statistical profile is based on 10 main indicators of child well-being: (1) births to teens; (2) low birth weight babies; (3) infant mortality; (4) child deaths; (5) teen deaths; (6) juvenile violent crime arrests; (7) high school dropouts; (8) teens not in school and not working; (9) children in poverty; and (10) children in one-parent households. Additional issues affecting children profiled in the report include: (1) early care and education; (2) children receiving free and reduced price school meals; (3) women and children receiving WIC; (4) asthma; (5) children without health insurance; (6) alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs; (7) child abuse and neglect and (8) foster care. The report indicates improvement or a better than national average in the teen birth rate and the juvenile violent crime arrest rate but notes increasing rates of low birth weight babies; teen deaths by accidents, homicide, and suicide; children living in poverty; children in one-parent households, and teens not graduated and not enrolled. The report includes 68 data tables related to the indicators. The Families Count statistical profile details the conditions of families, children, and individuals in Delaware communities. The five indicator categories are: (1) healthy children; (2) successful learners; (3) resourceful families; (4) nurturing families, and (5) strong and supportive communities. Comparisons of Delaware trends to national trends in these areas are included. (HTH)

ED 437 201 PS 028 190

Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?

Delaware Univ., Newark. Kids Count in Delaware.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—64p.; Funded in part by the City of Wilmington, DE.

Available from—KIDS COUNT in Delaware, 298K Graham Hall, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716-7350. Tel: 302-831-4966; Fax: 302-831-4987. Web site: <http://www.dekidscount.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accidents, *Adolescents, Birth Weight, Child Welfare, *Children, Crime, Delinquency, Dropouts, Early Parenthood, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Violence, Homicide, Low Income Groups, Mortality Rate, One Parent Family, *Poverty, Statistical Surveys, Suicide, Tables (Data), Urban Areas, *Urban Youth, *Well Being

Identifiers—Child Mortality, *Delaware (Wilmington), *Indicators, Welfare Reform

This Kids Count fact book provides a statistical portrait of the well-being of children in Wilmington, Delaware, and it is designed to be used by policymakers, educators, youth development professionals, and neighborhoods in Wilmington to design and implement community youth development plans. Seventeen indicators are used to describe children's well-being: (1) births to teens; (2) low birth weight infants; (3) infant mortality; (4) child deaths; (5) teen deaths by accident, homicide, and suicide; (6) juvenile crime; (7) teens not graduated and not enrolled in school; (8) teens not in school and not working; (9) children in poverty; (10) children in one-parent households; (11) prenatal care; (12) substance abuse; (13) HIV/AIDS; (14) food stamp participation; (15) welfare reform; (16) domestic violence; and (17) environmental hazards. Each indicator is defined, its relationship to child and family well-being described, and data portrayed in graph or chart format. Data are detailed by census tract, ZIP code, or by neighborhood for the most current year available. Among the findings reported are the following: the teen pregnancy rate is three times higher for black teens than for white; infant mortality rates are much higher than statewide rates; the leading cause of teen death was homicide or suicide rather than the unintentional injuries for teens statewide; the percentage of teens who are not enrolled in school, are not in the labor force, and are not high school graduates is almost triple the state percentage; and almost 38 percent of Wilmington children live below the poverty level, more than double the state percentage. Data tables complete the fact book. (KB)

ED 437 202 PS 028 194

Hyun, Eunsook Smrekar, Jocelynn DiPento, Saundra Matthews, Celeste

Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual conference of the National Association for the Education of Young Children (New Orleans, LA, November 10-13, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Students, *Culturally Relevant Education, *Developmentally Appropriate Practices, Early Childhood Education, Higher Education, Models, *Preservice Teachers, *Teacher Education, *Teacher Education Programs, World Wide Web

Universities in Florida, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, and Minnesota have been collaborating in an effort to implement a pedagogical model for early childhood teacher education that helps prospective teachers identify their own cultural and ethnic backgrounds and to understand cultural diversity while helping them learn to be sensitive to the cultural backgrounds and characteristics of the young children they will teach. This study focused on how prospective teachers infuse the notion of developmentally and culturally appropriate practice (DCAP) into their field-based preparation and is based on an interactive virtual discussion conducted through a Web site and WebBoard interaction. Participating in the virtual discussion were 64 prospective early childhood education teachers from five universities in four states. Their discussion was

monitored, collected, and analyzed using data reduction, unit analysis, pattern coding, and memoing. Findings indicated that prospective teachers defined DCAP as a philosophy of teaching that makes teachers aware of cultural differences in child development and learning, requires teachers' adjustment to fit children's needs, and makes everyone realize that learning never ends. The prospective teachers saw that the conceptual understanding of DCAP guides teachers to reach all learners and frequently specified limited English-speaking children and children with special needs. They often noted that due to large group classes or state mandates, a teacher-driven curriculum is necessary and DCAP difficult to implement. The prospective teachers also constructed a self-image of a socially proactive teacher as a needed DCAP teacher quality. (Contains 30 references.) (KB)

ED 437 203 PS 028 195

Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.

Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, Lexington, KY.; Partnership for Kentucky School Reform, Lexington.; Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, Lexington.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—142p.; A separately-published "Appendix" (88 pages) and "Executive Summary" (4 pages) are appended.

Available from—Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, P.O. Box 1658, Lexington, KY 40588. Tel: 800-928-2111 (Toll Free); Tel: 606-233-9849; Fax: 606-233-0760; e-mail: admin@prichardcommittee.org

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Educational Change, Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, Program Effectiveness, School Community Relationship, *State Programs, *State Standards, Student Evaluation, Teacher Qualifications

Identifiers—*Kentucky Education Reform Act 1990

In response to well-documented concerns over America's educational crisis, Kentucky initiated the nation's most sweeping set of educational reforms with the 1990 passage of the Kentucky Education Reform Act. This report examines the accomplishments of these reform efforts since 1990 and makes recommendations for future action. Following an introduction and executive summary, the report focuses on developing learning goals and presenting information on student progress, improving the quality of teaching, and engaging community support for public education. The report indicates that in the early grades, Kentucky students rank nationally among the top states in improvement, with test scores comparable to states that historically have been higher. However, minority students have not gained as much as white students, and students from Jefferson County and eastern and south central areas have not gained as much as those in other areas of the state. Boys have not improved as much as girls. Middle school results have been discouraging, with too little progress, despite above-average NAEP reading scores and increases in NAEP math scores. The report argues that more and faster progress is needed and will require more effective content instruction for all children. The report's recommendations to enhance the rate of improvement focus on improving reading instruction in the early grades and improving the quality of training available to current and future teachers. The report's appendix includes student assessment results for elementary, middle school, and high school students. (KB)

ED 437 204 PS 028 196

Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.

Voices for Illinois Children, Chicago.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—257p.; For 1998-1999 report, see ED 426 781.

Available from—Voices for Illinois Children, 208 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1490, Chicago, IL 60604-1103 ($15, $12 for "Voices" members). Tel: 312-456-0600; Fax: 312-456-0088; e-mail: info@voices4kids.org; Web site: <http://www.voices4kids.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—At Risk Persons, Child Abuse, Child Health, Child Neglect, Child Support, Child Welfare, *Children, *Counties, Day Care, Demography, Dropouts, Foster Care, Health Insurance, Incidence, Infant Mortality, Mortality Rate, *Poverty, Preschool Education, *Social Indicators, State Surveys, Statistical Surveys, Student Mobility, Tables (Data), Trend Analysis, Welfare Recipients, *Well Being, Youth Problems

Identifiers—Child Support Enforcement, *Illinois, *Indicators, Project Head Start

This Kids Count report examines statewide trends in the well-being of Illinois' children, focusing on the impact of communities on children. The statistical portrait is based on 14 indicators of well-being: (1) uninsured children; (2) infant mortality; (3) low birth weight; (4) violent death and injury; (5) early childhood education; (6) high school dropout rates; (7) family income; (8) families receiving welfare assistance; (9) child support enforcement; (10) tax policy; (11) new families at risk; (12) teen pregnancy; (13) child abuse and neglect; and (14) children in foster and substitute care. The report outlines an action agenda that involves improving health care, encouraging learning beginning at birth, promoting economic security, strengthening vulnerable families, and collaborating toward a vision for children. The report also describes the Project on Human Development in Chicago Neighborhoods and highlights several other community programs addressing areas of concern. The bulk of the document is comprised of data tables delineating countywide data on the indicators. Findings indicate that in 10 areas of child well-being, Illinois ranks thirty-fourth among the states, an improvement over the 1998 ranking of 38. Illinois has a high percentage of children lacking health insurance, the second highest rate of high school dropouts in the Midwest, and the eleventh highest median income among the states. Fifteen percent of Illinois children are in a "high risk" category—the highest rate in the Midwest, though still lower than California or New York. (HTH)

ED 437 205 PS 028 198

Nilsen, Elizabeth A.

On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.

Wellesley Coll., MA. National Inst. on Out-of-School Time.

Spons Agency—DeWitt Wallace/Reader's Digest Fund, Pleasantville, NY.

Pub Date—1999-03-00

Note—42p.; Appendix I contains light type.

Available from—NIOST Publications Tel: 781-283-2547.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Credentials, Elementary Education, Postsecondary Education, Professional Development, Program Descriptions, *School Age Day Care, *State Programs, State Standards, *State Surveys

This report presents findings from a national survey on emerging credentialing programs for school-age care (SAC) providers. About half of the states report that a credential is already available, is being piloted, or is being planned. About one-third of the states do not have a credential, nor is one being planned. Common characteristics of the credentialing programs include: (1) nearly half are offered by a college; (2) most have minimal entry requirements; (3) approximately three-fourths offer college credit; (4) nearly all require candidates to pay some fee, while other funding comes from a variety of sources; (5) planning for the credentials took an average of about 2 years; (6) many different stakeholders were involved in developing the programs; and (7) most credentialing programs have some access to paid staff. While the identified credentials take many different forms, the process used to develop them usually includes the following tasks: (1) defining the core competencies; (2) determining the administering agency; (3) researching the workforce; (4) designing college courses; and (5) signing agreements with colleges to ensure college credit. Other tasks were undertaken by relatively few credentialing planning efforts, such as: (1) changing the licensing regulations to include the credential as either a requirement or an option; (2) measuring the existing quality of school-age care; (3) designing non-credit training; (4) developing a portfolio process; (5) developing procedures for granting credit for prior learning; and (6) designing an observation instrument through which participants can demonstrate competency. Key issues highlighted by this survey include: (1) in many states, there is a profound lack of communication within SAC, early childhood, and education communities about SAC credentials and other professional development issues; (2) many credentialing efforts do not have a plan in place to collect information about the participants earning credentials, who is being left out, or the impact of the credential on quality; (3) many respondents report anxiety about funding for credentialing programs; and (4) for many efforts, the laxity of state licensing is seen as a hindrance to the use of credentials. The report concludes with a number of recommendations for local or state credentialing efforts. Appendices include the survey and a state-by-state report on credential programs and contact information. (EV)

ED 437 206 PS 028 200

Schlick, Deborah

Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.

Ramsey County Human Services, St. Paul, MN.; Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Center for Survey Research.

Pub Date—1999-02-00

Note—38p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Counties, *Day Care, Early Childhood Education, *Employed Parents, Family Attitudes, *Family Programs, Parent Background, *Participant Characteristics, *Welfare Services

Identifiers—Child Care Costs, *Child Care Needs, Minnesota (Ramsey County), State Supported Day Care Assistance, *Waiting Lists

Concerns about the growing waiting list for the child care assistance program in Ramsey County, Minnesota precipitated a telephone survey study of the experiences and attitudes of families on the waiting list. Participating in the study were 270 families randomly selected as a representative sample of individuals on the waiting list for March through September 1998; the overall response rate was 70 percent. The findings revealed that more than 80 percent of waiting list families were working, almost all full-time, with the majority earning $7.00 to $10.00 per hour. Two-thirds of the occupations represented on the waiting list were in the service and trade industries, similar to that typical in the region. Over 60 percent applied for assistance because of a change in their work situation or because of economic need. More than half the families would change their child care arrangement if assistance were received due to unreliable, inappropriate, unsafe, or unclean conditions. Half the families were using families or friends for free or low-cost care, with two-thirds using their savings. Based on these findings, it was concluded that child care assistance for these families would benefit the tight labor market, result in less loss of employees, and would provide a small number of families with opportunities to develop skills for better paying jobs. (Seven appendices include details of some of

the results and a description of the study methodology. Two attachments are included.) (KB)

ED 437 207 PS 028 201

Middleton, Yvette Vanterpool, Sandra M.

TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—13p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cartoons, Childhood Attitudes, *Childrens Television, Cognitive Development, Elementary School Students, Fantasy, Grade 3, Parents, Primary Education, Surveys, Television Surveys, *Television Viewing, *Violence

Identifiers—Appearance Reality Distinction, Fantasy Reality Dichotomy, Perceived Reality

Noting the research finding that children watch an average of 20 to 25 violent acts per hour on Saturday morning cartoons, this paper discusses cartoon violence and presents the findings of a survey examining children's ability to differentiate between real and fantasy violence in television cartoons and the impact of such violence. Participating were 23 third graders and their parents. Findings indicated that 20 of the students watch cartoons before and after school and while doing homework, with 78 percent indicating that they watch cartoons with a sibling or a friend, and 4 percent watching with their parents. "Rugrats" was selected as the favorite cartoon, followed by "Pokemon" and "Dragon Ball Z." Over 40 percent reported that they enjoyed watching characters fight, 26 percent that they liked to see shootings, and 30 percent that they enjoyed viewing characters being blown up, bloodied, or stabbed; no students indicated that they did not like cartoon violence. Fifty-six percent of the students indicated that they thought the cartoons were real. Thirty-four percent of the parents indicated that they watched cartoons with their children. Seventy-three percent of parents reported that they thought cartoons were not too violent for young children. After completing the survey, most parents admitted that they did not have much time to monitor their children's viewing, and that viewing was controlled mostly by older siblings. (Author/KB)

ED 437 208 PS 028 203

Di Maria, Marie J.

Issues of Social Promotion.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—13p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Failure, Educational Improvement, Elementary Education, *Elementary School Students, *Elementary School Teachers, *Grade Repetition, Questionnaires, *Social Promotion, Student Needs, *Student Promotion, *Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—New York City Board of Education

Noting the difficult decision faced by educators each year regarding the placement of students who are not performing at grade level, this paper examines issues related to social promotion and retention of elementary school students and presents the findings of a questionnaire study of elementary school teachers in New York. The paper argues that neither social promotion nor retention meets the needs of students who fail to achieve and makes a variety of suggestions for improving the learning environment, including using mixed age groups. The study described entailed a 10-item questionnaire distributed to 20 kindergarten through fifth grade teachers in one public school. The findings indicated that 60 percent of the teachers believed that students should not be socially promoted if they had below average grades. Seventy percent believed that students should not remain with their peers if their grades were below average. Thirty percent agreed that behavior problems would occur due to retention. All the teachers questioned agreed that primary grades were the best choice for retention. All agreed that a smaller class size provided a better learning environment. Eighty percent thought that the present class day was long enough. Sixty percent did not favor an extended school year. Sixty percent were undecided about using mixed age groups. Eighty percent thought that students should not be grouped homogeneously. Forty percent were undecided about whether raising standards would meet the needs of at-risk students and 40 percent believed that raising standards would not meet their needs. (KB)

ED 437 209 PS 028 205

Robinson, Louester A. S.

Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—52p.; Ed.D. Practicum II Report, Nova Southeastern University.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Certification, *Child Caregivers, Early Childhood Education, *Family Day Care, Knowledge Level, Professional Development, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, *Training Methods, Two Year colleges

Identifiers—Caregiver Qualifications, *Caregiver Training, Professionalism

Noting that in many areas, family child care providers lack both available training to enhance their professional skills and an organized professional network for continual support, this practicum project implemented and evaluated the effectiveness of a curriculum to prepare family child care providers for state certification through a community college setting in a southeastern state. Participants who received the credential for family child care also formed a resource and referral network, a lending library, and a professional association for family child care providers serving the same counties as the college. Training was provided in 12 sessions on topics including health and safety, building partnerships with families, observing young children, guiding children's behavior, children's special needs, marketing and advocacy, and licensing and regulations. Also, part of the program was an 8-month implementation tracking process for training and licensing. Home visits were provided on an individual basis, and additional training was provided on cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid. Analysis of data from the project indicated that the following anticipated outcomes were obtained: (1) participants became knowledgeable through curriculum designed for family child care providers; (2) participants increased their knowledge in how to access resources and referrals within the college setting; and (3) participants became knowledgeable in how to meet requirements for operating a licensed family day care home. (Six appendices include data collection instruments. Contains 50 references.) (KB)

ED 437 210 PS 028 206

Brady, Marian L.

Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—27p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, Elementary School Students, *Emergent Literacy, Literacy Education, *Parent Participation, Parent Role, Parent School Relationship, *Parent Student Relationship, Parent Teacher Cooperation, *Parents, Parents as Teachers, *Teacher Attitudes, *Teachers

Noting the need for increased teacher knowledge of parent involvement activities in order for school-home partnerships to improve, this study examined parent involvement in their children's literacy development and the knowledge of parent involvement among their children's teachers. Participating in this study were 102 parents of children in kindergarten through fifth grade from one dual language (Spanish/English) elementary school. Parents rated their involvement in their children's literacy development on a 50-item scale that included items measuring involvement in literacy promotion activities such as taking their child to the library and working on projects with their child, participation at school such as helping in the classroom, and specific literacy engagement such as reading in the child's presence. Eight teachers of these children also rated the parents' literacy involvement on the same scale. The findings revealed that parents reported being more involved in their children's literacy development than the teachers reported for these same parents. The majority of dissimilar responses between parents and teachers were on items teachers could not observe firsthand. Contains 31 references. (KB)

ED 437 211 PS 028 207

Tesfamicael, Ghennet

Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—22p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, *Cultural Differences, Immigrants, Kindergarten, Kindergarten Children, Limited English Speaking, *Parent School Relationship, *Parent Teacher Cooperation, *Parents, Preschool Teachers, Primary Education

Identifiers—*Language Barriers, Parent Needs

Building a strong relationship between parents and their preschool-aged child's teacher can be difficult when the parents and teachers speak different languages and come from different cultures. This paper discusses how a parent from east Africa with language and cultural differences dealt with a local school system to ensure that her young children with speech and language delay obtained the educational and developmental services needed. The paper describes lessons learned to immigrant parents of children who speak English as a second language facing similar barriers. The paper also notes the special needs of parents with language and cultural differences and provides suggestions for early childhood education administrators and teachers on how to handle such needs and concerns. Contains 14 references. (Author/KB)

ED 437 212 PS 028 208

Katz, Lilian G.

Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.

Pub Date—1999-11-18

Note—43p.; Paper presented at the Annual Rudolph Goodridge Memorial Lecture (9th, Barbados, West Indies, November 18, 1999).

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Development, Cognitive Style, Early Childhood Education, Early Experience, Educational Experience, *Educational Objectives, *Educational Research, Intellectual Development, Interpersonal Competence, *Learning Motivation, *Outcomes of Education, Sex Differences, Social Development, Teaching Methods

This paper discusses current perspectives on the education of young children in terms of five interrelated issues rooted in a developmental perspective: (1) the complexities of predicting the long-term developmental outcomes of early experience; (2) how to interpret gender differences in the long-term effects of different approaches to early years curriculum; (3) the implications of recent research exploring the effects on children's motivation of different pedagogical practices; (4) the long-term consequences of early social difficulties for the long-term development of social competence; and (5) curriculum and pedagogical practices that address the first four issues. The paper concludes that for the sake of children's long-term development and their dispositions to learn, formal and rigorous academic instruction and exercises should be postponed until roughly the age of 6. The paper asserts, however, that early years curriculum must address the intellectual development of children and engage their minds in observing, drawing, and discussing events and phenomena around them wor-

thy of close inspection. Contains 26 references. (EV)

ED 437 213 PS 028 210

Morgan, Gwen G.

Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.

Wellesley Coll., MA. National Inst. on Out-of-School Time.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—30p.

Available from—NIOST Publications, Tel: 781-283-2547. For full text: <http://www.wellesley.edu/WCW/CRW/SAC/pub.html>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*After School Education, *After School Programs, *Credentials, Elementary Education, Higher Education, Middle Schools, *Professional Development, *School Age Day Care

Identifiers—Professionalism, Program Characteristics

This discussion paper provides background information on credentialing, raises issues in the area of credentialing for out-of-school time programs, and suggests the important decisions that need to evolve in the out-of-school time field. The first part of the paper defines credentials, describes traditional and changing concepts of credentialing and professionalism, and outlines how a career development approach differs from credentialism. This section also examines the elements of credentialing systems (content, access, infrastructure), discusses which credentialed roles would create a career pathway, and suggests some reasons why out-of-school time providers and programs, and the government, might find credentials to be of value. The remainder of the paper explores how the topic of credentials relates to compensation by offering some sample policies and recommendations for further discussion by members of the out-of-school time field. The paper notes that: (1) creating the elements of a credential is a long-term process; (2) credentialing is a compensation strategy, but it does not stand alone as the solution; and (3) credentialing adds a whole new level of actions for the field to take in addition to the ones identified in the past. Contains 18 references. (EV)

ED 437 214 PS 028 211

Costley, Joan

Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.

Wellesley Coll., MA. National Inst. on Out-of-School Time.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—24p.

Available from—NIOST Publications, Tel: 781-283-2547. For full text: <http://www.wellesley.edu/WCW/CRW/SAC/pub.html>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*After School Education, *After School Programs, Elementary Education, Higher Education, Middle Schools, *Professional Development, Professional Training, *School Age Day Care, *Systems Development

Identifiers—Core Knowledge

This paper focuses on some of the "how to's" of professional development for the field of out-of-school programs. The paper examines some of the training experiments in the out-of-school time field and considers questions and issues that must be addressed to create an accessible, viable, and useful system of professional development for this field. Following an introduction, Section II of the paper introduces the elements of a professional development system (core knowledge base, career lattice or matrix, linked system of training programs, training approval system, and registry of practitioners and the training they have completed) and offers recommendations. Section III explores principles that provide important guidance for the establishment of such a system and offers recommendations, while Section IV discusses the creation of a core knowledge base and development of core competencies for the out-of-school time field. This section explores the examples of four such programs: Department of the Army/CDA, Chicago MOST and Chicago Youth Agency Partnership (CYAP) Competencies, Concordia Certificate and Degree Programs, and Karen VanderVen's Developmental Caring. Section V outlines the process of creating a continuum, or linked system, of training. The paper's conclusion notes that in the years ahead, as more programs are developed and as dynamic work on professional development in the out-of-school time field proceeds, much more work will remain to be done. (EV)

ED 437 215 PS 028 212

How Faith Communities Support Children's Learning in Public Schools.

Partnership for Family Involvement in Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—15p.

Available from—U.S. Department of Education, Partnership for Family Involvement in Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-8173. Tel: 800-872-5327 (Toll Free). For full text: <http://pfie.ed.gov>; E-mail: Partner@ed.gov

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—After School Programs, *Churches, Community Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Mentors, *Partnerships in Education, Program Descriptions, *Public Schools, *Religious Organizations, Tutoring, Volunteers

Many faith communities partner with schools to provide tutoring, safe havens, after-school programs, mentoring, and summer activities; they also inspire their membership to volunteer on behalf of children, youth, and families in the nation's schools. This booklet describes several faith community initiatives in a variety of areas that support children's learning. These areas are: after-school programs, school safety, college planning, and reading. The booklet also lists guidelines for public school/faith community partnerships and reminders for volunteers to consider. (HTH)

ED 437 216 PS 028 213

Family Characteristics of 6- to 12-Year-Olds. Indicator of the Month.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-004

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—3p.; Extracted from "The Condition of Education 1999."

Available from—ED PUBS. Tel: 877-433-7827 (Toll Free). For full text: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfor.asp?pubid=2000004>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Children, Educational Attainment, Employed Parents, *Family Characteristics, Family Structure, Mothers, One Parent Family, Siblings

Noting that the family environment in which a child lives affects many aspects of that child's life, including school performance, this "Indicator of the Month" from the National Center for Educational Statistics presents data on family characteristics for 1972-1997. In addition to data tables, key findings are summarized: (1) educational attainment of parents of 6- to 12-year-olds increased substantially between 1972 and 1997; (2) the employment rate of mothers of 6- to 12-year-olds rose from 39 percent in 1972 to 66 percent in 1997, whereas the employment rate for fathers decreased slightly; (3) the percent of 6- to 12-year-olds who lived with only their mother increased from 12 to 24 percent between 1972 and 1997, and conversely, the percentage who lived with two parents decreased from 87 to 71 percent during the same period; and (4) in 1997, 6- to 12-year-olds had fewer other children in their household than their peers in 1972. (HTH)

ED 437 217 PS 028 214

Corder, Gregory W.

Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—23p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Comparative Analysis, *Cooperative Learning, Early Adolescents, *Grouping (Instructional Purposes), Heterogeneous Grouping, Homogeneous Grouping, *Middle School Students, Middle Schools, *Peer Influence, Pretests Posttests, *Student Motivation

Noting that lack of student motivation is one of the primary reasons students drop out of school and that lack of student motivation is particularly evident at the onset of adolescence, this study compared multidimensional motivation gains of middle school students who were heterogeneously grouped according to motivational level to gains of those who were grouped homogeneously. It was hypothesized that in a cooperative learning activity, peer pressure would cause students with lower motivation to become more motivated when working in a peer group of higher motivated students. Participating in the study were 43 students in 2 sixth-grade language arts classrooms. Students participated in a word study cooperative grouping activity 20 minutes each day for 8 weeks. At the end of each 2-week block, students were tested individually on their assigned list of words. The groups were awarded points for favorable behavior, activity completion, and improved test scores. Group point standings were posted on a classroom chart. Three- to four-person student groups were established based on motivational level as measured with the Multidimensional Motivation Instrument (MMI). The MMI was re-administered at the end of the 8-week activity. The findings of this inquiry indicated there was no distinction between the multidimensional motivation increase of heterogeneously and homogeneously grouped students. There was an increase among most students of multi-dimensional motivation and academic performance. It is possible to conclude that academic and multidimensional motivation improvements were a function of the cooperative activity and not the specific grouping strategy. (Contains 28 references.) (KB)

ED 437 218 PS 028 215

Blank, Helen Schulman, Karen Ewan, Danielle

Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.

Children's Defense Fund, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Ford Foundation, New York, NY.; Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; Mott (C.S.) Foundation, Flint, MI.; Prudential Foundation, Newark, NJ.; Booth Ferris Foundation, New York, NY.; Citigroup Foundation, New York, NY.

Report No.—ISBN-1-881985-23-7

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—192p.

Available from—Children's Defense Fund, 25 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20001. Tel: 202-628-8787; Web site: <http://www.childrensdefense.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Day Care, Federal Programs, Government Role, Infant Care, Preschool Education, Program Descriptions, Public Opinion, *Public Policy, *School Age Day Care, State Programs, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*Availability (Programs and Services), Child Care Costs, Child Care Needs, Project Head Start

Currently available information makes a compelling case for investing in efforts to help families overcome child care, early education, and school-age care challenges and obtain the quality early learning and after-school experiences needed for children to succeed. This book presents a series of fact sheets concerning child care, early education,

and school-age care, and information on major programs and policies in these areas. The book is designed to provide information in a format that can be easily adapted to various individual and organizational needs, and is organized in five parts. Part 1 discusses the importance of child care, early education, and school-age programs to all families. Part 2 examines barriers families encounter in locating affordable, quality child care, early education, and school-age care, including information on availability and cost of quality care, and groups facing particular hardship in locating good quality care. Part 3 discusses programs and policies that support child care and early education, including an overview of the roles of government, community organizations, and the private sector. Part 4 focuses on the broad support for quality child care, early education, and school-age programs among parents, public officials, and others, including findings from multiple polls demonstrating strong support for investments in these areas. Each section contains references. The book's appendices include tables of state-by-state data on maternal labor force participation, number of regulated child care settings, percent of schools offering extended-day programs, and other relevant information. Also appended is a list of relevant organizations and data sources. (KB)

ED 437 219 PS 028 225

Gogate, Lakshmi J. Bahrick, Lorraine E.

Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.

Spons Agency—Delaware Univ., Newark.; National Inst. of Child Health and Human Development (NIH), Bethesda, MD.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Albuquerque, NM, April 15-18, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Association (Psychology), Child Language, Habituation, Infant Behavior, *Infants, Language Acquisition, Learning Processes, *Memory, *Redundancy, Retention (Psychology), Sensory Integration, *Syllables

Identifiers—Synchrony, Vocalization

Seven-month-old infants require redundant information such as temporal synchrony to learn arbitrary syllable-object relations. Infants learned the relations between spoken syllables, /a/ and /i/, and two moving objects only when temporal synchrony was present during habituation. Two experiments examined infants' memory for these relations. In Experiment 1, infants remembered the syllable-object relations after 10 minutes, only when temporal synchrony between the vocalizations and moving objects was provided during learning. In Experiment 2, seven-month-olds were habituated to the same syllable-object pairs in the presence of temporal synchrony and tested for memory after 4 days. Once again, infants learned and showed emerging memory for the syllable-object relations 4 days after original learning. These findings are consistent with the view that prior to symbolic development infants learn and remember word-object relations by perceiving redundant information in the vocal and gestural communication of adults. (Contains 29 references.) (Author)

ED 437 220 PS 028 226

Honig, Alice Sterling

Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Association for the Education of Young Children (New Orleans, LA, November 15-18, 1999).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Caregiver Child Relationship, *Caregiver Speech, *Child Language, Early Childhood Education, Empowerment, *Language Acquisition, Learning Activities, Linguistic Input, *Young Children

Based upon the view that parents, home visitors, and teachers in early childhood settings need tools for empowering young children to develop language, this paper examines what adults need to know to guide young children's language development and presents 20 suggestions for enhancing language growth. The paper maintains that adults need to know the norms and windows of language growth, need strong research findings to defend developmentally appropriate practice, need to consider how language skills are special socially, and need helpful curriculum ideas to enhance and promote language competence and prevent school reading failures. The techniques detailed for caregivers, parents, and home visitors are the following: (1) offer turn-taking talk with babies; (2) provide prompts; (3) be a generous word giver; (4) model and expand on infant/toddler language; (5) use parallel talk; (6) use self talk; (7) arrange for children to act out familiar tales; (8) encourage children to create rhymes; (9) converse frequently with children; (10) teach children to give themselves verbal planning cues; (11) use convergent questions to find out what children know; (12) use Socratic questions to encourage reasoning and creativity; (13) restate meanings in simple words; (14) read books; (15) sing; (16) enliven spontaneous dramatic play; (17) help children use words as social mediators; (18) teach time, space, and number words; (19) recite poetry; and (20) teach finger plays and chants. The paper concludes by noting that providing language mastery experiences will ensure that children become language lovers as well as eloquent language learners. Contains 25 references. (KB)

ED 437 221 PS 028 227

Cochran, Carole, Ed.

South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.

Kids Count—South Dakota, Vermillion.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; South Dakota State Dept. of Education and Cultural Affairs, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Health, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Social Services, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Human Services, Pierre.

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—383p.

Available from—South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, 414 East Clark Street, Patterson Hall, Room 132, Vermillion, SD 57069. Tel: 605-677-5287; Fax: 605-677-5427; e-mail: ccochran@usd.edu. For full-text: <http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/brb/kc>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accidents, *Adolescents, Birth Weight, Births to Single Women, Child Abuse, Child Health, Child Neglect, Child Welfare, *Children, *Counties, Demography, Dropout Rate, Early Parenthood, Employed Women, Family (Sociological Unit), Family Income, Mortality Rate, Poverty, *Social Indicators, State Surveys, Substance Abuse, Tables (Data), Welfare Recipients, *Well Being

Identifiers—Arrests, *Indicators, Risk Taking Behavior, *South Dakota

This Kids Count fact book examines statewide trends in well-being for South Dakota's children. The statistical portrait is based on 25 indicators in the areas of demographics, health, education, economic status, and safety. The indicators are: (1) population; (2) family profile; (3) poverty thresholds; (4) infant mortality rate; (5) low birth weight rate; (6) child death rate; (7) teen violent death rate; (8) births to single teens; (9) prenatal care; (10) immunization rates; (11) school enrollment; (12) dropout rates; (13) children with special needs; (14) poverty rates; (15) TANF and foodstamp use; (16) Medicaid participation; (17) child care availability; (18) per capita personal income; (19) women in the workforce; (20) median household income; (21) juvenile arrests; (22) youth related traffic accidents; (23) child abuse and neglect; (24) juvenile drug and alcohol treatment admissions; and (25) youth risk behaviors. The first part of the fact book presents sources and definitions of the indicators and state perspectives for each. The major portion of the report presents state and county data tables for each indicator. The report concludes with a section listing data resources, web sites of interest, and information on performing data calculations. (HTH)

ED 437 222 PS 028 229

Hyland, Terry L. Davis, Jerry

Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.

Report No.—ISBN-1-889322-28-8

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—169p.

Available from—Boys Town Press, 14100 Crawford Street, Boys Town, NE 68010. Tel: 800-282-6657 (Toll Free); Web site: www.boystown.org ($12.95).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, *Aggression, Anger, Assertiveness, *Child Rearing, *Children, *Parent Child Relationship, *Parents, Parents as Teachers, Prevention, Problem Solving, Television Viewing

Identifiers—Spiritual Development

Recognizing that aggression in children can lead to severe problems at home, in school, and in the community, this book is a guide to help parents address the negative child behaviors of whining, teasing others, throwing temper tantrums, fighting, or intentionally hurting others. Part 1 of the book, focusing on recognizing aggression, defines aggression; differentiates anger, assertiveness, and aggression; and discusses reactive aggression, planned aggression, and bullying. Part 2 focuses on what parents can do to prevent or deal with aggression, and includes chapters on setting a good example, monitoring children's entertainment, teaching problem solving, monitoring children's whereabouts, using proactive teaching, setting boundaries and rules, and creating a strong spiritual foundation. Part 3 presents ways to deal with children's misbehavior and loss of control. Part 4 focuses on building strong relationships with children. The book concludes with encouragement to parents not to give up on their children and to seek professional assistance when necessary. (KB)

ED 437 223 PS 028 231

Gopnik, Alison Meltzoff, Andrew N. Kuhl, Patricia K.

The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.

Report No.—ISBN-0-688-15988-5

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—279p.

Available from—William Morrow & Col., Inc., P.O. Box 1219, 39 Plymouth St., Farfield, NJ 07007 (U.S., $24; Canada, $35).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Brain, Child Development, Child Rearing, *Cognitive Development, Cognitive Processes, Concept Formation, *Infants, *Language Acquisition, *Learning Processes, Preschool Education

Identifiers—*Brain Development, Piaget (Jean), Vygotsky (Lev S)

Arguing that evolution designed us to both teach and learn, this book explains how, and how much, babies and young children know and learn, and how much parents naturally teach them. The chapters are: (1) "Ancient Questions and a Young Science," including the concept of brain as computer, and the developmental science of Piaget and Vygotsky; (2) "What Children Learn about People," including peace and conflict studies, and education and memory; (3) "What Children Learn about Things," including the importance of movement and grown-ups as teachers; (4) "What Children Learn about Language," including making meanings, and dyslexia and dysphasia; (5) "What Scientists Have Learned about Children's Minds," including the developmental view, and nurture as nature; (6)

"What Scientists Have Learned about Children's Brains," including how brains get built, and the social brain; and (7) "Trailing Clouds of Glory," which explores how people learn about themselves by studying how children develop and learn. (Contains 568 references.) (HTH)

ED 437 224 PS 028 232

Brown, Brett V. Kinkukawa, Akemi Michelsen, Erik Moore, Amber Moore, Kristin Anderson Sugland, Barbara W.

A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.

Child Trends, Inc., Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—9p.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, *Child Health, *Children, Chronic Illness, Contraception, Drinking, Drug Use, Educational Attainment, Family Income, Family Size, Health Needs, Infant Mortality, Mortality Rate, Nuclear Family, Obesity, Physical Health, Poverty, *Racial Differences, Research Needs, Sexuality, *Trend Analysis, Unemployment, Venereal Diseases

Although the last 100 years have seen dramatic improvements in the health of U.S. children, there remain racial and ethnic disparities. This research brief presents data illustrating improvements in children's health and the need for further progress. The brief also examines new morbidities among American youth, such as obesity, early sexual activity, and alcohol and drug use. Trends are described and presented graphically for the following, showing racial/ethnic differences: (1) life expectancy at birth; (2) infant mortality; (3) child death rates; (4) youth death rates; (5) deaths from pneumonia and influenza; (6) children's health status; (7) chronic health conditions; (8) child vaccinations; (9) median educational attainment; (10) child poverty; (11) median net worth of household; (12) children living in two-parent households; (13) families with three or more children; (14) unemployment among 20- to 24- year-old men; (15) substance use; (16) overweight adolescents; (17) sexual activity; (18) contraception use at first intercourse; and (19) gonorrhea. The report concludes by noting that remarkable success has been achieved in reducing infant and child mortality, and in eradicating or controlling major diseases and health conditions that could lead to death or disability. However, trends in risk-taking behaviors suggest that new approaches will be needed to reduce risk-taking and address racial and ethnic disparities. (KB)

ED 437 225 PS 028 233

Welch, Michael D. White, Barzanna

Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—22p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Kindergarten, Kindergarten Children, National Surveys, Parent Attitudes, *Parents, *Preschool Teachers, Primary Education, *School Readiness, Teacher Attitudes, *Teacher Expectations of Students

Identifiers—*Parent Expectations

Based upon the view that children learn better if their parents' and teachers' expectations are closely aligned, this study compared expectations of teachers and parents for school readiness skills and preparation required for entry into public school. A Likert rating scale was completed by 25 kindergarten/early childhood teachers and 104 parents of children enrolled in kindergarten/early childhood classes in one Louisiana school community. The survey was modified from one used in a national study on teacher opinion toward selected school readiness skills/preparation attributes. A multivariate analysis of variance was conducted to determine if significant differences existed between parents and teachers. Significant questions were examined using independent t-tests to determine the direction of the variation. Local teacher responses were compared to those in the national study. Significant differences were found between parents and teachers on 3 items of the 25-item survey. Parents were more likely than teachers to place importance on time set aside daily to practice school work, to believe that all children would be ready for first grade upon completion of kindergarten, and to place importance on knowing the letters of the alphabet before school entry. Teachers from both the local and the national study identified the same three attributes as essential or very important for children entering public school: (1) physically healthy, rested, and well nourished; (2) can communicate needs, wants, and thoughts verbally in the child's primary language; and (3) is enthusiastic and curious in approaching new activities. (The rating scale is appended. Contains 13 references.) (KB)

ED 437 226 PS 028 234

Kobayashi, Futoshi

Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—20p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Child Support, *Child Welfare, *Children, Divorce, *Fathers, *Individualism, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Responsibility, Prevention, Values

Identifiers—*Child Support Enforcement

Noting that fewer than half the single mothers in the United States receive complete and regular child support payments, this paper discusses reasons for unpaid child support, examines whether stricter enforcement of child support obligations will help solve the overall problem, and proposes another option for solving the problem of unpaid child support. Typical cases of unpaid child support are presented to illustrate the range of situations considered. The paper examines the current trend of forcing fathers to pay child support and describes recent legislation to increase fathers' financial contributions or to locate delinquent fathers. The paper notes that child support payment enforcement is not sensitive to fathers' individual situations, such as differences in social ties or changes in the family structure, and asserts the need to consider how to help fathers and mothers increase their incomes. Further, the paper maintains that legislation has contributed to the dissolution of families because financial contributions are guaranteed to divorced and never-married mothers. It is argued that American family dissolution and problems in obtaining child support are related to American values of freedom, individualism, and independence. The paper maintains that stricter enforcement of child support does not help to solve the overall problem because it is related to the abuse of the values of freedom, individualism, and independence. The paper concludes by proposing an after-school prevention program targeting junior and senior high school African American males in high unemployment areas. Contains 28 references. (KB)

ED 437 227 PS 028 235

Bika, Anastasia

Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood [Classrooms] as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.

Pub Date—1996-09-04

Note—11p.; Paper presented at the European Conference on the Quality of Early Childhood Education (6th, Lisbon, Portugal, September 1-4, 1996).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Organization, *Classroom Design, *Classroom Environment, Classroom Furniture, Foreign Countries, *Preschool Children, Preschool Education

Identifiers—Greece (Thessaloniki)

Noting that the design of the classroom used for early childhood and kindergarten classes can contribute in powerful ways to the education of young children, this paper applies principles of architecture to the organization and shaping of the interior classroom space. The paper maintains that five principles, when applied, create a climate of multiple opportunities and choices: (1) synthesis and creativity; (2) harmony and symmetry; (3) contrasts of light and color; (4) motion and stillness; and (5) order. The paper further argues that classrooms should be thought of as small communities within which events that take place in the everyday life of the society at large can be incorporated. A study is described, involving two Thessaloniki, Greece, kindergartens serving urban middle class families. The kindergartners were introduced to drawing prints of Da Vinci, Le Corbusier, and Dreyfuss, discussed the drawings in relation to the dimensions of the classroom and equipment, discovered relations with the use of furniture of various sizes and different objects. Data were collected through observations and videotapes. Findings indicated that the uniformity and monotony of the school space led children to indifference about the space, while creating their own micro-environments. Some children looked for quiet areas inside the class. The paper concludes that it is necessary for classrooms to be changed according to the needs and desires of the students in them. (KB)

ED 437 228 PS 028 241

Budwig, Nancy, Ed. Uzgiris, Ina C., Ed. Wertsch, James V., Ed.

Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56750-456-6

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—245p.

Available from—Ablex Publishing/Jai Press, 100 Prospect Street, P.O. Box 811, Stamford, CT 06904-0811 ($73.25). Tel: 203-323-9606; Fax: 203-357-8446.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, *Children, *Communication (Thought Transfer), *Developmental Stages, *Interpersonal Communication, Language Processing, Nonverbal Communication, Verbal Communication

Identifiers—*Meaning Construction

This volume compiles papers from a 1996 conference on communication held at Clark University (Worcester, Massachusetts). The goal of the conference was to share the work and ideas regarding the development of communication and meaning comprehension. The papers are organized into three parts, covering the organization and the origins of communication, and the emergence of self in communication. The papers are: (1) "Introduction: Communication, Meaning, and Development: Interdisciplinary Perspectives" (Nancy Budwig, James V. Wertsch, and Ina C. Uzgiris); (2) "Intersubjectivity and Alterity in Human Communication" (James V. Wertsch); (3) "Emotion within Situated Activity" (Marjorie Harness Goodwin and Charles Goodwin); (4) "Language and Communication—What Develops? Determining the Role of Language Practices for a Theory of Development" (Michael Bamberg); (5) "Preverbal Communication: Emergence of Representative Symbols" (Hanus Papousek, Mechthild Papousek, and Gunhild Kestermann); (6) "Infant into Conversant: Language and Nonlanguage Processes in Developing Early Communication" (Marc H. Bornstein); (7) "Words Don't Tell All: Some Thoughts on Early Communication Development" (Ina C. Uzgiris); (8) "Verbal and Nonverbal Contributions to Early Representation: Evidence from African American Toddlers" (Linda L. Sperry and Douglas E. Sperry); (9) "Groundwork for a Holistic View of the Ontogenesis of Representation" (Irving E. Sigel and Bruce Dorval); (10) "Language and the Construction of Self" (Nancy Budwig); and (11) "Adolescents' Public Discussion and Collective Identity" (James Youniss and Miranda Yates). Each of the papers contains references. (HTH)

RC

ED 437 229 RC 022 079

Reese, Debby Slapin, Beverly Landis, Barb Atleo, Marlene Caldwell, Naomi Mendoza, Jean Miranda, Deborah Rose, La Vera Smith, Cynthia

A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880.".

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—21p.

Available from—Web site: <http://www.oyate.org/main.html> (choose "Books to Avoid").

Pub Type— Historical Materials (060) — Book/Product Reviews (072)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Acculturation, *American Indian Education, American Indian History, Boarding Schools, Book Reviews, *Books, *Childrens Literature, Educational History, Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Indian Relationship, *Literary Criticism, Sioux (Tribe), Stereotypes, *Student Experience

Identifiers—*Carlisle Indian School PA

This paper critically reviews the book, "My Heart Is On the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, a Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, 1800." The review begins with a profile of Captain Richard Henry Pratt who founded the Carlisle (Pennsylvania) Indian Industrial School in 1879. Pratt's philosophy was to "kill the Indian and save the man." Statements from former students describe life at the school as a horrific experience in which Indian children were forced to cut their hair, replace traditional clothing with military uniforms, and speak English. Children were also stripped of their Indian names, a source of cultural pride and identity. Despite all the documented horrors, the book casts the school in a positive light through the eyes of the main character, Nannie Little Rose. The review contends that from a literary perspective, the book lacks consistency and logic; as a work of historical fiction, it has many factual errors; and as a work of multicultural literature, it lacks authenticity. For example, throughout the book Nannie Little Rose uses the phrase "my heart is on the ground" whenever she is sad or upset. In its original form this statement conveys the strength and courage of Indian women, but in the context of the book, it trivializes the Indian belief system. Many other examples show how the book lacks historical accuracy and cultural authenticity and is replete with stereotypical language and treatment of girls and women. The review suggests that this book adds to the great body of misinformation about Native life and epitomizes the lack of sensitivity and respect that has come to characterize the vast majority of children's books about Native Americans. (LP)

ED 437 230 RC 022 161

Aldrich, Lorna Kusmin, Lorin

Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?

Economic Research Service (USDA), Washington, DC.

Report No. —AIB-737

Pub Date—1997-10-00

Note—9p.; Contains maps that may not reproduce adequately.

Available from—Economic Research Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 ($10). Tel: 800-999-6779 (Toll Free); Fax: 703-605-6900; email: ers.nass@ntis.fedworld.gov; Web site: <http://www.econ.ag.gov/epubs/pdf/aib737>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Community Characteristics, Community Development, Demography, *Economic Development, Educational Attainment, *Income, Labor Market, *Nonmetropolitan Areas, *Rural Development, *Rural Economics

Identifiers—Education Economy Relationship

This report identifies local factors that foster rural economic growth. A review of the literature revealed potential indicators of county economic growth, and those indicators were then tested against data for nonmetro counties during the 1980s using multiple regression analysis. The principal variables examined included demographic and labor market factors, education levels and activity, local taxes and expenditures, transportation access, business and banking structure, amenities, relationship to metro areas, and economic base. Factors related to local and regional economic growth (improved county earnings) were attractiveness to retirees, right-to-work laws, excellent high school completion rates, good public education expenditures, and access to transportation networks. Factors associated with poor earnings growth included high wage levels, high concentrations of transfer-payment recipients, high concentrations of small independent businesses in the goods-producing sector, and high concentrations of African Americans. The mix of industries active in a county was also strongly associated with county earnings. In the 1990s, nonmetro counties in general experienced greater real earnings growth, and some of the factors associated with stronger or weaker growth may have become less powerful. (SV)

ED 437 231 RC 022 162

Van Scoyoc, Nancy

LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.

For Love of Children, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Urban Inst., Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—35p.; Photographs will not reproduce adequately.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adventure Education, Community Cooperation, *Disadvantaged Youth, *Dropout Prevention, Early Intervention, Elementary Secondary Education, *Experiential Learning, *High Risk Students, Leadership Training, Potential Dropouts, Program Evaluation, Resident Camp Programs, Youth Programs

Identifiers—District of Columbia

The Leadership Education Adventure Partnership (LEAP) is a program of For Love of Children in Washington, D.C., that aims to turn the lives of at-risk adolescents toward healthy development and a productive future. Beginning at age 10, LEAP involves youth in wilderness adventure activities that help them discover their strengths and develop confidence and problem-solving skills. Starting with a 2-week summer adventure camp experience, the program continues with reunion activities in the city throughout the year, pairs youth with mentors, and stays in touch with families. Each year as youth are invited back, they are offered greater challenges and greater responsibility. The LEAP model embodies the four basic philosophies of early intervention, experiential learning, a broad-based approach, and the value of the natural world. Although LEAP youth are among the highest-risk youth in the city, those who continued in the program for 3 years or more had a 5 percent dropout rate (compared to 50 percent citywide). This report provides an overview of LEAP philosophies and procedures, discusses the context for LEAP, discusses results and the evaluation process, and presents needs and possibilities for the future. It focuses on how LEAP and its key components, especially the adventure experiential methodology, have evolved and assesses what has been most effective and most worth replication. An appendix provides a site description, a program description, and assessment tools. (Contains 18 references.) (CDS)

ED 437 232 RC 022 164

BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.

Centre for Education Information, Victoria (British Columbia).

Spons Agency—British Columbia Ministry of Advanced Education, Training and Technology, Victoria.; Human Resources Development Canada, Hull (Quebec).

Report No.—ISSN-1481-7667

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—35p.; Some figures may not reproduce adequately. Published biennially.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.ceiss.org/edresearch>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—American Indian Education, American Indians, *Canada Natives, Compensatory Education, *Education Work Relationship, *Educational Attitudes, Employment, Foreign Countries, Graduate Surveys, Job Skills, *Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Satisfaction, Skill Development, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*British Columbia

This report examines the employment, further education, and satisfaction outcomes of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal former students who attended public colleges and institutes in British Columbia (Canada). Data on 878 Aboriginal students and 19,440 non-Aboriginal students were collected in 1997, approximately 9 months after students completed all or most of their program. Outcomes were compared for three program areas: arts and sciences, applied programs (those leading to employment in a specific field), and adult basic education (ABE) programs (those providing education at the secondary level or lower). Compared to the non-Aboriginal sample, the Aboriginal sample included individuals who were about 4 years older (median age 29.9) and had a larger proportion of female students. Since fewer Aboriginal students (68 percent) had finished high school before enrolling in their postsecondary program, Aboriginal students were more likely than non-Aboriginal students to have participated in ABE programs or courses. Among the main survey findings were the following: (1) Aboriginal students emphasized job skills as the main reason for enrolling; (2) labor force participation was 80 percent among Aboriginal former students and 86 percent among non-Aboriginal students; (3) 36 percent of Aboriginal and 43 percent of non-Aboriginal students went on to further education within 9 months of finishing their program; and (4) Aboriginal students were very satisfied with the utility of their training in relationship to employment, with their skill development, and with teaching quality and instructor availability. Appendices contain notes on the survey sample and extensive data tables. (SV)

ED 437 233 RC 022 168

Carson, Nancy

Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (ED), Washington, DC. Office of Migrant Education.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—15p.; Photographs may not reproduce adequately.

Journal Cit—Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects; Spr-Fall 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College School Cooperation, *Computer Uses in Education, *Distance Education, Educational Television, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Internet, Mentors, *Migrant Education, Preschool Education

Identifiers—*Online Courses, Technology Integration

The two issues of Linking_Learning published in 1999 update the education community and others regarding six migrant education technology projects funded by the U.S. Department of Education. The projects are the Anchor School Project, InTime (Integrating Technology into Migrant Education), MECHA, KMTP (Kentucky Migrant Technology Project), ESTRELLA, and SYNERGY. These projects test the utility of technology to improve learning opportunities and life choices for students in migrant labor families. "Mentors and Mentees Meet on the Rio Grande" describes a special weekend event in which 17 migrant secondary school students and the college students who serve as their online mentors in the ESTRELLA project

attended workshops on mentoring and preparing for college. "Online Coursework Expanding as Projects Meet Needs" examines the use of online courses in ESTRELLA, KMTP, and InTime. "Families Make TV a Learning Asset" discusses InTime's delivery of Ready to Learn workshops for Oregon's migrant preschool children and their families via public television. Other articles include profiles of the six project webmasters; "Visual Learning Activities in ESTRELLA" (Jeri Kinser); "Kids in Space: Migrant Children Go to Space Camp" (Christy Casbon); "Kentucky Kids Explore and Learn" (on field trips to a zoo and a science center); and "MECHA Migrants Talk to Teachers Online." (Contains photographs and project contact information, including Web sites.) (SV)

ED 437 234 RC 022 172

Dyck, Noel

Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.

Prince Albert Grand Council (Saskatchewan).

Spons Agency—Ministry of Canadian Heritage, Ottawa (Ontario).; Nova Scotia Dept. of Education and Culture, Halifax.

Report No.—ISBN-1-895686-85-7

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—134p.; Foreword by Grand Chief Alphonse Bird. Published by Fernwood Publishing.

Available from—Eiron Inc., P.O. Box 40072, Washington, DC 20016 ($14.95). Tel: 202-966-3240.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Historical Materials (060)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Acculturation, *American Indian Education, *Boarding Schools, *Canada Natives, Church Role, Educational History, Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Indian Relationship, Foreign Countries, Government Role, Tribal Sovereignty, *Tribally Controlled Education

Identifiers—Institutional History, Missionaries, *Saskatchewan (Prince Albert)

This book details the history of Indian residential schooling in the Prince Albert region of Saskatchewan from the early 19th century to 1995. Following a foreword by Grand Chief Alphonse Bird of the Prince Albert Grand Council, the book overviews the five distinct institutional periods of Indian residential schooling in Saskatchewan: (1) Presbyterian and Mission School and Emmanuel College (1867-1908); (2) St. Alban's and All Saints Indian Residential Schools (1944-51); (3) Prince Albert Indian Residential School (1951-69); (4) Prince Albert Student Residence (1969-85); and (5) Prince Albert Indian Student Education Centre (1985-present). From the outset, Indian residential schooling in Saskatchewan was shaped by underlying political, economic, and cultural relations between First Nations and the representatives of church and state. The activities of early Christian missionaries who traveled to the Canadian West and North were guided by what they believed to be the spiritual and social needs of Aboriginal peoples. Within this framework, Indian residential schooling was engineered, first and foremost, to advance cultural assimilation. Although they had quite different aspirations for their children, Indian communities did not deny the possible utility of a formal education. The efforts of Indian leaders to take over residential schooling in Prince Albert were undertaken in the absence of support by federal officials for the principles of Indian control of Indian education or for Indian parents' rights to determine what was best for their children. The book attributes the survival, development, and success of the Prince Albert Indian Student Education Centre to the people of the Prince Albert Grand Council. (Contains a bibliography, index, photographs, and chapter notes.) (LP)

ED 437 235 RC 022 173

Ramirez, Al Guzman, Nadyne

The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—20p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Rural Education Association (Colorado Springs, CO, October 13-17, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Administrator Attitudes, *Board Administrator Relationship, Board of Education Policy, Boards of Education, Educational Change, Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, *Job Satisfaction, *Rural Schools, *School Districts, *Superintendents, Surveys

Identifiers—*Colorado

A survey of 105 rural school superintendents in Colorado investigated areas significant to success in and satisfaction with the superintendency in rural school districts. These areas included school district background, perceptions of the rural superintendency, future plans of respondents, governance issues, board-superintendent relations, external support, personal management issues, policy issues, and financial support. The average age of respondents was 51; 84 percent were male; the average experience as a superintendent was 9.3 years; and the average number of superintendent positions held was 1.6. Half the school districts served fewer than 744 students. Forty-one percent of students in the school districts received free or reduced-price lunch. Results indicate that respondents were highly satisfied with their jobs, but were less satisfied with their compensation package; expressed satisfaction with the level of decision-making authority available to them; and indicated good support for public education from parents, the community, and local media. However, one-third of respondents indicated that they were considering a career change in the next 3 years. When asked about boards of education, 76 percent of respondents were highly satisfied with their relationship with the board, and 86 percent were highly satisfied with the collaborative effort between the board and the superintendent. The majority of respondents expressed concern about the shrinking number of applicants for vacant teaching positions, but were enthusiastic about the dedication and quality of school personnel. An overwhelming number expressed dissatisfaction with the state charter school law. Respondents were also dissatisfied with the interdistrict choice program and the amount of time spent on mandatory testing. (LP)

ED 437 236 RC 022 174

Czaja, Marion D. Belcher, Sandi

A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—39p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Rural Education Association (Colorado Springs, CO, October 13-17, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Charter Schools, Educational Cooperation, *High Risk Students, High School Equivalency Programs, Job Skills, *Partnerships in Education, Program Attitudes, Program Evaluation, Rural Schools, School Business Relationship, School Community Programs, *School Community Relationship, Secondary Education, *Vocational Education, Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—Texas

This report describes and evaluates the Raven School, a charter school established in 1998 to serve adjudicated youths ages 16 to 18. The school is administered by the Gulf Coast Trades Center, a private nonprofit organization located in the Sam Houston National Forest in rural Texas. In addition to academics and GED preparation, other program components include life skills, employability skills, and vocational training programs. During the last 6 weeks of their program, students are encouraged to participate in work experience programs with local and area nonprofit organizations. Other services include recreational activities, health services, substance abuse counseling and education, and job placement services. The second half of the report evaluates partnerships of cooperation, coordination, and collaboration between the school and state and local agencies. Interviews with staff, volunteers, job site supervisors, and students indicate the importance of these partnerships in contributing to the success of the school. As a result of these partnerships, the school is provided with valuable resources or funding in exchange for volunteer services from students. Additional data from student exit interviews, recidivism rates, and percentage of students passing the GED substantiate conclusions drawn from the interviews. Appendices include an overview of the history of the Gulf Coast Trades Center, interview questions, and the student exit interview. (LP)

ED 437 237 RC 022 175

Wyn, Johanna Stokes, Helen Stafford, John

Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.

Melbourne Univ. (Australia). Youth Research Centre.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7340-1346-9

Pub Date—1998-03-00

Note—43p.

Available from—Youth Research Center, University of Melbourne 3010, Australia ($15 Australian dollars plus $10 Australian dollars postage and handling).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Community Programs, Community Role, Delivery Systems, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Indigenous Populations, *Resilience (Personality), Rural Areas, Rural Education, *Rural Youth, Social Problems, Student Attitudes, Unemployment, *Well Being, *Youth Problems

Identifiers—*Access to Health Care, *Australia

This report examines the challenges facing young people living in rural Australia in relation to their health and well-being and explores the relevance of personal resilience to offset these challenges. Specifically, the report synthesizes the literature on rural Australian youth and the results of focus groups undertaken in five rural communities. In general, the findings of the focus groups tend to confirm the results of the literature review. Some young people were positive about living in the country, especially with regard to availability of sports activities. Others, especially in towns that had experienced population loss as a result of unemployment, were negative about their futures. Structural challenges affecting rural youth include lack of transportation, health and community services, public housing, and educational and employment opportunities. Social and cultural challenges include gender issues, the high suicide rate among Australia's rural youth, social isolation, and social division. The health and well-being of Aboriginal youth is especially in jeopardy. Resilience-based strategies offer a politically and socially acceptable approach for schools and communities to address specific health and education issues. Community strategies for policy development include recognizing the needs of young people living in low-density areas; the importance of community involvement; promoting agency collaboration; accounting for local diversity and specific needs; and gauging the sustainability of programs. The report also identifies areas for additional research, specific recommendations for schools and interagency collaboration, and examples of community programs geared toward rural youth and the development of personal resilience. (Contains 52 references.) (LP)

ED 437 238 RC 022 188

Alvord, Lori Arviso Van Pelt, Elizabeth Cohen

The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.

Report No.—ISBN-0-553-10012-2
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—215p.
Available from—Bantam Books, 2451 S. Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018 ($23.95). Tel: 800-223-6834 (Toll Free).
Pub Type— Books (010) — Historical Materials (060)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*American Indian Culture, American Indian Education, American Indians, Autobiographies, Biculturalism, Cultural Awareness, Culture Conflict, *Females, Higher Education, Holistic Approach, *Medical Education, *Navajo (Nation), Physician Patient Relationship, *Physicians, *Surgery
Identifiers—Cultural Sensitivity, Surgeons, *Traditional Healing

In this autobiography, Lori Arviso Alvord describes her journey to become the first Navajo woman surgeon and her realization of the benefits of Navajo philosophy to the healing process. Raised on the Navajo reservation by a White mother and a Navajo father and grandmother, Alvord learned to walk in two worlds. Encouraged to get an education, she was accepted at Dartmouth, which has an historic mission to educate Native Americans and a strong Native community. A summer job as a medical research assistant led her eventually to Stanford Medical School, where Navajo cultural values and beliefs such as humble behavior and taboos about death presented obstacles to success. Aided by Stanford's commitment to increasing the number of women in its surgery program and by the mentorship of a Native surgeon, Alvord completed surgical training and returned home to work for the Indian Health Service. She quickly recognized the lack of understanding between Native patients and the mostly non-Native doctors. In addition, a number of incidents revealed how health and healing were affected by patient beliefs and by the emotions and attitudes of both patient and physician. The key lies in the Navajo philosophy of "walking in beauty," living a balanced and harmonious life connected to all the components of one's world. Alvord discusses her efforts to find that balance, both in her personal life and as a surgeon, and what such a philosophy could bring to Western medicine. (Contains a short bibliography and a Navajo glossary.) (SV)

ED 437 239 RC 022 189

Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.

Metis Associates, Inc., New York, NY.; New York State Legislative Commission on Rural Resources, Albany.
Spons Agency—New York State Rural Education Advisory Committee.
Pub Date—1999-06-00
Note—59p.
Available from—Legislative Commission on Rural Resources, Legislative Office Building, Albany, NY 12247. Tel: 518-455-2544.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Academic Standards, Accountability, Elementary Secondary Education, *Grants, *Grantsmanship, Preschool Education, Proposal Writing, *Rural Schools, *School Districts, State Aid, *State Programs, Systems Approach
Identifiers—*New York, Systemic Change

This booklet provides basic information and guidelines to rural New York school districts competing for grants or other competitive funding. Section 1 examines new realities in the education landscape: the demand for higher academic standards, requirements for increased accountability, the call for systemic change, the need to integrate and align delivery systems, and the advantages of building partnerships. Section 2 identifies successful strategies and approaches used by rural school districts applying for funding. Steps in the application process include identifying funding sources, deciding what to go after, shaping the ideas, testing out the ideas, writing the proposal, and turning failure into success. Successful proposal writing is usually done by a single person familiar with the issues. Recent successful themes have included "the whole is greater than its parts," "education is part of a broader human services strategy," and "the activity will continue after the funds run out." Tips for grant writing are: read the cues, follow application guidelines, follow the point scale, include planned outcomes, demonstrate collaboration and commitment, generate the budget, and speak with one voice. Section 3 lists 17 Web sites and other Internet resources, as well as home pages for federal and state agencies. This section also briefly describes 51 state and federal education programs that provide support to school districts. Section 4 describes the New York State Legislative Commission on Rural Resources and the Rural Education Advisory Committee and lists current members. (SV)

ED 437 240 RC 022 190

Weber, Holly A., Ed.

Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.

Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, Inc., Conway, NH.
Report No.—ISSN-1059-6518
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—53p.; For Volume 9, see ED 430 748.
Available from—Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, P.O. Box 3150, Conway, NH 03818 (1-year subscription, $24, foreign $29; back issues: any 1-4 issues $3.50 each, discounts for 5 or more issues). Web site: <http://www.wildernessmed.com>.
Journal Cit—Wilderness Medicine Newsletter; v10 n1-6 1999
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Accidents, Athletics, Crisis Management, *First Aid, *Injuries, *Medical Services, *Outdoor Activities, Physical Health, Prevention, Rescue, Safety, Training, *Wilderness
Identifiers—Hiking, Mountaineering

The six issues of Wilderness Medicine Newsletter published in 1999 provide medical and rescue information for the nonphysician in remote wilderness areas. Feature articles include: "Tendinitis: Overdoing a Good Thing" (Buck Tilton); "A Sport for the Season: Trail Running" (injuries and health problems common to trail runners) (Rebecca S. Newton); "Taking the Sting Out of Anaphylaxis" (Frank Hubbell, William Kane); "A Sport for the Season: Mountain Biking" (injuries and health problems common to mountain bikers) (Rebecca S. Newton); "Clearing the Spine: A Brief Refresher" (Buck Tilton); "When a Crisis in the Wilderness Becomes a Critical Incident" (stress reactions and interventions among participants and rescue teams) (D. Craig Newton, Pat Thorney); "A Sport for the Season: Kayaking" (injuries and health problems common to kayakers) (Rebecca S. Newton); "Children Going to the Mountains" (Union Internationale des Associations D'Alpinisme); "Medical Considerations for Patient Tie-Ins" (tying a patient into a litter) (Keith Conover); "Buyer Beware: What's Getting on Your Skin?" (harmful ingredients in personal care products) (Jeff Backer); "Oh, My Aching Feet!" (common and activity-specific problems) (Jeanne Twehous); "The Joy of Socks" (Murray Hamlet); "Breathing Hard in the Backcountry" (Sue Barnes); and "People with Pre-existing Conditions Going to the Mountains" (J. S. Milledge). Issues also contain announcements of wilderness first aid and medical training, search and rescue training, conferences, publications, new products, and product problems. (SV)

ED 437 241 RC 022 191

Duff, Betty Parker

The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.

Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—16p.; Paper presented at the conference "The Women of Appalachia: Their Heritage and Accomplishments" (Zanesville, OH, October 27-29, 1999).
Pub Type— Historical Materials (060) — Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Acculturation, Adult Education, Elementary Education, *Females, *Modernization, *Rural Education, Social History, Social Values, *Womens Education
Identifiers—Appalachia, *Kentucky (East), *Settlement Schools

Among the many outside influences on Appalachian culture in the late 19th-early 20th centuries were reformers and educators, many of them women who came to the mountains to work as teachers, settlement workers, and nurses. This paper focuses on settlement schools in eastern Kentucky as the locus of interaction between reformers and mountain women. It addresses P. Pascoe's theory of reform work as "rescue" operations and questions whether mountain settlements were successful as rescue missions for Appalachian women and children. As in urban settlements of the Progressive Era, mountain settlements concentrated on providing Christian, morally uplifting environments, and aimed to establish the mother as the moral authority in the family. The isolated region was seen as relatively untouched by "corrupting" outside influences and, therefore, ideal for carrying out systematic cultural intervention. College educated women from the East found a sense of purpose in the settlement schools: to educate and enlighten the backward mountain people by teaching them moral values, proper nutrition and health care, sanitary housekeeping practices, and community values. Welcomed and respected by their communities, the teachers and staff found a viable alternative to marriage and motherhood. Unquestionably, the settlement workers brought improvements to the region, but their Victorian ideology prevented them from challenging the patriarchal power structure; confronting the realities of exploitative, outside economic forces; or empowering the people, especially women, to deal with the challenges of the future. (Contains 42 references.) (SV)

ED 437 242 RC 022 193

Paxson, Christina Schady, Norbert R.

Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.

World Bank, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-11-00
Note—35p.
Available from—World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Room MC8-138, Washington, DC 20433. Web site: <http://www.worldbank.org/research/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Access to Education, *Attendance, Educational Attainment, *Educational Facilities Improvement, Elementary Education, Enrollment, *Expenditures, Foreign Countries, Nongovernmental Organizations, Poverty Areas, *Poverty Programs, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation
Identifiers—Home School Proximity, *Peru

Since its creation in 1991, the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES) has spent about $570 million funding micro-projects throughout the country. Many of these projects have involved the construction and renovation of school facilities, mainly primary schools in rural areas. FONCODES projects are driven by community demand and targeted using an index of "unmet basic needs." This paper analyzes the targeting and impact of FONCODES investments in the education sector between 1992 and 1998 focusing on the extent to which FONCODES has been successful in transferring resources to poor areas and households, and the impact of investments in school facilities on various educational measures. Data from FONCODES documents, the Peruvian census, and three national surveys were analyzed using a number of descriptive and econometric techniques. Findings show that FONCODES has reached poor districts and, to the extent that they live in these districts, poor house-

holds; and that households in districts receiving greater FONCODES education expenditures had bigger gains in school attendance for young children. There was no evidence that FONCODES affected the probability of students being at the right grade level, and only weak evidence that it decreased the average time it takes children to get to school. Lack of disaggregated data precluded analysis of impact on academic achievement and other measures of school quality. (Contains 44 references and 18 figures and data tables.) (SV)

ED 437 243 RC 022 194

Ravallion, Martin Wodon, Quentin

Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.

World Bank, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—24p.

Available from—World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Room MC3-632, Washington, DC 20433. Web site: <http://www.worldbank.org/research/>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Attendance, *Child Labor, Elementary Education, *Enrollment, Enrollment Influences, *Family Income, Foreign Countries, *Incentives, *Poverty, *Rural Youth

Identifiers—*Bangladesh

This paper examines whether children sent to work in rural Bangladesh are caught in a "poverty trap," with the extra income from child labor coming at the expense of the children's longer-term prospects of escaping poverty through education. The poverty trap argument depends on children's work being substitutable for schooling. Casual observations and descriptive statistics from surveys seem to offer little support for the argument. Bangladesh's Food-for-Education program is targeted at poor rural families and offers a food stipend in exchange for children's school attendance (at least 85 percent of classes each month). The stipend has a value considerably less than the mean child wage, yet was enough to ensure nearly full attendance among participants. The enrollment subsidy also reduced the incidence of child labor, but that effect accounted for only a small proportion of the increase in school enrollment. The reduction in the incidence of child labor represented about one-quarter of the increase of boys' enrollment rate and about one-eighth of the increase of girls' enrollment rate. The findings do not address whether work displaces other student activities such as doing homework or attending after-school tutorials, nor whether work provides other welfare losses or gains. Nevertheless, the results do question the common view that child labor is a major factor in perpetuating poverty in Bangladesh. (Contains 22 references.) (SV)

ED 437 244 RC 022 196

Cardinal, Phyllis

Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.

Alberta Learning, Edmonton (Canada). Curriculum Standards Branch.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7785-0570-7

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Note—42p.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—American Indian Culture, *American Indian Education, American Indian History, *Canada Natives, Cultural Differences, Culturally Relevant Education, *Curriculum Development, *Educational Needs, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Literature Reviews, *Multicultural Education, *Social Studies

Identifiers—*Canada

This literature and research review was conducted to provide an Aboriginal perspective to the work of the Western Canadian Protocol Social Studies K-12 Project. The Project is a positive step toward rebuilding cooperative relationships between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal peoples, and will also provide the students of western Canada with an understanding and respect for diversity. The first three sections of this paper review: (1) the history of Aboriginal education (traditional education, meaning of special talents and giftedness, analytical theory of Aboriginal philosophy, missionary schools, residential schools, assimilation policies, integration of provincial services to Aboriginal peoples beginning in the 1970s, and increasing local control of education); (2) the current educational status of Aboriginal students (racism and cross-cultural insensitivity, psychological stress and identity conflict, culturally biased standardized testing, and differences in learning styles); and (3) the need for curriculum review and reform (cultural needs and differences, the value of multicultural education, importance of self-esteem and identity, need for teacher knowledge of cultural and ethnic differences, need to stabilize indigenous languages, incorporation of Aboriginal values into the social studies curriculum, and rationale for curriculum reform). A cooperative or mutualistic curriculum development model is recommended that involves provincial governments working closely with Aboriginal parents and communities. Specific recommendations for the social studies curriculum framework cover Aboriginal languages, identity and diversity, Aboriginal history, community, and Aboriginal education. (Contains 50 references.) (SV)

ED 437 245 RC 022 197

Szasz, Margaret Connell

Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8263-2048-1

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—343p.

Available from—University of New Mexico Press, Order Dept., 3721 Spirit Drive SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106-5631 ($19.95 + $4.00 shipping); Tel: 800-249-7737.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Historical Materials (060)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*American Indian Education, American Indian History, *Educational Administration, Educational Change, Educational History, *Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Indian Relationship, Federal Programs, Politics of Education, *Self Determination, Tribally Controlled Education

Identifiers—*Bureau of Indian Affairs

First published in 1974, this book was the first full-length study of federal Indian education policy. This revised edition brings the material up to date with the addition of analysis and interpretation of trends and policies that shaped Indian education in the 1980s and 1990s. Chapters are arranged chronologically and cover specific eras such as the administration of education directors of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Chapter titles are: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "Background: Federal Indian Education, 1870-1926"; (3) "W. Carson Ryan: From the Meriam Report to the Indian New Deal"; (4) "John Collier and Willard Walcott Beatty: New Deal Architects of Education"; (5) "New Deal Innovations: Progressive Education and Anthropology"; (6) "Theory Confronts Reality: Cross-Cultural Education"; (7) "Training Teachers for Cross-Cultural Education"; (8) "The Johnson-O'Malley Act: Indian Children and Public Schools, 1928-1945"; (9) World War II and the Postwar Years"; (10) "Hildegard Thompson: Education for an Urban, Technological Society"; (11) "New Directions in Federal Control"; (12) "Indian Organization and Leadership"; and (13) "Indian-Controlled Schools." Appendices include acronyms and abbreviations, colleges and other institutions of the American Indian Higher Education Consortium, Executive Order 13096 (August 1998) concerning American Indian and Alaska Native education, BIA and U.S. Department of Education administrators, and BIA schools. (Contains references in notes, a lengthy bibliography, photographs, and an index.) (SV)

ED 437 246 RC 022 199

Duraisamy, P. James, Estelle Lane, Julia Tan, Jee-Peng

Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.

World Bank, Washington, DC.

Report No. —WPS-1768

Pub Date—1997-05-00

Note—37p.

Available from—World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Room N8-024, Washington, DC 20433 (free). For full text: <http://worldbank.org/research>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Access to Education, Educational Development, Educational Facilities, Educational Policy, *Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, *Enrollment, Enrollment Influences, *Financial Support, Foreign Countries, Rural Schools, School Support, *Teacher Student Ratio

Identifiers—*Increasing Enrollment, *India (Tamil Nadu)

Developing countries have been expanding educational enrollments, especially at the lower levels. But for any given level of efficiency, increased enrollments require increased resources to maintain quality. This paper explores the negative impact of enrollment expansion on school conditions and learning, using a cross-district time series analysis of Tamil Nadu, India. In the past two decades, the Tamil Nadu government has adopted numerous measures to increase enrollments: setting up a primary school in every village with more than 1,000 inhabitants (recently lowering that threshold to 500); providing free lunches, uniforms, and books; and offering incentives to encourage girls' schooling. Between 1977 and 1992, 2,700 primary schools were added, and enrollment rates increased to 101 percent for primary school, 96 percent for middle school, and 47 percent for high school. However, the number of teachers increased by only 4 percent during this period, and pupil-teacher ratios in primary and middle schools ranged from 39:1 to 54:1 in 1992. In addition, many new rural schools had no buildings or only meager facilities. Educational quality, as measured by the pass rate on the statewide 10th-grade examination, suffered, particularly in districts with the fastest enrollment growth. Districts with a high proportion of privately managed schools performed better. Policy changes such as greater use of private management and finance and greater local discretion in publicly-managed schools might improve the situation. An appendix examines the influence of family and village characteristics and state policies on enrollments. (Contains 19 references.) (SV)

ED 437 247 RC 022 200

Filmer, Deon Pritchett, Lant

Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.

World Bank, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Contract—RPO-682-11

Note—39p.

Available from—World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Room MC3-638, Washington, DC 20433. Web site: <http://www.worldbank.org/research/>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Economic Status, *Educational Attainment, *Enrollment, *Family Financial Resources, *Family Status, Foreign Countries, *Measurement Techniques, National Surveys,

Rural Education, Socioeconomic Influences, Validity
Identifiers—*India

The relationship between household wealth and educational enrollment of children can be estimated without expenditure data. A method for doing this uses an index based on household asset ownership indicators. To estimate the relationship between household wealth in India and the probability that a child aged 6-14 would be enrolled in school, data were drawn from the National Family Health Survey. However, this survey measured neither household income nor consumption expenditures. As a proxy for long-run household wealth, a linear "asset index" was constructed from asset indicators in the survey, using principal components analysis to derive the weights. The analysis used rural-only data or controlled for rural-urban differences in infrastructure that might bias rural household assets. The asset index is robust, produces internally coherent results, and closely corresponds with state domestic products and poverty rates. It was validated using data on consumption spending and asset ownership from Indonesia, Nepal, and Pakistan. The asset index has reasonable coherence with consumption expenditures and works as well as, or better than, traditional expenditure-based measures in predicting enrollment status. On average, a child from a wealthy household (top 20 percent of the asset index) was 31 percent more likely to be enrolled in school than a child from a poor household (bottom 40 percent). Varying across states, the wealth gap was 5-43 percentage points for all areas and 4-53 points for rural areas. (Contains 15 references and 14 data tables.) (SV)

ED 437 248 RC 022 201

Jimenez, Emmanuel Sawada, Yasuyuki

Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.

World Bank, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1998-02-00
Contract—RPO-679-18
Note—40p.
Available from—Web site: <http://www.worldbank.org/research/projects/impact.htm>; e-mail: skan8@Worldbank.org
Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Access to Education, *Community Control, *Decentralization, Disadvantaged, Foreign Countries, Grade 3, Parent Participation, Primary Education, *Rural Schools, *School Based Management, School Effectiveness, School Surveys, Tables (Data), *Teacher Attendance
Identifiers—*El Salvador

This paper measures the effects on student outcomes of decentralizing educational responsibility to communities and schools. In El Salvador, community-managed schools emerged during the 1980s when public schools could not be extended to rural areas because of the country's civil war. In 1991, El Salvador's Ministry of Education decided to draw on this prototype to expand preprimary and primary education in rural areas through the EDUCO program (Educacion con Participacion de la Comunidad). The present EDUCO schools are each managed autonomously by a community education association elected from among the parents of students. The associations take a central role in administration and management. They are also responsible for contracting teachers and maintaining schools. Drawing on a national survey of schools, 38 EDUCO schools and 154 traditional rural schools were compared for third-graders' achievement on standardized tests of mathematics, language and school days missed due to teacher absence. Analysis controlled for student characteristics and selection bias, using an exogenously-determined formula for targeting EDUCO schools as an instrumental variable. Findings indicate that the rapid expansion of rural schools through EDUCO has not adversely affected student achievement yet has diminished student absences due to teacher absences. It was concluded however that this expansion may have effects on achievement long-term. (Contains 20 references and extensive statistical data tables.) (Author/SV)

ED 437 249 RC 022 202

Ravallion, Martin Wodon, Quentin

Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.

World Bank, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Contract—RPO-681-39
Note—18p.
Available from—World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Room MC3-632, Washington, DC 20433. Web site: <http://www.worldbank.org/research/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Elementary Education, *Evaluation Methods, *Evaluation Problems, Foreign Countries, Incentives, *Poverty Programs, Program Effectiveness, *Program Evaluation, Rural Education, *Statistical Bias
Identifiers—*Bangladesh, *Nonrandom Selection

Assessment of welfare gains from a targeted social program can be seriously biased unless the endogeneity of program participation is addressed. Bias comes from two sources of placement endogeneity: the purposive targeting of geographic areas, and the targeting of individual recipients within selected areas. Partial decentralization of program placement decisions is common, but the center often retains control of broad geographic targeting. This paper argues that partial decentralization of program placement decisions creates control and instrumental variables useful for identifying program benefits. The center's allocation to a local level of government is presumably based on observable indicators. The central allocation will also influence allocation to individuals but is unlikely to determine individual outcomes conditional on individual program participation. With controls for the welfare-relevant geographic characteristics determining program placement decisions, the center's allocation across areas can be used as an instrumental variable for individual participation. This approach is illustrated with Bangladesh's Food for Education program, which provides a food stipend to poor, primarily rural families in exchange for their children's school attendance. A single post-intervention cross-sectional household survey identified program impact on attendance, using village-level placement as an instrument for individual placement. A detailed community survey, coordinated with the household survey, controlled for sources of heterogeneity in geographic influences on attendance. The program had a sizeable impact on school attendance and was greatly underestimated by a regression estimator that ignored the purposive program placement. (SV)

ED 437 250 RC 022 203

Basu, Kaushik Narayan, Ambar Ravallion, Martin

Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.

World Bank, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—RPO-683-07
Note—28p.
Available from—World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Room MC4-322, Washington, DC 20433. Web site: <http://www.worldbank.org/research/>.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Educational Attainment, *Family Environment, Family Influence, Family Relationship, *Family Work Relationship, Females, Foreign Countries, Helping Relationship, *Illiteracy, *Income, *Literacy, Males, Rural Areas, *Sharing Behavior, Urban Areas
Identifiers—*Bangladesh

This paper examines whether an illiterate worker's earnings are affected by the literacy of other members of the household. Theory suggests that a member of a collective-action household may or may not share knowledge with others in the household. Shared income gains from shared knowledge may well be offset by a shift in the balance of power within the family. To determine whether literate persons share the benefits of literacy with other household members in practice, data on urban males and on rural males and all females with primary earnings from the nonagricultural sector were drawn from Bangladesh's 1995-96 the Household Expenditure Survey for Bangladesh, 1995-96. For both married and unmarried illiterate working women, living in a literate household greatly increased earnings. However, illiterate women's labor force participation was decreased in a literate household. Illiterate males, in both urban and rural nonfarm sectors, benefitted from living in a literate household but their increase in earnings was much smaller than those of women and became insignificant among unmarried men. The findings suggest that illiterate females are better able to absorb the benefits of literacy than are illiterate males. (Contains 16 references.) (SV)

ED 437 251 RC 022 206

Kushman, James W. Barnhardt, Ray

Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.

Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.
Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—125p.; For the case studies, see RC 022 207-213.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Alaska Natives, American Indian Culture, *American Indian Education, Case Studies, Culturally Relevant Education, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Rural Education, Rural Schools, *School Community Relationship
Identifiers—*Alaska, Cultural Integration, Indigenous Knowledge Systems, *Systemic Educational Reform

A 3-year study of educational reform in rural Alaska centered around case studies in seven rural communities and school districts serving primarily Eskimo and American Indian students. Each community had embarked on a reform process called Alaska Onward to Excellence (AOTE) that strove to create educational partnerships between schools and their communities. The study examined how educational partnerships were formed and sustained and how they ultimately benefited Alaska Native students. A focal point was the nature of systemic change, which in rural Alaska means to fully integrate the indigenous knowledge system and the formal education system. Major findings that emerged from a cross-case analysis of the case studies were categorized into six themes: (1) sustained long-term reform; (2) strong and consistent leadership; (3) personal relationships between school personnel and community; (4) educational partnerships; (5) rural schools and communities; and (6) educational goals. The report includes executive summaries of the seven case studies and reform-related recommendations for rural schools. (Contains 25 references.) (SV)

ED 437 252 RC 022 207

Barnhardt, Carol

Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.

Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.
Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—100p.; For final report and related case studies, see RC 022 206 and RC 022 208-213. Appendices contain reprinted materials that

may not reproduce adequately.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Alaska Natives, *American Indian Education, *Bilingual Education, Bilingualism, Case Studies, Community Involvement, Culturally Relevant Education, *Educational Change, Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, Eskimos, Improvement Programs, Indigenous Personnel, Language Maintenance, *Rural Schools, *School Community Relationship, Self Determination
Identifiers—Alaska (Southwest), Systemic Educational Reform, *Yupik Eskimos

As part of a larger study of systemic educational reform in rural Alaska, this case study examines recent efforts by the people of Quinhagak to integrate Yup'ik language, values, and beliefs into school practices and policies. Quinhagak is a Yup'ik Eskimo community of 550 people on the southwest coast of Alaska. Nearly all residents can communicate in both Yup'ik and English. The K-12 school enrolls about 140 students. A brief history of the community and its schools is drawn from the experiences of an elder and her descendants. As a participant in Alaska Onward to Excellence (AOTE), a district-driven reform process implemented around the state, the Quinhagak community leadership team developed an AOTE action plan that encompassed 10 statements of values and beliefs, a mission statement, and one student learning goal of communicating more effectively in Yup'ik. With that, the team decided upon two areas of study: (1) community involvement in schooling decisions and (2) the contribution of Yup'ik proficiency to overall student achievement. The case study gathered information on school organization; elementary and secondary facilities, personnel, and curriculum; special education and discipline programs; parent and community involvement; and assessment. Evidence of changes and trends is listed. Final comments summarize factors contributing to community choices for its school, factors enabling the school to implement new and self-determined educational priorities and challenges to narrowing the school-community gap and approving achievement. Appendices include school district statistics, school documents, and related publications. (Contains 14 references.) (SV)

ED 437 253 RC 022 208
Lipka, Jerry
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.
Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—67p.; For final report and related case studies, see RC 022 206-207 and RC 022 209-213. Figures may not reproduce adequately.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Alaska Natives, *American Indian Education, Bilingual Education, Bilingualism, Case Studies, College Attendance, Community Involvement, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Eskimos, Improvement Programs, Indigenous Personnel, *Rural Education, *School Community Relationship, Student Attitudes
Identifiers—Alaska (Southwest), Systemic Educational Reform, *Yupik Eskimos

As part of a larger study of systemic educational reform in rural Alaska, this case study examines reform efforts underway in New Stuyahok, a community of 440 people in southwestern Alaska. The population is almost entirely Yup'ik Eskimo. The K-12 school enrolls about 150 students. In 1992, Alaska Onward to Excellence (AOTE) established district and village leadership teams that began the process of bridging the gap between school and community. Through a collaborative approach to planning, the school and community established two major goals: postsecondary success and increased bilingualism. A 1995 action plan sought to increase community involvement in the AOTE process, the use of community instructors, village pride in Yup'ik culture and language, and integration of community culture in the school. The bilingual education program was also targeted for improvement. From 1993 to the present, student achievement has shown a positive trend, with improvements in postsecondary attendance, standardized test scores, and writing assessments. However, increased student proficiency in and use of Yup'ik remains an unmet goal. A major problem is high teacher turnover, which works against building a stable school culture or maintaining reforms. Recommendations are offered in the areas of site-based decision making, training for leadership teams, integration of Yup'ik cultural knowledge, teacher education, and state policy. The results of student, graduate, teacher, and parent surveys are included. (Contains 25 data tables and figures.) (SV)

ED 437 254 RC 022 209
Kawagley, Angayuqaq Oscar Barnhardt, Ray
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.
Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—37p.; For final report and related case studies, see RC 022 206-208 and RC 022 210-213.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Alaska Natives, *American Indian Education, Bilingual Education, Case Studies, Community Involvement, *Cultural Education, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Eskimos, Improvement Programs, *Rural Education, *School Community Relationship
Identifiers—Alaska (Southwest), Subsistence Lifestyle, Systemic Educational Reform, *Yupik Eskimos

As part of a larger study of systemic education reform in rural Alaska, this case study examines the school improvement process undertaken in Yupiit School District (YSD). YSD consists of three Yupiaq villages in southwest Alaska that joined together in 1984 to form the Yupiit Nation and to run their own schools. In 1992 a district-level leadership team, trained in the Alaska Onward to Excellence school improvement process, called the first community-wide meetings to discuss the values and beliefs that should be passed on to the next generation. The district team then compiled community values and beliefs, drew up a draft mission statement, and listed tentative student goals. After extensive community feedback, the YSD school board adopted the following student goals: knowledge of Yup'ik values, culture, and subsistence skills; preparation for work and further education; respect and positive attitudes toward life, learning, and community; development as law-abiding citizens; and ability to communicate in Yup'ik and English. Local leadership teams then identified the goal of greatest concern in each community and developed specific actions to advance that goal. By the third year of the process, results included improved student attendance, increased parent and elder participation, provision of curricular training, and closer school-community cooperation. This cooperation was particularly noteworthy in the development of a seasonally-organized cultural curriculum. Through this curriculum, everyone in the community becomes a teacher, every place is a potential classroom, and every community activity constitutes a learning opportunity. (SV)

ED 437 255 RC 022 210
Miller, Bruce
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.
Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—51p.; For final report and related case studies, see RC 022 206-209 and RC 022 211-213.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Alaska Natives, *American Indian Education, Case Studies, Community Attitudes, Community Involvement, Context Effect, Culturally Relevant Education, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Eskimos, Resistance (Psychology), *Rural Education, *School Community Relationship, Student Attitudes
Identifiers—Alaska (Southwest), Systemic Educational Reform, *Yupik Eskimos

As part of a larger study of systemic educational reform in rural Alaska, this case study focuses on the early implementation of the Alaska Onward to Excellence (AOTE) school improvement process in Aniak and Kalskag, two villages of Kuspuk School District in southwestern Alaska. District residents are primarily Yup'ik Eskimos, although the hub village of Aniak also has a large population of non-Natives and other Native groups. To examine contextual factors that help or hinder reform efforts, a community-based research team conducted interviews and focus groups with parents, teachers, administrators, students, and community members. AOTE and the community voice it tries to foster started out strong in both villages, but by the second year community turnout and school staff involvement were practically nonexistent. AOTE was unable to overcome historical conflicts related to the district's top-down management style and to past efforts to supplant Alaska Native cultural values with Western values and language. In addition, facilitators viewed the AOTE process itself as too complicated and cumbersome, while community members felt uninformed and uncertain of what was expected of them. In both villages, AOTE was viewed as "another district mandate," but did make an important contribution by increasing the level of community discussion. This report includes recommendations to outside reformers about addressing issues of local context, and details of secondary students' responses to the Quality of School Life Survey and during focus groups. (SV)

ED 437 256 RC 022 211
Leonard, Beth
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.
Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-10-00
Note—60p.; For final report and related case studies, see RC 022 206-210 and RC 022 212-213.
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Alaska Natives, *American Indian Education, Community Attitudes, Community Involvement, Community Relations, Culturally Relevant Education, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Rural Education, *School Community Relationship, Student Attitudes
Identifiers—Alaska, *Athapascan (Tribe), Systemic Educational Reform

As part of a larger study of systemic educational reform in rural Alaska, this case study examines implementation of the Alaska Onward to Excellence (AOTE) process in Koyukuk, a small Athabascan village on the Yukon River in western interior Alaska. The village has a K-10 school with an enrollment of 19-41 students during the study period. A review of AOTE documents, interviews with community members and an investigation of community-school collaborative projects revealed these concerns: importance of language and culture to provide students with traditional values, a sense of place, a solid identity and a feeling of belonging; maintenance of environmental and social balance

through conventions of traditional respect and the need for continued holistic learning through demonstrative and cooperative activities. Before AOTE there were people in Koyukuk who were actively initiating changes in school and community, but AOTE provided a vehicle to formally articulate community goals. AOTE seemed to work well as part of a larger community planning process, providing a safe place for community members to discuss lifestyle changes and the importance of maintaining traditional beliefs and values. In addition to strengthening the community-school relationship and facilitating implementation of other programs, AOTE empowered community representatives in their dealings with the district. However, teacher turnover, a change in community dynamics with the departure of two activist families, and insufficient district support undermined the sustainability of reform. This report includes results of a survey of students in grades 6-10. (Contains 15 references.) (SV)

ED 437 257 RC 022 212

Landis, Sarah

Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.

Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.; Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—87p.; For final report and related case studies, see RC 022 206-211 and RC 022 213.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Alaska Natives, *American Indian Education, Case Studies, Community Attitudes, Community Change, Community Involvement, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Rural Education, *School Community Relationship, Student Attitudes

Identifiers—Alaska (Southeast), Systemic Educational Reform

As part of a larger study of systemic educational reform in rural Alaska, this case study examines the implementation of the Alaska Onward to Excellence (AOTE) improvement process in the village of Tatitlek in south-central Alaska. The village has about 100 residents, mostly of Alutiiq heritage (Native peoples of Prince William Sound). A three-room K-12 school serves about 23 students. The aftermath of the 1989 Exxon Valdez oil spill turned the village toward increased connection to the outside and intentional planning for the future. A main AOTE goal is a community-school partnership that often focuses on integrating Native knowledge, culture, and language into the school. In Tatitlek, however, the overriding priority was ensuring student success both in and outside the village. In the early stages, AOTE meetings enjoyed strong turnout, and participants reached consensus on which district goals should be pursued locally. However, later participation dropped considerably. The district took the community goals and developed dramatic changes to curriculum and instruction: the Chugach Instructional Model, which progresses from drill to real-life connections; standards-based curriculum, assessment and report card; emphasis on hands-on learning; and Anchorage House, an urban residential experience for secondary students. Improved school-community relations were supported by the strong, innovative leadership of district staff; high levels of trust among all parties; and new teachers who are highly respectful of Native lifestyle and have become friends and advocates within the community. Barriers to sustainability and a student attitude survey are discussed. Appendices describe Anchorage House, district standards, beliefs, student goals and the AOTE action plan. (SV)

ED 437 258 RC 022 213

Kushman, James W.

It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.

Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—65p.; For final report and related case studies, see RC 022 206-212.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Alaska Natives, *American Indian Education, Community Attitudes, Community Involvement, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Parent Participation, Resistance (Psychology), *Rural Education, *School Community Relationship, Student Attitudes

Identifiers—Alaska (Southeast), Systemic Educational Reform, *Tlingit (Tribe)

As part of a larger study of systemic educational reform in rural Alaska, this case study examined the implementation of the Alaska Onward to Excellence (AOTE) improvement process in Klawock. Klawock is a town of about 750 Tlingit and non-Native residents on Prince of Wales Island in far southeastern Alaska with a K-12 school that serves 212 students. AOTE intends to bring community involvement, a focus on student learning, and a systemic approach to educational reform in rural Alaska Native communities; however, in Klawock, AOTE was weakly implemented. An AOTE leadership team was never formed, and the process was carried out by two local facilitators and the superintendent. The superintendent was working from a strategic plan developed in the early 1990s and used AOTE to secure community endorsement for this plan rather than to elicit community voice and set a new direction. After five meetings with little community attendance, AOTE faded away midway into its second year. The AOTE process was hindered by the school's unwillingness to share decision-making power with the community, by poor communication, and by a lack of desire among parents and community to take a more active role. AOTE was also contending with a context of competing reforms. This case study demonstrates that increasing community voice is more than a mechanical process and must include the underlying dynamics of trust, communication, understanding, and accountability. This report includes results of parent involvement and student surveys, vignettes from two successful school programs, academic achievement data, an outline of the AOTE process, and the survey instruments. (SV)

ED 437 259 RC 022 216

Venner, Sandra H. Sullivan, Ashley F. Seavey, Dorie

Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.

Tufts Univ., Medford, MA. Center on Hunger and Poverty.

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—39p.; Foreword by J. Larry Brown.

Available from—Tufts University, Center on Hunger and Poverty, School of Nutrition Science and Policy, Medford, MA ($6). Tel: 617-627-3956.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—At Risk Persons, *Children, *Economic Factors, *Employment Patterns, *Hunger, Immigrants, Labor Market, Low Income Groups, Poverty, Poverty Programs, *Public Policy, Welfare Services

Identifiers—*Food Security, Food Stamp Program, *Welfare Reform, Working Poor

America today is haunted by the paradox of hunger and food insecurity amidst unprecedented prosperity. Despite a record economic expansion, millions of American households struggle to find sufficient resources to feed family members. Focusing on families with children, this report presents current evidence on hunger and food insecurity, identifies problematic aspects of major poverty programs and systemic economic forces increasing inequality, and offers a comprehensive policy framework to address the problem. National studies show remarkably persistent levels of aggregate household food insecurity over the last 4 years despite favorable national economic trends. Approximately 10 percent of all U.S. households and 15 percent of households with children reported food insecurity. Food insecurity varied widely among states, and local studies found hunger rates among various at-risk groups that were 5-10 times the overall national rate. Emergency food providers were facing increased food needs and reported increased numbers of families with children among their clients. For many workers, economic insecurity has been fostered by structural economic changes: long-term earnings stagnation, labor market volatility, and changing employment structure. In addition, welfare reform appears to be having significant negative spillover effects on the Food Stamp Program. Legal immigrant families, even those whose children are citizens, have less "safety net" assistance and are at increased risk of hunger. Recommendations are offered for restructuring and increasing access to the Food Stamp Program and for developing a cohesive national social welfare policy. (Contains 53 references.) (SV)

ED 437 260 RC 022 220

Salant, Priscilla Waller, Anita

What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.

Pub Date—1998-09-25

Note—48p.; Prepared for the Annenberg Rural Challenge Policy Program.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.ruraledu.org/publications.html>.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Community Development, *Community Schools, Consolidated Schools, Economic Impact, *Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Integrated Services, Research Needs, Rural Areas, *Rural Schools, *School Closing, *School Community Relationship

Identifiers—*Social Impact

This paper reviews the literature on the noneducational impacts of rural schools on their communities and provides an annotated bibliography of sources. Taken as a whole, the literature suggests that the school-community relationship is multifaceted. Community schools have positive economic impacts related to local employment, retail sales, and infrastructure; have positive social impacts related to social integration and collective community identity; function as an arena for local politics; provide a resource for community development through student projects and school-to-work programs; and offer a delivery point for health and social services, improving access to health care and other services. Further research is needed in the following areas: K-12 educational uses of advanced communication technologies, which may remedy problems of geographic isolation; the economic impact of consolidation on school districts; outcome evaluation of school-community partnerships; and outcome-based analysis of rural school-based health centers. The annotated bibliography has two sections containing 43 research papers and 68 advocacy and position papers. Entries were published 1938-98 (primarily in the 1980s and 1990s) and include journal articles, federal documents, conference papers, monographs, books, book chapters, research bulletins, and master's theses. (SV)

ED 437 261 RC 022 223

Ambrosie, Frank Smith, David Joseph, Michael, Jr.

Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.

State Univ. of New York, Ithaca. Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell Univ.

Spons Agency—New York State Rural Education Advisory Committee.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—48p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Information, *Accountability, Educational Attitudes, Elementary Sec-

ondary Education, Evaluation Criteria, Information Needs, Organizational Communication, *Public Opinion, *Rural Schools, *School Attitudes, School Community Relationship, School Districts, Surveys, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*New York

A survey of rural New York residents examined community opinions about various traditional and nontraditional school performance criteria that could be used in a local "school report card." Completed surveys were received from 1,821 residents of 29 of the 245 small and rural school districts that participate in the New York Rural Schools Program. Less than 60 percent of respondents felt that it was easy to obtain information about their school or that they were well informed about the school. Bar graphs indicate public opinion about access to information on various aspects of student success, school environment, test results, staffing characteristics, program offerings, facilities information, student services, student characteristics, attendance and discipline, and school finance. Results were compared with those from a similar national survey. New York respondents were most interested in receiving information on student services and standardized test results, while the national sample was most interested in school environment and program offerings. Appendices contain survey letters, the survey questionnaire, and response rates on each survey item for each participating school district. (SV)

ED 437 262 RC 022 230

Acevedo, Gladys Lopez

Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.

World Bank, Washington, DC.

Report No. —WPS-2128

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—25p.

Available from—World Bank, 1818 H Street NW, Room I4-142, Washington, DC 20433 (free). For full text: <http://www.worldbank.org/research>.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Academic Persistence, *American Indian Education, *Cost Effectiveness, *Disadvantaged, Dropout Rate, *Educational Resources, Elementary Education, Elementary School Students, Foreign Countries, Program Effectiveness, Rural Education, *Rural Schools

Identifiers—*Mexico

This paper examines the impact on student learning of the Programa para Abatir el Rezago Educativo (PARE), which aimed to improve the quality and efficiency of primary education in four Mexican states by increasing school resources. PARE was implemented in the states of Oaxaca, Guerrero, Chiapas, and Hidalgo, which have the highest incidence of poverty and the lowest education indicators in Mexico. The most disadvantaged schools in these states are those serving rural and Native (non-Spanish-speaking) students. Control data were collected from comparable schools in the state of Michoacan, which did not implement PARE. PARE provided participant schools with additional resources such as libraries, textbooks, academic materials, teacher and principal training, and school construction and repair. Analysis focused on (non-Native) rural and Native schools, where student achievement was typically low. Measured by students' achievement test scores in Spanish in grades 4 and 6, student performance in PARE schools improved significantly in both the rural and Native subsamples. PARE also increased the likelihood that a student would continue in school, but only for the rural subsample. The findings suggest that doubling the resources allocated per student could overcome a 30 percent deficit in test scores among rural students. (Contains 14 data tables and a list of definitions of variables.) (SV)

ED 437 263 RC 022 231

Collins, Timothy

Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.

Spons Agency—AEL, Inc., Charleston, WV.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-08-00

Contract—RJ96006001

Note—40p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Rural Sociological Society (Chicago, IL, August 4-8, 1999).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Citizen Participation, Community Cooperation, *Community Development, Democratic Values, *Economic Change, *Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Policy Formation, Rural Areas, Rural Development, *Rural Schools, *School Community Relationship

Identifiers—*Community Viability

This paper lays out a rationale for building local rural development policies that focus on potential strengths of school-community relationships, while empowering local citizens. Rural communities and their schools are caught up in trends that complicate policy at all levels. These trends include changes related to national and global economic restructuring, devolution of government, and systemic education reform based on higher standards and accountability. The rural school-community relationship is crucial to community sustainability. In rural communities buffeted by changes that have depleted capital, tax bases, institutional resources, and population, schools may be one of the few remaining vital institutional forces. Despite the perils and problems, the confluence of economic restructuring, government devolution, and systemic school reform offers schools and communities an opportunity to form new relationships based on their mutual dependency, the promise of improved quality of life, democratic ideals and practices, and the urgency of community survival. Rural school officials and community leaders must cooperate in formulating holistic community-development policies that address local needs, include diverse citizen participation, and build community capacity to enhance democratic processes. School governance is already changing, as efforts to increase accountability demand meaningful community engagement. In their role as a local institution, schools must also become community centers that engage the whole community in their operating decisions, services, and programs. Conversely, rural communities must use schools as democratizing institutions that train adaptable citizens and workers to sustain community life in an uncertain future. (Contains 41 references.) (SV)

ED 437 264 RC 022 232

Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (ED), Washington, DC. Office of Migrant Education.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—144p.; For the 1997 directory, see ED 412 038.

Available from—U.S. Department of Education, Publications Office, Washington, D.C. 20202-6135. Tel: 800-872-5327 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Advocacy, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Programs, Federal Government, *Federal Programs, *Human Services, Legal Aid, *Migrant Education, Migrant Health Services, *Migrant Programs, Migrant Workers, *National Organizations, National Programs, Preschool Education, *State Agencies, State Programs

Identifiers—Nutrition Services

This directory provides information on federal and state programs and national organizations that serve migrant farmworkers and their families. Section 1 covers federal programs that provide services related to nutrition, housing, education, health and human services, immigration, agricultural employment, and environmental protection. Federal education programs include those administered by the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, and the Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services. Information on federal-level contacts and on program purpose and administration are included. Section 2 describes 20 national organizations that offer services to migrant workers and their families. Following a list of additional national offices, section 3 is organized by state or territory and includes contact information for state migrant programs; state coordinators, directors, or offices of federally-funded programs; migrant Head Start grantees; migrant health centers; migrant legal assistance offices; and state monitor advocates. Appendices list publications and other resources of the Office of Pesticide Programs and present a matrix of eligibility requirements for various federal migrant programs. (SV)

SE

ED 437 265 SE 062 313

Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission.

Report No. —SC-96/WS/16; SC-96-WS/17

Pub Date—1996-00-00

Note—79p.; For other documents in series, see SE 062 307, SE 062 309, and SE 062 311.

Available from—UNESCO, 1, rue Miollis, 75732 Paris Cedex 15, France.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Earth Science, *Earthquakes, Environmental Education, Natural Disasters, Oceanography, Preschool Education, Risk Management, *Safety Education, Science Activities, Science and Society, Science Instruction, Teaching Guides, *Volcanoes, *Water

Identifiers—*Tidal Waves

This teacher's guide and student text present basic information about the causes and effects of earthquakes and tsunamis. The teacher's guide contains suggested activities, materials, and educational objectives for the text. Chapters in both texts are: (1) "Shapes and Movements of the Water"; (2) "Permeability and Buoyancy"; (3) "Life Styles at Different Settings"; (4) "Earthquakes and Tsunamis"; and (5) "Hazards Prevention." (WRM)

ED 437 266 SE 063 003

Hill, Susan T.

Science and Engineering Doctorate Awards: 1998.

National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA. Div. of Science Resources Studies.

Report No. —NSF-00-304

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—105p.

Available from—National Science Foundation, Div. of Science Resources Studies, 4201 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22230. For full text: <http://www.nsf.gov/sbe/srs/stats.htm>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Doctoral Degrees, Educational Trends, *Engineering, Higher Education, *Sciences, Tables (Data)

The data presented in this report shows trends in doctorate awards by science and engineering (S&E) field and recipient characteristics, institutions awarding doctorates, and postgraduation plans of recipients. The source of the data is the Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED). The SED has been conducted annually for the National Science Founda-

tion (NSF) and four other Federal agencies. Information from this survey becomes part of the Doctorate Records File, which is a census of recipients of research doctorates awarded since 1920 by regionally-accredited universities and colleges. Doctoral degrees such as the Ph.D. or D.Sc. are included in these surveys, but first-professional degrees such as the J.D. or M.D. are not. Data for the SED are collected directly from the individual doctorate recipients. The questionnaire is distributed to them through the cooperation of the Graduate Deans to persons as they are completing their doctorate. The data for a given year include all doctorates awarded in the 12-month period ending on June 30 of that year. These tables present detailed data on (S&E) doctorates recipients, with some totals provided for broad non-S&E fields. Detailed data on non-S&E fields are published in the Summary Report and by other Federal sponsors of the Survey of Earned Doctorates. The groupings of field specialties into broad fields may differ among the sponsoring agencies according to their missions. Approximately 92 percent of the annual cohort of doctorate recipients in 1998 responded to the questionnaire. Over the decade, though, the response rate ranged from 93 percent in 1988, then increased to 95 percent in 1994, then declined to 92 percent in 1997. Note that most of the numbers presented are actual self-reports, as there are no adjustments for nonresponse. For the nonrespondents, partial data from public sources are added to the file for nonrespondents; therefore, complete counts are presented for conferred doctorates by field of study and sex of recipient. Because some tables present data subject to nonresponse, these summaries represent the conservative known responses for any data item. Therefore, small changes in numbers should be interpreted with caution, as numerical trends are affected by fluctuations in response rates and declines and increases may appear greater than they may be in reality. (ASK)

ED 437 267 SE 063 011

Music is Physics. [CD-ROM]. The Science Club.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—0p.; Produced for Musee Media and produced with the assistance of the Government of Quebec, Ministry of Culture and Communications; Telefilm Canada; Radio Canada; and CRDIM, the Regional Council of Development for Montreal Island.

Available from—Micro-Intel, Inc., 1200 Papineau Avenue, Suite 301, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, H2K 4RS. Web site: <http://www.micro-intel.com>.

Pub Type— Non-Print Media (100)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Acoustics, Elementary Secondary Education, Integrated Activities, *Music, Optical Data Disks, *Physics, Science Instruction

This CD-ROM, for ages 10-14, provides activities to answer questions such as what sound is; if we can see it; whether it travels faster through air, water, solids, or liquids; and how doctors, sailors, prospectors, architects, and engineers use sound in their work. This disc includes over 100 scientific concepts in music, acoustics, and anatomy; 20 minutes of musical excerpts; 20 minutes of animated narration; videos; interactive activities; a glossary of terms; a quiz with over 80 questions; a detailed portable document format (PDF) user guide; and Music Word Games. (ASK)

ED 437 268 SE 063 012

Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.

Education Development Center, Inc., Newton, MA. Women's Educational Equity Act Dissemination Center.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Contract—ED-98-CO-0008

Note—13p.

Available from—WEEA Equity Resource Center, Education Development Center, Inc., 55 Chapel Street, D-12000, Newton, MA 02458-1060. Tel: 800-225-3088 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Engineering Education, *Females, Higher Education, *Science Careers, Scientific Enterprise, *Scientific Research, *Sex Bias, Sex Discrimination, Sex Role, Sex Stereotypes

This digest presents information on the state of sex equity in the fields of science and engineering. Featured articles include: "Becoming a Scientist" (Shirley Malcolm); "Gender Equity Issues in Science Careers" (Sue V. Rosser and Julie Montgomery); and "Innovations in Intervention Settings" (Katherine Darke and Beatriz Chu Clewell). A list of more resources for learning about gender and science is also included. (WRM)

ED 437 269 SE 063 013

Grade 10 to Grade 12 Mathematics Resources: Annotated Bibliography.

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7785-0568-5

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—81p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.wcp.ca>.

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, *Educational Resources, Foreign Countries, Grade 10, Grade 11, Grade 12, High Schools, Instructional Materials, *Mathematics Curriculum, *Mathematics Education

Identifiers—Canada

This annotated bibliography identifies English language resources endorsed by all Western Canadian Protocol (WCP) jurisdictions implementing The Common Curriculum Framework for K-12 Mathematics Grade 10 to Grade 12. Resources in this annotated bibliography were selected through a collaborative review process based on their high level of fidelity with the rationale, philosophy, mathematical processes and outcomes of the Common Curriculum Framework. Resources underwent an intensive review and were found to be the most suitable of those submitted. During this review breadth, breadth and depth, depth, and teacher resources were identified for Pure Mathematics 10, 11, and 12, while depth and teacher resources were identified for selected parts of Applied Mathematics 10, 11, and 12. WCP Key Resources are high quality learning and teaching resources that best address the philosophy and content of the outcomes embodied in the Common Curriculum Framework. These include resources in a variety of media and formats with the following characteristics: (1) Breadth identifies learning resources with the highest possible level of fidelity to the general and specific outcomes published for a course; (2) Depth identifies learning resources that address a limited range of general and specific outcomes for a cluster or set of clusters but provide an especially effective learning experience for students; (3) Breadth and Depth identify comprehensive learning resources that provide both the breadth and depth dimensions for a particular course; and (4) Teacher Identified resources are those that assist teachers in the implementation of the Common Curriculum Framework and any courses derived from it. Each annotation includes series and title, resource designation, format, alternate format(s), cluster(s) grid, annotation, comments, cautions, system requirements, audience, course(s) grid, mathematical process(es) grid, and strand(s)/substrand(s) grid. (ASK)

ED 437 270 SE 063 025

Bloom, Mark V. Cutter, Mary Ann Davidson, Ronald Dougherty, Michael J. Drexler, Edward Gelernter, Joel McCullough, Laurence B. McInerney, Joseph D. Murray, Jeffrey C. Vogler, George P. Zola, John

Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.

Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, Colorado Springs.

Spons Agency—Department of Energy, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Contract—DE-FG03-97ER62371

Note—141p.

Available from—BSCS, 5414 Mark Dabling Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80918-3842.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Behavior, *Biology, *Genetics, *Heredity, Higher Education, Intelligence, Laws, Nature Nurture Controversy, Public Policy, *Science and Society, Science History, Science Instruction, Scientific Concepts, Secondary Education, Social Problems

This curriculum module explores genes, environment, and human behavior. This book provides materials to teach about the nature and methods of studying human behavior, raise some of the ethical and public policy dilemmas emerging from the Human Genome Project, and provide professional development for teachers. An extensive Teacher Background section, including discussion of many new discoveries in the genetics of human behavior and the ethical, social, and legal implications, is included. The module also features five Classroom Activities with teacher pages, copymasters, and student pages. Contains 88 references. (WRM)

ED 437 271 SE 063 026

Mascazine, John R.

Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—17p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Education of Teachers in Science (Akron, OH, January 6-9, 2000).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cognitive Style, Elementary Secondary Education, *Learning Modalities, *Learning Strategies, Learning Theories, *Science Education, Sibling Relationship, Student Characteristics, Student Needs, Teacher Education, *Twins

This paper explains and summarizes the results of a study that investigated the ways in which monozygotic (identical) and dizygotic (fraternal) twins learn. Their individual learning style elements were specifically investigated according to the Dunn and Dunn model. This paper discusses the themes, unique needs, and characteristics monozygotic twins expressed in the interview process, especially as they are relevant to teachers and teacher education programs. (WRM)

ED 437 272 SE 063 027

Duggan-Haas, Don Roettger, Elizabeth E. Foster, Gerald Truedson, John R. Yeotis, Cathy Schwartz, Renee S. Lederman, Norman G. Rowe, Francie Adams, Paul

Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.

Pub Date—2000-01-08

Note—16p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Education of Teachers in Science (Akron, OH, January 6-9, 2000).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Assessment, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Partnerships in Education, Program Evaluation, *Science Education, *Scientists, Teacher Education, *Teacher Educators

This document is a summary of one of two presentations about collaborative projects between scientists and science educators. Each paper offers insights into accomplishments and obstacles encountered during the respective programs. Paper summaries include: (1) "Academy for Excellence in Science and Mathematics Education"; (2) "Bemidji State University"; (3) "The Collaborative Vision for Science and Mathematics Education at Michigan

State University"; (4) "Do It For Yourself First"; (5) "Fort Hayes State University: Improving Teacher Preparation through the General Education Science and Mathematics Curriculum"; (6) "Greater Wichita Area Mathematics and Science Education (GWAMSE) Collaborative"; (7) "Kalamazoo College Science Education Collaborative"; and (8) "Teagle Project: Reforming Math and Science Teacher Education." (WRM)

ED 437 273 SE 063 028

McGonigal, Judith Smith Jeffrey

A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.

Pub Date—2000-01-07

Note—47p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Education of Teachers in Science (Akron, OH, January 6-9, 2000).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Grade 1, *Inquiry, Parent Influence, *Parent Role, Primary Education, Science Education, *Science Process Skills, Scientific Concepts, Student Attitudes, *Student Development, Student Reaction, *Student Research

This paper describes a longitudinal case study that examined the various products that a primary grade student created as he co-researched with his teacher how to implement self-selected science inquiry in a suburban first grade classroom in New Jersey. Transcriptions of science presentations and interviews, parent and student reflection, and the student's year-long science notebook are used to retrace and examine what doing science meant to a first grade student who participated in multiple shared, guided, and self-selected science inquiries. The importance of including family in the school learning environment and the need to cross the border into home with science investigations initiated in school are documented. This case study not only describes how a young student developed his science literacy, but also how he became a science education researcher. (Contains 17 references.) (Author/WRM)

ED 437 274 SE 063 029

Naizer, Gilbert Fox, Chip

North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—10p.; Some pages may not reproduce well. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Education of Teachers in Science (Akron, OH, January 6-9, 2000).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Change, Elementary Education, *Elementary School Teachers, Inquiry, *Knowledge Base for Teaching, *Science Curriculum, Science Education, *Science Process Skills, Scientific Methodology, *State Standards, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—*Texas

This report presents the results of a mail survey conducted to ascertain Texas elementary teachers' opinions of their level of preparedness to implement the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) science curriculum. Most of the teachers (89%) had read the TEKS science curriculum requirements, and many (55.9%) did not think the requirements would place an undue or unattainable burden on them. Teachers were almost evenly split on whether or not they felt prepared to teach the material mandated by the requirements, and a majority (64%) felt they were not adequately prepared by their college education. About one half of the teachers believed they were adequately trained in these science process skills and had actual practice in the use of the scientific method. Most of the teachers (68.5%) reported that they were already teaching TEKS, and only 40% believed more science teaching would result from the new curriculum. (WRM)

ED 437 275 SE 063 030

Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House.

Report No. —PL-105-255

Pub Date—1998-10-14

Note—8p.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Engineering Education, *Engineers, *Females, Government Role, Higher Education, Laws, *Minority Groups, Science and Society, Science Education, *Scientific Enterprise, Scientific Personnel, *Scientists, Technology

This Public Law (PL-105-255) lays out the reasons for establishing the Commission; the duties of the Commission; membership, directorship, and powers of the commission; and expectations for the Commission's report. (WRM)

ED 437 276 SE 063 032

Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.

National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA.

Report No. —NSB-99-31

Pub Date—1999-03-00

Note—32p.; Some pages may not reproduce well.

Available from—National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22230. For full text: <http://www.nsf.gov/nsb>.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Standards, *College Admission, Educational Change, Educational Cooperation, *Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Engineers, Higher Education, Instructional Materials, Knowledge Base for Teaching, *Mathematics Education, Partnerships in Education, Research and Development, *Science Education, Scientists, Teacher Education

Identifiers—National Science Board, National Science Foundation

The National Science Board (NSB), charged with advising the President and Congress on national science policy, urges a nationwide consensus on a core of knowledge and competency in mathematics and science. The Board believes it is both possible and imperative to develop national strategies that serve the national interest while respecting local responsibility for K-12 teaching and learning. This report draws on research and analysis that shows how stakeholders working in their home communities can converge on what matters most in promoting student achievement. It is further suggested that the science and engineering communities—both individually and through their institutions—represent a special resource for local schools, teachers, and students. The NSB centers its recommendations on instructional materials, teacher preparation, college admissions, and research. (WRM)

ED 437 277 SE 063 049

Kaahwa, Janet

Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—8p.; Paper presented at the Adults Learning Mathematics Conference (4th, Limerick, Ireland, July 4-6, 1997).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adult Education, *Attitudes, Foreign Countries, *Knowledge Level, *Mathematics Education, Mathematics Teachers, Parents

Identifiers—Uganda

This paper provides information on a project by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS) that aims to popularize mathematics in Uganda. UMS believes that if parents learn mathematics (primary and secondary), they will be able to help their children themselves instead of hiring others to coach their children as is the practice today. Another way to popularize mathematics according to UMS is to equip teachers with content and skills in teaching so that they teach for understanding what they themselves understand. Another category of adults that the project hopes to serve are those that failed to join university straight from school. Results of a questionnaire to determine the needs of parents, teachers, and mature-age entrants into university are described. (ASK)

ED 437 278 SE 063 051

Safford, Katherine

Cooperative Learning: Students Helping Students or Stumbling through the Dark Together?

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—7p.; Paper presented at the Adults Learning Mathematics Conference (4th, Limerick, Ireland, July 4-6, 1997).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Cooperative Learning, Grouping (Instructional Purposes), *Mathematics Instruction, *Teaching Methods

In the elementary and secondary school mathematics curriculum in the United States, there is a growing argument for and trend towards the incorporation of cooperative learning as the principal method of instruction. Research on the use of cooperative learning with adult mathematics students is less extensive but does exist. This paper incorporates existing research and some experiences with cooperative learning in workplace and collegiate settings. The paper answers the questions: What is cooperative learning? Why use cooperative learning? What methods can be used? How should the groups be organized? and What problems may arise? (Contains 11 references.) (ASK)

ED 437 279 SE 063 052

O'Rourke, Una O'Donoghue, John

Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—20p.; Paper presented at the Adults Learning Mathematics Conference (4th, Limerick, Ireland, July 4-6, 1997).

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Foreign Countries, *Instructional Materials, Mathematics Curriculum, *Mathematics Instruction, Number Concepts, *Numeracy, Teaching Methods

This study involved examining the nature and scope of numeracy, distilling out the important features, and representing these features in sample numeracy materials. The paper examines the precise nature of numeracy and its scope in enhancing the educational experiences of adult learners. It is intended to discuss the characteristics of the adult learner—those that help learning and those that may potentially hinder the learning process. A set of guidelines are outlined which include suggestions for guiding the development of literature and the findings of an evaluation process which was undertaken among practicing adult numeracy tutors. (Contains 58 references.) (ASK)

ED 437 280 SE 063 055

Benn, Roseanne

An Introduction to Adults Count Too.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—9p.; Paper presented at the Adults Learning Mathematics Conference (4th, Limerick, Ireland, July 4-6, 1997).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Foreign Countries, *Learning Strategies, *Mathematics Education, Number Concepts, *Numeracy

This paper provides an overview of a book entitled "Adults Count Too: Mathematics for Empowerment". The introduction to the book details why the author spent three years writing about adults learn-

ing mathematics, and outlines the shape and structure of the book. A chapter from the book, entitled "A Matrix of Factors," is presented as an example of the book's style and to offer a peek at understanding the needs of adults learning mathematics and strategies for teaching them. (ASK)

ED 437 281 SE 063 056

Simpson, Jeff

Getting Unstuck in Maths: Building Mathematical Memory with Rapid Reconstruction.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Adults Learning Mathematics Conference (4th, Limerick, Ireland, July 4-6, 1997).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Division, *Learning Strategies, Mathematics Activities, *Mathematics Instruction, Memorization, *Memory, Multiplication

This paper proposes that there are some students who understand mathematics but just can't remember the rules to use it, and others who have accurate rote memory but can't apply the facts they know or do not understand the concepts behind them. The guided discovery approach to teaching mathematics is introduced. This approach promotes a system of rapid mathematical reconstruction to develop memory using strategies that are directly related to constructive exploration. This simple method uses "manipulative on paper" to establish fluent, context-derived memory in a cooperative classroom setting. The guided-discovery/rapid-reconstruction process successfully reduces basic maths to its simplest elements, allowing students to quickly count groups of objects, notice the patterns and relationships that the counting reveals, and remember the things that they noticed. This technique is illustrated by providing an example using multiplication and division. (ASK)

ED 437 282 SE 063 057

Lindenskov, Lena

Developing Guidance Material To Uncover a Mathematics Profile of Adult Participants on a Crane Course.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—7p.; In: ALM-4 International Conference of Adults Learning Maths—A Research Forum (Limerick, Ireland, July 4-6, 1997) p129-133.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, *Curriculum Development, Foreign Countries, *Instructional Materials, *Mathematics Instruction, Vocational Education

Identifiers—Denmark

This paper reports on a pilot study in the Danish "Profile in Mathematics" project implemented by the Directorate General for Employment, Placement and Vocational Training and the Ministry of Education. The pilot study develops and tests specific guidance materials to guide participants and teachers through a course for crane workers that teaches the workers to choose the right tools and fit them correctly on the load that is to be lifted or moved. The guidance materials consist of two packages: the first aims at disclosing the participants' skills; the second aims at providing more profound insight into the participant's skills. After testing the researchers found new discrepancies between school mathematics and workplace mathematics, especially concerning decimetres and methods of estimating the area of figures. Testing also showed that the participant's thoughts were consistently on the possible consequences of their involvement in the pilot project. (ASK)

ED 437 283 SE 063 058

Cock, Sybil

University Pedagogy—How Social Scientists Make Mathematical Meanings: "Before I Went into the Exam My Friend Said Do the Brackets First...".

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—8p.; In: ALM-4 International Conference of Adults Learning Maths—A Research Forum (Limerick, Ireland, July 4-6, 1997) p123-128.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, College Mathematics, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, *Learning Strategies, Learning Theories, Mathematics Education, *Nonmajors, Statistics

This paper presents some findings of a small study of a group of social science degree students and the ways in which they dealt with the need to demonstrate, during an examination, some basic mathematical and statistical skills. The theoretical context of the study is in the branch of mathematics education known as "situated cognition". It is concluded that conventional examinations are an inadequate motivator for mature students, for those with low confidence, and for students learning very basic mathematics. (ASK)

ED 437 284 SE 063 066

Karp, Karen Brown, E. Todd Allen, Linda Allen, Candy

Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.

Report No.—ISBN-0-325-00009-3

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—149p.

Available from—Heinemann, 361 Hanover Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801-3912 ($22). Web site: <http://www.heinemann.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Research (143)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Childrens Literature, Elementary Education, *Equal Education, *Females, *Mathematics Instruction, Problem Solving, *Sex Differences, Teaching Methods

An action research project, the aim of which was to bring powerful mathematics to females to help them develop a clear conceptual understanding and passion for the subject, and to nurture independent learning skills that will translate into all aspects of their lives, is discussed. This book investigated one strategy for providing girls with examples of hardy female personalities through young problem solvers found in children's literature. These characters can act as springboards to mathematics lessons as teachers link these feisty females to mathematical activities. Classroom strategies are illustrated reflecting those suggested through research as essential to educational equity in mathematics education. (ASK)

ED 437 285 SE 063 068

Razionale, Janet

Letters to Parents in Math: 40 Ready-To-Use Letters in English and Spanish. Grades 4-6.

Report No.—ISBN-0-673-36370-8

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—128p.; Produced with the assistance of Lisa Kircher.

Available from—Addison-Wesley Educational Publishers, Inc., One Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867 ($11.95). Tel: 800-447-2226 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Geometry, Intermediate Grades, *Mathematics Activities, *Mathematics Instruction, Measurement, Number Concepts, *Parent Participation, Parents as Teachers, Statistics

This book provides dozens of carefully prepared letters for parents in English and Spanish that teachers can send home weekly. Each of the 40 letters focuses on direct and easy-to-implement mathematics activities that can be incorporated regularly into a family's daily routine without turning the home into a school away from school. The letters focus on whole numbers, decimals, fractions and mixed numbers, geometry, measurement, ratios and percents, statistics, probability, and special energizers. (ASK)

ED 437 286 SE 063 077

Britt, Peggy, Ed. Riggs, Nancy, Ed.

Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.

Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, Urbana, IL.; Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Michigan Sea Grant Coll. Program.

Spons Agency—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (DOC), Rockville, MD. National Sea Grant Program.; Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Report No. —IISG-98-19; ISBN-1-88309-7231

Pub Date—1998-12-00

Note—85p.

Available from—Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant, Tel: 217-333-8055 (Pub #IISG-98-19); Michigan Sea Grant, Tel: 734-764-1118 (Pub #MSG-98-401).

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Ecology, Environmental Education, Fisheries, High Schools, Pollution, Rhetoric, *Science and Society, Science Education, Tourism, Wildlife Management, Writing (Composition), *Writing Across the Curriculum, *Writing Instruction

Identifiers—Sea Grant Program

The purpose of this book is to introduce students to writing for the lay public about a few of the many public issues that affect the ecosystems in which we live. This document responds to growing national concerns about student cognitive development and a growing interest in writing across the curriculum. Part I, Chapter 1 is a self-contained section in which students are introduced to science writing and the importance of accuracy. In Chapter 1, students also learn the difference between basic science and applied science, and three types of science writing are explained. Part II features Chapters 2-5 that introduce specific environmental topics followed by readings that illustrate some of the various formats in which science writing is produced. An Appendix contains an extensive list of contacts for more information. (WRM)

ED 437 287 SE 063 078

Thorson, Annette, Ed.

The Reality of Change.

Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education, Columbus, OH.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —ENC-00-001

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Contract—RJ97071001

Note—81p.; The subtitle of this serial is "A Magazine for Classroom Innovators."

Available from—Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education, 1929 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1079. Tel: 614-292-9249.

Journal Cit—ENC Focus; v7 n1 2000

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Standards, Change Agents, *Change Strategies, *Educational Change, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Inquiry, Learning Processes, *Mathematics Education, *Science Education, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Eisenhower National Clearinghouse

This issue of ENC Focus is organized around the theme of educational change. It intends to provide teachers with practical resources and suggestions for implementing reform ideas in the classrooms. Featured articles include: (1) "There Can Be No Improvement Without the Teacher" (Michael Fullan and Andy Hargreaves); (2) "Changing Habits of a Lifetime" (Marsha Paulus Nicol); (3) "Playing to Learn: Systems Change Game Challenges and Teaches" (Carol Bershad and Susan Mundry); (4) "Help in Making Change: SummerMath for Teachers Serves as a Model" (Virginia Bastable); (5) "Teachers Transformed" (Annette Thorson); (6) "Evolving with the Internet: Taking Technology for Granted—Finally" (Kristine Mueh); (7) "Twelve Small Steps toward Change" (Lynda Titterington); (8) "First in the World Consortium: Superintendents Lead the Way to Systemic Change" (Leah

Poynter); and (9) "Student Discourse in an Inquiry-Based Elementary Science Class" (Kathleen M. Collins, Fe MacLean, Annemarie Palincsar, and Shirley Magnusson). (WRM)

ED 437 288 SE 063 158

Ring, Rochelle Pape, Stephen J. Tittle, Carol Kehr

Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA.

Pub Date—2000-02-00

Contract—DUE-9453606

Note—40p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association of Mathematics Teacher Educators (Charlotte, NC, February 10-12, 2000).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Mathematics Education, *Measures (Individuals), *Student Attitudes

This paper investigates changes in attitude using an adapted version of the Fennema-Sherman Mathematics Attitude Scales (F-S MAS). Writing samples, such as student math autobiographies, journals, and responses to mathematical problems, were collected, and student evaluations of teaching across semesters were reviewed. Over three semesters, a modified F-S MAS survey was administered to students in reform and non-reform sections. Pre- and post-course attitude scores were compared across groups. It is concluded that attitudes toward mathematics are based on long-term interactions with the subject and mathematics teachers; they take a long time to develop and are hard to change. (Contains 18 references.) (ASK)

ED 437 289 SE 063 159

Animals as Our Companions: World's Largest Math Event 6.

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., Reston, VA.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—17p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, VA 20191. Tel: 800-235-7566 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Animals, Elementary Secondary Education, Geometry, *Mathematics Activities, *Mathematics Instruction, Number Concepts, Science Education

Identifiers—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics

The World's Largest Math Event 6 (WLME 6) is the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics' (NCTM) celebration of mathematics and mathematics education and is the highlight of Mathematics Education Month. This year's event, slated for April 28, 2000, features the theme "Animals as Our Companions". This theme encourages students to explore the mathematics of animals, from using geometry to construct a doghouse to using decimals to compare the sprinting speeds of wild animals. This document includes 14 activities related to this theme for teachers to investigate with their students. (Contains 40 references.) (ASK)

ED 437 290 SE 063 160

Guha, Smita

Temperate Facts in Fictitious Time.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—15p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Heat, *Measurement Techniques, *Role Playing, Science Activities, *Science History, Science Instruction, Scientists, Teaching Methods, *Temperature

This paper describes a fictitious scene that could be used to support role-playing activities in the science classroom. The scripted scenes contain interviews with Gabriel Fahrenheit and Anders Celsius regarding the development of their temperature scales. Although the scenes are imagined, the scientific concepts are factual and could be used to teach some aspects of the history of science. (Contains 11 references.) (WRM)

SO

ED 437 291 SO 029 475

Myers, Robert E.

Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56976-009-8

Pub Date—1994-00-00

Note—259p.

Available from—Zephyr Press, P.O. Box 66006-W, Tucson, AZ 85728-6006. Tel: 800-232-2187 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.zephyr-press.com>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Class Activities, *Creative Thinking, *Critical Thinking, Intermediate Grades, Learning Activities, Secondary Education, *Skill Development, *Social Problems, *Social Sciences, Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, Units of Study

Identifiers—*Creative Problem Solving

The 52 units that comprise this book were devised with the goal of "freeing up" the creative abilities of students while helping them look at a number of important social issues. The book is in a sequential form and presents many of the fundamental issues of the social studies curriculum. The units in the book follow a pattern that is based on the creative thinking process. Each unit has three parts or levels: the first part is designed to "warm up" the student; the second part seeks to get the student more involved in the topic, digging deeper; and the third part aims for the student to do some thinking and doing. For the teacher, each unit begins with an overview, proceeds to the specific idea or problem, pinpoints the creative thinking skill to be developed, and outlines how to prepare and then present the unit. Each unit contains reproducibles. (BT)

ED 437 292 SO 030 721

Randolph, Kevin Rydell, Robert

World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.

Organization of American Historians, Bloomington, IN.; National Center for History in the Schools, Los Angeles, CA.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—74p.

Available from—The National Center for History in the Schools, History Department, University of California, Los Angeles, 5262 Bunche Hall, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1473 ($12). Fax: 310-267-2103; Web site: <http://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/nchs/>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Cultural Context, High Schools, *History Instruction, Primary Sources, Social Studies, *United States History, Units of Study

Identifiers—Industrial Revolution, Missouri (Saint Louis), National History Standards, *Nineteenth Century History, *Worlds Fairs

This teaching unit is based on primary sources taken from documents, artifacts, journals, diaries, newspapers, and literature from the U.S. historical period under study, the end of Reconstruction and the search for an overseas empire at the end of the 19th century. The unit is also intended to introduce students to the medium of the World's Fair, an institution that millions relied on to understand the world and their place in it. According to the unit, the student, by studying a crucial period in history, becomes aware that choices had to be made by real human beings, that those decisions were the result of specific factors, and that the decisions set in motion a series of historical consequences. Within the unit are the following: (1) unit overview; (2) correlation to the National Standards for United States History; (3) unit objectives; (4) teacher background materials; and (4) lesson plans with student resources. The unit's four lesson plans include a variety of ideas and approaches for the teacher that can be elaborated upon or shortened. The unit is designed as a supplement to the customary course materials, and it can be adapted to a slightly higher or lower ability levels. (BT)

ED 437 293 SO 030 764

Fitzhugh, William P.

One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—120p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, Childrens Literature, *Cultural Differences, Curriculum Development, Elementary Education, Foreign Countries, Geography, Global Education, Middle Eastern Studies, *Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, Units of Study

Identifiers—Comparison Process, *Israel, *Jordan, National Geography Standards, National Social Studies Standards

This social studies unit for elementary school students concentrates on comparing the different cultures of the neighboring countries of Israel and Jordan. The unit describes the educational objectives and explains that a variety of strategies are used to reach those objectives. It lists materials needed and procedures for evaluation, provides background notes, and discusses National Social Studies and National Geography Standards. The following sections comprise the unit: (1) "Comparing Israel/Jordan/Our Community Using the Five Fundamental Themes of Geography"; (2) "Student Activities Incorporating the Five Themes of Geography"; (3) "Ethnic Cooking"; (4) "Using Arabic/Hebrew Alphabets"; (5) "Using Data To Compare Climates"; (6) "Holidays and Special Days To Celebrate"; (7) "Making an Alphabet Frieze"; (8) "'Let's Visit Israel' Text and Questions"; (9) "'Let's Visit Jordan' Text and Questions"; (10) "Making a Passport"; (11) "Mental Mapping Activity"; (12) "'A Video Travelogue of Israel and Jordan' Text and Discussion Questions"; (13) "Using Graphic Organizers"; (14) "Using Examples of Universal Cultures"; (15) "Making a Group Presentation"; (16) "Discussing Regional Environmental Concerns"; (17) "Literature Connection for Jordan: 'Ali, Child of the Desert,' Lesson Plans and Activities"; (18) "Literature Connection for Israel: 'The Never-Ending Greenness,' Lesson Plans and Activities"; (19) "Bibliography (Student) for Israel and Jordan"; (20) "Bibliography of 'National Geographic Magazine' Articles as a Source of Pictures"; and (21) "Items in the Discovery Box." (BT)

ED 437 294 SO 030 765

Serota, Laurie

The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—182p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, Curriculum Development, *Curriculum Enrichment, Foreign Countries, Global Education, Grade 4, Intermediate Grades, *Islam, *Medieval History, *Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, *World History

Identifiers—Core Knowledge Sequence, *Crusades, Europe, Fulbright Hays Seminars Abroad Program, Middle Ages, Middle East

These two mini-units are designed to supplement the areas of study dictated by the Core Knowledge Sequence, a content-rich curriculum used in the

educator/curriculum developer's school. The mini-units fall in the middle of a 6-month-long study of the Middle Ages and incorporate the depth of content required to support the larger unit on the Middle Ages. The units include appropriate fourth-grade skills and interdisciplinary connections. The first mini-unit on the Crusades contains five lessons, each of which lists educational objectives for students, study procedures, and evaluation procedures. The unit contains a 21-item bibliography and a list of videos and other resources. Appended are comprehension questions, poems, and informational material. The second mini-unit, Islam, contains the same number of lessons with the same objectives and procedures. This unit contains a 20-item bibliography and a list of videos and resources. Appended are a vocabulary list, comprehension questions, a list of English words of Arabic origin, and informational materials. (BT)

ED 437 295 SO 030 766

Walker, Barbara

An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—53p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, Christianity, *Cultural Pluralism, Curriculum Development, Curriculum Enrichment, Foreign Countries, Global Education, Grade 6, Intermediate Grades, Islam, Judaism, *Middle Eastern History, Middle Schools, *Religious Cultural Groups, *Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives

Identifiers—Fulbright Hays Seminars Abroad Program, *Israel (Jerusalem)

This presentation is designed to be part of a unit of study on the Middle East for sixth-grade students. The presentation is combined with independent and group research covering the people, geography, history, and economies of the countries of the Middle East. The presentation explains that Israel is a unique country in the Middle Eastern region because of the presence of three major religions: Judaism, Muslim, and Christian, and because of its high population of non-Arabs. The lesson focuses mainly on the city of Jerusalem because it has historically been the major city of the Holy Land. Although there are many historical sites throughout Israel, Jerusalem offers a more complete coverage of the major historical periods from about 3000 BCE to the present time. The presentation points out that Israel is a tiny piece of land with over 100 different ethnic groups living together. (BT)

ED 437 296 SO 030 767

Boyett, Colleen Kelley

"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—16p.

Pub Type— Creative Works (030) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, Christianity, *Cultural Context, *Cultural Pluralism, *Drama, Foreign Countries, Global Education, Grade 9, High Schools, Islam, Judaism, Middle Eastern History, *Religious Cultural Groups, Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, Thematic Approach, Units of Study

Identifiers—Fulbright Hays Seminars Abroad Program, *Israel (Jerusalem)

One of the primary themes of this drama unit is to help students develop an appreciation and respect for diverse traditions. The unit focuses on Jerusalem in the state of Israel, where Jews, Moslems, and Christians find religious inspiration within the walls of the Old City. According to the unit, it is important that students be able to distinguish among the various religious traditions based upon historic precedent. A second theme of the unit is to understand the impact that the formation of Israel in 1948 had on the various groups living in the region at the time, and its implication for conflict today. The unit cites specific lesson objectives, lists materials needed, outlines a sequence of teacher activities, and gives evaluation procedures. The 4-scene play outlined in the unit takes place in the Old City of Jerusalem in October 1998 and contains five characters from diverse cultures. (Contains a list of 13 additional sources and the addresses of 3 organizations concerned with the peace process.) (BT)

ED 437 297 SO 030 768

Haggerty, Lauren Marie

Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—48p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, *Cultural Context, *Cultural Differences, Curriculum Development, Foreign Countries, Global Education, Grade 3, Middle Eastern Studies, Primary Education, *Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives

Identifiers—Fulbright Hays Seminars Abroad Program, *Israel, *Jordan

These 12 lesson plans for third graders feature key questions that examine various social and cultural aspects of life in Israel and Jordan. For example, in Lesson No. 2, the key question is: What is it like to live in a kibbutz?; in Lesson No. 10, the key question is: What are the messages that Arab tales teach children? Each lesson provides information on key concepts, objectives, materials, motivation, focus, procedure, evaluation, and follow-up. The lessons offer pictures, drawings, conversations, and other narrative texts that can help young students understand the social studies concepts presented. (BT)

ED 437 298 SO 030 769

Moore, Ilene

Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—14p.

Pub Type— Creative Works (030) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, *Cultural Context, *Curriculum Enrichment, Elementary Education, Foreign Countries, Global Education, *Language Arts, Middle Eastern Studies, Student Educational Objectives

Identifiers—Fulbright Hays Seminars Abroad Program, *Israel, *Jordan

This curriculum project on the cultures of the Middle Eastern countries of Israel and Jordan stresses the language arts and focuses on objectives for elementary-age students to attain. The project states that children will: locate, list, identify, label, demonstrate, research, organize, compose, conference, rewrite, proofread, rewrite again, illustrate, create, read, perform, guess, select, participate, invite, encourage, coordinate, videotape, enjoy, publish, write, decide, round, practice, define, compare, design, classify, locate, memorize, learn, and teach diverse projects and materials about Israel and Jordan. The curriculum project notes that the objectives can go "on and on" with activities for children and offers suggestions for materials. It stipulates that children will write "haiku" poems based on everything they have learned about Israel/Jordan for evaluation purposes (examples of haiku poetry are included). (BT)

ED 437 299 SO 030 770

Burpee, Mark

Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—12p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Ancient History, *Archaeology, Area Studies, *Cultural Context, Curriculum Development, Foreign Countries, *Geography, Global Education, Middle Eastern Studies, Secondary Education, Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives

Identifiers—Fulbright Hays Seminars Abroad Program, *Israel (Jerusalem)

This curriculum project focuses on ancient civilizations, especially the various cultures that have inhabited the territory that is now Jerusalem, Israel. The project gives objectives for students to aim for and outlines the following 4-part procedure: (1) Background and Preparation; (2) Archaeology; (3) Group Research Project; and (4) Jerusalem Dig. The project suggests homework assignments, debriefing exercises, and notebook writing exercises. It gives evaluation assignments, lists materials needed, and furnishes extra credit extensions and applications. Attached are sample sheets for researching a culture and for discovering a culture, as well as an artifact record sheet. (BT)

ED 437 300 SO 030 771

Bloom, Janice

Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—16p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, *Conflict, *Cultural Context, Curriculum Development, Foreign Countries, Geography, Global Education, High Schools, Judaism, Middle Eastern Studies, *Religious Cultural Groups, Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, Units of Study

Identifiers—Fulbright Hays Seminars Abroad Program, Historical Background, *Israel (Jerusalem), *Middle East

This high school curriculum project/unit of study focuses on providing a framework of ideas for teachers interested in teaching about both the historical and current cultures and conflicts of the Middle East. While the unit is set up to include a more traditional section where both the religious and historical background of Judaism and Islam are studied, the major focus is on an introduction and culminating project which approaches the topic from a more unusual angle. The final project for this unit has students holding a "summit conference" at which the future of Jerusalem will be decided. The unit's aim is to engage students in a project that deals with real-world issues by asking them to work as active learners and problem solvers. The unit, envisioned in three parts, contains materials and lessons for parts 1 and 3. Part 1 asks students to think about what they already know about the topics they are going to study and then to think through what it is that they want/need to know. It introduces the geography of the Middle East along with a general historical background and an introduction to Judaism and Islam. It aims to help students understand some of the strong passions and beliefs that surround Israel/Palestine and Jerusalem by connecting it to their own experiences. Part 2 is a survey of Judaism and Islam. Part 3 is the culminating project or "exhibition" for the unit. The unit incorporates a wide range of activities to give students practice in a variety of skills, as well as to help reach students with a variety of learning styles and abilities. Activities include geography and work with maps, brainstorming, creative writing, analysis, and personal writing; there is also a mix of indi-

vidual, small group, and whole class activities. (Contains an 11-item bibliography.) (BT)

ED 437 301 SO 030 789

Beardsley, Donna A.

Chronicles of the American West.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—22p.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cultural Context, *Geographic Regions, Higher Education, Primary Sources, Regional Characteristics, Secondary Education, *Social History, Social Studies, Student Projects, Student Research, *United States History

Identifiers—Hillerman (Tony), *United States (West)

This paper introduces topics about the American West to teachers and students of U.S. history and suggests that interested students can pursue the topics at greater length. The report is based on information from the novelist, Tony Hillerman, who states in "The Best of the West" (1991) that there are many firsthand accounts and other texts of historical value and significance including diaries, news dispatches, travelogues, memoirs, letters, government reports, and stone inscriptions that are from and about the American West. The paper offers titles to resources referred to in Hillerman's book and provides short descriptions about their relevancy to the western experience. Topics discussed in the paper are: (1) "Early Exploration"; (2) "The Early Frontier"; (3) "The Hispanic Influence"; (4) "Frontier Life"; (5) "Cowboy Culture"; (6) "Character References"; (7) "Western Mining"; (8) "The Western Women"; (9) "Western Justice"; (10) "Western Transportation"; and (11) "The United States Military." (Contains 73 references.) (BT)

ED 437 302 SO 030 843

Weber, Laine

Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.

National Park Service (Dept. of Interior), Washington, DC. National Register of Historic Places.

Pub Date—1999-03-10

Note—22p.

Available from—Teaching with Historic Places, National Register of Historic Places, National Park Service, 1849 C Street, NW, Suite NC400, Washington, DC 20240. For full text: <http://www.cr.nps.gov/nr/twhp>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Federal Legislation, *Historic Sites, History Instruction, Middle Schools, *Migration, Secondary Education, *Sex Role, *Social History, Social Studies, *United States History

Identifiers—Biodata, Colorado, Homesteading, National Register of Historic Places, Womens History

This lesson explores the life of Adeline Hornbek, a single mother of four who became a successful homesteader in Colorado by taking advantage of the Homestead Act of 1862, which allowed unmarried, widowed, or divorced women to claim land as head of a household. The lesson can be used for teaching about the Homestead Act, the western expansion, or units on women's history. The lesson is divided into the following teaching sections: (1) "Setting the Stage: Historical Context"; (2) "Locating the Site: Maps" (Florissant, Colorado and Surrounding Region, 1891; Hornbek Homestead; and Homestead Plots in the Florissant Region); (3) "Determining the Facts: Readings" (The Story of Adeline Hornbek; The Proper Victorian Lady; and Homestead Proof: Testimony of Claimant); (4) "Visual Evidence: Images," (Hornbek Homestead; A Representative Barn); and (5) "Putting It All Together: Activities" (Homesteading; Homesteading in the Local Region; and Researching Important Women). (BT)

ED 437 303 SO 030 920

Sobel, David

Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.

Report No.—ISBN-0-325-00042-5

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—164p.

Available from—Heinemann, 361 Hanover Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801-3912 ($27.50). Tel: 603-431-7894; Fax: 603-431-7840; Web site: <http://www.heinemann.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Art Products, *Cartography, Elementary Education, Geography Instruction, Instructional Innovation, Learning Activities, *Map Skills, *Maps, Relief (Art), Skill Development, *Social Studies

Identifiers—Geographic Literacy, *Sense of Place

The current crisis in geography education has spawned several books on mapmaking, many of which advocate either recitation and drill or a conceptual top-down model that ignores children's interests. Maintaining that there is no substitute for hands-on experience, this book presents an alternative model. The initial emphasis is on local projects that begin in students' own backyards and communities, and provide a sense of place. The projects begin by having the students stay close to home, mapping their known world. Gradually, they move on to their neighborhood, developing a sense of place, scope, and perspective. Eventually, once students are older, they explore the nation, the world, even the solar system, creating raised relief maps and contour maps to develop visual literacy and spatial reasoning skills. Vivid illustrations of the students' work are provided throughout to let the teacher observe each stage of development. Mapmaking has relevance across the curriculum and appeals not only to social studies teachers, but science teachers, language arts teachers, and mathematics teachers looking for new ways to invigorate the curriculum. The book's contents include: (1) "Fostering Ecological Literacy through Mapmaking"; (2) "The Geography of Childhood: A Developmental Portrait"; (3) "There's No Place Like Home and School: Ages Five through Six"; (4) "Out and About Explorations: Ages Seven through Eight"; (5) "It Takes a Village To Raise a Child: Ages Nine through Ten"; (6) "Up, Up, and Away: Ages Eleven through Twelve"; (7) "Entering the Landscapes of Children's Literature"; and (8) "Children's Special Places." Contains five bibliographies that conclude the volume: (1) works cited; (2) resources for teachers; (3) children's books with maps; (4) books with panoramic views; and (5) books for mapping. (BT)

ED 437 304 SO 031 061

Dynneson, Thomas L. Gross, Richard E.

Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.

Report No.—ISBN-0-13-791732-5

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—489p.

Available from—Merrill College, Prentice Hall, 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 ($65). Tel: 800-223-1360 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.merrilleducation.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Curriculum Design, Educational Technology, *Instruction, *National Standards, Secondary Education, *Social Studies

Identifiers—National Social Studies Standards

This text provides a solid theoretical base in social studies education at the secondary level. The text can be used as a basic methods textbook for teacher candidates or as a curriculum/instruction resource for practicing social studies teachers. The text focuses on instructional development; incorporates national standards through numerous examples; gives extensive treatment to instructional technology; recognizes the historical and ideological basis on which social studies instruction is founded; addresses the issues and problems associated with designing, developing, and executing instruction; describes the different approaches of the social studies in regard to the selection and organization of disciplinary content; and organizes the elements of subject-matter content into effective presentation patterns for students. Chapter titles include: (1) "Perceptions, Ideologies, and Approaches within the Social Studies"; (2) "Origins of the Social Studies"; (3) "Core Subject Fields of the Social Studies: History, Government, and Geography"; (4) "Important Subject Fields of the Social Studies: Economics, Sociology, Psychology, and Anthropology"; (5) "Meeting Needs and Providing Effective Instruction"; (6) "The Appropriate Use of Classroom Technology"; (7) "Motivating Student Learning"; (8) "The Identification and Formulation of Instructional Objectives"; (9) "Designing Courses, Units, and Lessons"; (10) "The Elements of Knowledge"; (11) "Skill Development"; (12) "Education for Values"; (13) "Instructional Strategies and Activities"; (14) "The Evaluation, Selection, and Development of Instructional Materials"; and (15) "The Formal and Informal Means of Assessing Learning Outcomes." (LB)

ED 437 305 SO 031 063

Mahmud, Ushari Ahmad Baraka, Muhammad Zaayid

Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). Education for All Forum Secretariat.

Pub Date—1995-11-00

Note—16p.; For a case study of Thailand, see SO 031 064.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Education, *Childhood Needs, *Developing Nations, Educational Research, *Educationally Disadvantaged, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Language Role

Identifiers—*Sudan, UNICEF

This report documents efforts to educate children who fled their homes in the 1990s because of civil war in Sudan. Current estimates place the number of displaced people at about two million. The document states that the displaced come from over 60 different ethno-linguistic groups. Many of these people do not speak Arabic and reside at present in the southern states, including the Transitional Zone of the Nuba Mountains and southern Dafur and the four official camps for the displaced in Khartoum State. The report states that the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) Emergency Education Program works with 480,000 school-aged children in the principal regions with displaced communities. According to the report, there are an estimated 65,000 children who are "unaccompanied," either orphans or children separated from their families, and many live in territories still in conflict. The report gives the results of a case study on Sudan, in which education officials were interviewed and four official camps for displaced persons were visited. The case study reports the following: (1) an analysis of the principal partners and how they are involved in educating displaced children; (2) a consideration of the crucial question of language and curriculum; and (3) a development of the themes of the second section through a set of proposals that recognize a special opportunity to turn the education of displaced children into a chance to promote long-term peace. (BT)

ED 437 306 SO 031 064

Bhumirat, Chinnapat Sukabhirom, Rungruang Chaiyawong, Prapapan Bualek, Somchai

Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). Education for All Forum Secretariat.

Pub Date—1995-10-00

Note—20p.; For a study of the Sudan, see SO

031 063.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Education, *Childhood Needs, *Developing Nations, Educational Research, *Educationally Disadvantaged, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Parent Education, Preschool Education

Identifiers—*Thailand, UNICEF

This report reviews Thailand's campaign for education for all, which is supported by United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). By focusing on two specific projects, the report attempts to discern how well this elaborate system of cooperation is working. The first case study in the report highlights two responses to the need to promote early childhood care and development; teaching child-rearing skills within the family and within a community setting; and establishing universal preschool education. The second case study looks at the policies designed to encourage students finishing primary school to stay in school through the lower secondary level. The report offers recommendations that grow out of the case studies, including expanding basic education to nine years, augmenting preschool education, and concentrating the administrative elements into one single organization. (Contains 6 tables of data.) (BT)

ED 437 307 SO 031 069

Pierce, Preston E.

Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.

Pub Date—1997-00-00

Note—32p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Junior High Schools, Learning Activities, *Oral History, *Research Skills, Social Studies, *Student Projects, *Student Research, *Thinking Skills, *United States History

Identifiers—Alternative Assessment, *Authentic Assessment, New York

This year-long assessment project grew out of a need to establish an authentic assessment program (intermediate and terminal, formative and summative) as students entered the secondary grades. The project provided a framework for skill lessons correlated to the state (New York) curriculum and the textbook, which continued throughout the year, provided motivation, and encouraged students to take their learning activities beyond the school. The project includes introductory lessons on a series of research skills that are often overlooked in textbook skill lessons. The skills include interviewing sources, requesting interlibrary loan material, using bibliographic indexes to locate a subject or name, working with micropublications, preparing graphs, retrieving information from databases, working with primary sources, and creating maps. Students are required to demonstrate the application of these skills for an immediate evaluation and to see how the cumulative effect of the skill applications leads to a complete product. (BT)

ED 437 308 SO 031 147

Chicola, Nancy A. English, Eleanor B.

Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55591-965-0

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—166p.

Available from—Fulcrum Publishing, 350 Indiana Street, Suite 350, Golden, CO 80401-5093 ($17.95). Tel: 303-277-1623; Tel: 800-922-2908 (Toll-Free); Web site: <http://www.fulcrum-resources.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Childrens Literature, Elementary Education, Foreign Countries, *Geographic Regions, *Geography Instruction, *Social Studies, *Thematic Approach, *World Geography

Identifiers—Integrative Processes, National Geography Standards, Trade Books

This book integrates geography elements, national academic standards, and the five geography themes with activities that provide a foundation for geographic learning. Organized around geographic realms (with background information and maps for each realm), the book is suitable for use with grades K-6, with indications for K-2, 2-4, and 4-6, plus independent, partner, or group activities. Each chapter includes geographical-literary connections, utilizing both fiction and nonfiction titles. Chapters in the book are: (1) "European Realm"; (2) "Russian Realm"; (3) "North American Realm"; (4) "Middle American Realm"; (5) "South American Realm"; (6) "North African/Southwest Asian Realm"; (7) "SubSaharan African Realm"; (8) "South Asian Realm"; (9) "East Asian Realm"; (10) "Southeast Asian Realm"; (11) "Australian Realm"; and (12) "Pacific Realm." Contains a glossary, a bibliography for each realm, and an appendix on the National Geography Standards. (BT)

ED 437 309 SO 031 156

Pikora, Theodore S., Ed. Young, Stephen S., Ed.

Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.

National Council for Geographic Education.

Report No.—ISBN-1-884136-16-8

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—124p.

Available from—National Council for Geographic Education, 16A Leonard Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705.

Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Geography, *Geography Instruction, Heritage Education, Higher Education, Learning Activities, Secondary Education, Social Studies, *Topography

Identifiers—Historical Background, *Massachusetts (Boston), Massachusetts (Lowell), Massachusetts (Salem), National Geography Standards, *New England, State Characteristics

This collection of essays offers ideas, observations, maps, photographs, and descriptions of Boston (Massachusetts) and New England. The 13 essays in the collection include: (1) "An Introduction to New England and Boston: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change" (Theodore S. Pikora; Stephen S. Young); (2) "An Overview of Greater Boston from Space" (Stephen S. Young; Theodore S. Pikora); (3) "Nature and Society in New England: The Other Dimension" (William B. Meyer); (4) "The Place-Name Cover of New England" (John E. Harmon); (5) "Neighborhoods in the Walking City of Boston" (Janet Duncan); (6) "Salem, Massachusetts: The Changing Geography of a Coastal Community in New England" (Theodore S. Pikora); (7) "The Heritage of the Textile Industry in the Social Fabric of Lowell, Massachusetts" (Stephen Matchak); (8) "Cape Cod: The Ephemeral Landscape" (Reed F. Stewart); (9) "Pack Your Bag: Applying Local Experiences to a Global Perspective" (Louise B. Swiniarski); (10) "Make Way for Ducklings: A Bird's Eye View of Downtown Boston" (Stephen S. Young; Katie Quinlan); (11) "Locating, Mapping, and Explaining Vernacular Region Names" (John E. Harmon); (12) "Neighborhoods and Landfill in Boston" (Theodore S. Pikora); and (13) "Geography and the Past in the Neighborhoods of Salem, Massachusetts" (Theodore S. Pikora). (Contains 28 figures. Each chapter contains references.) (LB)

ED 437 310 SO 031 166

Sproul, Kate

Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.

California State Legislature, Sacramento. Senate Office of Research.

Pub Date—1999-02-00

Note—83p.

Available from—Senate Publications, 1020 N Street, Room B-53, Sacramento, CA 95814 (Senate Publication No. 987-S; $6.73, including sales tax and shipping/handling). Tel: 916-327-2155.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Civil Rights, *Civil Rights Legislation, *Females, Inservice Teacher Education, *Sex Discrimination, *Sex Fairness, Tables (Data), Work Environment

Identifiers—*California, Civil Rights Act 1964, *Equal Rights, Fair Employment Legislation, Legal Research

More women were elected to the California Legislature in November 1998 than ever before. Twenty-five percent of the 40 state senators who began the two-year legislative session on December 7, 1998 were women. In the 80-seat Assembly, the figure also was 25 percent. Historically, the number of women serving in the California Legislature was minuscule. Soon after women achieved the right to vote in California in 1911, the first four women were elected to the Assembly in 1918. This report documents the passage of California women's equality bills since the 1960's in the areas of civil rights, education, and employment. These are the three major areas where the Legislature sought to afford girls and women the same rights and opportunities as boys and men. Since political changes are intertwined with social changes, the chapters on education and employment include current gender-specific data to show the social trends during these ground breaking years. The report also offers ideas for future legislative consideration in education and employment. The chapter titles include: (1) "The Evolution of Civil Rights for Girls and Women in California"; (2) "Education Equity for Girls and Women: Today's Schoolgirls May Cure Tomorrow's Epidemics"; and (3) "Pursuing Fair Treatment in the Workplace: Rosie the Riveter May Move into Management." Appendix A provides a complete list of all the women who have served in the California Legislature. Appendix B contains statewide summaries of students enrolled in selected mathematics and science courses for grades 9-12 in California public schools by ethnic group for 1987-88 and October 1997. Appendix C presents U.S. Department of Education data about degrees earned in traditionally male-dominated fields of study. (Contains 78 footnotes and extensive tables of data.) (BT)

ED 437 311 SO 031 188

Brophy, Jere Alleman, Janet

Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.

Spons Agency—Spencer Foundation, Chicago, IL.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—312p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cultural Context, Curriculum Development, *Housing, Individual Needs, Interviews, *Knowledge Level, Primary Education, *Social Studies, *Student Attitudes, Student Surveys

Identifiers—Basic Human Needs, Cultural Universals

The traditional K-3 social studies curriculum has focused on food, clothing, shelter, communication, transportation, and other cultural universals. A study was designed to provide information with respect to the topic of shelter, and in the process, to assess claims that primary grade students do not need instruction in the topic because they learn what they need to know about it through everyday living. Interviews were conducted with 216 K-3 students, stratified according to grade level, socioeconomic status (SES) level, achievement level, and gender. Analysis of responses indicated that

although they understood a few things clearly, their knowledge about key aspects of shelter was quite limited, mostly tacit rather than well-articulated, frequently distorted by misconceptions, and scattered rather than well-organized into coherent networks structured around big ideas. Students did understand that shelter is a basic need, could describe some of the formal aspects of different types of homes, and shared knowledge of certain norms (for example, owning rather than renting). Large and usually statistically significant grade level effects were observed for most variables, indicating advances in accuracy and completeness of knowledge as students progressed through the K-3 range. Relationships with SES level, achievement level, and gender were much weaker and less often statistically significant. K-3 students' knowledge of shelter might be taken into account in planning instruction on the topic, and a powerful unit on shelter would differ from the trite treatments of the topic typically found in elementary social studies textbook series. (Contains 14 tables of data and 37 references. Appendixes contain interview questions, coding of responses, and drawings and pictures of diverse types of shelter.) (Author/BT)

ED 437 312 SO 031 210

Atwood, Kay

Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.

Jackson County Education Service District, Medford, OR.; Medford Parks and Recreation Dept., OR.

Spons Agency—National Trust for Historic Preservation, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-08-00

Note—63p.; Accompanying videotape, "Where Stones Talk," not available from EDRS. Prepared in association with George Kramer.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Built Environment, Elementary Education, Grade 3, Grade 4, Heritage Education, *Local History, *Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, Units of Study

Identifiers—*Cemeteries, Oregon (Medford), Site Visits

Intended for third and fourth grade classes in southern Oregon, this lesson plan uses historic cemeteries to implement a current social studies curriculum. The premise of the lesson plan is that, as places where history, landscape, the natural world, art, and the community meet, cemeteries make rich resources for classroom study. The lesson plan contains a short video and a curriculum packet, and although the material has been designed for use with a site visit, it is readily adaptable when field travel is impractical. The activities outlined in the lesson plan contain projects for use: (1) as a preliminary site visit (or when there is no site visit); (2) during a site visit; and (3) following the site visit. The lesson plan is divided into the following sections: "Introduction"; "Objectives for the Students"; "Historic Overview"; "Teaching Activities"; "Activities"; "Glossary/Vocabulary"; "Further Reading"; "Appendix A: Student Handouts"; "Appendix B: Cemeteries in Jackson, Josephine, and Klamath Counties"; "Appendix C: Some Pioneer People Buried in Eastwood/I.O.O.F. Cemetery"; "Appendix D: Common Headstone Shapes"; "Appendix E: Common Symbols in Historic Cemeteries"; "Appendix F: Visual Materials for Eastwood/I.O.O.F. Cemetery"; "Appendix G: Cemetery Safety and Etiquette"; "Appendix H: Gravestone Rubbing Instructions"; "Appendix I: Mathematics Activities Forms"; "Appendix J: Nature Activity Forms"; "Appendix K: Map Form"; "Appendix L: History Project Forms"; "Bibliography"; and "References for Further Research." (Contains 18 references.) (BT)

ED 437 313 SO 031 213

Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.

National Park Service (Dept. of Interior), Washington, DC. National Register of Historic Places.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—82p.; For Vicksburg National Military Park Social Studies Educator's Guide, see SO 031 214.

Available from—Teaching with Historic Places, National Register of Historic Places, National Park Service, 1849 C Street, NW, Suite NC400, Washington, DC 20240. For full text: <http://nps.gov/vick/eduguide/edguide/htm>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Art Activities, *Art Education, *Civil War (United States), *Cultural Enrichment, Elementary Secondary Education, Field Trips, Heritage Education, Historic Sites, *Music Education, Songs, *United States History, Units of Study

Identifiers—*Military Combat, Mississippi, Site Visits, *Vicksburg National Military Park MS

This guide seeks to help bring to life the human struggle that was endured in the Campaign for Vicksburg (Mississippi). The guide notes that the Campaign for Vicksburg, which took place from May to July of 1863, was considered the most strategic battle of the Civil War, but more than generals and maps, it featured the common soldier, sailor, and civilian who witnessed a lifetime in 47 days. The guide includes information about the park, the resources available, and planning a field trip. Activities in the guide have age group recommendations for K-12 and each section provides supplemental classroom activities. The guide is divided into the following sections and subsections: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "Banners of Glory"; (3) "Create Your Own Museum"; (4) "Design a Fort"; (5) "Expressions from the Past"; (6) "Messages"; (7) "Mural of the Siege"; (8) "Singing Soldiers"; (9) "Song Analysis"; (10) "Tour Guide Brochure"; (11) "What's My Habitat?" (12) "Woven Histories"; (13) "Wrap Up Activities"; (14) "Civil War Terms"; (15) "Read More About It"; (16) "And in the End"; and (17) "Evaluation." (Contains 57 references.) (BT)

ED 437 314 SO 031 214

Vicksburg National Military Park: Social Studies Educator's Guide.

National Park Service (Dept. of Interior), Washington, DC. National Register of Historic Places.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—123p.; For Vicksburg National Military Park Art/Music Educator's Guide, see SO 031 213.

Available from—Teaching with Historic Places, National Register of Historic Places, National Park Service, 1849 C Street, NW, Suite NC400, Washington, DC 20240. For full text: <http://www.nps.gov/vick/eduguide/edguide.htm>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Civil War (United States), Elementary Secondary Education, Field Trips, Heritage Education, Historic Sites, Social Studies, *United States History, Units of Study

Identifiers—*Military Combat, Site Visits, *Vicksburg National Military Park MS

This guide seeks to help bring to life the human struggle that was endured in the Campaign for Vicksburg (Mississippi). The guide notes that the Campaign for Vicksburg, which took place between May and July of 1863, was considered the most strategic battle of the Civil War, but it was more than generals and maps, it featured the common soldier, sailor, and civilian who witnessed a lifetime in 47 days. The guide includes information about the park, resources available, and information on planning a field trip. Activities in the guide have age group recommendations for K-12 and each section has supplemental classroom activities. The guide is divided into the following sections and subsections: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "22 2221 2 111 1 - Codes"; (3) "Emancipation Proclamation"; (4) "Gunners"; (5) "In the Words of George Yost"; (6) "Is It Enough?" (7) "Killing Commanders"; (8) "Letters Home"; (9) "Living History"; (10) "Maps"; (11) "Medicinal Plants"; (12) "Mementos"; (13) "Name That State"; (14) "Nothing Looks the Same"; (15) "Odds and Ends"; (16) Political Cartoons"; (17) "Presidential Powers"; (18) "The Price in Blood"; (19) "A Question of Time"; (20) "A Sailor's Story"; (21) "Searching for Answers"; (22) "Vicksburg Is the Key"; (23) "Who's Who"; (24) "Words of a Soldier"; (25) "WVIC News"; (26) "Wrap Up Activities"; (27) "Civil War Terms"; (28) "Read More about It"; (29) "And in the End"; and (30) "Evaluation." (Contains 57 resources.) (BT)

ED 437 315 SO 031 218

Albert Gallatin: Champion of American Democracy. Friendship Hill National Historic Site Educational Guide.

National Park Service (Dept. of Interior), Washington, DC. National Register of Historic Places.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—33p.

Available from—Teaching with Historic Places, National Register of Historic Places, National Park Service, 1849 C Street, NW, Suite NC400, Washington, DC 20240.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Field Trips, Heritage Education, Historic Sites, Immigrants, Parks, Social Studies, *United States History

Identifiers—Site Visits

This teacher's guide is designed to prepare teachers and their students for a rewarding experience when visiting the Friendship Hill National Historic Site, the home of Albert Gallatin (1761-1849). Gallatin was a financier, entrepreneur, politician, diplomat, scholar, and colleague of Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, and James Monroe. The guide provides a brief biography of Gallatin for the educator, pre-visit lessons for the students, an outline of the on-site programs, and suggested reading and post-visit activities. The contents of this guide are: (1) "Educators' Study Guide" (to Friendship Hill National Historic Site); (2) "Suggested Pre-Visit Activities" (written for elementary students utilizing area districts curriculum themes); (3) "Park Visit Online"; (4) "On-Site Program List" (with information about the programs offered at the park including their themes and objectives); (5) "Suggested Reading"; and (6) "Post-Visit Activities." (Contains 11 resources.) (BT)

ED 437 316 SO 031 225

Caliendo, Eric Kopacz, Renae

Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.

Pub Date—1999-04-27

Note—50p.; Master's Action Research Project, Saint Xavier University & IRI/Skylight.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Action Research, *Applied Music, Classroom Techniques, Grade 8, Middle School Students, Middle Schools, *Music Education, *Student Motivation, Teacher Role

Identifiers—*Musical Performance

An action research project was designed and implemented to improve student motivation and performance levels in middle school music performance programs. The targeted population consisted of 43 eighth-grade band and choral students in two diverse suburbs of a large Midwestern city. The problem of lack of motivation to achieve high levels of performance was documented through teacher observation and assessment of student responses to challenging assignments. Analysis of probable cause data indicated that students may attribute musical ability to talent rather than effort. In addition, students may experience a lack of motivation in performance groups because they lack a connection with the literature chosen by the director. Reviews of instructional strategies indicated a lack of opportunity for performance students to listen to and analyze professional performances as well as their own performances. A review of solution strategies suggested by the literature combined with analysis of the problem setting resulted in the selection of the following intervention strategies: students will listen to and analyze professional recordings of music to be performed; student-led

sectional rehearsals will be held; and students will critique their own videotaped performances. A comparison of pretest and posttest results showed an increase in music achievement scores from 79.6% to 90.2% for band students and from 74.5% to 87.7% for choral students which led teacher/researchers to recommend providing opportunities for performance students to listen to and analyze professional recordings as well as their own performances. Student-led sectional rehearsals are also recommended. (Contains 3 figures, 4 tables of data, and 21 references. Appendixes contain a checklist for recording intervention, a sectional rubric, a student reflection form, audition forms, and a survey for music performance groups.) (Author/BT)

ED 437 317 SO 031 226

Ciaburri, Chris White, Jeannette T.

Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—53p.; Master's Action Research Project, Saint Xavier University/IRI Skylight.

Pub Type— Dissertations/Theses (040) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Action Research, *Art Education, *Classroom Environment, Classroom Research, Grade 5, Instructional Effectiveness, Intermediate Grades, *Interpersonal Competence, *Music Education, *Skill Development, *Student Improvement, Teacher Role

This action research project developed a program for improving the social proficiency of art and music students through the use of specifically taught positive social skills. The targeted population consisted of fifth-grade students from two different elementary school districts. Both schools were located in middle class suburban communities near a large metropolitan area. The problem of poor social skills prevalent in the fine arts students was documented by student behavior checklists, teacher anecdotal records, teacher surveys, and student surveys. Analysis of probable cause data indicated that students demonstrated a lack of skills related to listening, respect, showing kindness, and following directions. Causes were found to include the following: students were not born with social skills; the breakdown of the family unit; problem behaviors; and the media. A review of solution strategies documented by other professionals combined with an analysis of the problem setting resulted in the development of an instructional system which included creating a harmonious classroom environment and teaching social skills. Post-intervention data indicated an increase in improved social skills with the targeted fifth-grade art and music students. This resulted in increased student respect for others and property, improved listening skills and manners, and enhanced overall awareness of proper social behavior. (Contains 4 tables of data and 23 references. Appendixes contain teacher and student surveys, a behavior checklist, and parent informational letters.) (Author/BT)

ED 437 318 SO 031 236

Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.

Montclair Kimberley Academy, NJ.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—38p.

Available from—The Montclair Kimberley Academy, 201 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07042. Tel: 973-746-9800; Fax: 973-783-5777; Web site: <http://www.montclairkimberley.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Art Education, *Core Curriculum, Elementary Secondary Education, *English Instruction, *History Instruction, *Integrated Curriculum, *Music Education, Preschool Education, Program Descriptions, Social Studies, Student Needs

Identifiers—National Endowment for the Humanities

This program lists texts, music, and art works that have been selected as a core of studies that continue through the curriculum from pre-kindergarten through 12th grade at The Montclair Kimberley Academy (New Jersey). The selections are representative of important texts, music, and art that have been taught to the Montclair Kimberley Academy (MKA) students throughout the years. MKA faculty have made their selections from the texts, music and art available, using a construct of four criteria of significance developed by the National Endowment for the Humanities. The four criteria include: timelessness (judged important by thoughtful men and women over long periods of history); (2) centrality (involves major themes and motifs, uses accepted methods of inquiry, is innovative with the promise of considerable influence); and (3) originality (not novel, but represents a genuine, fundamental shift in perspective that has the potential for meaningful new vision and understanding of any "human achievement worth understanding" [Wayne Booth]). To those criteria, MKA added "accessibility" as it relates to student ages and development. The bulletin notes that an outcome of the program is the opportunity to include significant non-Western texts, music, and art in the curriculum. All students engage in a coherent core of studies in writing, mathematics, science, foreign languages, technology, and citizenship. The table of contents includes: (1) "Philosophy" (Anticipated Outcomes, Special Curriculum Considerations, Operational Considerations, and Afterthought); (2) "Core Works by Grade"; and (3) "Core Works Narratives." (BT)

ED 437 319 SO 031 242

Pepin, Birgit Moon, Bob

Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—18p.; Paper presented to the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Comparative Education, *Cultural Context, *Curriculum Development, Curriculum Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, National Curriculum, *Teacher Role, *Teaching Methods

Identifiers—England, France, Germany

This paper analyzes the ways in which national cultural traditions influence the processes of curriculum and pedagogic renewal in three contrasting European countries: England, France, and Germany. The paper is concerned with the ways national school traditions permeate through to systemic features, to the curriculum, and to teachers' pedagogies in their classrooms. Drawing primarily on a recent study of mathematics teachers' work, the research findings in the paper demonstrate that national cultural traditions in England, France, and Germany are a major determinant and influence on the system of schooling in general, on national curricula, and on teachers' principles and classroom practices in schools. The paper argues that an awareness of the socio-cultural and philosophical base upon which systems have developed is a critical element in analyzing and understanding contrasting national models of curricular and pedagogic organization, and that a lack of such understanding is likely to inhibit the process of curriculum change at all levels of the system. (Contains 39 references.) (Author/BT)

ED 437 320 SO 031 253

Stopsky, Fred

NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—18p.

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Standards, Cultural Education, Elementary Secondary Education, *National Standards, *Social Studies

Identifiers—Curriculum Standards, *National Council for the Social Studies, *National Social Studies Standards

The National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS) has proposed a set of social studies guidelines to direct the manner in which teachers function within classrooms. This paper questions not whether there should be standards, but which standards. The paper first discusses the quest for certitude, noting that a teacher is not a farmer who tends large fields that require standardized treatment, but rather a gardener who treats each plant with special care. It then considers the nature of standards, defining a standard as an expectation based upon assumption. The paper cites and discusses the National Council for the Social Studies' 10 strands or key concepts that should underlay the teaching of social studies from K-12: (1) culture; (2) time, continuity, and change; (3) people, places, and environments; (4) individual development and identity; (5) individuals, groups, and institutions; (6) power, authority, and governance; (7) production, distribution, and consumption; (8) science, technology, and society; (9) global connections; and (10) civic ideals and practices. The paper concludes that the standards movement will be successful only if certain conditions are met and suggests specific ways to accomplish the goals established by the social studies standards. (BT)

ED 437 321 SO 031 269

Frese, Millie K., Ed.

Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.

Iowa State Historical Society, Iowa City.

Report No.—ISSN-0278-0208

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—34p.

Available from—Goldfinch, State Historical Society of Iowa, 402 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City, IA 52240. Tel: 319-335-3916.

Journal Cit—Goldfinch: Iowa History for Young People; v21 n1 Fall 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Community Involvement, *Cultural Enrichment, Elementary Education, Local History, *Presidents of the United States, *Social Studies, State History, *United States History

Identifiers—Celebrations, Festivals, Historical Background, *Hoover (Herbert), Hoover (Lou Henry), *Iowa

This issue of the children's magazine, "The Goldfinch," focuses on Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover. The articles included are: (1) "Getting To Know Herbert Clark Hoover"; (2) "Lou Henry Hoover"; (3) "Meet an Iowa Author"; (4) "The Great Depression"; (5) "A Different Kind of Coupon"; (6) "The President's Mountain School"; (6) "Where are the Books?"; (7) "Quaker Traditions across Generations"; (8) "'Dear Mr. Hoover,' Letters from Children to the President"; and (9) "Peek into Lou Henry Hoover's Scrapbooks." Activities about political cartoons, managing a museum, being a history detective, and playing games are included. (LB)

ED 437 322 SO 031 275

Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.

Texas Education Agency, Austin.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—109p.

Available from—Publications Distribution Office, Texas Education Agency, P.O. Box 13817, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin, TX 787711-3817 ($3.75, school-related personnel; $4.75 private individuals). Tel: 512-463-9744;

Web site: <http://www.tea.state.tx.us>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Academic Standards, Citizenship, *Citizenship Education, *Curriculum Development, Elementary Secondary Education, Models, Professional Development, Public Schools, *Social Studies, *State Standards, Student Educational Objectives
Identifiers—*Texas, *Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills

Although all of public education prepares students for the responsibilities of citizenship, the goal of providing students with the knowledge and skills necessary to assume their roles as leaders in the state of Texas and in the nation in the 21st century rests primarily with the social studies. This framework provides information that local administrators and teachers in Texas can use to plan a comprehensive social studies program for kindergarten through grade 12. The framework reflects legislative mandates, State Board of Education policies, and developments in social studies education that have occurred since the issuance of the previous framework in 1986. Following an introduction, the framework is then divided into the following eight chapters: (1) "What Is Social Studies?" (2) "An Overview of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) for Social Studies"; (3) "Making Connections through Social Studies"; (4) "Developing Social Studies Curriculum Based on the TEKS"; (5) "The Teaching-Learning System: Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment"; (6) "Aligning the TEKS for Social Studies with the Professional Development and Appraisal System (PDAS)"; (7) "Professional Development in Social Studies"; and (8) "Implementing the TEKS: Other Players." Appendices include information on how school districts should develop a curriculum, selected resources, and information on the well-equipped social studies classroom. (BT)

ED 437 323 SO 031 278

Johnson, Jean Elliott Johnson, Donald James

Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.

National Center for History in the Schools, Los Angeles, CA.; ASIA Society, New York, NY.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—71p.
Available from—The National Center for History in the Schools, Department of History, University of California, Los Angeles, 5262 Bunche Hall, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1473. Fax: 310-267-2103; Web site: <http://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/nchs>.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Ancient History, Area Studies, *Asian History, Foreign Countries, Government (Administrative Body), Primary Sources, Secondary Education, Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives
Identifiers—*India, Legitimacy (of Governments), National History Standards

During the age of agriculturally based empires, various conquerors from the western Mediterranean to East Asia brought large population areas under their own centralized authority. Gradually many of these conquerors came to realize that, although military might was necessary to gain control over an area, sheer force of arms was not sufficient to govern effectively and ensure the loyalty and obedience of one's subjects. The Chinese would say: "You can win a kingdom from horseback, but you cannot rule from there." The historic period covered in this unit runs from Alexander of Macedonia's consolidation of his conquests (later fourth-century B.C.E.) to the rise of China's Sui Dynasty (581-618 C.E.) which appropriated Buddhist values and laid conditions for their adaptation in Korea and Japan. The objectives of this unit are: (1) to understand the concept of political legitimacy (what makes people believe that the ruler has the right to rule and they should obey his or her commands); (2) to identify and understand some of the different bases of legitimacy such as power, heredity, the ballot, and moral force; (3) to identify and understand symbols of power such as a crown and other regalia; (4) to understand Ashoka's use of moral authority instead of military might as a basis for legitimacy; (5) to examine the meaning of the "stupa" and how it was associated with political power and legitimacy; and (6) to investigate ways that rulers in Southeast and East Asia adapted the Ashokan model as a source of legitimacy. Establishing legitimacy is a challenge for any leader or government. Therefore, the concepts examined in this unit are applicable to many periods of history, as well as to civics or government courses. The unit also helps to examine cultural diffusion and the spread of religious ideas. Teaching materials that apply to national standards for history are provided. (Contains 16 references.) (BT)

ED 437 324 SO 031 279

Johnson, Donald James Johnson, Jean Elliott

Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.

National Center for History in the Schools, Los Angeles, CA.; ASIA Society, New York, NY.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—90p.
Available from—The National Center for History in the Schools, Department of History, University of California, Los Angeles, 5262 Bunche Hall, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1473. Fax: 310-267-2103; Web site: <http://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/nchs>.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Area Studies, *Asian History, Comparative Analysis, Foreign Countries, High Schools, *Modern History, *Political Issues, Primary Sources, *Social Change, Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, *World History
Identifiers—China, *Gandhi (Mahatma), India, *Mao Zedong, National History Standards

This unit of study focuses on the historic period from 1920 to 1966 when China's Mao Zedong and India's Mohandas Gandhi constructed and applied their social and moral visions to their respective nationalist movements. These leaders developed contrasting methods to achieve social change and to establish the goals set for achieving the ideal society. Each had differing ideas about the place of industry and agriculture, the values and symbols needed to mobilize people, the place of violence and force in effecting social change, and the role of personal morality in the larger arena of public morality. This unit may be taught as part of a 20th century world history course or as a section in an elective course on nationalism or comparative politics. Both Gandhi and Mao have been subjects of a large number of biographies and analyses of nearly every aspect of their lives and thought. This unit offers students selected primary sources taken from each man's writing to encourage students to make analytical comparisons. The unit objectives are to: (1) examine the lives of Mao Zedong and Mohandas Gandhi; (2) contrast the views of Mao and Gandhi on the use of violence as a personal and political method; (3) contrast the place of ends and means in the philosophies of Mao and Gandhi; (4) contrast Mao's and Gandhi's views on colonialism and the "oppressor"; (5) compare and contrast Gandhi's and Mao's approaches to mobilizing mass support; and (6) compare and contrast Gandhi's and Mao's views on industrialization and modernization. Teaching materials that apply to national standards for history are provided. (Contains 37 references.) (BT)

ED 437 325 SO 031 280

Pyne, John Sesso, Gloria

Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.

National Center for History in the Schools, Los Angeles, CA.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—117p.
Available from—The National Center for History in the Schools, Department of History, University of California, Los Angeles, 5262 Bunche Hall, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1473; Fax: 310-267-2103; Web site: <http://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/nchs>.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Civil War (United States), High Schools, Primary Sources, *Slavery, Social Studies, Student Educational Objectives, United States History
Identifiers—Abolitionism, *Brown (John), National History Standards, West Virginia (Harpers Ferry)

This unit deals with the struggle between proslavery and antislavery proponents which exacerbated sectional discord and culminated in secession of the southern states and the Civil War. The lessons would most appropriately be taught as a prelude to the Civil War and as a culmination of units on the heightened sectional conflict resulting from passage of the Fugitive Slave Law (1850), the Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), "Bleeding Kansas" (1855-56), and the Dred Scott decision (1857). The lessons provide a variety of perspectives on John Brown's Harpers Ferry Raid and the ensuing historical interpretation of his character and purpose. The unit objectives are to: (1) analyze John Brown's motives and beliefs for the decision to invade Harpers Ferry and seize the federal arsenal; (2) explore how John Brown's raid at Harpers Ferry exacerbated sectional tensions and contributed to the coming of the Civil War; (3) analyze John Brown's statements following his capture at Harpers Ferry and evaluate their historical accuracy by comparing his account to the historical record; (4) interpret textual, photographic, and graphic images in their historical context; and (5) evaluate how the paintings and illustrations of John Brown have influenced the interpretation of his actions and determine whether they portray him as a martyr or devil. Teaching materials that apply to National Standards for History are provided. (Contains a 14-item annotated bibliography.) (BT)

ED 437 326 SO 031 287

Schelander, Bjorn

Brunei: Abode of Peace.

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Center for Southeast Asian Studies.
Spons Agency—Henry Luce Foundation, New York, NY.
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—94p.; "With illustrations by Ann Hsu."
Available from—Center for Southeast Asian Studies, School of Hawaiian, Asian and Pacific Studies, University of Hawaii, 1890 East-West Road, Moore Hall 412, Honolulu, HI 96822.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Area Studies, *Asian History, *Asian Studies, Foreign Countries, Indochinese, Multicultural Education, Non Western Civilization, Secondary Education, Social Studies, World History
Identifiers—Asian Culture, *Brunei

This book introduces students to the people and the geography of Brunei. The country is filled with a variety of complex ecosystems and tropical rain forests. This book provides background information and suggested topics for an intensive study of the country. The three chapters are entitled: (1) "Introduction to Brunei"; (2) "Early History"; and (3) "Modern Brunei." Chapter 2 highlights early empires, European arrivals, Brunei in the Sixteenth Century, and the British presence. Chapter 3 covers World War 2, the road to independence, the Brunei rebellion, resolution of the Malaysia issue, and the reign of Southern Hassanal Bolkiah. Contains exercises, an answer key, and a 34-item bibliography. (BT)

ED 437 327 SO 031 294

Hickman, Michael Wigginton, Erin O'Donnell

Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.

Report No.—ISBN-1-57517-144-9
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—200p.; Foreword by Tim Erickson.
Available from—Skylight Training and Publishing, Inc., 2626 South Clearbrook Drive, Arlington Heights, IL 60005-5310 (29.95). Tel: 800-348-4474 (Toll Free); web site: <http://www.iriskylight.com>.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Cooperative Learning, *Critical Thinking, Economics, Geography, Higher Education, Interdisciplinary Approach, Intermediate Grades, Political Science, *Problem Solving, Secondary Education, *Social Studies, *Thinking Skills
Identifiers—Collaborative Learning

This book offers teachers problem-solving activities in five areas of the social studies curriculum: geography, politics, economics, culture, and history. The carefully structured activities in the book place students in role simulations so they learn to think and work with purpose and develop skills for problem solving. The book provides teachers with learning activities that prepare students to rely on themselves as well as others for information. It presents students with cross-disciplinary activities to give them the opportunity to reason and determine real-life courses of action via the cooperative problem-solving strategy. In doing so, according to the book, students come to realize individual effort and team success are interrelated, and this concept is critical to being competitive in the workplace. The book is divided into 5 parts: (1) "Geography: Time Zones, Maps, and Population Counts"; (2) "Politics: U.S. Political Processes"; (3) "Economics: My Money, Our Money"; (4) "Cultures: Mystery from History"; and (5) "History: Perspectives on Past Events." (BT)

ED 437 328 SO 031 305

Bickmore, Kathy

Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.

Pub Date—1999-06-09
Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Society for Studies in Education (Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, June 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Citizenship Education, *Conflict Resolution, Educational Practices, Educational Research, Elementary Education, *Peer Mediation, School Culture, *Service Learning, *Social Studies, Student Empowerment, Urban Schools
Identifiers—*Cleveland Public Schools OH

What does it mean to teach children to be "good citizens," for example, in conflict resolution and service learning activities? This study addressed that question by examining contrasting conceptions of "good citizenship" that were enacted in several peer conflict mediation programs implemented in urban elementary schools. In 1995, the Winning against Violent Environments mediation training program was expanded into the Cleveland Public Schools Center for Conflict Resolution. In school-based peer mediation, the mediator is supposed to neither judge nor investigate facts nor counsel nor offer suggestions regarding the conflict itself. Mediators are responsible for process only for assisting peers to communicate with one another and to negotiate a solution to their problem themselves. A small group of students per school are trained to provide mediation service; these student mediators typically meet and work together as a team to deepen their skills and to promote the use of nonviolent conflict resolution in their school communities. The overall research question was "What processes of conflict resolution learning are being facilitated at each school, and what are the observable effects of these processes among peer mediators and within each whole school community?" A range of qualitative and quantitative information was collected between 1997-1999 in the 10 schools whose programs had developed the furthest. All the peer mediation programs examined embodied notions of democratic service learning principles and notions of citizenship, but only a few embodied "democratic" citizenship, by including critical reflection, decision making, and autonomous action by the young people themselves. Challenges which emerge in developing these programs are: fairness; capacity of mediation programs to serve the school's whole client population; capacity of a program to grow and develop in the context of a school timetable; and helping diverse students to learn the basics of democratic citizenship in an imperfectly democratic system. (Contains 62 references.) (BT)

ED 437 329 SO 031 308

Alaklobi, Fahad

Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.

Pub Date—1999-03-00
Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (San Francisco, CA, March 6-8, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Content Analysis, *Cultural Awareness, *Curriculum Evaluation, Curriculum Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Global Approach, Social Studies, *Textbook Content, Textbook Research
Identifiers—*Saudi Arabia

A study investigated the role of the Saudi Arabian social studies curriculum in helping Saudi students to understand other cultures. Analysis of the content of social studies textbooks revealed that they cover a wide range of cultural information related to countries from around the world. Saudi students start their cultural education in grade 5 by studying the Gulf Cooperation Council, made up of neighboring states in the Arabian Peninsula. In grades 6, 7, 8, and 9 they study about other selected foreign countries. (Contains a table of countries studied; indexes of cultural indication, population activities, national wealth, geographical information, and maps and pictures; and 10 references.) (BT)

ED 437 330 SO 031 357

Nelson, Murry R.

Foundational Dissertations in the Foundations of Social Studies.

Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—29p.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Doctoral Dissertations, Higher Education, *Intellectual Disciplines, Research Methodology, *Scholarship, *Social Studies, State of the Art Reviews

During the last five years the "house" of social studies has been and continues to be severely tested. Knowledge and depth of understanding of the foundations of the social studies may be key to promoting cohesion in the field and lessen the possibility of severe damage or destruction. This paper presents some of the most frequently cited dissertations in the field. The 14 studies described in the paper are those that graduate students and other researchers have found to be the most useful in establishing the origins of key ideas and directions of the foundations of social studies. The paper synthesizes three notions from each of the dissertations: (1) purpose; (2) design; and (3) significance to foundations of social studies. Following the three notions, the paper addresses common themes or patterns. The dissertations are examined in the paper in chronological order according to the date each was written, not according to the period about which the study was written. (Contains 20 references.) (BT)

ED 437 331 SO 031 363

Ehman, Lee H.

Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.

Pub Date—1999-11-19
Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies (19th, Orlando, FL, November 19-21, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, *Learning Modules, *Methods Courses, Qualitative Research, *Secondary Education, *Social Studies, Statistical Analysis, Student Surveys, Teacher Education, *World Wide Web
Identifiers—*Technology Integration

Modules to teach the appropriate integration of technology into social studies teaching were pilot-taught in a secondary social studies methods course. The seven modules emphasized the World Wide Web as a resource for teachers and students. Pre- and post-course surveys were conducted with the 24 students in the course. Both qualitative and quantitative evidence showed that most methods students valued, understood, and were able to use the Web in planning instruction. No conclusions can be drawn about the impact of the modules or instruction on the students in the course. The free-standing module approach does not appear to be an efficacious approach to integrating technology use in teacher education courses or programs. The revised modules are available on the Web for other methods instructors to adopt or adapt. (Author/BT)

ED 437 332 SO 031 372

Grant, S. G.

Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.

Pub Date—1999-11-00
Note—38p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies (79th, Orlando, FL, November 19-21, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Faculty Development, *Focus Groups, *Standardized Tests, *State Programs, Student Evaluation, *Teacher Attitudes, *Testing Programs
Identifiers—Interpretive Research, *New York, Relationship Change Research

This paper uses data collected through focus group interviews over two years to explore the relationship between teachers and tests. In the first year of data collection, two focus groups were organized; one group was composed of 7 elementary school teachers and counselors and the other group was composed of 12 high school teachers. The participants, with varied teaching experiences, represented a cross section of urban, suburban, and rural school districts in western New York State. Each of the 2-hour focus group interviews was tape recorded and transcribed. During the second year of data collection, separate elementary and secondary focus groups were organized. Post-interview evaluations were completed by participants. All data were analyzed from an interpretive stance emphasizing the importance of context and the multiple ways individuals construct meaning. The three patterns synthesized from the data relate to the nature and substance of the tests, the professional development opportunities available to teachers, and the rationales for and the consequences of the state examinations. Analysis suggests that teachers see the New York State tests as a mixed bag. Teachers across grade levels and subject areas express an uneasy combination of hope and fear, anticipation and dread. The focus group teachers reported that school-, grade-, and/or department-level professional development activities generally were more useful than state or district efforts. Findings suggest that teachers need to be much more involved in the process of changing state assessments and professional development needs to be more attuned to the different needs teachers have. (Contains 48 references; focus group protocol is appended.) (BT)

ED 437 333 SO 031 405

Golombisky, Kim

Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—32p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Communication Association (84th, New York, NY, November 19-24, 1998).

Pub Type— Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Athletics, Elementary Secondary Education, *Equal Education, *Females, *Gender Issues, Higher Education, *Language Role, *Sex Fairness

Identifiers—Historical Background, *Title IX Education Amendments 1972

Title IX, the 1972 United States federal law forbidding sex discrimination in education, has a rarely-talked-about but surprisingly tenuous history which illustrates how discourses of equality come to mean political powerlessness for diverse girls and women in school. Unfortunately, "sexual" debates such as women's sports and sexual harassment often overshadow discussion of gendered curriculum and the classroom. These debates also illustrate a pattern of discourse that neutralizes women's differences, whether innate or learned, in an equality model over which they have no control without first considering the effects women's differences will have on their ability to achieve equitably. Even after tracing 26 years of Title IX, it does not take much time or effort to discover that educators, even feminists, are not doing enough for girls in their classrooms, that schools of education are not teaching educators how to recognize, appreciate, and teach in increasingly, not decreasingly, diverse classrooms, that school systems spend more energy and resources on avoiding controversy than on imagining better ways to do schooling. What will take time, effort, and commitment is demanding change. (Contains a figure of a time line of selected civil rights law changes affecting females in education, and 42 references.) (BT)

ED 437 334 SO 031 419

Mighetto, Lisa Montgomery, Marcia Babcock

Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.

Spons Agency—National Park Service (Dept. of Interior), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—407p.

Available from—National Park Service, Columbia Cascades Support Office, Attn: Cultural Resources, 909 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1060. For full text: <http://www.cr.nps.gov/history/klse/hrstoc.htm>.

Pub Type— Historical Materials (060) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Built Environment, *Cultural Context, Heritage Education, History Instruction, Local History, *Municipalities, Secondary Education, *Social History, Social Studies, *United States History

Identifiers—Alaska, Historical Research, National Register of Historic Places, Urban Development, *Washington (Seattle)

The Alaskan Klondike Gold Rush coincided with major events, including the arrival of the railroad, and it exemplified continuing trends in Seattle's (Washington) history. If not the primary cause of the city's growth and prosperity, the Klondike Gold Rush nonetheless serves as a colorful reflection of the era and its themes, including the celebrated "Seattle spirit." This historic resource study examines the Klondike Gold Rush, beginning in the early 1850's with the founding of Seattle, and ending in 1909 with the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition commemorating the Klondike Gold Rush and the growth of the city. Chapter 1 describes early Seattle and the gold strikes in the Klondike, while the following three chapters analyze how the city became the gateway to the Yukon, how the stampede to the Far North stimulated local businesses, and how the city's infrastructure and boundaries changed during the era of the gold rush. Chapter 5 looks at how historians have interpreted the Klondike Gold Rush throughout the 20th century. The final chapter brings the Klondike story up to the present, describing the establishment of Seattle's Pioneer Square Historic District and the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park. The chapter titles include: (1) "'By-and-By': The Early History of Seattle"; (2) "Selling Seattle"; (3) "Reaping the Profits of the Klondike Trade"; (4) "Building the City"; (5) "Interpreting the Klondike Gold Rush"; and (6) "Historic Resources in the Modern Era." Contains an extensive 147-item partially annotated bibliography; 12 appendixes contain historical documents and photographs. (BT)

ED 437 335 SO 031 421

Silva, Diane Yendol

The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—36p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies (79th, Orlando, FL, November 19-21, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Beliefs, *Curriculum Development, Curriculum Research, Elementary Education, *Social Studies, *Teacher Developed Materials, *Teacher Role, Teamwork, *United States History

This study describes three cases which illustrate the experiences of three teams of elementary teachers engaged in implementing a new district-developed U.S. History unit. This district-created unit was written by a small group of teachers under the supervision of a district curriculum specialist. Each of the three teams studied varied in their involvement in writing the unit and their familiarity with teaching the unit. Interview and document data were analyzed both within and across cases resulting in the three findings that make sense of the teams' curriculum encounters. These teams' encounters with the curriculum were impacted by: (1) the congruency between the teachers' perceived role in implementing the new curriculum and their actual role as curriculum implementors; (2) the congruency between the new curriculum and their collective beliefs about how children learn; and (3) the level of frustration experienced by these teacher teams as structures were imposed to orchestrate fidelity in implementation. These cases describe the encounter each team had with the new curriculum and offer assertions that focus on the micro-politics of grade-level teams, suggestions for curriculum leaders, and the role of teacher personal practical knowledge in the curriculum implementation process. (Contains a table of data and 23 references.) (Author/BT)

ED 437 336 SO 031 423

Swainson, N. Bendera, S. Gordon, R. Kadzamira, E.

Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.

Department for International Development, London (England).

Report No.—ISBN-1-86192-046-6

Pub Date—1998-07-00

Note—155p.

Available from—Department for International Development, Education Division, 94 Victoria Street, London SW1E 5JL, England, United Kingdom (free). Web site: <http://www.dfid.gov.uk>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Comparative Analysis, Developing Nations, *Educational Policy, Educational Research, *Females, Foreign Countries, Gender Issues, *Government Role, Nondiscriminatory Education, Sex Fairness, *Womens Education

Identifiers—Malawi, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

This report presents research findings about the intellectual, political, and organizational processes that have shaped government and donor policies and projects concerned with promoting the education of women and girls in Malawi, Tanzania, and Zimbabwe. The study seeks to assess the extent to which gender interventions in education have been donor driven. The growing concern about large and persistent gender inequalities in education has led to the development of a number of initiatives on the part of multilateral and bilateral aid agencies aimed at encouraging the participation of women and girls in education. Despite this concern, efforts to reduce gender inequalities on the part of both governments and donor agencies have been uneven and policy interventions have evolved in a piecemeal fashion. In order to explore the reasons for the limited progress that has been made in improving girls' education in most developing countries, this study focuses on policy formulation and implementation with respect to girls' education in the three low income African countries. (Contains approximately 180 references.) (BT)

ED 437 337 SO 031 424

Blankenship, Glen Moffitt, Louisa

Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.

Inter Nationes, Bonn (Germany).

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—122p.

Available from—National Council for the Social Studies, NCSS Publications, P.O. Box 2067, Waldorf, MD 20604-2067. Tel: 800-683-0812 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, *Economics, *European History, Foreign Countries, Intermediate Grades, Secondary Education, Social Studies

Identifiers—*European Union, *Germany

This collection of lessons was developed as a result of a study/travel seminar undertaken during the summer of 1999. The goal of the project was to develop and disseminate exemplary lessons for teaching about the role of the Federal Republic of Germany in the European Union. These lessons are designed so that they may be used individually via integration into the curriculum, or collectively as a complete stand-alone unit. The materials can be adjusted to accommodate the needs, interests, and performance levels of students. Each lesson begins with an outline for teaching and includes instructional objectives, a list of necessary materials, and a sequenced list of procedures for using the activities provided with the lesson. The lessons provide the teacher with most of the materials needed for implementation. Lessons are divided among three major topics: (1) "Germany in the European Union"; (2) "Economic Issues in Germany and the European Union"; and (3) "The People of the European Union." Many maps, graphs, tables, transparencies, and handouts are provided. (LB)

ED 437 338 SO 031 474

USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.

USA Track and Field, Inc., Indianapolis, IN.

Report No.—ISBN-0-88011-604-8

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—316p.

Available from—Human Kinetics, P.O. Box 5076, Champaign, IL 61825-5076 ($21.95). Tel: 800-747-4457 (Toll-Free); E-mail: humank@hkusa.com; Web site: <http://www.humankinetics.com>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Administrative Organization, Athletic Coaches, *Athletics, Biomechanics, *Competition, Exercise Physiology, Higher Education, Performance, *Predictive Measurement, Secondary Education, Sport Psychology,

*Track and Field, *Training Methods, Training Objectives

This book presents comprehensive, ready-to-apply information from 33 world-class coaches and experts about major track and field events for high school and college coaches. The volume features proven predictive testing procedures; detailed event-specific technique instruction; carefully crafted training programs; and preparation and performance tactics for successful competition. The chapter titles include: (1) "Organizing a Successful Program" (Joseph L. Rogers); (2) "Predictive Testing of Athletes" (Phil Henson; Paul Turner); (3) "100 and 200 Meters" (Curtis Frye); (4) "400 Meters" (Clyde Hart); (5) "100- and 110-Meter Hurdles" (Ralph Lindeman; John Millar); (6) "400-Meter Hurdles" (Gary Winckler); (7) "800 Meters to Mile" (Mike Poehlein); (8) "3,000 to 10,000 Meters" (Lance Harter; Harry Groves); (9) "Relays" (Rob Johnson; Karen Dennis); (10) "Long Jump" (Kyle Tellez; Kathy James); (11) "Triple Jump" (Dean Hayes); (12) "High Jump" (Sue Humphrey; Doug Nordquist); (13) "Pole Vault" (Jim Bemiller); (14) "Shot Put" (Bill Godina; Ron Backes); (15) "Discus" (Don Babbitt); (16) "Javelin" (C. Harmon Brown; Bill Webb; Bob Sing); (17) "Hammer" (Ken Bantum); (18) "Racewalking" (Jeff Salvage; Bohdan Bolwicaski; Gwen Robertson; Ian Whatley; Gary Westerfield); (19) "Heptathlon" (Cliff Rovelto); and (20) "Decathlon" (Harry Marra). (Contains 65 references.) (BT)

ED 437 339 SO 031 477

Minkler, John

Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—147p.

Available from—The Center for Multicultural Cooperation, P.O. Box 1385, Coarsegold, CA 93614 ($38; $4.95 shipping and handling). Web site: <http://www.active.citizenship.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Citizenship, *Citizenship Education, Conflict Resolution, Empowerment, *Political Issues, Secondary Education, *Service Learning, Social Studies, Student Research

Identifiers—*Civic Values, Dialogic Communication

This document is a guide for teachers to integrate civic values and service learning into their social studies classes. The curriculum includes 17 ready-to-use lessons that can be adapted to United States history, government, or civics classes. A vital part of the unit is a group project in which students identify a real political problem, research related issues, and propose a solution. Students will be challenged to apply national civic values to the process of resolving these issues. The course presents a political problem-solving model, along with a research guide and a lesson on creative problem solving. The course is divided into the following parts: (1) "Political Problem Solving" (The Pledge and the Contract; Political Problem Solving; Research Methods; Creative Problem Solving); (2) "U.S. Civic Values" (U.S. Civic Values; Great Seal of the U.S.; Religious Freedom); (3) "Dialogue and Conflict Resolution" (Dialogue; E Pluribus Unum); (4) "Current Political Problems" (Youth Violence; Racial Labels; Hate Crimes; Gender Equity; Economy vs. Ecology); and (5) "The Challenge of Citizenship" (Democracy and School; Reality or Illusion; Wake Up, America!). Appendix A contains Teacher Strategies; Dialogue, Cooperative Learning, and Service Learning; Appendix B contains a glossary; Appendix C contains resources; books, curriculum, and Web sites; and Appendix D contains Youth Citizenship Awards Program information. (BT)

SP

ED 437 340 SP 038 877

McFarland, Katherine P.

Specific Classroom Management Strategies for the Middle/Secondary Education Classroom.

Pub Date—2000-01-12

Note—9p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Design, Classroom Environment, *Classroom Techniques, *Discipline, Humor, Lesson Plans, Middle Schools, Nonverbal Communication, Planning, Secondary Education, *Student Behavior, Student Participation, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Expectations of Students

This paper presents detailed classroom management strategies for teachers working in middle- and secondary-level classrooms. The strategies include: (1) plan lessons that are well organized and fully developed, showing all the components of the teaching-learning cycle using a variety of strategies and activities that reflect multiple learning styles; (2) be orderly by having a good room arrangement, a traffic area free of congestion, a professional space, and an attractive environment corresponding with the unit; (3) have a positive attitude and high expectations for all students; (4) when redirecting individual off-task behaviors, choose nonverbal over verbal comments whenever possible; (5) be motivated, enthusiastic, interested, and well-informed about what is being taught; (6) prevent discipline problems by planning for them before they happen; (7) give clear, explicit instruction of expectations before moving students to activities; (8) keep students actively engaged; and (9) use humor, creativity and concern to handle many problems. Four models of the discipline management plan are featured. (SM)

ED 437 341 SP 038 879

Fleming, Louise E.

Portfolios in Teacher Education.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—11p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-Western Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, October 13-16, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Methods, Higher Education, *Portfolio Assessment, Preservice Teacher Education, Reflective Teaching, *Student Teacher Evaluation, Student Teachers

Identifiers—Ashland University OH, Reflective Thinking

In response to state licensure standards, Ashland University, Ohio, revised its teacher education program. The faculty pondered how to build in ways that would ensure students were making connections between their courses and field experiences while simultaneously reflecting on their own growth. Portfolios appeared to be the solution. The department's academic standards committee explored the use of portfolios in undergraduate teacher programs and found that they were being used successfully in other teacher education programs. The group worked on a developmental (versus evaluation) model that would encourage reflection, collaboration, and self-evaluation. They determined that the portfolio would be developmental for the first 3 years, and the senior portfolio would draw solely upon senior experiences. The final draft incorporated both a developmental and evaluation portfolio. It paralleled the Pathwise domains and the department's tenets. The first level of the portfolio is general and reflective. The second level is specific to a program. The third level focuses on area of concentration and in the fourth level a student writes a section on his or her philosophy on education along with a personal reflection about themselves and as a future teacher. The program was flexible enough to allow department programs to adapt the structure, implementation, and assessment to their own needs. (SM)

ED 437 342 SP 038 921

Brouwers, Andre Evers, Will J. G. Tomic, Welko

Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—32p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Foreign Countries, Secondary Education, Secondary School Teachers, *Self Efficacy, Teacher Administrator Relationship, Teacher Attitudes, *Teacher Burnout, Teacher Collaboration, Teaching Conditions

Identifiers—*Emotional Support, Netherlands

This study examined the relationship between perceived lack of social support, perceived self-efficacy in eliciting support at the workplace, and the three successive burnout symptoms (emotional exhaustion, depersonalization, and personal accomplishment) in a sample of 277 Dutch secondary school teachers. The study hypothesized that teachers' self-efficacy beliefs in eliciting support from colleagues and principals would mediate the effect of perceived lack of support on the level of burnout. Teachers completed the Dutch version of the Maslach Burnout Inventory for Teachers, the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale, and the Emotional Support Subscale of the Social Support List-Discrepancies. Results showed that teachers' perceived lack of support from colleagues and principals had a significant effect on their self-efficacy beliefs in eliciting support from them, and those self-efficacy beliefs predicted their level of burnout. Teachers' level of burnout predicted the extent to which they felt lack of support. The study found an additional effect of the personal accomplishment dimension of burnout on perceived self-efficacy. It is concluded that perceived self-efficacy in eliciting support at the workplace was a usable construct in the prediction of teacher burnout. Future research directions are suggested. (Contains 68 references.) (SM)

ED 437 343 SP 038 922

Sparapani, Ervin F.

Teaching for Higher-Level Thinking: An Analysis of Teacher Reactions.

Pub Date—1999-07-00

Note—19p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Conference on Thinking (8th, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, July 4-9, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Elementary Secondary Education, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Lesson Plans, Planning, Student Evaluation, *Student Participation, Teacher Attitudes, *Teacher Role, Teacher Student Relationship, Teachers, *Thinking Skills

This study examined the reactions of teachers implementing a specific process of teaching for higher-level thinking, investigating how they viewed: their role in the classroom, student involvement in learning, and school-based, systemic conditions to address when teaching for higher-level thinking. Data were gathered from teachers in a master's level course on teaching thinking skills. The course taught teachers to design lessons based on the Thinking/Learning (T/L) System, which encourages higher-level thinking without interfering with the regular curriculum. Teachers designed two lessons according to the T/L System's activities selection sheet and taught them in their classrooms. They completed the Thinking/Learning System Lesson Evaluation form and end-of-course interviews that asked what they learned from teaching T/L lessons. Teachers learned that teaching for higher-level thinking required significant planning; students' (and teachers') higher level thinking and activities related to higher level thinking took more time and resources than were available; and to adequately assess performance related to outcomes of higher-level thinking, there must be acceptable, appropriate alternative assessments. The higher-level thinking activities led to more students being actively engaged in the learning process. (Contains 17 references.) (SM)

ED 437 344 SP 038 923

Follo, Eric J.

The Voices of Student Teachers.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—14p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Collegiality, *Cooperating Teachers, Elementary Education, Elementary School Teachers, Higher Education, *Interpersonal Relationship, Preservice Teacher Education, *Student Teacher Attitudes, Student Teachers, Student Teaching, *Teacher Collaboration

Identifiers—Advice Seeking

This study examined the student teaching experience through the eyes of 459 student teachers who had recently completed their internships at the elementary school level. The participants were asked to write a letter of advice to incoming student teachers, describing the highs and lows of student teaching and giving any advice that they thought would be helpful to new student teachers. The letters were all written the day after the students had completed their student teaching assignments, so the experiences were fresh in their memories. The letters were analyzed to identify categories of advice. Twenty-seven categories were identified and placed into five major groups: (1) professional relationships, (2) professional attitudes, (3) professional advice, (4) personal advice, and (5) concerns. Each letter was then analyzed for specific comments. Results underscored the critical role of the cooperating teacher, the need for effective communication with the cooperating teacher, and the need for broader staff involvement with student teachers in the school. The paper presents respondents' comments in each of the five categories. (SM)

ED 437 345 SP 038 924

Steffy, Betty E., Ed. Wolfe, Michael P, Ed. Pasch, Suzanne H., Ed. Enz, Billie J., Ed.

Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7619-7540-3

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—146p.; A joint publication of Kappa Delta Pi, International Honor Society in Education, and Corwin Press, Inc.

Available from—Corwin Press, Inc., A Sage Publications Company, 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-2218 ($22.95); Tel: 805-499-9774; Fax: 805-499-5323.

Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Administrator Effectiveness, Administrators, Beginning Teacher Induction, Beginning Teachers, Case Studies, Elementary Secondary Education, Excellence in Education, *Faculty Development, *Teacher Improvement, Teachers, Teaching (Occupation), Teaching Experience

This book demonstrates how teachers and administrators can work collaboratively on maintaining continual growth, focusing on the Life Cycle of the Career Teacher Model, which crosses the continuum of practice from preservice preparation through professional development. Case studies illustrate the Reflection-Renewal-Growth Cycle Model in action. The book gives specific attention to the unique needs of each phase and makes recommendations on specific professional development practices. The eight chapters are (1) "The Model and Its Application" (Betty E. Steffy, Michael P. Wolfe, Suzanne H. Pasch, and Billie J. Enz); (2) "The Novice Teacher" (Michael J. Berson and Rick A. Breault); (3) "The Apprentice Teacher" (Mary C. Clement, Billie J. Enz, and George E. Pawlas); (4) "The Professional Teacher" (Polly Wolfe, Diane S. Murphy, Patricia H. Phelps, and Vincent R. McGrath); (5) "The Expert Teacher" (Jane S. Bray, Pamela A. Kramer, and Denise LePage); (6) "The Distinguished Teacher" (Billie J. Enz, Kathleen R. Weber, and Ruth D. Campopiano); (7) "The Emeritus Teacher" (Raymond J. Dagenais, Betty E. Steffy, and Billie J. Enz); and (8) "Applying the Life Cycle of the Career Teacher Model" (Suzanne H. Pasch, Michael P. Wolfe, Betty E. Steffy, and Billie J. Enz). The appendix is entitled "Addressing the Unique Needs of Each Phase Through Professional Development: Phase-Related Concerns and Recommended Professional-Development Practices." (Each chapter contains references.) (SM)

ED 437 346 SP 038 925

Teacher Preparation Initiatives. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.

Report No. —House-Hrg-105-77; ISBN-0-16-057830-2

Pub Date—1998-02-24

Note—481p.

Available from—U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF02/PC20 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Academic Standards, *Class Size, Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, Faculty Development, Hearings, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Public Education, *Teacher Improvement, Teacher Qualifications, *Teacher Recruitment, Teacher Shortage, *Teaching Skills

Identifiers—Congress 105th

This hearing focused on the subject of teacher recruitment and preparation. The hearing began with opening statements by several Congressmen (the Honorable Frank Riggs, Matthew Martinez, William Gooding, George Miller, and Robert Scott). Following the opening statements were statements by the Honorable Eugene Hickock, Secretary of Education, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Mr. E.D. Hirsh, Jr., President, Core Knowledge Foundation, Charlottesville, VA; Dr. Eric Hanushek, Director, W. Allen Wallis Institute of Political Economy, University of Rochester, NY; Dr. Richard Ingersoll, Professor of Sociology, University of Georgia, Athens; Ms. C. Emily Feistritzer, President, National Center for Educational Information, Washington, DC; Dr. Dale Ballou, Professor of Economics, University of Massachusetts, MA; Ms. Kati Haycock, President, the Education Trust, Inc., Washington, DC.; Mr. Paul F. Steidler, Director, Alexis de Toqueville Institution, Arlington, VA; and Mr. Barnett Berry, Associate Director for Policy and State Relations, National Commission on Teaching and America's Future, Columbia, SC. Statements and written testimony are appended. The appendixes also include two reports by the National Commission on Teaching and America's Future: (1) "What Matters Most: Teaching for America's Future"; and (2) "Doing What Matters Most: Investing in Quality Teaching." (SM)

ED 437 347 SP 038 927

Scott, Neil H.

Supporting New Teachers: A Report on the 1998-99 Beginning Teacher Induction Program in New Brunswick.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—42p.; "With Tammy Surette."

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, *Beginning Teacher Induction, *Beginning Teachers, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, Mentors, Partnerships in Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Principals, Program Effectiveness, Teacher Attitudes, Teachers

Identifiers—*New Brunswick

This document describes the perceptions of participants in the New Brunswick Beginning Teachers' Induction Program (BTIP) for the 1998-99 school year. For the fourth consecutive year, the New Brunswick Department of Education has organized the BTIP in all 12 anglophone districts. The BTIP includes mentor training workshops, district level activities, and local school level activities. Data for this report were collected from beginning teachers, mentors, school principals, and district coordinators in each of the districts. Near the end of the school year, participants completed questionnaires examining their feelings about the BTIP and whether they believed it should continue. Results found overall strong support for the BTIP from all groups. The two problems most frequently reported by teachers and mentors were lack of time to participate in activities and being mismatched with mentors. Mentors believed the BTIP was useful both to mentees and to themselves. Levels of principal involvement varied considerably, and over half of the principals were either not, or only minimally, involved. District coordinators perceived strong support for the BTIP from the Department of Education and district officials. Problems they reported included late additions to the program, not being able to include long-term supply teachers in the program, poor mentoring matches, and difficulty tracking funds. Recommendations for the future of BTIP are included. (Contains 10 references.) (SM)

ED 437 348 SP 038 928

Chambless, J. R. Sweeney, M. V. Thompson, W. D.

The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—7p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Beginning Teachers, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Faculty Mobility, Higher Education, *Labor Turnover, Preservice Teacher Education, Public Schools, State Legislation, Teacher Collaboration, Teacher Persistence, *Teacher Recruitment, *Teacher Shortage, Teachers

Identifiers—Mississippi, Peer Support Groups

The 1998 Mississippi Legislature passed a bill which addressed the state's problem with critical teacher shortages. The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program (MTFP), which was developed in response to critical teacher shortages in certain school districts and in certain content areas, grew out of this legislation. The state-based initiative focuses on teacher recruitment and retention in the areas facing shortages. The MTFP uses financial incentives as a means to attract qualified teachers to geographical shortage areas. The incentives include grants and scholarships, loan forgiveness, sponsored employment, and service payback. The MTFP also emphasizes the importance of retaining teachers in these shortage districts by addressing three important issues: keeping contact with new teachers, establishing a network of mentors, and forming a cohort or peer support group for teachers with an emphasis on technology for maintaining contact among teachers. Each year, a cohort of 75 participants are recruited nationally to the MTFP. Participants receive a full-time teacher salary and benefits package. In exchange for a 3-year commitment to teach in a critical shortage area, selected participants receive a host of benefits. (SM)

ED 437 349 SP 038 929

Mertler, Craig A.

Teachers' (Mis)Conceptions of Classroom Test Validity and Reliability.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—18p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-Western Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, October 13-16, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Methods, *Student Evaluation, Teacher Attitudes, Teachers, *Test Reliability, *Test Validity, Testing

Identifiers—Ohio

This study examined processes and techniques teachers used to ensure that their assessments were valid and reliable, noting the extent to which they engaged in these processes. A sample of 625 elementary and secondary teachers received mailed

copies of the Ohio Teacher Assessment Practices Survey, which asked about steps that they followed and the extent to which they went to ensure that their assessments were valid and reliable. Results indicated that teachers did not spend much time conducting statistical analyses of their assessment data. Steps teachers used to ensure validity fell into six categories: using teacher-developed tests, comparing to objectives or curriculum, analyzing test data, not determining validity, asking for student feedback, and miscellaneous. Over half of the respondents used teacher-made tests. Most ensured assessment validity by following conventional rules of sound test development. Many believed that developing their own assessments would ensure validity. About 30 percent said that they followed specific steps to ensure reliability half of the time or less. Strategies to ensure reliability fell into six categories: using teacher-developed tests, comparing to objectives or curriculum, analyzing test data, using same process as validity, asking for student feedback, and miscellaneous. Many teachers believed that ensuring assessment validity and reliability were very similar processes. Teachers had a better grasp of the concept of reliability than of validity. (SM)

ED 437 350 SP 038 932

Godber, Yvonne Esler, Amy

Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.

Pub Date—1999-10-30

Note—16p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Family Involvement, *Family School Relationship, *Parent Teacher Cooperation, *Partnerships in Education, School Role

Families and schools are equal partners in the education of children, with both contributing in major ways. To succeed, their partnerships must be based on mutual trust and respect, with educators taking the lead in developing and nurturing effective collaboration with families. Overcoming barriers to partnerships means focusing on context, complexity, centrality, consistency, communication, and collaboration. Partnership principles include creating an open and friendly environment for parents, communicating with parents, and forging partnerships with all families. Trust building with parents involves predictability, dependability, and faith on the part of schools. Taking action to build trust involves focusing on such issues as: equal partnerships, power and social inequalities, cultural continuity, informal social events, and communication. Interacting with families requires maintaining a positive, honest orientation to all communication, ensuring that parents have all necessary information, and recognizing that trust takes time. The process of communication is influenced by dimensions of family-centered practice, including family orientation, positiveness, sensitivity, responsiveness, friendliness, and child and community skills. This paper includes a communications checklist, an action plan for strengthening home-school partnerships, and a sheet to help teachers examine what their partnership program will look like. (SM)

ED 437 351 SP 038 933

Morrow, James R., Jr. Jackson, Allen W. Payne, V. Gregory

Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.

President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—9p.

Available from—For full text: <http://www.indiana.edu/~preschal>.

Journal Cit—President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports Research Digest; Series 3 n7 Sep 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Child Health, Children, Elementary Secondary Education, *Health Promotion, *Physical Activities, *Physical Activity Level, *Physical Education, *Physical Fitness

This report examines school physical education (PE) and how it can be an important part of the national physical activity promotion effort. Section 1 introduces the issue of youth activity and PE, noting that schools and universities must reintroduce daily, quality physical activity as a key component of comprehensive education. Section 2 discusses the current status of PE in schools, noting that few students receive daily PE. Section 3 examines activity levels of American youth, explaining that young children are relatively active, but by adolescence, activity levels decline. Section 4 discusses how much physical activity is enough, explaining that moderate levels can have significant health benefits, but varying activity patterns of young children, adolescents, and adults must be considered when developing physical activities. Section 5 discusses how physical activity relates to physical fitness in youth. The relatively low relationship between fitness and physical activity is a good reason for PE to emphasize physical activity rather than fitness. Section 6 discusses whether PE promotes physical activity in youth, concluding that well-conducted PE can generate increased activity levels during the school day and increased active living outside the school. Section 7 examines whether time spent in PE during school decreases learning in other areas. Evidence suggests that PE does not detract from learning in other areas. Section 8 discusses reasons for including regular PE in the curriculum. (Contains 43 references.) (SM)

ED 437 352 SP 038 934

Fuller, Heidi A. Bond, Christine A.

College Health Education Evaluation: A Bibliography.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—16p.

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, College Students, *Comprehensive School Health Education, Educational Research, *Evaluation Methods, Health Behavior, Higher Education, Life Style, *Program Evaluation, Student Behavior

This bibliography presents approximately 175 listings of journals, journal articles, papers, and books that focus on college health education and college health education evaluation. (SM)

ED 437 353 SP 038 935

Guiden, Mary

Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.

National Conference of State Legislatures, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Centers for Disease Control (DHHS), Atlanta, GA. Div. of Adolescent and School Health.

Report No.—ISBN-1-58024-062-3

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Contract—U87/CCU810205

Note—32p.; Contains pages of several different sizes.

Available from—National Conference of State Legislatures, 1560 Broadway, Suite 700, Denver, CO 80202 ($30, Item #6147). Tel: 303-830-2200; Fax: 303-863-8003.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, Comprehensive School Health Education, *Early Parenthood, Males, Mass Media Use, *Pregnancy, Secondary Education, *Sex Education, Sexuality, Youth Programs

Identifiers—Abstinence, Social Consequences

This publication presents an overview of adolescent pregnancy, including national and state statistical information; funding sources for teen pregnancy prevention programs; examples of the effects of teen pregnancy prevention on society; illustrations of teenagers' perspectives on the issue; recent developments and initiatives in the arena of teen pregnancy prevention; and examples of programs that have been implemented across the states. An overview explains that teen birth rates are down for the first time in more than 10 years, but the United States still has higher teen pregnancy rates than any other industrialized nation. The overview notes that prevention efforts make a significant difference. Stories from several teenage parents emphasize the complexities and difficulties of being teen parents. A listing of national resources that exist to help federal, state, and local policymakers better understand the issue of adolescent pregnancy is presented. The resource listings include a description of the organization and contact information. (SM)

ED 437 354 SP 038 936

Fuller, Heidi A.

The Focus Group as an Effective Tool in College Health Education Evaluation.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—10p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Students, *Course Evaluation, *Focus Groups, *Health Education, Higher Education, Program Evaluation, Research Methodology, Student Attitudes

In order to evaluate a required health and wellness course at Salem State College, the researcher conducted a triangulation study using a student questionnaire, an instructor survey, and student focus group interviews. The two single session focus group interviews were held during students' last week of the course. One student from each of 21 sections of the course was randomly selected and encouraged to participate in one of the two interviews. This resulted in a sample of seven and eight students, respectively, for each session. Students completed a pre-interview survey, had a snack, then participated in the 2-hour interview. Results indicated that focus group interviews added an important dimension to the quantitative results of the study and provided insight into the student learning experience and course benefits; specifically, the need for current health information, the benefits of instruction on stress management, and appreciation for active learning opportunities. Results of this study support the focus group interview as an effective tool in the comparative evaluation of a college health education course. (Contains 12 references.) (SM)

ED 437 355 SP 038 938

Rowicki, Mark A.

Theory and Practice: Examining Others: Examining Ourselves.

Pub Date—1999-11-19

Note—20p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, *Mathematics Teachers, Middle School Teachers, Middle Schools, Secondary School Mathematics, Student Evaluation of Teacher Performance, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Role, *Teaching Methods, Theory Practice Relationship

This study examined the theoretical beliefs and practice of a middle school mathematics teacher. The teacher completed formal and informal interviews and a survey that identified his beliefs about teaching, what he thought was important for his students to learn, and what he believed was the teacher's role in the classroom. The researcher conducted three classroom observations over 2 weeks. A group of 31 of the teacher's students completed a survey that was based on the teacher's answers to his survey. Data analysis indicated that the teacher's practice was closely aligned with his theoretical beliefs. The teacher was practical in his concept of his role as teacher and very technical in terms of classroom management. He had a practical orientation to teaching, with a genuine concern for students' ability to understand mathematics, not just learn it. Despite the fact that the teacher's practice was closely aligned with his beliefs, organizational and personal constraints sometimes caused him to

teach in ways that were not consistent with his beliefs. (SM)

ED 437 356 SP 038 939

Newton, Rose Mary. Winter, Paul A.

An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.

Pub Date—1999-04-23

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Administrator Role, Elementary Secondary Education, *Instructional Leadership, Principals, Teacher Administrator Relationship, *Teacher Attitudes, *Teacher Role, Teachers

Identifiers—*Job Characteristics, *School Councils

This research examined teacher attraction to school council service. Public school teachers rated content-validated job descriptions for positions of school council member. The study design was a 2x2x3 analysis of variance. The independent variables were school council job attributes (instructional leadership or management); the role of the principal on the council (chair or member with a teacher as chair); and teacher school level (elementary school, middle school, or high school). The dependent variable was teacher reaction to school council job. Statistical testing detected a two-way interaction between job attributes and principal role on the council. When a teacher chaired the council, there was no variance in teacher ratings of the job. When a principal chaired the council, teachers rated the job with instructional leadership job attributes more favorably than the job with management job attributes. The study results have implications for job attraction theory and for recruiting teachers to leadership roles. (Contains 22 references.) (Author/SM)

ED 437 357 SP 038 940

Gettys, Cynthia M. Ray, Barbara M. Rutledge, Valerie C. Puckett, Kathleen S. Stepanske, Jeanette B.

The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.

Pub Date—1999-11-17

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Role, *College School Cooperation, Curriculum Development, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Partnerships in Education, Preservice Teacher Education, *Professional Development Schools, Program Evaluation, Student Role, *Teacher Collaboration, Teacher Role

Identifiers—University of Tennessee Chattanooga

This study addressed the use of Professional Development Schools (PDSs) as a component of the teacher preparation program at the University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. The study measured differences in perceptions of all groups involved in the PDS process. The five groups under study were PDS students, university faculty, and PDS onsite coordinators, classroom teachers, and administrators. Participants completed a survey instrument that asked them to rank curriculum and planning for teaching, roles, university-PDS relationships, and perceptions. They also answered four open-ended questions about how they perceived the PDS experience. Data analysis indicated that the PDS experience was successful because of the relationship between the university and the local school system established by the onsite coordinators. The PDSs were also successful because of the license given to university faculty members to make changes within the program from semester to semester. Another factor key to the PDS program's success was the enthusiasm of university faculty involved in each PDS site. Finally, the program's success was influenced by the selection of sites that had a philosophy and faculty that supported the PDS concept. (Contains 19 references.) (SM)

ED 437 358 SP 038 941

Harris, Robie H.

It's So Amazing! A Book about Eggs, Sperm, Birth, Babies, and Families.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7636-0051-2

Pub Date—1999-03-00

Note—81p.; Illustrated by Michael Emberley.

Available from—Candlewick Press, 2067 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02140-1338 ($21.99). Tel: 617-661-3330; Fax: 617-661-0565; E-mail: bigbear@candlewick.com ($21.99)

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Adoption, Birth, Elementary Education, Elementary School Students, Emotional Development, Family (Sociological Unit), Genetics, Homosexuality, *Human Body, Pregnancy, *Reproduction (Biology), *Sex Education, Sexual Abuse, Sibling Relationship, Twins, Young Children

Identifiers—Multiple Birth Family

This book, for children aged 7 and up, is designed to teach younger children about human biology and healthy sexuality, allowing parents and teachers to answer children's questions. Comic book style, full-color artwork illustrates the age-appropriate text and reflects an elementary school child's interest in biology and how things work. The book discusses bodies and health, pregnancy, birth, adoption, babies, and all types of families. It tells the story of the amazing trips taken by the egg and the sperm, showing when and how an egg travels to the uterus and how sperm travel and can meet an egg. Actual-size illustrations follow a single cell's growth month to month over 9 months as it becomes a baby ready to be born. The book also explains in vitro and ultrasound, shows how twins begin, and describes how a fetus gets food and air and how the growing baby kicks and hiccups inside the uterus. The book discusses sex and love, including love for a parent, friend, sibling, or pet. It also discusses heterosexual and homosexual love. It offers age-appropriate information on sexual abuse and HIV and AIDS. It recognizes the positive and negative feelings younger children have about a new baby coming into the family, while emphasizing the uniqueness of every child. Besides presenting information, this book encourages respect for differences. (SM)

ED 437 359 SP 038 942

Class Acts: How Teachers Awaken Potential = Docentes al habla: Revelar a los alumnos el tesoro de su potencial = Performances d'enseignants: Comment eveiller un potential qui dort.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France).; Education International, Brussels (Belgium).

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—85p.

Available from—UNESCO, 7 place de Fontenoy, 75352 Paris 07 SP, France. Tel: 33-1-45-68-21-27/45-68-08-19; Fax: 33-1-45-68-56-29/45-68-56-26; E-mail: t.murtagh@unesco.org or s.bokhari@unesco.org; Web site: <http://www.education.unesco.org> or <http://www.ei.ie.org>.

Language—English, Spanish, French

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Basic Skills, Developing Nations, Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Excellence in Education, Exchange Programs, Foreign Countries, High Risk Students, Immersion Programs, Literacy Education, Maori, Poverty, Rural Schools, Student Motivation, *Teacher Role, Teachers

This publication presents portraits of nine teachers from Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Jordan, Myanmar, New Zealand, Senegal, and Trinidad and Tobago who are opening up young minds and nurturing their potential. The portraits describe how these teachers created an educational situation in which students could thrive and grow. Some of the creative efforts included: intensive reading and writing projects; a health and hygiene course; a training center in business and waste recycling; a study of rock and roll music that led to the study of folk musicians, authors of the artistic freedom movement, and philosophers; training in inquiry and reasoning; interactive teaching; native language immersion; role playing in future vocations; and student exchange programs. (SM)

ED 437 360 SP 038 943

Missouri School Health Education Profile, 1998.

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City.

Spons Agency—Centers for Disease Control (DHHS), Atlanta, GA. Div. of Adolescent and School Health.

Pub Date—1998-01-00

Contract—U87/CCU709009-07

Note—24p.

Available from—Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0480.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, *Comprehensive School Health Education, Course Content, Educational Quality, Faculty Development, Inservice Teacher Education, Parent Participation, Public Schools, Reproduction (Biology), Secondary Education, Secondary School Teachers, Sexuality, State Standards, Substance Abuse, Suicide, Violence

Identifiers—*Health Educators, Missouri, Risk Taking Behavior

This publication shows gains and losses for health education in Missouri's public schools. Data come from the School Health Education Profile, a survey that monitors the status of health education in public schools, including education to prevent HIV infection and other important health problems, at the middle, junior, and senior high school levels. During the spring of 1998, questionnaires were sent to principals and lead health educators at 420 secondary schools. Usable questionnaires were received from 313 principals and 317 teachers. Results are presented according to school support for health education, teacher preparation, amount of classroom instruction, content of classroom instruction, and parent and community involvement. Positive changes included increases in: the number of schools with a designated coordinator of health education, community representation on school health advisory boards, and the amount of health education required. Negative changes included decreases in: school support for inservice training in health education, the number of school health advisory councils, and the amount of HIV/AIDS education. The study found that health education teachers have become less experienced, feedback from parents tends to result in more health education, and teaching of health-enhancing skills remains high. Three appendixes present the Missouri School Improvement Standards on Health Education and Communicable Diseases, policy guidelines on communicable diseases, and infection control procedures for schools. (SM)

ED 437 361 SP 038 944

Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (DOT), Washington, DC.

Report No. —DOT-HS-808-675

Pub Date—1998-02-00

Note—139p.; Materials of different sizes have been converted to 8.5 x 11 inch pages.

Available from—U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Media and Marketing Division, NTS-21, 400 Seventh Street, S.W., Washington, DC

20590.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Bicycling, Child Health, *Driving While Intoxicated, Elementary Secondary Education, *Health Promotion, Legislation, Pedestrian Traffic, *Restraints (Vehicle Safety), *Safety Education, School Buses, Substance Abuse, Traffic Accidents, *Traffic Safety, *Young Adults

Identifiers—*Bicycle Helmets, Generation X, *Risk Reduction

This packet contains information on safe and sober driving for members of Generation X. The packet includes information on "Buckle Up America! Week 1998," which was designed to encourage everyone on the road to use seat belts and child safety seats and to use them properly. It also offers a safety city brochure and multiple program materials (success stories, strides for safety article, youth fatalities overheads, and a prescription for injury prevention discharge instructions). The packet provides resource materials such as a catalog, a state bicycle and pedestrian coordinators contact list, and a National Highway Traffic Safety Administration regional offices and State Highway Safety offices contact list. Other materials in the packet include fact sheets and brochures on safe bicycling on the roads; safe driving habits; safety in pickup trucks; booster seats; safety seats; drug impaired driving; alcohol poisoning; zero tolerance laws; air bag safety; seat belt use; safety belt laws; the Patterns for Life initiative; school bus safety; bicycle safety on campus; and pedestrian safety. (SM)

ED 437 362 SP 038 945

Classroom Management.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—164p.

Available from—North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction, 301 North Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2825; Web site: <http://www.dpi.state.nc.us>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Classroom Techniques, *Cognitive Style, Elementary Secondary Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Lesson Plans, *Planning, *Student Motivation, *Teacher Expectations of Students, Teachers

This inservice teacher education packet focuses on teacher expectations, student motivation, learning modalities, planning for instruction, classroom organization, and management strategies. Following a section on implementation of strategies, an overview gives the trainer a quick overview of the entire packet. The overview is laid out in a matrix that describes the number of each activity, the time needed to carry out all of the activities in each section, the purposes of each section, and the contents of each section. Each activity direction sheet is formatted in the same way, with the activity number and name at the top of the sheet and a matrix that offers: the time necessary to carry out the activity, the purpose of the activity, the setting for the activity, and materials needed. The remainder of each activity direction sheet is divided into two columns. The left side of the page lists actions which the trainer should take to carry out the activity and necessary materials. On the right side of the page, the trainer is given a more complete explanation of how to carry out the activity. Handouts and transparencies are included. (SM)

ED 437 363 SP 038 946

Professional Development.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—107p.

Available from—North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction, 301 North Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2825. Web site: <http://www.dpi.state.nc.us>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Change, *Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, *Faculty Development, Inservice Teacher Education, Teacher Improvement, Teachers

This inservice teacher education packet discusses professional development. Six sections examine: (1) "What is Professional Development?"; (2) "How is Professional Development Changing?"; (3) "Why Does Professional Development Need to Change?"; (4) "How Does Professional Development Need to Change?"; (5) "How are Professional Development Activities Evaluated?"; and (6) "How Can the New Knowledge about Professional Development be Applied to the Local School?" Following implementation suggestions, an overview gives the trainer a quick overview of the entire packet. The overview is laid out in a matrix that describes the number of each activity, the time needed to carry out all of the activities in each section, the purposes of each section, and the contents of each section. Each activity direction sheet is formatted in the same way, with the activity number and name at the top of the sheet and a matrix that offers: the time necessary to carry out the activity, the purpose of the activity, the setting for the activity, and materials needed. The remainder of each activity direction sheet is divided into two columns. The left side of the page lists actions which the trainer should take to carry out the activity and necessary materials. On the right side of the page, the trainer is given a more complete explanation of how to carry out the activity. Handouts and transparencies are included. (SM)

ED 437 364 SP 038 949

Ramasamy, Rangasamy van der Jagt, Johan W. Jacobs, Roy L. Ghose, Chhanda Lindsey, Jimmy D.

Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.

Pub Date—1999-11-18

Note—28p.; Display session conducted at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Brain Hemisphere Functions, *Classroom Environment, *Cognitive Style, Elementary Secondary Education, Geographic Location, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Racial Differences, Sex Differences, Special Education, *Student Behavior, Student Teachers

This study was designed to determine whether a sample of preservice teachers had different brain hemisphere processing modes, learning styles, environmental preferences, and course-related behaviors. The study population was 90 students enrolled in an undergraduate introductory special education course. Forty-four of the students were selected to participate using a systematic random sampling procedure. Between- and within-subject designs were used to conduct the study. Dependent variables included findings from the subjects' Hemispheric Mode Indicator, Learning Style Inventory, and Productivity Environmental Preference Survey, and selected responses on a four-part questionnaire. Data analysis indicated that participants had different hemisphericity modes and preferred left and right processing. Their hemisphericity was associated with their predominant geographic area (urbanites preferred right mode processing, while suburbanites preferred left). Participants also had different learning styles and tended to be assimilators, accommodators, and convergers, but their learning styles were not associated with gender, race, predominant geographic area, laterality, or major. Participants had different environmental preferences (e.g., noise level) which were affected by gender, race, and laterality. Participants indicated that they had selected course-related behaviors or perceptions for listening, notetaking, time management, reading in the content, and studying. (SM)

ED 437 365 SP 038 950

Brouwers, Andre Tomic, Welko

The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.

Pub Date—1999-08-26

Note—24p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Collegiality, Foreign Countries, *Interpersonal Competence, Secondary Education, Secondary School Teachers, *Self Efficacy, Student Behavior, Teacher Administrator Relationship, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Collaboration, Teacher Student Relationship, *Test Validity, Vocational Schools

Identifiers—Netherlands

This study tested the factorial validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale, which measures teachers' self-efficacy beliefs regarding the interpersonal domain of their functioning. The scale includes three subscales to assess teacher perceived self-efficacy in (1) managing student behavior in the classroom, (2) eliciting support from colleagues, and (3) eliciting support from principals. Following self-efficacy theory, which posits that self-efficacy beliefs are linked to specific activities, it was hypothesized that the three Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Subscales comprised three different activities linked to teacher self-efficacy beliefs. Confirmatory factory analysis confirmed the hypothesis by showing an adequate fit of the three-factor oblique model, the model in which the items of the three subscales were allowed to load on their respective factors. Since the fit of the three-factor oblique model was significantly better than both the two-factor model and the one-factor model, the researchers conclude that teachers' self-efficacy beliefs differ for the three activities measured (managing student behavior, eliciting support from colleagues, and eliciting support from principals). They conclude that the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale is a reliable and a factorially valid measurement to assess teachers' beliefs about their abilities to acquire and maintain easy, pleasant, and helpful working relationships. (Contains 43 references.) (SM)

ED 437 366 SP 038 951

Henderson, Martha V. Gullatt, David E. Hardin, Dawn T. Jannik, Catherine Tollett, John R.

Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.

Spons Agency—Louisiana State Board of Regents, Baton Rouge.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—46p.; "Designed for preservice and inservice teacher education training programs in Louisiana colleges and universities."

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Freedom, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Child Abuse, Corporal Punishment, Disabilities, Dismissal (Personnel), Due Process, Elementary Secondary Education, Equal Education, Faculty Development, Freedom of Speech, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education, *Legal Responsibility, Life Style, Marriage, Personnel Policy, Personnel Selection, Political Attitudes, Pregnancy, Preservice Teacher Education, Probationary Period, Religion, School Prayer, Sexual Harassment, *Student Rights, Students, *Teacher Behavior, Teacher Responsibility, *Teacher Rights, Teacher Student Relationship, Teachers, Tenure

Identifiers—Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act 1974, Liability Insurance, Pledge of Allegiance

This curriculum guide presents a context for preservice education and/or professional development in education law for teachers. Section 1, "Teacher Liability," discusses "Duty to Supervise," "Providing Reasonable Care," "Duty," "Preventing Student-to-Student Sexual Harassment," "Reporting Child Abuse," "Issuing Permission Slips," "Defense for Liability," "Acting as a Reasonable Person," "Contributory Liability," "Strict Liability," and "Availability of Liability Insurance." Section 2, "Student Rights," focuses on "Freedom of Expres-

sion," "Pledge of Allegiance," "Prayer," "Fighting Words," "Student Searches," "Constitutional Due Process," "Family Education Rights to Privacy Act (FERPA)," and "Students with Disabilities: The Right to Appropriate Education." Section 3, "Teacher Rights," discusses "Freedom of Expression (Personal Views)" and "Religious and Political Association." Section 4, "Academic Freedom," includes "Obligation to School District/State Curriculum" and "Use of Supplementary Materials." Section 5, "Teacher Conduct," includes "Language;" "Harassment;" "Corporal Punishment;" "Fair Labor Standards, Hiring, and Promotion Policy;" "Medical Policy;" "Dress and Grooming;" "Lifestyle Choices;" "Students with AIDS;" "Academic Sanctions;" "Sexual Misconduct with Students;" "Marriage and Pregnancy;" and "Extracurricular Participation." Section 6, "Teacher Termination," includes "Probationary Teachers" and "Teachers with Tenure." Three appendixes include recommended resources, Lexis-Nexis Academic Universe, and sexual harassment policy in the Lincoln Parish schools. (Contains 9 references.) (SM)

ED 437 367 SP 038 952

Oakes, T. J.

A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accreditation of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teaching and Teacher Education, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —EDO-SP-1999-7

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0007

Note—3p.

Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Standards, *Accreditation (Institutions), Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, *Teacher Certification

Identifiers—ERIC Digests, Interstate New Teacher Assess and Support Consort, Licensing Programs, National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Educ

Accreditation of teacher education programs and licensing and certification of teachers are interrelated but distinct processes that can easily be confused. This Digest seeks to clarify the three processes and identify the primary national organizations involved in these areas. Accreditation is an evaluation process that determines the quality of an institution or program using predetermined standards. Licensing is the process by which a governmental agency grants a license (or permission) to an individual who has met specified requirements. Certification is the process by which a nongovernmental agency or association bestows professional recognition to an individual who has met predetermined qualifications specified by that agency or association. This Digest describes the accreditation process of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education and the Teacher Education Accreditation Council; the certification process of the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards; and the licensing process of both the Interstate New Teacher Assessment Support Consortium and the Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium. (SM)

ED 437 368 SP 038 953

Grosse, Susan J.

Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teaching and Teacher Education, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —EDO-SP-1999-8

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Contract—ED-99-CO-0007

Note—3p.

Pub Type— ERIC Publications (071) — ERIC Digests in Full Text (073)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Child Health, *Communicable Diseases, *Comprehensive School Health Education, Disease Control, Elementary Secondary Education, *Health Promotion, Public Health, School Safety, Students

Identifiers—ERIC Digests, Risk Reduction, *Universal Precautions

Twenty-first century contagious diseases require more than basic health lessons to prevent transmission. This Digest examines ways to prevent disease transmission in school settings. Section 1 discusses key concepts in contagion education: all people are potentially contagious; germs that cause diseases are present on many parts of the body; hand washing is essential; correct use of biohazard labels and containers is essential; and needles and other sharp objects should be handled appropriately. Section 2 describes universal precautions: using personal protective gear when exposure to body fluids is possible; removing and disposing of personal protective gear correctly; washing hands and contaminated body areas immediately with soap and water; seeking medical attention for significant exposure to another person's blood; cleaning surfaces and/or solid objects that may be contaminated; and using pickups for collecting sharp objects. Section 3 examines what this means for classrooms: students should not share items which could transmit disease; students should learn how to dispose of their own hazardous waste; students can learn to attend to their own first aid needs; students should learn how to dispose of sharp objects and other people's litter; and school personnel must model correct contagion protection behavior. (Contains 10 references.) (SM)

ED 437 369 SP 038 954

Ammon, Mary Sue Chrispeels, Janet Safran, Daniel Sandy, Mary Vixie Dear, Joseph Reyes, Maria

Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—40p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Change, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Family Involvement, Higher Education, *Parent Participation, *Parent Teacher Cooperation, Partnerships in Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Public Schools, State Legislation, State Standards, Student Teachers, Teacher Responsibility

Identifiers—California Commission on Teacher Credentialing

This report presents the consensus of the Assembly Bill 1264 Task Force. The task force conducted a statewide review of standards and requirements pertinent to the preparation of teachers and other educators to serve as active partners with parents and guardians in the education of California's public school students. The report includes: an introduction to the issue; a review of California initiatives instituted to encourage greater home-school collaboration; a rationale for linking family involvement to educator standards; a review of current educator standards and requirements regarding family involvement in national teacher education reform projects; a discussion of desired outcomes and features of educator partnership preparation; a framework of activities illustrating an expanded definition of family-school partnerships, and 10 recommendations for improving the ways in which educators are prepared to work productively with families; including a suggested standard for various credentialing areas and several steps to immediately assist and reward efforts to improve the readiness of educators for school-family collaboration. An appendix presents the recommended standard of program quality and effectiveness for educator preparation in home-school partnerships. (Contains 40 references.) (SM)

ED 437 370 SP 038 955

Corder, Gregory W.

Behavioral Contracts in the Martial Arts Classroom.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—8p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Discipline, Elementary Secondary Education, Emotional Problems, *Performance Contracts, *Student Attitudes, *Student Behavior, Students, Teacher Expectations of Students

Identifiers—*Martial Arts

This paper discusses the use of behavior contracts for students with behavior problems in martial arts classrooms. Highlighted is the experience of one marital arts teacher with a preteen student who constantly disrupts the class. The behavior contract let the student continue participating while outlining specific expectations for him, his mother, and the instructor. Breaching the contract could result in penalties such as losing rank, suspension, or expulsion. When honored, the contract would let him be promoted to the next belt and earn the respect of his instructors, parent, and classmates. The teacher presented the contract to the student and his mother; the student read it aloud; then all three signed it. The mother agreed to post it on their refrigerator to help him remember the agreement. After signing the contract, the student's positive attitude and behavior increased significantly in class, at home, and in school. He made progress toward higher level belts, and he became a responsible member of the class. Behavior contracts can be effective both inside and outside of academic classrooms because they offer structured guidelines for the student and expected behaviors and consequences for undesired actions. A copy of the behavior contract is appended. (SM)

ED 437 371 SP 038 957

Setting the Record Straight. The Truth About Fad Diets.

Wheat Foods Council, Parker, CO.

Pub Date—1999-01-00

Note—13p.; Wall poster not available from ERIC.

Available from—Wheat Foods Council, 10841 South Crossroads Drive, Suite 105, Parker, CO 80134. Tel: 303-840-8787; Fax: 303-840-6877; E-mail: wfc@wheatfoods.org; Web site: <www.wheatfoods.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Comprehensive School Health Education, *Dietetics, *Eating Habits, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Nutrition Instruction

Identifiers—*Fads

The Setting the Record Straight information packet presents facts to set the record straight about nutrition and debunk fad diets. The kit features materials designed to communicate the importance of balanced eating. Materials include: a time line of fad diets; four reproducible fad diet book review handouts that show the misleading claims rampant in the fad diet industry and discuss the facts behind the myths; a chart of fad diet comparisons to the Food Guide Pyramid; a fad diet guest column for local newspapers or newsletters; PowerPoint presentation handouts (an outline and script designed to help combat fad diet claims and nutrition confusion); a lighthearted fad diets poster to debunk fad diet claims; an 8-minute video to use at the beginning of a seminar or class to spark dialogue on evaluating popular diets and identifying red flags; and a business reply card for people who use the kit. (SM)

ED 437 372 SP 038 958

Guskey, Thomas R.

Evaluating Professional Development.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7619-7561-6
Pub Date—2000-00-00
Note—331p.; Foreword by Dennis Sparks.
Available from—Corwin Press, Inc., A Sage Publications Company, 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-2218 (paperback: ISBN-0-7619-7561-6, $34.95; cloth: ISBN-0-7619-7560-8, $74.95).. Tel: 805-499-9774; Fax: 800-4-1-SCHOOL; E-mail: order@corwinpress.com; Web site: <www.corwinpress.com>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Methods, *Faculty Development, Inservice Teacher Education, Knowledge Level, *Program Evaluation, Teacher Evaluation, *Teacher Improvement, Teachers, Teaching Skills

This book illustrates how to ask the right questions to effectively measure professional development; understand the dynamic nature of professional development; identify what contributes to improved student learning; and demonstrate results and accountability. The evaluation processes and tools recommended in this book acknowledge that if staff development is to improve student learning, many levels of change are required, each with its own particular evaluation challenges. The book asks and answers significant questions and provides specific recommendations for future action. After an introduction that examines why professional development and evaluation are so important, there are nine chapters: (1) "What is Professional Development?"; (2) "What is Evaluation?"; (3) "Practical Guidelines for Evaluating Professional Development"; (4) "Level 1: Participants' Reactions"; (5) "Level 2: Participants' Learning"; (6) "Level 3: Organization Support and Change"; (7) "Level 4: Participants' Use of New Knowledge and Skills"; (8) "Level 5: Student Learning Outcomes"; and (9) "Presenting Evaluation Results." There are reflective questions at the end of each chapter along with sample evaluation forms, checklists, and helpful hints. (Contains approximately 290 references.) (SM)

ED 437 373 SP 038 959

Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.

Recruiting New Teachers, Inc., Belmont, MA.
Pub Date—1996-12-00
Note—36p.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - General (130)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Alternative Teacher Certification, Beginning Teacher Induction, Bilingual Teachers, *Educational Legislation, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, *Faculty Development, Higher Education, Paraprofessional Personnel, Preservice Teacher Education, Special Education Teachers, *State Legislation, *Teacher Recruitment
Identifiers—*California

This digest provides a summary at-a-glance of critical legislative activity and related reports that have addressed many facets of California's teacher recruitment and development challenges over the decade. The nine chapters focus on: "Teacher Recruitment," "University-Based Teacher Preparation," "Teacher Credentialing," "Alternative Certification/Preparation," "Paraeducator-to-Teacher Preparation," "Bilingual Teacher Preparation," "Special Educator Preparation," "Pre-Collegiate Teacher Recruitment," and "Teacher Induction." (Contains 74 references.) (SM)

ED 437 374 SP 038 960

Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.; California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.
Pub Date—1997-07-00
Note—34p.
Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Accountability, Administrator Role, *Beginning Teacher Induction, *Beginning Teachers, Educational Finance, *Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, Faculty Development, Personnel, Program Development, Program Evaluation, *State Standards, *Teacher Effectiveness, Teacher Evaluation

This report presents California's standards, which are intended for use by local planners to design, implement, and evaluate beginning teacher induction programs. For each standard, there is a statement of the standard itself, a rationale explaining why it is important, and a series of criteria to be used by program designers and evaluators in judging whether programs are designed and being implemented to meet standards. The standards are organized into three categories. Category 1, Program Design, Organization, and Context, includes: (1) Sponsorship and Administration of the Program; (2) Program Rationale, Goals, and Design; (3) Collaboration; (4) School Context and Working Conditions; and (5) Roles and Responsibilities of Site Administrators. Category 2, Delivery of Integrated Support and Assessment to Beginning Teachers, includes: (6) Selection of Support Providers/Assessors; (7) Provision of Professional Development for Support Providers/Assessors; (8) Formative Assessment of Beginning Teacher Performance; (9) Development and Use of Individualized Induction Plans; (10) Provision of Individualized Assistance and Support by Support Providers/Assessors; and (11) Design and Content of Formal Professional Development Activities for Beginning Teachers. Category 3, Resources and Program Development, includes: (12) Allocation and Use of Resources and (13) Program Development, Evaluation, and Accountability. (SM)

ED 437 375 SP 038 961

California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.; California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.
Pub Date—1997-07-00
Note—43p.
Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Beginning Teacher Induction, *Beginning Teachers, Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Methods, Faculty Development, Knowledge Base for Teaching, Lesson Plans, Planning, *State Standards, Student Behavior, Student Evaluation, *Teacher Improvement, Teacher Responsibility, Teacher Role, Teachers, Teaching Methods
Identifiers—*California, Subject Content Knowledge, Teacher Knowledge

This document presents standards for professional teaching practice in California. The standards were developed to facilitate the induction of beginning teachers into their professional roles and responsibilities. The standards are organized around six interrelated categories of teaching practice: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning; Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning; Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning; Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for All Students; Assessing Student Learning; and Developing as a Professional Educator. Together, the six standards represent a developmental, holistic view of teaching and are intended to meet the needs of diverse teachers and students in California. Each standard is introduced in a narrative description of best practice that portrays an accomplished level of professional teaching. Following the narrative description, each standard is organized into elements that identify key areas within that domain of teaching. Each element contains questions that encourage teachers to explore aspects of teaching practice throughout their careers. The standards are presented in both a linear text version and a graphic version. (SM)

ED 437 376 SP 038 962

Ammon, Mary Sue, Ed.
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.; California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.
Spons Agency—ARCO Foundation, Los Angeles, CA.; California Education Roundtable.; California Univ., Berkeley. Office of the President.
Report No.—ISBN-0-8011-1442-X
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—129p.
Available from—California Department of Education, CDE Press, Sales Office, P.O. Box 271, Sacramento, CA 95812-0271 ($13.25 plus shipping and handling). Tel: 988-995- 4099; Fax: 916-323-0823.
Pub Type— Collected Works - General (020) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Cognitive Development, Constructivism (Learning), Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, Diversity (Student), Elementary Secondary Education, *Family Involvement, Higher Education, *Parent Participation, *Parent School Relationship, *Parent Teacher Cooperation, Preservice Teacher Education, Sociocultural Patterns, Student Teacher Attitudes, Student Teachers
Identifiers—California

This document describes the work of several universities to make teacher-family partnerships a high priority in teacher preparation. The case studies of several successful programs demonstrate that teacher preparation programs can undertake various approaches to help teachers develop the skills and knowledge needed to carry out their partnership roles with families. The six chapters are: "Introduction: Many Hands, Multiple Voices" (Mary Sue Ammon); "Preparing Constructivist Teachers for Parent Involvement: The Developmental Teacher Education Program" (Paul Ammon and Della Peretti); "Preparing Teachers to Serve Children and Families with Diverse Backgrounds" (Marianne D'Emidio-Caston); "Preparing Teachers to Connect Home and School: Learning About the Sociocultural Contexts of Teaching and Learning" (Paula F. Levin); "Family Involvement in Education: The Apprehensions of Student Teachers" (Peg Hartmann Winkelman); and "Preparing Educational Leaders to Work Effectively with Families: The Parent Power Project" (Deanna Evans-Schilling). (SM)

ED 437 377 SP 038 963

California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.
Pub Date—1997-11-00
Note—78p.
Available from—California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, 1900 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95814. Tel: 916-445-0184; Fax: 916-445-0800.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Accountability, Accreditation (Institutions), Educational Change, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, *State Standards, Systems Approach, *Teacher Certification, *Teacher Competencies, *Teacher Qualifications, Teacher Recruitment, Teacher Selection, Teachers, Teaching Skills
Identifiers—California

Senate Bill (SB) 1422 required the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing to review the requirements for earning and renewing teaching

credentials. This report presents the results of the review. Part 1, "Overview of the Comprehensive Review of Teaching Credential Requirements," examines the purpose and structure of the review and the work of the Advisory Panel. Part 2, "Educational Goals and System Architecture," includes the four goals: Improve Teacher Recruitment, Selection, and Access; Teaching Standards and Program Content; Increase Professional Accountability; and System Change and Evaluation. The architecture of a new teacher certification system is noted. Part 3, "Recommendations for a Restructured Teacher Certification System," discusses recommendations related to the four goals. Four appendixes present SB 1422 Advisory Panel References, SB 1422 Advisory Panel Presenters, SA 1422 Regional Network Representatives, and a Glossary of Terms. (SM)

ED 437 378 SP 038 964

The Effectiveness of District Intern Programs of Alternative Teacher Certification in California: A Longitudinal Study.

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.

Pub Date—1996-12-00

Note—159p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Alternative Teacher Certification, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Internship Programs, Longitudinal Studies, Mentors, Preservice Teacher Education, Public Schools, School Districts, State Standards

Identifiers—California

This report describes results from a longitudinal study of the effectiveness of District Intern Programs on California's alternative teacher certification. Data came from classroom observations, reviews of program documents, questionnaires, and interviews with district interns, mentors, principals, administrators, instructors, and union officials. The report presents background information on the program; a comparison of alternative certification programs nationwide and a review of literature on alternative certification; an outline of the procedures used in the study; an examination of the demographics of District Intern Programs; a discussion of the nature and scope of District Intern Programs; an analysis of the effectiveness, strengths, and weaknesses of local programs; conclusions based on data generated by the study; and recommendations based on the conclusions. The seven appendixes present the many routes to teacher certification in California; effectiveness of the Teacher Trainee Program (alternative teacher certification); standards of quality and effectiveness for District Intern Programs; governing board statement on the District Intern Certificate; current District Internship Programs; review of the District Intern Program in the Los Angeles Unified School District; and professional development plans for bilingual interns. (SM)

ED 437 379 SP 038 965

Paul, Richard W. Elder, Linda Bartell, Ted

California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.

Pub Date—1997-03-00

Note—194p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, *Critical Thinking, Educational Change, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Faculty Development, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, *Problem Solving, Teacher Competencies, Teacher Educators, *Thinking Skills

Identifiers—California

This report examines a study on the extent to which California's teacher preparation programs were preparing candidates for teaching critical thinking and problem-solving skills in elementary and secondary schools. Researchers conducted interviews with education and subject matter faculty in private and public colleges and universities. Results indicated that few faculty members in teacher preparation had in-depth exposure to research on the concept, and most had only a vague understanding of what critical thinking was and what was involved in bringing it successfully into instruction. Follow-up interviews with participants who had strong responses asked about classroom teaching practices and found that this group (with initially strong responses) had some depth of understanding. Interviews with faculty members who had undergone professional development on critical thinking found that these faculty members were better able to give detailed and plausible accounts of how they approached critical thinking in the classroom. Selections from work turned in at a Critical Thinking workshop for postsecondary faculty members are included. The report presents five policy recommendations that address information dissemination, postsecondary faculty professional development, accreditation standards focused on critical thinking, career-long preparation and reinforcement, and candidate accountability in performance examinations. (Contains 13 references.) (SM)

ED 437 380 SP 038 967

Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.

Pub Date—1995-12-27

Note—26p.; "With the assistance of Suzanne Peregoy."

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Course Content, Diversity (Student), Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Eligibility, *English (Second Language), Equal Education, Evaluation Methods, *Faculty Development, Inservice Teacher Education, Language Skills, Literacy Education, Prior Learning, Program Administration, Program Development, Program Evaluation, *Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Student Evaluation, Teacher Evaluation, *Teacher Improvement

This report presents 26 staff development guidelines from California Code of Regulations Title 5, Sections 80680 through 80690.1: to define, implement, and make specific Chapter 1178, Statutes of 1994 (Senate Bill 1969, Hughes). The guidelines are for teachers working with English learners. Category 1, "Guidelines for the Content of Staff Development," includes: (1) "Understanding Background Characteristics of English Learners"; (2) "Educational Equity and Positive Intercultural Relations"; (3) "Role of ELD and SDAIE in the Education of English Learners"; (4) "Theories of First and Second Language Acquisition"; (5) "Research and Theory for SDAIE"; (6) "Matching Content Instruction to Language Abilities"; (7) "Using Language and Literacy for Learning Content"; (9) "Assessment of Content Learning"; (9) "Sociolinguistic Concepts and Terminology for Understanding English Language Development"; (10) "Methods for Second Language Teaching"; (11) "Literacy for English Language Development"; and (12) "Assessment of English Language Development." Category 2, "Guidelines for the Quality of Staff Development," includes: (13) "Professional Qualifications for Staff Developers"; (14) "Professional Qualifications of Trainers of Staff Developers"; (15) "Planning and Organization of Staff Development Programs"; (16) "Instructional Focus of Staff Development Programs"; (17) "Matching Content with Participants' Prior Knowledge"; (18) "Active Modeling of Instructional Methods"; (19) "Assessment of Staff Development Programs"; (20) "Ongoing, Informal Evaluation of Each Participant's Learning"; (21) "Assessment of Participants at the Conclusion of the Program"; (22) "Allocation of Resources for Staff Development Programs"; (23) "Eligibility of Teachers for Combined SDAIE and ELD"; (24) "Program Length, Participation and Record Keeping"; (25) "Award of Certificates of Completion"; and (26) "Eligibility of Educational and Professional Organizations to Offer Staff Development Programs." (SM)

ED 437 381 SP 038 968

Greene, Jim

How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—18p.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Civil Liberties, Classroom Techniques, Corporal Punishment, *Court Litigation, Discipline, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, *Laws, *Legal Problems, *Legal Responsibility, Libel and Slander, Malpractice, Negligence, Principals, Private Schools, Public Schools, *School Law, *Teacher Responsibility, Teachers, Torts

This paper explores what teachers can do to avoid potential lawsuits. Section 1 describes different types of laws for public and private schools. Section 2 discusses tort liability. Section 3 presents legal principles that apply to educators (in loco parentis, intentional torts, strict liability, negligence, foreseeability, assigned duties, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, and federal torts). Section 4 discusses negligent conduct and supervision. Section 5 presents guidelines in supervision. Section 6 discusses responsibility for learning (accountability, curriculum, and new teaching methods and techniques). Section 7 presents guidelines in methodology. Section 8 discuses obscenity in the classroom. Sections 9 and 10 discuss libel, slander, and privacy and related guidelines. Sections 11 and 12 discuss teachers' civil liberties and related guidelines. Section 13 discusses before and after school. Sections 14 and 15 note that principals can also be sued, and offer guidelines for principals. Section 16 describes teachers as counselors. Section 17 explains child abuse reporting. Section 18 discusses classroom management. Section 19 examines prayer in school. Section 20 emphasizes field trips. Section 21 presents guidelines for corporal punishment. Section 22 discusses guidelines regarding discipline. Section 23 explains what teachers should do if they think they might get sued. (Contains 13 references.) (SM)

ED 437 382 SP 038 970

Fulton, Kathleen

Teacher Preparation STaR Chart: A Self-Assessment Tool for Colleges of Education. Preparing a New Generation of Teachers.

CEO Forum on Education and Technology, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—21p.

Available from—CEO Forum on Education and Technology, 1341 G Street, N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005. Tel: 202-393-2260; Fax: 202-393-0712; Web site: <http://www.ceoforum.org>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Role, Computer Literacy, *Computer Uses in Education, *Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Preservice Teacher Education, School Role, Schools of Education, Self Evaluation (Groups), Student Role, Teacher Competencies, Teacher Qualifications, Teacher Role

Recent studies suggest that less than half of the nation's teacher preparation institutions require students to design and deliver instruction using technology, and even fewer require technology use during student teaching. The School Technology and Readiness (STaR) Chart for schools, colleges, and departments of education (SCDEs) was designed to address the lack of technology preparedness in today's teacher education programs. The Teacher Preparation STaR Chart was developed with the assistance of a wide group of stakeholders, including deans, faculty members, students, superintendents, educators, and business community members. It offers individual SCDEs an explicit tool for determining their current standing and

future directions. It provides a visual display of key factors for the integration of technology in all aspects of teacher preparation. Section 1 of this document sets the context for using the Teacher Preparation STaR Chart. Section 2 explains how to use this self-assessment tool, presenting a call for action. Section 3 emphasizes how to understand the STaR Chart, focusing on roles for the college or university as a whole; roles for the SCDE deans and directors of teacher education; and roles for faculty, students, and alumni. (SM)

ED 437 383 SP 038 973

Askvig, Brent A. Coonts, Teresa Haarstad, Cathy

Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.; North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot.; North Dakota State Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Contract—H025C60001

Note—28p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Deaf Blind, Early Childhood Education, *Faculty Development, *Inservice Teacher Education, Knowledge Base for Teaching, Severe Disabilities, Special Education Teachers, Teacher Competencies, *Teacher Improvement

Identifiers—Teacher Knowledge

Teacher inservice training is critical to the continual development of effective classroom instruction. Professionals who consistently improve their instruction positively impact student performance. Many inservice training sessions use formats that are not conducive to effective adult learning. Good training uses flexible formats, job-applicable content, individualized learner outcomes, and small group instruction. However, most workshops are run in large groups and allow little flexibility in format or learner outcomes. An exception to that may be the INSITE training model (SKI*HI Institute, 1989). This pilot study examined the impact of the INSITE training model on the knowledge and skill development, actual job performance, and satisfaction of two preschool teachers of children with multiple disabilities and deafblindness. The questionnaire data, videotape reviews, and interview results suggest that the INSITE model may bring about some positive changes in teacher performance. Three appendixes present INSITE self-evaluation forms, a videotape review sheet, and interview questions. (Author/SM)

ED 437 384 SP 038 974

Educator Preparation in Colorado Report, Nos. 26 and 27. 1997-1998 and 1998-1999. A Summary of Annual Reports Submitted by Colorado Educator Preparation Institutions for the Periods August 31, 1997 through September 1, 1998 and August 31, 1998 through September 1, 1999.

Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—25p.

Available from—For Educator Preparation in Colorado Report No. 25, see ED 424 206.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, *Preservice Teacher Education, *Teacher Certification

Identifiers—Colorado

This publication presents a summary of annual reports submitted by Colorado education preparation institutions to the Colorado State Department of Education for the periods August 31, 1997 through September 1, 1998 and August 31, 1998 through September 1, 1999. The reports are intended to facilitate communication between the institutions and the Department of Education and to inform the Colorado State Board of Education of current developments in educator preparation in the state. Data were submitted by Colorado deans of education and indicate the number of education students recommended for licensure and endorsements during the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years. The schools are: Adams State College; Colorado Christian University; Colorado College; Fort Lewis College; Mesa State College; Metropolitan State College; Regis University; University of Colorado Boulder; University of Colorado Denver; University of Denver; University of Northern Colorado; University of Phoenix; University of Southern Colorado; and Western State College. (SM)

ED 437 385 SP 038 975

Extended Opportunities for Student Learning.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—51p.

Available from—North Carolina Department of Public Instruction, 301 North Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2825. Tel: 800-663-1250 (Toll Free); Fax: 919-715-1020.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*After School Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, *Enrichment Activities, Extended School Day, Inservice Teacher Education, Program Evaluation, Workshops

This skill packet presents training information on extended opportunities for student learning (before- and after-school programs, extended time, or extended school programs). The packet offers implementation suggestions, such as explaining what skills trainers need, how to prepare for delivering the packet, tips for working with adults, how to deliver the packet, and how to set up the training room. The next section describes the organization of packet materials. The materials in the skill packet are organized by activities and are described in a Packet Overview. These activities are arranged sequentially and described on individual direction sheets. Each activity direction sheet is formatted with the activity name at the top, a matrix giving the time necessary to carry out the task, the purpose of the activity, the setting, and materials and equipment needed. The direction sheet is divided into two columns. On the left are actions trainers should take to carry out the activity, along with necessary equipment and materials. On the right, the trainer is given a more complete explanation of how to do the activity. Following a packet overview and discussion of outcomes, five activities are detailed: setting the stage, completing the checklist, creating a vision, developing an action plan, and wrapping up and evaluation. A session evaluation form, bibliography, questions, program evaluation information, and suggested readings are included. (SM)

ED 437 386 SP 038 976

Analysis of Professional Salaries: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.

Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore. Div. of Planning, Results and Information Management.

Report No. —MSDE-PRIM-04110-R-405

Pub Date—1999-06-00

Note—31p.; For Analysis of Professional Salaries: Maryland Public Schools 1997, see ED 420 642.

Available from—Maryland State Department of Education, Division of Planning, Results, and Information Management, 200 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore, MD 21201-2595. Tel: 410-767-0031; Web site: <http://www.msde.state.md.us>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrators, Elementary Secondary Education, *Public Schools, Tables (Data), *Teacher Salaries, Teachers

Identifiers—Maryland

The tables in this report were prepared from data submitted by the 24 Maryland public school systems in the fall of 1998. Salaries include annual pay for 10-, 11-, and 12-month full-time and part-time employees in the positions listed. All data reported reflect the conversion of part-time employees to full-time equivalents. The average (mean) salaries are computed by dividing the sum of the individuals' salaries by the sum of the full-time equivalent positions. The position types used in this report are based on definitions included in the Instructions for the Annual Staff Reporting, Maryland Public Schools, April 1997. Directors, coordinators, and supervisors include people in charge of instructional and noninstructional salaries. Some of the results show that: the average Maryland principal salary increased approximately 3.5 percent, from $72,057 in 1997-98 to $74,605 in 1998-99; the average Maryland teacher salary increased approximately 2.7 percent, from $41,404 in 1997-98 to $42,545 in 1998-99; the average salary for teachers increased in all six geographical regions of the state; and the highest average salary increases occurred for superintendents; associate, area, and assistant superintendents; and pupil personnel/ school social workers. (SM)

ED 437 387 SP 038 977

Winter, Paul A.

Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.

Pub Date—1996-08-00

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of Professors of Educational Administration (Corpus Christi, TX, August 6-10, 1996).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Employment Opportunities, *Job Application, Job Search Methods, Marketing, *Sex Differences, *Teacher Recruitment, Teachers

Identifiers—Advertisements, *Job Announcements, Marketing Strategies

This study was designed to expand extant knowledge about factors that impact the job application decisions of experienced teachers. A total of 136 experienced teachers, enrolled in graduate education courses at a large Midwestern university, role played the part of job applicants for an elementary teacher position. Participants rated four versions of a formal position advertisement varied with respect to attributes used to describe the job (intrinsic and extrinsic) and with respect to the order of the job description in the advertisement copy. The job description was placed either first or last in the advertisement copy. Findings indicated that experienced male teachers as applicants are attracted more by extrinsic job attributes placed last in recruitment advertisements, and females are attracted more by intrinsic job attributes placed first in recruitment advertisements. The results indicate that marketing theory is a useful framework for designing empirical investigations about educational recruitment practices. (Contains 95 references.)(SM)

ED 437 388 SP 038 978

Jones, Kevin R.

Managing Substitute Teaching.

National Association of Elementary School Principals, Alexandria, VA.

Report No.—ISSN-075-0031

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—5p.; Published four times a year.

Available from—National Association of Elementary School Principals, National Principals Resource Center, P.O. Box 1461, Alexandria, VA 22213 (single copies, $2.50; 10 copies or more, $2). Tel: 703-684-3345.

Journal Cit—Here's How; v18 n2 Dec 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Responsibility, Elementary Secondary Education, Employee Absenteeism, Inservice Teacher Education, Job Application, Preservice Teacher Education, Principals, *Substitute Teachers, Teacher Attendance, Teacher Evaluation, Teacher Persistence, Teacher Recruitment

This news brief presents information on managing substitute teaching. The information is based on issues discussed at a summit meeting which included public school administrators and personnel directors from around the nation. The main topics of concern focused around four core

components related to the management of substitute teaching: recruiting and retaining, screening, training, and evaluating. Regarding recruitment and retention, non-monetary incentives tend to be more effective than monetary incentives. Screening involves prescreening, paper and pencil screening, interviewing, and background checks. Training is the backbone of a viable substitute teaching program and will alleviate many, if not most, problems associated with substitute teaching. Training falls into two categories: preservice and inservice. Evaluation serves to assess the substitute teacher's performance and to determine the efficacy of a school's or district's recruiting, screening, and training programs. Evaluation typically focuses on professionalism, classroom skills, and interpersonal skills. (SM)

ED 437 389 SP 038 979

Riley, Dorothy T.

Impacts of Shared Decision Making.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—15p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, Elementary Education, Elementary School Teachers, *Participative Decision Making, Principals, *Teacher Administrator Relationship, Teacher Attitudes

This qualitative study examined the degree to which a school principal, faculty, and community achieved shared decision making. Through faculty interviews, observations of meetings, and review of the school's documentation of committee structures, the study investigated strengths and weaknesses in the decision-making process. First, participants defined shared decision making. Next, formal and informal structures which were in place to gather teacher input were examined. Participants noted the kinds of decisions that teachers wanted to make and those that they wanted administrators to make. Changes in the decision-making process over time were a focus of inquiry. The study examined how well the current decision-making process was working. Finally, administrators and staff members discussed how to improve the decision-making process. The school did not share a common definition of shared decision making. The way shared decision making was defined by all stakeholders impacted the perception of how well processes were working. Results showed that there is a need to understand the levels of decision making, as well as which decisions will be shared and which ones will not. In this case, the teachers did not want to spend time meeting if they felt that their input was not going to be used. (Contains 24 references.) (SM)

ED 437 390 SP 038 980

McCrary, Judy H.

Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Art Expression, Child Development, *Freehand Drawing, Kindergarten, *Kindergarten Children, Moral Development, *Moral Values, Primary Education, Television, Violence

Identifiers—*Heroes, *Heroines

This study assessed the personal values of a group of 17 kindergarten-age children. Children participated in a classroom discussion of heroes and heroines, then drew a picture of their heroes or heroines. The researcher analyzed each child's artwork and determined the outstanding values represented by the hero or heroine. A parallel was drawn between the values of heroes and heroines and this group of children's developing values. The findings indicated that the children were learning concepts, values, and behaviors from television. Fourteen of the children drew pictures of characters who were involved in violent behavior such as fighting. Three of the children identified heroes or heroines as role models with positive images and no evidence of negative behavior such as fighting. The study suggests that children's artwork offers many insights into children's development of moral values. (Contains 18 references.) (SM)

ED 437 391 SP 038 981

Foster, Karen R. Kersh, Mildred E. Maszal, Nancy B.

An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—26p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cognitive Style, Kindergarten, *Kindergarten Children, Knowledge Level, Multiple Intelligences, Preschool Teachers, Primary Education, Retention (Psychology), *Singing, Solar System, *Teaching Methods

Identifiers—*Chants, *Music Aptitude, Repetition (Language), Repetition Effects

This study investigated the way kindergarten classroom teachers delivered information to students to see if it affected the amount of information students could remember about the solar system. The study also examined whether this difference would be related to the degree of musical aptitude possessed by each student. The students were pretested on solar system facts; then the intervention began. The teacher in each of 16 kindergarten classrooms presented information in either a speaking voice, a speaking voice with repetition, a chanting voice, or a singing voice to four groups of students. After the 20-day intervention, students completed the knowledge test again. Students also completed the Primary Measures of Music Audition to determine their degree of musical aptitude. Data analysis indicated that the speaking with repetition group scored lower than the chanting and singing groups but significantly higher than the speaking alone group. The singing and chanting groups had similar scores. There was no correlation between students' musical aptitude and their gain score. (Contains 11 references.) (SM)

ED 437 392 SP 038 983

Teachers' Feelings of Preparedness. Indicator of the Month.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-003

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—3p.

Available from—ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel: 877-433-7827 (Toll Free); e-mail: edpubs@inet.ed.gov. For full text: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000003>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Disabilities, Discipline, Diversity (Student), Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, *Faculty Development, Limited English Speaking, Public Schools, Self Evaluation (Individuals), Special Education, State Standards, Student Evaluation, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Competencies, *Teacher Qualifications, Teachers, Teaching Methods

Teachers' self-assessments provide one indication of the extent to which preservice and on-the-job learning prepare teachers to meet the new demands of education. In 1998, 71 percent of public school teachers felt that they were very well prepared to maintain order and discipline in their classrooms. Fewer teachers felt that they were very well prepared to meet certain instructional requirements, including implementing new teaching methods, implementing state or district curriculum and performance standards, and using student performance assessment techniques. Teachers were least likely to report feeling very well prepared to integrate educational technology into their teaching methods or to address the needs of students with disabilities or of students with limited English proficiency or from diverse cultural backgrounds. Teachers who spent more than 8 hours in professional development in the content area of a specific activity in the previous 12 months were generally more likely than other teachers to feel very well prepared in that area. The exception was the area in which teachers felt most prepared: maintaining order and discipline in the classroom. (SM)

ED 437 393 SP 038 984

Gaudelli, Bill

Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.

Pub Date—1999-11-19

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the College and University Faculty Association National Council for the Social Studies (Orlando, FL, November 19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Athletics, Ethnicity, *Global Education, High Schools, Occupations, Sexual Identity, *Social Studies, *Teacher Background, Teachers, Travel

Identifiers—*Identity (Psychological), *Relativism, Universalism

This study used an ethnographic approach to analyze data on the teacher as self in the high school social studies classroom, examining patterns in social studies pedagogy and how the teacher's self is manifested in global education classrooms. Data came from observation reports, interviews, and document analyses at three high schools. Teacher interviews examined their personal backgrounds, then focused on identity. The data showed a distinct pattern in social studies pedagogy in that the teacher's self was manifested in global education classrooms. Teacher identity categories included gender, occupation, religious background, family history, athletic background, ethnic identity, and travel. Teachers, in part due to their identities, taught differently, specifically with regard to how they selected content, the amount of time and emphasis placed on topics, and how they characterized course content related to their identity. Ambiguity about relativism and universalism was a consistent pattern found among most study participants. The lack of clarity with regard to the teacher's beliefs about relativism in global education manifested itself in classrooms. Teachers either avoided or sensationalized controversial issues in global education classrooms, stemming from their personal discomfort with engaging judgments in the classroom in a reasoned, methodical manner. (Contains 11 references.) (SM)

ED 437 394 SP 038 986

Pickert, Sarah Chock, Phyllis Pease

The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.

Pub Date—1997-04-00

Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, March 24-28, 1997).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cultural Awareness, *Cultural Differences, *Diversity (Student), Elementary Secondary Education, Ethnography, Global Education, Higher Education, *Multicultural Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Educators

This study is a qualitative analysis and critique of the way culture is conceptualized in a collection of teacher educators' stories of their personal experiences with cultural differences and their characterizations of multicultural education. The interpretive practices revealed in their writings suggest that they hold the concept of culture that predominates in the United States, that of a bounded entity belonging to groups and individuals. Teacher educators suggest that conflicts caused by differences among cultures are inevitable, but they argue that emphasizing their commonalities rather than their differences can moderate the tension. The researchers suggest ways of using ethnography as a teaching tool to illustrate

the concept of culture as interpretive practice. First, ethnographies allow teachers and students to see how culture is lived as people make and remake their worlds. Second, reading ethnographies helps people uncover presuppositions such as those examined in this paper. (Contains 47 references.) (Author/SM)

ED 437 395 SP 038 988

Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.

Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore. Div. of Planning, Results and Information Management.

Report No. —MSDE-PRIM-04100-R-104

Pub Date—1998-10-00

Note—79p.; For professional staff by assignment, race/ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools 1997, see ED 405 362.

Available from—Maryland State Department of Education, Division of Planning, Results, and Information Management, 200 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore, MD 21201-2595. Tel: 410-767-0031; Web site: <http://www.msde.state.md.us>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Black Teachers, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethnicity, *Principals, *Public Schools, *Race, *Sex, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—*African Americans, Maryland

This report presents information about the racial and gender breakdown of central office and school-level professional personnel in Maryland local education agencies (LEAs) as of October 15, 1998. Data were submitted by LEAs on the Annual Staff Report, which includes all employees except those paid on an hourly basis, daily substitutes, and special contractual employees. Staff members are classified on the basis of work assignments. These classifications correspond with position codes listed in the Instructions for the Annual Staff Reporting, Maryland Public Schools, April 1997. The percentage distribution of professional staff in race/ethnicity slightly changed from 1997-98 to 1998-99. African-American selected professional staff increased from 32.6 percent in 1997-98 to 33.2 percent in 1998-99. The number of African-American principals increased from 408 to 412. The race/ethnicity distributions of teachers for the past 4 school years are provided in this report's tables. The percentage of white teachers decreased at all levels from 1995-96 to 1998-99. The percentage of African-American teachers increased at the middle and secondary levels. The percentage of other race/ethnicity teachers increased slightly at all levels. (SM)

TM

ED 437 396 TM 030 365

Gruber, Kerry J. Rohr, Carol L. Fondelier, Sharon E.

Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.

Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., Baileys Crossroads, VA.; Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, MD.

Spons Agency—National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-93-144-1

Pub Date—1994-01-00

Note—513p.; For volumes II and III, see ED 435 733-734.

Available from—National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, 555 New Jersey Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20208-5651.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF02/PC21 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Coding, Data Analysis, Elementary Secondary Education, National Surveys, *Research Methodology, Response Rates (Questionnaires), Sample Size, *Sampling, School Personnel, School Statistics, *Teachers, User Needs (Information)

Identifiers—Data Files, *Schools and Staffing Survey (NCES)

This volume documents the data collection of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). People wishing to determine whether their research needs can be served by SASS data will find a description of the survey's contents and objectives in the Overview. This volume contains the following chapters: (1) "Overview"; (2) "Changes in SASS Design and Content from 1998 to 1991"; (3) "Preparation for the 1991 SASS"; (4) "Sample Design and Implementation"; (5) "Data Collection"; (6) "Response Rates"; (7) "Edit Procedures"; (8) "Imputation Procedures"; (9) "Weighting"; (10) "Variance Estimation"; (11) "Reinterview Program"; (12) "Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data"; (13) "Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates Using 1987-88 and 1990-91 SASS"; (14) "Confidentiality Protection Measures"; (15) "Created Variables"; and (16) "User Notes." Seven appendixes contain supplemental information about the survey. (Contains 153 tables and 21 figures.) (SLD)

ED 437 397 TM 030 445

Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.

Florida State Dept. of Education, Tallahassee.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—147p.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Achievement Tests, *College Students, Community Colleges, Ethnic Groups, Higher Education, Racial Differences, State Universities, Tables (Data), Test Construction, *Test Results, Test Use

Identifiers—*College Level Academic Skills Test, *Florida

The College-Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), a component of Florida's system of educational accountability, is a lower-division college achievement test measuring student achievement of college-level communication and mathematics skills. Effective January 1996, students meeting certain requirements were exempt from the CLAST. This report provides information pertaining to the readiness of degree-seeking students to begin college-level work in Florida, the attainment of CLAST skills by community college and university students who did not secure exemptions by virtue of academic achievement and other test results, and the attainment of CLAST by racial and ethnic groups. Also addressed are the evaluation and improvement of curricula and student assessment practices at state and institutional levels, and research related to policy development and curricular decision making. Sections of the report discuss each of these areas. Findings show differences among groups in the numbers of students exempt from the CLAST, with white students much more likely to secure an exemption. Passing rates for the CLAST among community college students declined by about 1% overall from the preceding year. An appendix discusses institutional trends in student performance on the CLAST, and a second appendix lists the members of the Standing Committee on Student Achievement and Articulation Coordinating Committee. (Contains 6 figures and 39 tables.) (SLD)

ED 437 398 TM 030 550

Farrell, Donna M. Hanson, Ralph A.

The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the California Educational Research Association (Monterey, CA, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Achievement Gains, *Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, *Evaluation Methods, Formative Evaluation, Learning, *Program Evaluation, Research Utilization, Summative Evaluation

This paper uses research findings on program evaluations over the last 20 years to derive 10 "Golden Rules" that will help school districts increase student learning. Each of the rules is described and illustrated within the context of a five-part quality assurance and evaluation system of program screening, field-testing, adoption and implementation, summative evaluation, and confirmative evaluation. The rules are: (1) identify programs that are closely aligned with state and district standards; (2) identify programs that have some evidence of established validity; (3) field test all programs considered for district adoption at least 2 years before their full adoption; (4) make sure there is adequate teacher training and staff development for implementing all program components; (5) make program adoption decisions based primarily on field study results; (6) tailor the adopted program to fully comply with district requirements during the first year of implementation and purchase any needed supplemental instructional materials; (7) design an instructional verification system to accompany implementation and record the amount of instruction provided to each class, as well as each class' level of proficiency on the program outcome ; (8) review and analyze program cost, implementation, and effects data at least three times a year and develop intervention strategies to assist in problem areas; (9) produce a summative evaluation report each year; and (10) produce a confirmative evaluation report after 3 years of program implementation. (SLD)

ED 437 399 TM 030 551

Onwuegbuzie, Anthony J. Daniel, Larry G.

Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—58p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Causal Models, *Correlation, Effect Size, *Error of Measurement, *Research Methodology

Identifiers—Bootstrap Methods, Jackknifing Technique

The purpose of this paper is to provide an in-depth critical analysis of the use and misuse of correlation coefficients. Various analytical and interpretational misconceptions are reviewed, beginning with the egregious assumption that correlational statistics may be useful in inferring causality. Additional misconceptions, stemming from researchers' failure to recognize that correlation coefficients are specific cases of the general linear model (GLM), and, therefore, bounded by GLM assumptions, are also discussed. Other inappropriate practices are highlighted, including failure to: (1) consider the statistical assumptions underlying correlation coefficients; (2) interpret confidence intervals and effect sizes of correlation coefficients; (3) interpret p-calculated values in light of familywise Type 1 error; (4) consider the power of tests of hypotheses; (5) consider whether outliers are inherent in the data set; (6) recognize how measurement error can affect correlation coefficients; and (7) evaluate empirically the replicability of correlation coefficients. A heuristic example is used to illustrate how jackknife and bootstrap methods can identify unstable correlation coefficients derived from a given sample. (Contains 2 tables, 1 figure, and 80 references.) (Author/SLD)

ED 437 400 TM 030 552

Wilkins, William E. Jones, J. Reid

Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.

Pub Date—1998-11-00

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (New Orleans, LA, November 4-6, 1998).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Black Colleges, *Black Teachers, Education Majors, Evaluation Methods, Higher Education, Minority Groups, *Teacher Certification, Teacher Education, *Test Results

Identifiers—Alternative Assessment, *Mississippi, NTE Test of Professional Knowledge, *Praxis Series

A study was conducted on the performance of black students from a historically black university (HBU) as well as examinations used for teacher certification in Mississippi. Of specific concern for this paper was the success of black students in successfully completing the NTE/PRAXIS Examinations. Its scope began with the NTE examinations and covered the transition to the PRAXIS series. The data are discussed in terms of changes in preparation programs, cultural issues, and the implications for recruitment and retention of minority students in teacher education programs. Data analyses indicate that, over the period from 1993 to 1998, little difference was noted in the success rates of black candidates on the teacher certification examinations. The findings were consistent whether results of the NTE or the PRAXIS were used. The introduction of learning strategy instruction, including critical thinking units and practice on the Learning Plus System, seemed to have marginal effects on student success. When data are couched in terms of a broader set of educational achievement/predictor examinations, clear indications are observed for the alternative assessment of minority candidates. (Contains 27 tables and 12 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 401 TM 030 553

DaRos, Denise Onwuegbuzie, Anthony J.

The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 17-19, 1999). Published in the "National Forum of Applied Educational Research Journal-Electronic" 12E(3), 83-91. Figure 1 missing from paper.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Advance Organizers, *Graduate Students, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, *Research Methodology

A study was conducted to determine the effectiveness of using advance organizers in instruction at the graduate level. Participants were 218 graduate students in research methodology courses. Fifty-four students were enrolled in sections in which advance and post organizers were used; 164 were enrolled in sections in which this type of instruction did not take place. Conceptual knowledge, involving students' command of research concepts, methodologies, and applications, was measured individually in both sets of classes through midterm and final examinations. Findings show that students in the advance organizer sections of the course obtained higher levels of overall achievement than did their counterparts. The effect size pertaining to this difference was 0.54, which is considered moderate. The implications of these findings are discussed, as are recommendations for incorporating advance and post organizers in research methodology courses. (Contains 1 figure and 44 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 402 TM 030 554

Grantham, Marilyn

University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.

Pub Date—1999-10-26

Note—7p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association (Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Accountability, *College Faculty, *Extension Education, Focus Groups, Higher Education, *Program Evaluation, *Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—*University of Minnesota

Focus groups were conducted to explore the attitudes of University of Minnesota Extension faculty and staff toward program evaluation and their perceptions of their individual responsibility for evaluating programs. A total of 35 faculty and staff members participated in the 5 focus groups. Responses of participants indicate a definite need to rethink the approach to program evaluation at the University of Minnesota. While a number of participants stated that they perceived program evaluation to be an important part of their educator role, there was a general concern that organizational commitment, especially in terms of funding, clarity of purpose, and use of evaluation results, was lacking. As a result, many participants thought that at present there were neither rewards nor consequences related to evaluation other than their own satisfaction in learning how they might improve programs or their success in gaining additional grant funds for program support. The perceptions and attitudes of the faculty based on campus were generally less favorable than those of Extension educators who participating by teleconference. (SLD)

ED 437 403 TM 030 555

Grantham, Marilyn H.

Accountability in Higher Education: Are There "Fatal Errors" Embedded in Current U.S. Policy Affecting Higher Education?

Pub Date—1999-09-01

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association (Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Accountability, Educational Finance, *Educational Policy, Educational Trends, Government Role, *Higher Education, Policy Formation, State Legislation, Trend Analysis

Some observers of political phenomena are referring to the 1990s as the "age of accountability." Early in the decade of the '90s, articles in periodicals, professional journals and other sources were voicing warnings about increasing public policymaker frustration with higher education and the spreading development and implementation of accountability policies in the U.S. and Europe. By the middle of the decade authors were writing about the actual implementation of accountability policies in various states and the U.S. government. Although accountability is the current reality in federal and most state funding of higher education, a review of the literature hints that there may be some "fatal flaws" in the pursuit of the accountability chimera. (Contains 88 references.) (AA)

ED 437 404 TM 030 556

Yarlas, Aaron S.

Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—46p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cognitive Processes, Educational Theories, Higher Education, Prediction, *Student Interests, *Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—*Schema Theory

A general cognitive theory of interest is offered to allow for predicting the degree to which any informational environment is perceived as interesting. The theory is assessed in a study that tested predictions of a knowledge-schema theory of cognitive interest. Three classes of hypotheses regarding the cognitive causes of interest are identified (complexity, novelty, and unexpectedness hypotheses). A domain-and-modality-general theory, referred to as the knowledge-schema theory of cognitive interest (KST), captures the underlying regularities of these specific hypotheses by positing learning via schematic enhancement and schematic modification as causes of interest. The predictions of the KST were tested with 63 undergraduates. It was expected that those who learned more from a target passage, as measured by improvement on a memory test, would rate the passage as more interesting than those who learned less. Participants demonstrated greater learning for concepts in the target passage that were more related to their knowledge-schema than for concepts less related to this schema. Participants also generally judged the paragraphs of the target passage that had led to greater schema enhancement as more interesting than the paragraphs that induced less schema enhancement. In addition, the amount of learning induced by the target passage did predict the degree to which a participant judged the passage as interesting. Findings provide support for the KST regarding the causes of cognitive interest. Three appendixes contain sample test questions for domain knowledge and target passages. (Contains 54 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 405 TM 030 557

Yarlas, Aaron S. Gelman, Rochel

Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.

Pub Date—1998-04-00

Note—38p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Diego, California, April 1998).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cognitive Processes, Educational Theories, Higher Education, *Learning, Prediction, *Student Interests, *Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—*Schema Theory

A cognitive theory of interest is proposed and tested that will allow for predicting the degree to which any informational environment is perceived as interesting. This theory is the knowledge-schema theory of cognitive interest (KST) (A. Yarlas, 1998). The KST states that when learning is produced by information in an environment through either schema enhancement or schema modification, that information will be perceived as interesting. Two experiments involving 152 undergraduates and 206 undergraduates, respectively, provide evidence for the predictions of the KST regarding the direct effect of learning on interest. Across both experiments, interest varied in the expected direction as a function of both expectedness of outcomes and type of information. Interest was higher for passages containing unexpected outcomes than for those containing expected outcomes, as the KST predicted. Both experiments support the idea that degree of learning resulting from either schema enhancement or modification predicts the degree of interest for an informational environment. Two appendixes contain the target passages used in both experiments. (Contains 7 figures and 35 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 406 TM 030 558

Bailey, Phillip Onwuegbuzie, Anthony J. Daley, Christine E.

The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anx-

iety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.

Pub Date—1999-11-17

Note—44p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (MSERA), (Point Clear, AL, November 17, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Anxiety, *College Students, Higher Education, *Measurement Techniques, *Second Language Learning, *Student Attitudes, Validity

Identifiers—Confirmatory Factor Analysis

This study examined the psychometric properties of the Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale, (all developed by P. MacIntyre and R. Gardner, 1994) which measure anxiety at the input, processing, and output stages of the foreign language learning process. These scales were administered to 258 university students. Evidence of structural validity was provided via three separate exploratory factor analyses, which revealed one factor for each scale, explaining between 43% and 45% of the variance in scores. Confirmatory factor analyses revealed that the three scales did not represent either a single unidimensional construct underlying foreign language anxiety or MacIntyre and Gardner's three-stage model of anxiety. However, when some items were removed, the scales confirmed the three-stage model, suggesting modifications to the scales are needed. (Contains 8 tables and 60 references.) (Author/SLD)

ED 437 407 TM 030 559

Farrell, Donna Reed, Dan

"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—36p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the California Educational Research Association (Monterey, CA, November 17-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum, Elementary Education, *Elementary School Teachers, *Language Arts, *Literacy, Program Implementation, *Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Surveys

The implementation of the Houghton-Mifflin K-5 "Invitations to Literacy" language arts program was studied during its first year in California's Moreno Valley Unified School District. A sample teacher survey was developed, pilot tested, and sent to the District. The sample consisted of 658 regular, 20 special day, 19 resource specialist, and 118 limited English proficiency classroom teachers in 19 elementary schools. Out of a total of 815 teachers, 411 surveys from 15 schools were returned. Teachers reported using the program between 25 and 90% of the time and spending between 30 minutes and 3 hours each week planning instruction. They rated the program "fair" in regard to its ease of implementation, use, and overall effectiveness in helping students meet standards. Teachers were most dissatisfied with the assessment component, especially its alignment with the instructional component. Only half of the teachers involved responded to the survey, but their survey results pointed to implementation issues that should be considered in future program adoption. (Contains seven appendixes including survey and supplemental information about the program's implementation.) (SLD)

ED 437 408 TM 030 560

DaRos, Denise A. Onwueghuzie, Anthony J.

The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.

Pub Date—1999-11-19

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 16-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Cooperative Learning, *Graduate Students, Graduate Study, Higher Education, *Peer Relationship, *Research Methodology

Peer orientation has been found to explain as much as 27.4% of the variance in achievement in graduate-level research methodology courses, with students who prefer to learn in cooperative groups tending to attain lower levels of performance in individual learning settings than do their counterparts. The purpose of the present study was to determine whether the relationship between peer orientation and achievement remained in research methodology courses when cooperative learning techniques were introduced. Participants were 159 students enrolled in 7 sections of a graduate-level research methodology course at a Southern university over a 2-semester period. These students were administered a learning style instrument were enrolled in sections in which cooperative learning groups were formed to undertake the major course requirements ($r=-0.16$, $p<0.05$). Findings reveal a small but statistically significant relationship between peer orientation and achievement. Although this relationship represents a small effect size, the fact that the relationship may still be nontrivial warrants further research. (Contains 42 references.) (Author/SLD)

ED 437 409 TM 030 561

Karriker, Katherine J. Spaite, Daniel W.

Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—7p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Point Clear, AL, November 16-19, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Allied Health Personnel, *Knowledge Level, *Likert Scales, *Measurement Techniques, Medicine, *Self Evaluation (Individuals)

Identifiers—Comfort Index, Self Report Measures

Self-perception measures often suffer from inflation factors. This study compared a Likert-type scale measuring comfort (1="not at all comfortable" to 5="very comfortable") to one assessing knowledge (1="I do not know anything about this", 2="I don't know enough about this to fully understand it", 3="I'm not sure whether or not I know enough about this", 4="I know enough about this, however, I want to know more about it", 5="I know a lot about this") related to specialized medical assessment and management skills. Participants were 111 registered emergency medical technicians. The knowledge scale was found to be less inflated than the comfort scale. Since the scales contained identical item stems, the different in scores could indicate a response bias or social desirability effect on the comfort scale. When asking evaluation questions based on the perception preparedness before and after an educational program, using a knowledge scale may provide results that are more useful to program evaluators. (Author/SLD)

ED 437 410 TM 030 562

van der Linden, Wim J. Carlson, James E.

Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.

Twente Univ., Enschede (Netherlands). Faculty of Educational Science and Technology.

Report No. —RR-99-08

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—25p.; Portions of the paper presented at the National Assessment Governing Board Achievement Levels Workshop (Boulder, CO, August 20-22, 1997).

Available from—Faculty of Educational Science and Technology, University of Twente, TO/OMD, P.O. Box 217, 7500 AE Enschede, The Netherlands.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Assessment, *Item Banks, *Linear Programming, *Research Design, Research Methodology

Identifiers—*Balanced Incomplete Block Spiralling, Large Scale Assessment, National Assessment of Educational Progress

A popular design in large-scale educational assessments is the balanced incomplete block design. The design assumes that the item pool is split into a set of blocks of items that are assigned to assessment booklets. This paper shows how the technique of 0-1 linear programming can be used to calculate a balanced incomplete block design. Several structural as well as practical constraints on this type of design are formulated as linear (in)equalities. In addition, possible objective functions to optimize the design are discussed. The technique is demonstrated using an item pool from the 1996 Grade 8 Mathematics National Assessment of Educational Progress Project. (Contains 2 tables and 16 references.) (Author/SLD)

ED 437 411 TM 030 563

Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House Committee on Education and the Workforce.

Report No. —House-Hrg-105-117; ISBN-0-16-057803-5

Pub Date—1998-06-11

Note—132p.

Available from—U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type— Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Assessment, Educational Objectives, Elementary Secondary Education, *Federal Legislation, Hearings, Measurement Techniques, *National Competency Tests, National Surveys, *Test Use

Identifiers—Congress 105th, National Assessment Governing Board, *National Assessment of Educational Progress, Reauthorization Legislation

A hearing was held on the re-authorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) and the National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB). Mary R. Blanton, Vice Chair of the NAGB, spoke about its mission and plans for design changes under the re-authorization. She also outlined the role of the NAGB in overseeing the voluntary national test and discussed state-based competency measures. Michael F. Ward, North Carolina Superintendent of Schools, represented the Council of Chief State School Officers as he spoke on the importance of the NAEP and the NAGB. As a representative of commercial test publishers, Larry Snowhite of Riverside addressed several key issues regarding the re-authorization of the NAEP. Martha Schwartz, representative of a grassroots organization focusing on mathematics education, urged the inclusion of content-based learning standards with a reliable test to match the standards. Christopher Klicka, Executive Director of the Home School Legal Defense Association, expressed concerns that expansion of the roles of the NAEP and NAGB would lead to increased nationalization of education standards and testing. Ambrosio E. Rodriguez , of the Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, also testified about the importance of high standards. Nine appendixes contain the written statements of these witnesses and remarks from two congressmen. (SLD)

ED 437 412 TM 030 564

Hanes, John C. Hail, Michael

New Indicators for Program Evaluation.

Pub Date—1999-11-06

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association (14th, Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change, *Evaluation Methods, *Hypothesis Testing, Measurement Techniques, Program Effectiveness, *Program Evaluation, *Statistical Significance

Identifiers—*Educational Indicators

Many program evaluations involve some type of statistical testing to verify that the program has succeeded in accomplishing initially established goals. In many cases, this takes the form of null hypothesis significance testing (NHST) with t-tests, analysis of variance, or some form of the general linear model. This paper contends that, at least for program evaluation, the focus of NHST and its recommended alternatives misses the target of what evaluators really need to know about a program's success: (1) how meaningful to the client the changes attributable to the program are; (2) how many participants actually achieved these changes; and (3) how practical the program was. An approach is recommended that borrows from approaches used in the medical sciences to accumulate replicative evidence from repeated applications of the same program or from programs of a similar nature. This allows a defensible descriptive analysis of program effectiveness and efficiency. Taking a more descriptive approach means examining sustainable clinical improvement that results from the program. Using sustainable clinical improvement and the indicators of practical significance produces answers and makes statistical inference welcome, when warranted, but not necessary. (Contains 5 figures and 54 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 413 TM 030 565

Hawkes, Mark Foertsch, Mary Youngren, Barb

Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.

North Central Regional Educational Lab., Oak Brook, IL.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-09-07

Note—20p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Technology, Elementary Education, Junior High Schools, *Professional Development, Student Motivation, *Teacher Attitudes, Technological Advancement

Identifiers—*Student Engagement

In the 1998-99 school year, the Arlington Heights School District 59 (Illinois) joined with the North Central Regional Educational Laboratory to evaluate the district's technology program, focusing on the impact of technology on engaged learning. The evaluation took place at a cluster of one junior high school and two of its feeder elementary schools. Findings suggest that teachers usually focused on one technology tool at a time when the structure is already in place for using multiple applications to engage students. The evaluation showed that teachers really did not know how best to use technology for instruction, even though the tasks they used were generally authentic and challenging to a degree. Evidence supported the idea that technology use supports student engagement, but that continued professional development is needed to enable teachers to use technology to enhance student learning. (SLD)

ED 437 414 TM 030 566

Lynch, Christina Olenik Davis, Stephanie Rice

Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.

Pub Date—1999-11-04

Note—39p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association (14th, Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Child Abuse, Evaluation Methods, Intervention, Outcomes of Treatment, *Prevention, Program Development, Program Evaluation, *Social Services

This paper discusses the development of evaluation strategies for a nonprofit child abuse prevention agency in Maryland. The Family Tree, an organization associated with National Parents Anonymous and the National Exchange Club Foundation for the Prevention of Child Abuse, serves more than 15,000 people per year through community training, parenting education, and home visitation programs. With the participation of its staff, the Family Tree identified an overall agency outcome plan. In addition, each of the agency's four core programs created linking outcome logic models. A participatory approach was used throughout the process with facilitation from an outside consultant. The results are a new way of performing program functions and a fresh perspective on program planning. (Contains 5 figures and 15 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 415 TM 030 567

Jacobson, Mark D.

I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—27p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Beliefs, Educational Objectives, *Elementary School Students, *Intelligence, *Learning, Primary Education, *Student Attitudes, Student Motivation

C. Dweck (1983) suggested that children hold one of two types of beliefs in their own intelligence: a fixed entity with which they are born (entity theory) or a belief that intelligence can be changed over time (incremental theory). These two beliefs were studied through the responses of 22 second graders and observations of their behavior. The relationship between the children's beliefs and their motivation was also studied in relation to the public (classroom) setting, the teacher, and the task. Findings suggest that many children do not see learning as an incremental process and do not set learning goals. The challenge for the teacher is to develop a classroom in which all students operate within a "learning goals" orientation and see learning as an incremental process. (Contains 12 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 416 TM 030 568

Schafer, William D.

Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—14p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Achievement Tests, Effective Schools Research, Elementary Education, Measurement Techniques, *Performance Based Assessment, Regression (Statistics), *School Effectiveness, State Programs, Test Results, *Test Use, Testing Programs

Identifiers—*Maryland School Performance Assessment Program

The Maryland School Performance Assessment Program (MSPAP) offers a relatively new way to measure achievement in schools. Six content areas are tested in grades 3 and 5. The use of the MSPAP to differentiate among schools in terms of success was studied using data for the 775 Maryland elementary schools that were active in 1995. Test results for the academic years 1992 through 1995 were included. A series of regression models were developed to predict the school means for each content area. Using weighted regression, weighting by the inverse variance of error of the mean, the content area score was predicted for each school at each of the two grade levels. Regressions were repeated adding the 1999 (x-1) mean MSPAP content area score at that grade level to have a measure that could tap gains in performance along with a previous measure that evaluates absolute performance in relation to the demographic variables. Thirty-six regressions (6 content areas by 2 grades by 3 years) were developed, and the studentized residuals from each equation were retained for further analyses. Composite variables were created as sums of residuals across grades and content areas. Results, which suggest moderate stability between the third and fifth grade residuals for each content area, indicate that is seems appropriate to aggregate MSPAP residuals across content areas to assess successfulness at the school level. (SLD)

ED 437 417 TM 030 569

Bourke, Sid

School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.

Pub Date—1998-12-00

Note—13p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Australian Association for Research in Education (Adelaide, South Australia, November-December 1998).

Available from—Web site: <http://www.swin.edu.au/aare/98pap/bou98135.html>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Demography, Elementary Education, Ethnicity, *Institutional Characteristics, Poverty, *Prediction, Research Methodology, *Student Characteristics, Test Results

Identifiers—South Carolina

It is generally recognized that the home background of students is important for their achievement and progress through school, but obtaining accurate information is becoming increasingly difficult. School-level indicators of socioeconomic status, although coarse, may consist of more than the sum of family backgrounds of students attending the school. They add a "community" context, especially in state elementary schools that serve a defined local area. The usefulness of school-level data on poverty and ethnicity in predicting individual achievement of students in the Advanced Program (program for the most academically able students) was tested for a school district in South Carolina. Although other school and individual indicators were considered, the major focus of this paper is the relationship of poverty of the total school, as measured by the proportion of students receiving free or reduced-price lunches, with the MAT7 basic skills reading and mathematics scores of 1,394 students in years 3 to 5. Analyses indicate that, at least in this situation, the use of aggregated school-level variables for poverty and ethnicity were as efficacious as similar student variables in predicting or explaining individual student achievement in basic skill areas. The implications for educational research are discussed. The likelihood is that a set of aggregated social data will be more complete than a comparable data set containing individual student data. (Contains 6 tables and 12 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 418 TM 030 570

Nunno, Michael

Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association

(14th, Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Child Welfare, *Evaluation Methods, *Professional Personnel, *Program Evaluation, *Skill Development, *Training
Identifiers—Child Protection, *New York

State child welfare systems need to invest significant resources developing training programs that build knowledge and skill levels of the child welfare workforce. Often these training programs have produced only limited results, perhaps because the training is not linked directly to the knowledge and skills necessary to perform complex human services tasks. New York sought to improve its training effectiveness by developing an outcome-based child protective curriculum derived from knowledge and skill competencies articulated by its child welfare supervisory and managerial workforce. This movement to an outcome-based curriculum necessitated a major shift in evaluation strategy from testing group learning to testing individual performance. This paper addresses this shift and discusses an embedded evaluation strategy that supports New York's outcome-based training and individual performance measures of skill and knowledge prior to, during, and after training. The focus of the discussion is on training and employment consequences. The evaluation will include knowledge testing, attitude testing, and skills testing. Some potential problems with the design are outlined. (Contains 8 tables and 13 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 419 TM 030 571
Stewart, Michelle
Number & Words: Putting Them Together To Make Sense of a Program's Outcomes.
Pub Date—1999-11-05
Note—9p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association (14th, Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Evaluation Methods, Interviews, Outcomes of Treatment, Patients, *Program Evaluation, *Qualitative Research, Research Methodology, Substance Abuse, *Synthesis

This paper gives a brief overview of how qualitative and quantitative interviews can be combined to get a fuller picture of a program and its outcomes. This concept is illustrated through a discussion of evaluations of the Employment Intervention Demonstration Program, a multi-site research demonstration project funded by the Substance Abuse Mental Health Services Administration. At the Arizona site, a standardized interview protocol was used to gather quantitative information about 338 participants and outcomes for them. A series of qualitative interviews was held with a smaller subset of participants. Combining the results of the two interview approaches gave a more complete picture of program effectiveness and characteristics. A crosswalk for the two data sets is described. (SLD)

ED 437 420 TM 030 572
Shafer, Michael S. Lewellen, Denver
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
Pub Date—1999-11-05
Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association (14th, Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Clinical Diagnosis, *Evaluation Methods, Feedback, Mental Disorders, Program Evaluation, *Qualitative Research, *Research Methodology, State Programs
Identifiers—*Panel Studies

This paper describes the use of both quantitative and qualitative methods to evaluate a project designed to define a state system of care for meeting the needs of people with concurrent disorders of mental illness and substance abuse. The evaluation was intended to develop a feedback system to provide program implementers with information about the mechanics and processes of the project's panel and to monitor the changing level of trust and cohesiveness among panel participants. A further goal of the evaluation was to illustrate and elucidate the key issues impeding and facilitating the adoption of best practices in treating the population of interest. Data collection strategies included participant observation, telephone interviews, document analysis, and meeting evaluation forms completed by participants at each session. From these sources, 17 themes related to the panel process emerged. Data from the qualitative interviews produced a richer and more contextual perspective from which to evaluate the degree and quality of consensus among the panel participants. Combining quantitative and qualitative approaches allowed for triangulation and complementarity in the evaluation process. (SLD)

ED 437 421 TM 030 573
Hosley, Cheryl A. Minton, Carmelle
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
Amherst H. Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN.
Pub Date—1999-11-06
Note—29p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Evaluation Association (14th, Orlando, FL, November 2-6, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/ Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Check Lists, Evaluation Methods, Individual Characteristics, *Patients, Philanthropic Foundations, Program Evaluation, *Risk
Identifiers—Client Tracking

The usefulness of a Client Characteristics Checklist that has been used in many programs sponsored by the Wilder Foundation over 10 years was studied. The checklist is used to document a variety of potential risk factors and descriptive characteristics of individuals and families served by Foundation programs. Client characteristics across the projects that have used the instrument were studied, and the instrument was examined to see if revisions were necessary. Data were collected on 12,467 clients served by 33 programs. Across programs and fiscal years, the average number of client risk characteristics identified was 12. Five of these were identified as particularly likely to increase over time. Only four items did not show significant variation by client gender, and the frequencies of the client characteristics also showed variation according to the ethnicity of the client. The number of client characteristics identified increased with the child's educational level (used as a proxy for age). These findings, a literature review, and staff recommendations were used to develop revised checklist items. Twenty-nine of the original 46 items were retained on the checklist, and 25 new items were added. The checklist is attached. Contains 18 figures. (SLD)

ED 437 422 TM 030 576
Stake, Bob
Representing Quality in Evaluation.
Pub Date—1999-04-00
Note—9p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Evaluation Methods, Evaluation Utilization, *Evaluators, *Program Evaluation, Urban Schools
Identifiers—*Chicago Public Schools IL, Reform Efforts

Both quality and representation are constructs that are central to evaluation as a form of human discourse. Quality is perhaps the most essential idea in evaluation, and once quality is discerned, it must be conveyed, or represented to others. These constructs are considered in the context of the Chicago, Illinois public schools, an urban system that has undergone intense reform efforts. Quality, which does not mean the same thing to all people, does exist whenever someone recognizes it. The representation of quality depends on who has defined the quality as well as the planned use of the representation. Evaluators are caught up in the advocacies of schools and the provisions of the marketplace and in the compulsion of the accountability movement. One of the main responsibilities of evaluators is to represent the quality of their own industry accurately. They should not raise unattainable public expectation.(SLD)

ED 437 423 TM 030 577
Traub, James
Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
Thomas B. Fordham Foundation, Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-12-00
Note—75p.
Available from—Thomas B. Fordham Foundation, 1627 K Street, N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20006 (single copy free). Telephone: 888-823-7474 (Toll Free); e-mail: Fordham@dunst.com. For full text: <http://www.edexcellence.net/library/bbd/bbd.pdf>.
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Educational Change, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Models, *School Restructuring, Urban Schools
Identifiers—*Reform Efforts

This book is a layman's guide to 10 of the best known school designs being implemented in the United States today. It is designed for "consumers" who must evaluate which, if any, of these models they may want to pursue. The designs examined are: (1) Accelerated Schools; (2) America's Choice; (3) the Coalition of Essential Schools; (4) Core Knowledge; (5) Direct Instruction; (6) the Edison Project; (7) Expeditionary Learning Outward Bound; (8) Multiple Intelligences; (9) the School Development Program (Comer); and (10) Success for All. The entry for each of these models contains an essay describing the model, an account of a visit to a school that has implemented the model, and a table providing basic facts about the model, including (for 8 of the 10) information about its effects on student achievement and the costs to implement. Information on effects on achievement, which is used to rate the models, was largely drawn from a study by the American Institutes of Research. These designs were chosen not because they are the best, but because they are in fairly wide use or represent a significant body of thought in the education world. (SLD)

ED 437 424 TM 030 579
Danzig, Arnold
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
Pub Date—1999-06-30
Note—61p.
Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Career Ladders, Educational Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, *Evaluation Methods, *Program Evaluation, *School Districts, State Programs, Teacher Evaluation, *Teachers
Identifiers—*Arizona

This report makes recommendations to the Arizona Department of Education for a state evaluation of Career Ladder programs. To develop this evaluation plan, prior evaluation efforts related to Career Ladders in Arizona were studied, and Career Ladder directors and program administrators from school districts across Arizona were interviewed. Evaluation recommendations based on these findings are proposed in the areas of student achievement, teacher professionalism, and district compensation. The specific recommendations include: (1) time-series design on student achievement in Career Ladder districts; (2) caution in the

use and interpretation of value-added assessments for Career Ladder comparisons; (3) a survey of teacher professionalism in Career Ladder districts; (4) nominations of the best teachers in Career Ladder schools; (5) narratives of exemplary Career Ladder teachers; and (6) evaluation of district compensation plans. These recommendations could be implemented immediately or phased in over 3 years, with priority given to teacher professionalism in year 1, student achievement in year 2, and district compensation in year 3. Four appendixes contain the administrator interview protocol, a list of interview participants, teacher community and teacher professionalism scales, and a rationale for measuring teacher professionalism. (Contains 15 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 425 TM 030 580

Strickland, Kathleen Strickland, James

Making Assessment Elementary.

Report No.—ISBN-0-325-00200-2

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—191p.

Available from—Heinemann, 361 Hanover Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801-3912 ($24.95). Tel: 603-431-7894; Fax: 603-431-7840; 603-431-4971; Web site: <http://www.heinemann.com>.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Portfolio Assessment, Reading, Special Education, *Student Evaluation, *Test Construction, Test Use, Writing (Composition)

Identifiers—*Authentic Assessment

This guide shows how to make assessment authentic and meaningful in chapters that outline the "hows" and "whys" of assessment. In addition to suggestions for making assessment enriching and informative, the book includes a CD-ROM that contains reproducible forms. The chapters are: (1) "Trust and Risk"; (2) "Instruments: Assessment Drives Instruction"; (3) "Reading Assessment"; (4) "Writing Assessment"; (5) "Portfolios"; (6) "Reporting: Tests and Grades"; (7) "Special Education and Other Concerns"; and (8) "It Takes a Village." (Contains 117 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 426 TM 030 581

Needs Assessment.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—121p.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, *Evaluation Methods, *Needs Assessment, *Skill Development, Training

Identifiers—North Carolina

This "skill packet" is a training document that serves as a guide to performing needs assessment in the educational context. It is anticipated that, at the end of the training, participants will be able to: (1) define needs assessment concepts; (2) identify strategies for conducting a needs assessment; (3) describe the strategies and instruments used in needs assessment; and (4) apply the results of needs assessments in providing assistance to schools. A section of the guide is devoted to each of these anticipated outcomes. Activities are designed to support the instruction through practice, and advice is provided for the trainer in working with the group on the activities. Handouts and evaluation forms are included with the activities. (SLD)

ED 437 427 TM 030 582

Using Data for School Improvement.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—165p.; Some entries in the "Effective School Research Bibliography" have been cut-off.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Data Analysis, Data Collection, *Educational Improvement, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethics, Training

Identifiers—North Carolina

This training guides is designed to teach educators how to use data for school improvement. There is an emphasis on student achievement data, because achievement is the "bottom line" in assessing schools and school systems, but other types of data necessary to measure school quality are also considered. The chapters are: (1) "Continuous Improvement and Use of Data"; (2) "Data Collection"; (3) "Ethics, Relationships and School Politics"; (4) "Summarizing, Analyzing and Collecting Data"; and (5) "Resources." The "Resources" section contains 12 sample tables and an extensive bibliography. (SLD)

ED 437 428 TM 030 583

Thompson, Jay C., Jr. Nay, Frederick W.

Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-Western Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, October 13-16, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Literacy, Computer Uses in Education, *Distance Education, Elementary School Teachers, *Graduate Students, Graduate Study, Higher Education, *Interaction, Online Systems, Student Attitudes, *World Wide Web

Identifiers—*Social Learning Theory

This study, a follow-up to an earlier study (reported in the 1998 "Mid-Western Educational Researcher" v10 n4) used the World Wide Web and a "Class Page" to evaluate interaction strategies in a distance education setting. This study further examines Lev Vygotsky's social learning theories as they apply to the asynchronous learning environment available over the Web. Fifty-four graduate-student participants, mostly elementary school teachers, completed survey instruments concerning their participation in the "Class Page," interactions with the instructor and other students, and the use of linked resources. An initial survey regarding computer literacy skills and usage proficiencies was followed by eight additional surveys that focused on "Page" use and interaction patterns. Data analyses indicate responses that were in contrast with those of the additional study. The use of the "Class Page" enhanced interaction and contributed to the successful learning results from this distance education classroom. (Contains 21 references.) (Author/SLD)

ED 437 429 TM 030 584

Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.

Texas Education Agency, Austin.

Report No. —GE7-212-01

Pub Date—1996-12-00

Note—38p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Accountability, Educational Assessment, Elementary Education, *Limited English Speaking, Program Development, Spanish, Spanish Speaking, State Legislation, State Programs, *Test Construction, Test Use, *Testing Programs

Identifiers—Texas, *Texas Assessment Project

The Texas Education Code requires the Commissioner of Education to develop and propose a system for evaluating the progress of students eligible for exemption from the statewide assessment program under current law. This report summarizes the proposed system for limited English proficient (LEP) students. It includes proposed changes to the assessment and accountability systems using the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) tests, the Spanish versions of the TAAS for grades 3 and 6, and a new instrument for measuring proficiency in reading written English, which will be developed or purchased for this assessment effort. The proposed system defines the points at which students will take the defined assessments. All LEP students receiving instruction in Spanish will take either the Spanish TAAS or the English TAAS at the time of LEP program exit. Students taking the Spanish TAAS will also take the test of English reading proficiency. Students who enter the United States by first or second grade will take the English TAAS after 4 years. Other testing points are listed for students who enter at different grade levels. One appendix lists project activities in assessment development, and the other discusses research studies proposed to study the implementation and operation of the assessment system. (SLD)

ED 437 430 TM 030 585

Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.

Texas Education Agency, Austin.

Report No. —GE7-212-03

Pub Date—1996-12-00

Note—39p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Accountability, Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, Program Development, *Special Education, Special Needs Students, State Legislation, State Programs, *Test Construction, Test Use, *Testing Programs

Identifiers—Texas, *Texas Assessment Project

The Texas Education Code requires the Commissioner of Education to develop and propose a system for evaluating the progress of students eligible for exemption from the statewide assessment program under current law. This report summarizes the proposed system for special education students. It includes proposed changes to the assessment and accountability systems using the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) and an alternative state-developed or commercially available system. How students receiving special education services will participate in the assessment program will be specified in each Individual Education Plan. The TAAS will be used when students receive instruction on grade level in the subject being tested. A list of allowable test modifications will be developed and disseminated. Other requirements are specified, and time lines are established for assessment implementation. (SLD)

ED 437 431 TM 030 586

Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.

Texas Education Agency, Austin.

Report No. —GE7-212-02

Pub Date—1996-12-00

Note—36p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Accountability, Associate Degrees, Computer Assisted Testing, Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, *High School Equivalency Programs, Program Development, State Legislation, State Programs, *Test Construction, Test Use, *Testing Programs, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—*Exit Examinations, Testing Accommodations (Disabilities), Texas, Texas Assessment of Academic Skills, *Texas Assessment Project

The Texas Education Code requires the Commissioner of Education to develop and propose alternative methods of assessment for students who have

not passed the exit level test. The goal of this requirement is an alternative mechanism by which a student can demonstrate the knowledge and skills measured by the exit level test and thus earn a high school diploma. The report proposes changes to the assessment and accountability systems by requesting funding for individualized test administration for all seniors and former students who need this procedure, contracting for a computerized learning development system for remedial instruction, and awarding high school diplomas to students who receive associate degrees from 2-year or junior colleges or who pass the Texas Academic Skills Program (TASP) test. The proposed alternative assessment system also includes various features designed to improve efforts in accelerated instruction so that students will be well prepared for passing the exit level test in high school. An appendix contains descriptions of seven activities in the assessment development. (SLD)

ED 437 432 TM 030 587

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Elementary Level TAAS Grades 3-6, 1999-2000.

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Student Assessment.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—74p.; For related documents, see TM 030 588-590.

Available from—Texas Education Agency, Austin Operations Center, 2201 Donley Drive, Austin, TX 78758 ($1 plus shipping).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Curriculum, Educational Assessment, Educational Objectives, Elementary Education, Elementary School Students, Mathematics Tests, Reading Tests, Test Construction, *Test Use, Writing Tests

Identifiers—Texas Assessment of Academic Skills, *Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills

The goal of this series of guides is to show Texas educators what components of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) curriculum are eligible for testing on the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) and end-of-course tests. This elementary level guide contains information for subjects tested in grades 3 through 6. The sections are: (1) "General Information"; (2) "Grades 3-6 TAAS Objectives and Related TEKS"; and (3) "Tools for Educators." The tests specified for these grades are reading and mathematics at grades 3, 4, 5, and 6 and writing for grade 4. (SLD)

ED 437 433 TM 030 588

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Middle School Level TAAS Grades 6-8, 1999-2000.

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Student Assessment.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—78p.; For related documents, see TM 030 587-590.

Available from—Texas Education Agency, Austin Operations Center, 2201 Donley Drive, Austin, TX 78758 ($1 plus shipping).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Curriculum, Educational Assessment, Educational Objectives, Mathematics Tests, Middle School Students, Middle Schools, Reading Tests, Test Construction, *Test Use, Writing Tests

Identifiers—Texas Assessment of Academic Skills, *Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills

The goal of this series of guides is to show Texas educators what components of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) curriculum are eligible for testing on the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) and end-of-course tests. This middle school guide contains information for subjects tested in grades 6 through 8. The sections are: (1) "General Information"; (2) "Grades 6-8 TAAS Objectives and Related TEKS"; and (3) "Tools for Educators." The tests specified for these grades are reading and mathematics at grades 6,7, and 8 and writing, science, and social studies for grade 8. (SLD)

ED 437 434 TM 030 589

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Exit Level TAAS, 1999-2000.

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Student Assessment.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—34p.; For related documents, see TM 030 587-590.

Available from—Texas Education Agency, Austin Operations Center, 2201 Donley Drive, Austin, TX 78758 ($1 plus shipping).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Curriculum, Educational Assessment, Educational Objectives, Graduation Requirements, High School Students, High Schools, Mathematics Tests, Reading Tests, Test Construction, *Test Use, Writing Tests

Identifiers—*Exit Examinations, Texas Assessment of Academic Skills, *Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills

The goal of this series of guides is to show Texas educators what components of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) curriculum are eligible for testing on the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) and end-of-course tests. This booklet contains information for tests administered beginning in the 10th grade as graduation requirements. The sections are: (1) "General Information"; (2) "Exit Level TAAS Objectives and Related TEKS"; and (3) "Tools for Educators." The tests specified for these grades are the exit level reading, mathematics, and writing examinations. (SLD)

ED 437 435 TM 030 590

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. End-of-Course Tests. Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History, 1999-2000.

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Student Assessment.

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—44p.; For related documents, see TM 030 587-589.

Available from—Texas Education Agency, Austin Operations Center, 2201 Donley Drive, Austin, TX 78758 ($1 plus shipping).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Algebra, Biology, *Curriculum, Educational Assessment, Educational Objectives, English, High School Students, High Schools, Mathematics Tests, Reading Tests, Test Construction, *Test Use, United States History, Writing Tests

Identifiers—*Exit Examinations, Texas Assessment of Academic Skills, *Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills

The goal of this series of guides is to show Texas educators what components of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) curriculum are eligible for testing on the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) and end-of-course tests. This guide contains information for the end-of-course tests administered for the following subjects: Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History. The sections are: (1) "General Information"; (2) "End-of-Course Test Objectives and Related TEKS"; and (3) "Tools for Educators." (SLD)

ED 437 436 TM 030 591

Interpreting Assessment Reports. Grades 3-8 and 10 (Exit Level) and End-of-Course Examinations.

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Student Assessment.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—82p.

Available from—Texas Education Agency, Austin Operations Center, 2201 Donley Drive, Austin, TX 78758 (free).

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, State Programs, Test Construction, *Test Interpretation, Test Results, Test Use, Testing Programs

Identifiers—*Exit Examinations, Texas, Texas Assessment of Academic Skills

This guide provides information about the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) and Texas end-of-course examinations. It displays and explains examples of the TAAS and end-of-course standard and optional reports to assist school personnel in understanding and interpreting student performance data as required by the Texas Education Code. The sections are: (1) "General Information"; (2) "Standard Reports"; and (3) "Optional Reports." An appendix discusses confidentiality and reporting of results and lists the instructional objectives for the TAAS and end-of-course tests. (SLD)

ED 437 437 TM 030 596

Common Core of Data (CCD): School Years 1993-94 through 1997-98. [CD-ROM].

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-327

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—0p.; For the 1991-92 through 1995-96 CD-ROM, see ED 425 206.

Available from—U.S. Department of Education, Mail Code 5651, 600 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20277-2935.

Pub Type— Machine-Readable Data Files (102)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Databases, Demography, Educational Finance, Educational Trends, *Elementary Schools, Elementary Secondary Education, Optical Data Disks, *School Districts, *Secondary Schools

Identifiers—*Common Core of Data Program, Data Files, Machine Readable Data

The Common Core of Data (CCD) is the primary database of the National Center on Education Statistics on elementary and secondary public education in the United States. CCD is a comprehensive, annual, national database of all elementary and secondary schools and school districts that contains data that are comparable across all states. The 50 states and the District of Columbia are included in the collection, as well as the outlying territories under U.S. jurisdiction. This CD-ROM contains 5 years of CCD data, beginning with school year 1993-1994 and going through 1997-1998 (school data for the last 4 years, and Agency and State data for all 5 years). This disc contains approximately 360,000 school records, more than 82,000 agency records, and 283 state records. Agency level finance data for fiscal years 1994 through 1996 have been merged with the appropriate agency nonfiscal records. Some of the agency fiscal and demographic data were obtained from the 1990 Decennial Census and F-33 survey conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. State nonfiscal and fiscal data have been merged into a single file. State-level fiscal data are available through fiscal year 1997. Installation instructions and information for searching the files and using the "Handbook" are included. TYPE OF SURVEY: Census; National Survey. POPULATION: Schools (360,000); Agencies; States. FREQUENCY: Annual. YEAR OF EARLIEST DATA: 1993. YEAR OF LATEST DATA: 1998. (SLD)

ED 437 438 TM 030 597

Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-158

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—0p.; For the first followup study CD-ROM, see ED 401 331. For the paper copy of the methodology report (included on this CD), see ED 431 823.

Available from—U.S. Department of Education, Mail Code 5651, 600 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20277-2935.

Pub Type— Machine-Readable Data Files (102)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Access to Education, *Bachelors Degrees, Cohort Analysis, *College Gradu-

ates, Data Analysis, Data Collection, Enrollment, Followup Studies, Higher Education, Interviews, Longitudinal Studies, Optical Data Disks, *Outcomes of Education, *Professional Education, *Student Characteristics

Identifiers—*Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (NCES), National Postsecondary Student Aid Study

This CD-ROM contains data from the Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study Second Follow-up Study (B&B:93/97) in the form of a data analysis system that includes most of the variables of interest to analysts. The B&B:93/97 study tracks the experiences of a cohort of recent college graduates, those who received a baccalaureate degree during the 1992-93 school year and who were first interviewed as part of the National Postsecondary Student Aid Study. The experiences of this cohort will be followed for about 12 years. The disk contains installation instructions and a methodology report in a subdirectory. TYPE OF SURVEY: Longitudinal; Follow-up Survey; National Survey. POPULATION: College Graduates. SAMPLE: Graduates interviewed in the National Postsecondary Student Aid Study. RESPONDENTS: College Graduates. FREQUENCY: Periodic. YEAR OF EARLIEST DATA: 1993. YEAR OF LATEST DATA: 1997. (SLD)

ED 437 439 TM 030 608

Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Note—99p.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Standards, Accountability, *Compensatory Education, Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Equal Education, *Evaluation Methods, *Peer Evaluation, *State Programs

Identifiers—*Elementary Secondary Education Act Title I

The reauthorization of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act in 1994 includes explicit requirements to ensure that students served by its Title I are given the same opportunity to achieve high standards and are held to the same high expectations as all students in each state. By the spring of 2000, states should be prepared to submit evidence that final assessment systems are in place. To determine whether states have met Title I requirements, the U.S. Department of Education will use a peer review process involving experts in the fields of standards and assessments. This document is intended both to inform states about useful evidence and to guide teams of peer reviewers. The document consists of three main sections: (1) "General Characteristics of the Assessment System"; (2) "The Core of the Assessment System"; and (3) "Reporting and Using Assessment Results in Accountability." Subsections deal with specific aspects of these broad areas, such as "meeting standards of technical quality." Most subsections include discussions of the requirements and their intent and purpose and questions peer reviewers should ask. Four appendixes clarify a requirement related to students of limited English proficiency, discuss assessment information flow, and present a summary of types and sources of evidence for the reviews. (SLD)

ED 437 440 TM 030 627

NELS:88/2000. Fourth Follow-up: An Overview.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-301

Pub Date—1999-12-00

Note—15p.

Available from—U.S. Dept. of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel: 877-433-7827 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, College Graduates, *Educational Attainment, Educational Trends, Followup Studies, Longitudinal Studies, National Surveys, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Trend Analysis, *Young Adults

Identifiers—*National Education Longitudinal Study 1988

Early in 2000, data collection will begin for the fourth follow-up of the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/2000). NELS:88 is a major longitudinal study that provides trend data about critical transitions experienced by young people as they develop, attend school, embark on their careers, and form families. NELS:88/2000 will furnish information on how school policies, family involvement, teacher practices, intensity of course taking experiences, and post-secondary education affect student outcomes, including academic achievement, persistence in high school, participation in post-secondary education, and occupational experiences. NELS:88 is the first study sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics that began surveying students as early as eighth grade. The same students were resurveyed in 1990, 1992, and 1994. The fourth follow-up will revisit the sample when many have completed college and are 8 years out of high school. The data set has been designed to support cross-sectional, longitudinal, and trend analyses. The electronic codebook and the Data Analysis System are described. (SLD)

ED 437 441 TM 030 628

Hoffman, Charlene M.

Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-019

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—53p.; For the 1980 to 1998 report, see ED 424 307.

Available from—U.S. Dept. of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel: 877-433-7827 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Finance, Educational Trends, *Elementary Secondary Education, Expenditures, Federal Aid, *Federal Government, *Financial Support, *Higher Education, *Income, Resource Allocation, Tables (Data), Trend Analysis

Identifiers—*Department of Education

This report attempts to provide a comprehensive picture of total federal financial support for education since fiscal year (FY) 1980, the year the U.S. Department of Education was created. Programs residing in other federal agencies are included in order to account fully for all federal education expenditures. Federal support for education, excluding estimated federal tax expenditures, was an estimated $115.6 billion in FY99, an increase of 84% since FY90. After adjustment for inflation, federal support for education increased 47% between FY90 and FY99. On-budget federal funds for education programs were estimated at $82.8 billion in FY99. Off-budget support and nonfederal funds generated by federal legislation were estimated at $32.8 billion, an increase of 193% in current dollars between FY90 and FY99 and 134% in constant dollars. Over 58% of federal education support, excluding estimated federal tax expenditures, went to educational institutions in FY99. Another 20% was used for student support. The remaining 22% went to banks and other lending agencies, libraries, museums, and federal institutions. Schools and colleges derive 11% of their FY99 revenues from the federal government, with the remaining revenues coming from state and local governments. The estimated federal share of expenditures of educational institutions declined from 14% in FY80 to 10% in FY90 and up to 11% in FY99. Seven appendixes contain detailed tables of financial information. (Contains 16 tables and 3 figures.) (SLD)

ED 437 442 TM 030 629

Bandeira de Mello, Victor Young, Beth Aronstamm

State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. —NCES-2000-304

Pub Date—2000-01-00

Note—499p.; For 1991-1992 profiles, see ED 380 486.

Available from—U.S. Department of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel: 877-433-7827 (Toll free).

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF02/PC20 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Educational Finance, *Elementary Secondary Education, Expenditures, *Institutional Characteristics, Profiles, *Public Schools, School Personnel, School Size, *State Norms, State Surveys, *Student Characteristics, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—United States Territories

This report presents summary data on the general characteristics, fiscal revenues and expenditures, education agency and school numbers and sizes, and students and staff for each state, the District of Columbia, the Department of Defense Dependents Schools, and five outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands). The factors for which data are presented are those most commonly used to present a thumbnail sketch of the resources, needs, organizations, and special characteristics of education within a state. The report is divided into the U. S. profile, rankings of the states, and profiles of the states and outlying areas. Each profile presents five categories of relevant information: (1) general characteristics; (2) agency/school information; (3) student information; (4) staff information; and (5) fiscal information. Data are presented in 627 figures. An appendix contains standard error tables. (SLD)

UD

ED 437 443 UD 033 211

Xue, Yange Atkins-Burnett, Sally

Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.

Pub Date—1999-04-20

Note—30p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Advanced Placement, Catholic Schools, *Course Selection (Students), *Females, *High School Students, High Schools, National Surveys, Public Schools, *Sciences, *Sex Differences

Identifiers—*Academic Pressure, Hierarchical Linear Modeling

Gender differences in taking advanced science courses and the characteristics of schools that affect course taking by high school girls were studied using data from the High School Effectiveness Study, a supplement of the National Longitudinal Study of 1988. The sample consisted of 3,430 students who attended 184 high schools between 1988 and 1992. Data were analyzed using hierarchical linear modeling to partition the variance in the outcome to the within-group and between-group parts. As the percentage of females in a coeducational school increases, the average level of science course taking in that school decreases slightly, though significantly. The gender gap is more pronounced for Catholic schools. When not controlling for any other variables, the gender gap is most

severe in private schools, but when controls are made for academic pressure and the availability of Advanced Placement (AP) courses, the gender gap in other private schools is not significant. Using aggregate measures of students' life goals and educational expectations did not significantly affect the gender gap. Results indicate that school academic pressure differentially affects male and female science course taking. In schools with higher academic pressure, females do not take the more advanced science courses. Implications for decreasing the gender gap in course taking are discussed. (Contains 3 figures, 4 tables, and 23 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 444 UD 033 229

Carnevale, Anthony P.

Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.

Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ.; Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities, San Antonio, TX.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—110p.

Available from—Educational Testing Service, Communication Services, Rosedale Road, Mail Stop 50-B, Princeton, NJ 08541 (free). Tel: 609-734-5050.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Affirmative Action, Bilingual Education, Culturally Relevant Education, Diversity (Student), Economic Opportunities, Economics, Education Work Relationship, *Educational Attainment, Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, *Employment Opportunities, *Equal Education, Equal Opportunities (Jobs), Higher Education, *Hispanic Americans, *Job Skills, Nontraditional Education, Preschool Education, Salaries, *Student Empowerment, Student Evaluation, Wages

This report discusses the education and empowerment of Hispanic Americans, stressing the importance of expanding access to educational opportunity from preschool through graduate and professional school. The report focuses on closing the educational and opportunity gap faced by Hispanics in the United States. After an introduction, "A Hard Look at Where We Are Now," the first section discusses "Education and Hispanic Economic Opportunity." The next section presents "Where the Jobs Are," examining various types of jobs. The third section discusses "Earnings and the Hispanic Education Gap," examining educational achievement and attainment, education and earnings, job types, immigration and the economy, education and unequal pay, the importance of academic skills, the educational domino effect, and the importance of nonacademic skills. The fourth section examines "Skills and the Hispanic Employment Outlook through 2006," discussing the various skill levels and noting policy implications. The fifth section examines "Hispanic College Participation, 1995-2015," discussing challenges and increased access for traditional and nontraditional students. The sixth section highlights "Policy Priorities," including money matters, affirmative action and beyond, reinventing assessment, and supporting bilingual education. The seventh section discusses "A Strategy of Engagement," including enhancing social capital, reaching out to Hispanic students, encouraging community-based postsecondary institutions, and introducing new policy priorities. An appendix presents additional data on educational attainment and educational opportunity. (Contains 74 references, 16 tables, and 32 figures.) (SM)

ED 437 445 UD 033 230

Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—115p.

Available from—North Carolina Department of Public Instruction, 301 North Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2825; Web site: <http://www.dpi.state.nc.us>.

Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Adult Learning, Adult Students, Elementary Secondary Education, *Parent Education, *Parent Participation, *Parent Teacher Conferences, Parents as Teachers, *Self Esteem

Identifiers—Maslows Hierarchy of Needs

This skill packet presents strategies for training parents to be involved in their children's education. Section 1 focuses on understanding the relationship between positive self-esteem and academic achievement. Section 2 discusses the purpose of parent-teacher conferences and how to enhance communication. Section 3 focuses on research supporting the role of parents as participating teachers in their children's education and its direct relationship with student achievement. It explains which activities a child should engage in after school to develop skills needed to function successfully in a classroom. The packet's activities are intended to be delivered in brief sessions spread out over several weeks or months. Each activity includes the activity's number and name, the time necessary to complete it, its purpose, the setting for the activity, and the materials needed. Each section provides the necessary handouts and forms, transparencies, and charts. Directions for the trainer are provided on each activity page. (SM)

ED 437 446 UD 033 232

The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.

National Youth Employment Coalition, Washington, DC.; Employment and Training Administration (DOL), Washington, DC. Office of Policy and Research.

Spons Agency—Ford Foundation, New York, NY.; John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, Chicago, IL.; Mott (C.S.) Foundation, Flint, MI.

Pub Date—1998-09-00

Note—41p.

Available from—National Youth Employment Coalition, 1836 Jefferson Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Tel: 202-659-1064; Fax: 202-659-0399; Web site: <http://www.nyec.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Achievement, Adolescents, Community Programs, Disadvantaged Youth, Minority Groups, Success, Young Adults, Youth Opportunities, *Youth Programs

This publication presents the real-life experiences of 32 young people who participated in youth programs that helped guide them to success. The featured young people got themselves organized, developed skills, and took charge of their lives, many of them overcoming major barriers to do so. They were able to get on track because of effective youth programs which provided them with the support, skills, and experiences they needed to succeed. In 1998, the 32 young people from 14 PEPNet (Promising and Effective Practices Network) programs came to Washington, DC, to speak with their Senators and Congressional representatives and to meet with the Deputy Secretary of Labor. Each of their programs had demonstrated effectiveness in four areas: strong, stable, and effective management; well-conceived and implemented approach to youth development; clear emphasis on developing skills, knowledge, and competencies that lead to jobs and careers; and evidence of success, using credible data or other measures. (SM)

ED 437 447 UD 033 234

Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.

National Youth Employment Coalition, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Ford Foundation, New York, NY.; Mott (C.S.) Foundation, Flint, MI.; Employment and Training Administration (DOL), Washington, DC. Office of Policy and Research.; Pinkerton Foundation, New York, NY.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—144p.

Available from—National Youth Employment Coalition, 1836 Jefferson Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Tel: 202-659-1064; Fax: 202-659-0399; For full text: <http://www.nyec.org>.

Pub Type— Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Achievement, Adolescents, Community Programs, Disadvantaged Youth, Minority Groups, Young Adults, *Youth Employment, Youth Opportunities, *Youth Programs

Identifiers—Workforce Investment Act 1998

This book presents lessons learned after 4 years of Promising and Effective Practices Network (PEPNet), a project of the National Youth Employment Coalition that identifies and promotes criteria of effective practice in youth employment and development. The book, which provides a cumulative summary of all PEPNet programs, is a resource that brings youth employment and development practitioners together to share information in order to improve the methods and techniques of preparing young people for employment and life. The book includes (1) a list of the PEPNet-awarded programs; (2) a two-page summary of PEPNet; (3) a two-page profile of each of the 51 PEPNet award-winning programs, with a brief description of the program elements and contact information; (4) a funding sources and demographics chart; (5) an index to effective practices; and (6) acknowledgements of those who have worked on and supported PEPNet in the past year. (SM)

ED 437 448 UD 033 236

McGregor, Kemly A.

Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Teachers Coll. National Center for Restructuring Education, Schools and Teaching.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—R306F60079

Note—61p.

Available from—NCREST, Box 110, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027 ($8). Tel: 212-678-3432; Fax: 212-678-4170; e-mail: ncrest@columbia.edu; Web site: <http://www.tc.columbia.edu/~ncrest>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Black Students, Case Studies, *Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, *Cultural Exchange, *Culturally Relevant Education, Diversity (Student), High School Students, High Schools, Hispanic Americans, *Interpersonal Relationship, Minority Group Children, Public Schools, Puerto Ricans, School Culture, Student Attitudes, Teacher Student Relationship, Urban Schools

Identifiers—African Americans, Latinas, Latinos, *New York City Board of Education

This publication describes a study of one small Bronx high school's attempt to create an intellectual culture that drew on and validated the realities of its diverse students. The study examined examples of teachers, students, and families drawing lessons from each other and using those lessons to improve and enrich the ways in which they approached the world. Researchers examined interchange in the classrooms and school communities, focusing on occasions when students brought their cultural perspectives into the collective discourse or teachers represented their own world views or the knowledge of institutional culture, their sense of school, to students or families. The publication presents three very different stories that focus on three students and their families: a 16-year-old African American boy of Caribbean descent, an 18-year-old Puerto Rican girl, and a 15-year-old Puerto Rican boy. (SM)

ED 437 449 UD 033 237

Bensman, David

Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Teachers Coll. National Center for Restructuring Education, Schools and Teaching.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—R306F60079

Note—77p.

Available from—NCREST, Box 110, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027 ($8). Tel: 212-678-3432; Fax: 212-678-4170; e-mail: ncrese@columbia.edu; Web site: <http://www.tc.columbia.edu/~ncrest>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Cultural Awareness, *Cultural Differences, *Cultural Exchange, Diversity (Student), Grade 5, Intermediate Grades, *Interpersonal Relationship, Minority Group Children, *Parent Participation, *Parent Teacher Cooperation, Parents, Poverty, Public Schools, Students, Teachers, Urban Schools

Identifiers—African Americans, Latinas, Latinos, New York City Board of Education

This publication examines a study of cultural exchange within a fifth grade classroom, presenting case studies of three children and their families and the relationships they developed with the teacher, the ethnographer, and the school community. The study examined teachers, students, and families who drew lessons from interacting with one another and using those lessons to improve and enrich the ways in which they approached the world. Researchers examined interchange in the classrooms and school communities, focusing on occasions when students brought their cultural perspectives into the collective discourse or teachers represented their own world views or the knowledge of institutional culture, their sense of school, to students or families. The school under study was located in a very poor district, and most of the students were Hispanic or African American. After regularly observing one fifth grade classroom and visiting with students and families, the researcher concluded that each student had a unique story, though in most of the stories, the process of interchange unfolded in a similar pattern (setting the stage, building trust relationships, getting to know each other, building bridges, and self-expression at school). The process of cultural exchange did not proceed nearly as far with some students as it did with others. (Contains 32 references.) (SM)

ED 437 450 UD 033 238

Jervis, Kathe

Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Teachers Coll. National Center for Restructuring Education, Schools and Teaching.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—R306F60079

Note—85p.

Available from—NCREST, Box 110, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027 ($8). Tel: 212-678-3432; Fax: 212-678-4170; e-mail: ncrese@columbia.edu; Web site: <http://www.tc.columbia.edu/~ncrest>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cultural Awareness, *Cultural Exchange, Diversity (Student), Grade 2, Grade 3, *Parent School Relationship, *Parent Teacher Cooperation, Parents, Primary Education, Public Schools, Religion, *Religious Factors, School Culture, Urban Schools

Identifiers—New York City Board of Education, *Religiosity

This monograph presents a study of cultural interchange in a second/third grade classroom within a parent-founded school. It follows one child from a religious family who traveled a long distance, both geographically and psychologically, from home to school. The study addresses influences that students encountered in traveling between home and school, focusing on cultural interchange. The researcher was in the classroom several days each week for 1 academic year and attended most parent events. She met and interviewed parents and families. This monograph looks at how families came to know the classroom; the theme of the classroom, which was living together and sharing perspectives; questions about thinking in racial and ethnic types; religiosity at home and the effect on the school experience; differing perspectives between home and school; and opening the doors for new thinking. The monograph concludes with implications that evolved from the interaction between the classroom and the family (e.g., cultural interchange is based on relationships that grow over time, professionals must cultivate a working trust with families, and unexpected differences are difficult to detect). (Contains 68 references.) (SM)

ED 437 451 UD 033 239

Finkelhor, David Ormrod, Richard

Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.

Department of Justice, Washington, DC. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Report No. —NCJ-178887

Pub Date—1999-11-00

Contract—98-JN-FX-0012

Note—9p.

Available from—Juvenile Justice Clearinghouse, 9015 Junction Dr., Annapolis-Junction, MD 20001. Tel: 800-638-8736 (Toll Free); Fax: 301-519-5212; e-mail: askncjrs@ncjrs.org

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, Child Welfare, *Juvenile Justice, *Sexual Abuse, Stealing, *Victims of Crime, *Violence

Identifiers—*Victimization

This bulletin addresses the issue of reporting crimes against juveniles, describing findings from the National Crime Victimization Survey, which gathers information from citizens on crime, including whether and how they are reported. The survey also collects information about characteristics of victimizations, the nature of the incident location, and the incident itself. This analysis discusses the information gathered on juvenile and adult reporting of sexual assaults and thefts. Results indicate that crimes involving juveniles are under-reported in absolute terms and in comparison with adults. This is not explained by the victimization of juveniles being less serious or by the tendency of juveniles to report crimes to school authorities rather than police. Under-reporting is evident even for the most serious offenses. This is partly because juvenile victims are more likely to be victimized by other juveniles, and crimes committed by juveniles are less likely to be reported. Juveniles were more likely than adults to discount their violent victimizations as minor or kid stuff. Juveniles were no more likely than adults to say that they thought the police would not take the incident seriously, nor were they more likely than adults to say that they were afraid of reprisals. Implications are discussed. (SM)

ED 437 452 UD 033 240

Warren, Constancia

Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.

Academy for Educational Development, Washington, DC.; Chicago Univ., IL. Chapin Hall Center for Children.; City Univ. of New York, NY. Hunter Coll.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—16p.; "With Prudence Brown and Nicholas Freudenberg."

Available from—Academy for Educational Development, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20009-5721. Tel: 202-884-8000; Fax: 202-884-8400; e-mail: admindc@aed.org

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, Adolescents, Outreach Programs, Parent Attitudes, *Parent Participation, Parent School Relationship, Program Development, Program Evaluation, *School Community Programs, School Community Relationship, Secondary Education, Student Attitudes, *Youth Programs

Identifiers—New York City Board of Education

This report presents findings from Phase 1 of an evaluation of the New York City Beacons initiative, a model of school-community-family partnerships initiated in 1991. Beacons are community centers located in public schools, offering a range of activities and services to participants of all ages, before and after school, in the evenings, and on weekends. Phase 1 involved analyzing the development and evolution of the Beacons initiative and investigating how the Beacon concept has been transformed into action at individual sites. It included two rounds of site visits to 39 Beacons, focus groups with parents, a participant survey, and brief intercept interviews with youth. The site visits included interviews with Beacon staff members, lead agency supervisors, and school principals. The citywide creators and administrators of the Beacons were also interviewed. Findings indicate that neighborhood schools are now open for long hours, offering a variety of activities and services to community residents. There is variation across the 39 Beacons. Most have strong or exemplary programs in one or two areas and acceptable implementation overall. A few have implemented programs that fully develop the Beacon concept potential, and a few are struggling to implement appropriate programs. Findings are discussed in terms of patterns of participation, youth development programs, academic support and enrichment activities, and parent and family involvement and support. (SM)

ED 437 453 UD 033 241

Xu, Jianzhong

Reaching Out to Other People's Children in an Urban Middle School: The Families' Views. The Series on Cultural Interchange.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Teachers Coll. National Center for Restructuring Education, Schools and Teaching.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Contract—R306F60079

Note—75p.

Available from—NCREST, Box 110, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027. Tel: 212-678-3432; Fax: 212-678-4170; e-mail: ncrese@columbia.edu; Web site: <http://www.tc.columbia.edu/~ncrest>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Cultural Differences, *Cultural Exchange, Middle School Students, Middle Schools, *Parent Attitudes, Parent Role, Parent School Relationship, Public Schools, Racial Identification, Sex Differences, Urban Schools

Identifiers—New York City Board of Education

This monograph documents four families' reactions to the experiences their children encounter at their urban middle school, showing how the families' interpretations are shaped by their perceptions of the roles played by the school, the parents, and the children, and how these perceptions are further mediated by their racial consciousness, class, and the gender of their children. The first section discusses study methodology, the social context of the school, and the varied approaches and strategies the school used to reach out to students and their families. The second section includes four case studies illustrating how these approaches and strategies were interpreted by students and their families. By comparing and contrasting the interpretations of the case studies, the final section discusses a range of factors that mediated their interpretations and the tensions and dilemmas the school faced in its efforts to reach out to families from diverse backgrounds. (Contains 29 references.) (SM)

ED 437 454 UD 033 242

Xu, Jianzhong

Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.

Pub Date—1999-04-20

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 19-23, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, *Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, *Diversity (Student), *Middle School Students, Middle School Teachers, Middle Schools, Minority Groups, *Outreach Programs, *Parent Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes, Urban Schools

How schools can reach out to students and families from diverse cultural backgrounds was studied by examining the experiences of four families with students enrolled in a middle school in New York City. Also studied were families' perceptions of the school's efforts to reach out. The school's student body was 47% Latino and 34% African American, and 81% of the students were eligible for free or reduced-price lunch. The staff was less diverse than the student body; eight of the nine full-time teachers were Caucasian. The school used interrelated approaches to reach out to students and their families. These included: (1) building a strong school community; (2) attending to students' personal and social needs; (3) emphasizing learning through experience; and (4) providing expanded learning opportunities, especially for students with learning disabilities. In spite of the good intentions of the school staff, the parents often perceived the efforts to reach out as inadequate or as not relevant to the students' cultural backgrounds. Many misunderstandings actually arose from the school's efforts to reach out. Perceptions of the success of school efforts were mediated by the families' expectations. (Contains 2 tables and 25 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 455 UD 033 243

Duke, Debi, Ed.

Real Learning: Do Tests Help?

National Coalition of Education Activists, Rosendale, NY.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—14p.

Available from—National Coalition of Education Activists, P.O. Box 679, Rhinebeck, NY 12572 ($1 single copy; free to members).

Journal Cit—Action for Better Schools; v6 n2 Win-Spr 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Achievement Tests, Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, *Learning, *Standardized Tests, *Student Evaluation, Test Coaching, *Test Use

This theme issue reviews the advantages and disadvantages of testing. Both activists and researchers seem to agree that tests measure a limited range of skills and that test preparation alone does not improve teaching or learning. There is also substantial agreement among researchers and activists opposed to widespread test use that no single measure, including test scores, provides a reliable or fair basis for making decisions about children's education. Some of the problems posed by standardized testing are reviewed, and some suggestions are offered for parents and activists who are concerned about the use of tests in local schools. Questions should be asked to determine: (1) the tests being used; (2) other methods used to evaluate students and schools; (3) whether tests are explained adequately; (4) the school's plans for helping students with low test scores; (5) whether tests allow students to demonstrate skills directly; and (6) whether teachers have the resources and preparation to help students develop the skills to be tested. Mobilizing parents, community activists, teachers, and teacher organizations to work for better student assessment is discussed. Some teacher and parent opinions about test use are offered. A second article, "Meanwhile, When Do I Sleep?" by Bill Bigelow, discusses teacher reactions to Oregon's new high-stakes standards and assessments. Some general resources about assessment are listed. (SLD)

ED 437 456 UD 033 244

Socolar, Paul, Ed.

Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.

National Coalition of Education Activists, Rosendale, NY.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—14p.

Available from—National Coalition of Education Activists, P.O. Box 679, Rhinebeck, NY 12572 ($1 single copy; free to members).

Journal Cit—Action for Better Schools; v5 n4 Spr-Sum 1998

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Administration, Educational Finance, *Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Government Role, *Government School Relationship, *Low Achievement, Public Schools, State Regulation, Urban Schools

Identifiers—*District of Columbia Public Schools, *Reform Efforts

The drastic actions that have been taken in the District of Columbia public schools offer many lessons for those interested in urban school reform. In November 1996, the District of Columbia's federally appointed financial control board took over the school system, firing the superintendent and replacing the elected school board with an appointed board of trustees. A retired Army general, Julius W. Becton, was brought in to run the schools. Sixteen months later, there was little to show for Becton's tenure, but his successor remained committed to following through on the get-tough approach. As in many other school systems, testing has been used for accountability purposes. Threats of summer school and teacher firings have created a tense atmosphere in the District of Columbia schools, and test preparation has become the primary focus. Local activists think that threatening and punitive measures are not contributing to school improvement in the District of Columbia. Instead, activists call for staff development, a counselor and social worker in every school, smaller class sizes, and books for every student. This theme issue also contains an overview of the history of District of Columbia public schools. (SLD)

ED 437 457 UD 033 245

Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.

Institute for Children and Poverty, New York, NY.; Homes for the Homeless, Inc., New York, NY.

Pub Date—1999-05-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Homes for the Homeless/Institute for Children and Poverty, 36 Cooper Square, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10003 ($1). Tel: 212-529-5252; Fax: 212-529-7698; e-mail: hn4061@handsnet.org; Web site: <http://www.HomesfortheHomeless.com>.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Elementary Secondary Education, *Homeless People, Low Income Groups, Poverty, Social Problems, Urban Schools, *Welfare Recipients

Identifiers—*District of Columbia, *Shelters, Welfare Reform

Among the signs of recovery in Washington, D.C. is a decline in the number of homeless families in shelters. However, the unemployment rate remains over 8% in the District of Columbia, and the reduction in shelter use is explained by a reduction in shelter financing rather than a decreased need for shelters for homeless families. Interviews with 120 families with more than 300 children help explain the real dimensions of homelessness for children in the District of Columbia. In the city, homelessness is neither short-lived nor a singular occurrence for most homeless families. More than 40% of those surveyed had been homeless more than once. The children of these families experienced prolonged periods of academic instability. Multiple transfers and excessive absences place educational success out of reach for these children. The more chronic the family's homelessness, the worse the children's situation becomes. The multiple challenges faced by homeless families in the District suggest that welfare reform will have a profound impact on many homeless families in Washington. Prospects such as these make today's homeless children likely to become homeless adults. (SLD)

ED 437 458 UD 033 246

A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.

Institute for Children and Poverty, New York, NY.; Homes for the Homeless, Inc., New York, NY.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—6p.

Available from—Homes for the Homeless, Institute for Children and Poverty, 36 Cooper Square, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10003. Tel: 212-529-5252.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Children, *Foster Care, *Homeless People, Low Income Groups, *One Parent Family, *Parents, Poverty, Urban Schools, Urban Youth, Welfare Recipients

Identifiers—California (San Diego), Shelters, *Welfare Reform

An analysis of data from a survey of more than 100 parents residing in emergency shelter in San Diego, California, reveals a portrait of poverty that is prevalent among women and children in the United States today. Homeless families in San Diego, as in the rest of the country, are most often headed by women in their early thirties whose prospects for independence seem bleak. Only half have a high school diploma, and less than one-third have full-time jobs. Almost half of these families had already been homeless once before. The scarcity of shelter beds in San Diego forces families to sleep in motels, in shelter offices, and on lobby floors. Welfare rolls in San Diego have dropped roughly 18% since reforms were first implemented in January 1998, and family homelessness has soared. Three times as many families sought shelter this year as in the previous year. An alarming number of homeless parents are reporting that their children are being placed in foster care because of welfare reform. Evidence from San Diego suggests that welfare reforms are placing children's lives in "limbo." (Contains 2 tables and 18 endnotes.) (SLD)

ED 437 459 UD 033 248

Bery, Jason

Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.

Pub Date—1998-05-00

Note—16p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, *Charter Schools, Educational Change, *Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, *Equal Education, School Choice, *State Legislation

Identifiers—*Colorado, Reform Efforts

The charter school legislation in Colorado and its implementation are reviewed and analyzed. As of September 1997, there were 50 charter schools in Colorado, enrolling more than 11,000 students. Evaluation of these schools shows some strengths and weaknesses of the charter school system as it is operating in Colorado. The state's Charter School Act is strong in its theoretical provisions for adequacy, accountability, and autonomy, but as implemented, the program's emphasis has been on accountability. Colorado consistently fails to attend to concerns of equity in the implementation of its charter school laws. Political self-interest in the charter schools debate has yielded legislative compromise at the expense of low-income neighborhoods. The financial hurdles in opening a charter

school have the potential to act as insurmountable obstacles for charter-seeking groups from low-income communities. Funding solutions for start-up activities are necessary to begin to address equity issues in the Colorado charter schools. (Contains 12 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 460 UD 033 249

Dilg, Mary

Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8077-3822-0

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—120p.; "Foreword by James A. Banks."

Available from—Teachers College Press, 1234 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, NY 10027 (paperback: ISBN-0-8077-3822-0, $17.95; clothbound: ISBN-0-9077-3823-9, $40). Tel: 212-678-3919.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Research (143)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, *Diversity (Student), *High School Students, High Schools, *Multicultural Education, Racial Differences, *Teaching Methods, Urban Schools

This book analyzes what happens when one teacher attempts to work with issues of race and culture in a classroom of diverse students in an urban high school. The chapters are: (1) "The Other Day at School: Cross-cultural Challenges in a High School Community"; (2) "The Opening of the American Mind: Challenges in the Cross-Cultural Teaching of Literature"; (3) "Reading the Text of the Talking: A Novel Approach To Understanding the Impact of Cultural Divisiveness on Adolescents"; (4) "What We Learned in School Today: Teaching Issues of Race and Culture"; (5) "Idealization, Disillusionment, and Reparation in Teaching about Race and Culture"; and (6) "Why I Am a Multiculturalist: The Power of Stories Told and Untold." (Contains 143 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 461 UD 033 250

Gordon, Edmund W.

Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—205p.; "Foreword by Linda Darling-Hammond."

Available from—Teachers College Press, 1234 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, NY 10027 (paperback: ISBN-0-8077-3844-1, $19.95; clothbound: ISBN-0-8077-3845-X, $46). Tel: 212-678-3919.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Cultural Differences, *Democracy, Diversity (Student), Educational Practices, Educational Theories, Elementary Secondary Education, *Equal Education, *Multicultural Education

Identifiers—*Social Justice

This collection of essays reflects a lifetime commitment to education and democracy, bringing together views on race, justice, and equity for all students. The essays are: (1) "Educating the Poor in the United States"; (2) "Human Social Divisions and Human Intelligence: Putting Them in Their Place"; (3) "Cultural Dissonance as a Risk Factor in the Development of Students" (with Constance Yowell); (4) "Common Destinies—Continuing Dilemmas" (with Aundra Saa Meroe); (5) "Equity and Social Justice in Educational Achievement" (with Carol Bonilla-Bowman); (6) "Characteristics of Learning Persons and the Adaptation of Learning Environments" (with Lizanne DeStefano and Stephanie Shipman); (7) "Perspectives on Counseling and Other Approaches to Guided Behavior Change"; (8) "Toward an Equitable System of Educational Assessment"; (9) "Culture and the Sciences of Pedagogy"; (10) "Human Diversity, Cultural Hegemony, and the Integrity of the Academic Canons" (with Maitrayee Bhattacharyya); and (11) "Coping with Communicentric Bias in Knowledge Production in the Social Sciences" (with Fayneese Miller and David Rollock). (Contains 178 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 462 UD 033 251

Weir, Judith, Ed.

Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Center for Urban and Regional Affairs.

Report No. —CURA-99-4

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—35p.

Available from—Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, 330 Hubert H. Humphrey Center, 301 19th Avenue S., Minneapolis, MN 55455. Tel: 612-625-5584; Fax: 612-626-0273; e-mail: nelso193@tc.umn.edu; Web site: <http://tc-freenet.org/org/npcr>.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Community Programs, Higher Education, *Neighborhood Improvement, *Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Urban Areas, *Urban Renewal, Urban Schools

This report evaluates the implementation of the Neighborhood Planning for Community Revitalization (NPCR) project and presents the major lessons learned in the first 5 years of the NPCR's existence. During the past five years, 161 applied research projects have been completed by 70 neighborhood organizations working with 120 students from 10 academic institutions in the Twin Cities area. These projects focus on neighborhood planning and project implementation. Following an introduction, the sections are: (1) "Building Neighborhood Capacity"; (2) "Building Academic Capacity"; (3) "Special Projects"; and (4) "Lessons Learned about NPCR." An appendix lists NCPR projects completed from 1993 through 1998. (SLD)

ED 437 463 UD 033 253

Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.

Department of Justice, Washington, DC. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Report No.—ISSN-1524-3230

Pub Date—1999-10-00

Note—41p.

Available from—Juvenile Justice Clearinghouse, P.O. Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20849-6000 (single copy free). Tel: 301-519-5500; Tel: 800-638-8736 (Toll Free).

Journal Cit—Juvenile Justice; v6 n1 Oct 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, *Delinquency, *Females, *Intervention, *Juvenile Justice, Needs Assessment, *Youth Problems

This issue of the serial "Juvenile Justice" is devoted to the theme of female juvenile defenders and contains three articles on this subject. The lead article, "Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy," by Leslie Acoca, stresses that addressing the needs of adolescent girls, who make up the fastest growing segment of the juvenile justice system, offers the United States its best hope of halting the intergenerational cycle of family fragmentation and crime. "The Female Intervention Team," by Marian D. Daniel, describes the Female Intervention Team developed by the Maryland Department of Juvenile Justice to help young women who have lost a sense of direction. "National Girls' Caucus," by LaWanda Ravoira, describes this coalition through which advocates for increased national attention to the special needs of females in the juvenile justice system collaborate. (SLD)

ED 437 464 UD 033 255

Francis, Becky

Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.

Report No.—ISBN-1-85856-097-7

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—197p.

Available from—Trentham Books, Ltd., Westview House, 734 London Road, Oakhill, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, England ST4 5NP, United Kingdom.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adults, Attitudes, *Constructivism (Learning), Elementary Education, *Elementary School Students, Employment, Foreign Countries, *Gender Issues, Role Playing, *Sex Role, *Stereotypes

Identifiers—England, *Poststructuralism

The constructions of gender formed by elementary school children, aged 7 through 11 years, were studied in relation to their own lives and the issue of adult occupations as revealed in children's role plays. Data were collected from dialogue and role play with 145 children in primary schools in England, and these data were analyzed in a theoretical framework that combines aspects of post-structuralism and feminism. Findings indicate that children, in their desire for secure gender identity, actively construct the genders as opposite through ritualized and stereotypical forms of talk and behavior. Their oppositional constructions of masculine and feminine are revealed in sexist incidents. These constructions affect children's power positions in the classroom. The research findings suggest that the way to address these power inequalities is to deconstruct the notion of gender as relational. Some suggestions are offered on how this can be achieved in the classroom. (Contains 18 tables, 1 figure, and 168 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 465 UD 033 256

Bleach, Kevan, Ed.

Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.

Report No.—ISBN-1-85856-103-5

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—218p.; Published by Trentham Books Limited.

Available from—Stylus Publishing, LLC, P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605 ($24.95). Tel: 703-661-1581.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Achievement Gains, Educational Improvement, *Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Males, Partnerships in Education, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—United Kingdom

This book offers insights into the range of strategies and good practice being used to raise the achievement of boys. Case studies by school-based practitioners suggest ideas and measures to address the issue of achievement by boys. The contributions are: (1) "Why the Likely Lads Lag Behind" (Kevan Bleach); (2) "Helping Boys Do Better in Their Primary Schools" (Colin Noble); (3) "What Difference Does It Make?" (Kevan Bleach); (4) "Boys and Literacy" (Graham Frater); (5) "Raising Boys' Achievement in English" (Val Penny); (6) "A Multi-Layered Approach to Raising Boys' (and Girls') Achievement" (Brian Terry and Liz Terry); (7) "A Different Style of Learning" (Alan Davison and Christopher Edwards); (8) "Peer Counseling at The Boswells School, Chelmsford" (John Ryder); (9) "Teaching Boys and Girls in Separate Classes at Shenfield High School, Brentwood" (Beverley Swan); (10) "Co-Education, Boys, Girls, and Achievement" (Brian Matthews); and (11) "Improvement through Partnership" (Wendy Bradford). Each chapter contains references. (SLD)

ED 437 466 UD 033 257

Carnes, Jim, Ed.

Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.

Southern Poverty Law Center, Montgomery, AL.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—69p.; "Published by Teaching Tolerance."

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrators, Counselors, Cultural Differences, Educational Environment, *Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethnic Groups, Homosexuality, *Intergroup Relations, *Minority Groups, Racial

Differences, *Racial Relations, School Safety, Social Bias, *Social Discrimination, Teachers
Identifiers—*Hate, *Hate Crime

This guide offers proven strategies and recommendations for addressing day-to-day problems with respect to hate, bias, and prejudice in the schools. A main focus is on racial issues, but bias against homosexuals and ethnic minority groups is also addressed. A key ingredient for response to and prevention of hateful acts is getting students, parents, and community leaders involved in finding solutions. The first section deals with the everyday actions school personnel can take, from promoting an unwelcome environment for hate speech and symbols to responding to community and national hate crimes. The second section details some emergency responses in schools when a hate situation develops. These include providing support for victims and working to build school unity. The third section explores the long-range commitment of the school and its staff, and outlines policies that promote equity and respect. The final section consists of nine appendixes that contain some specific information on symbols of hate, respect and safety policies, ways to combat hate, and some examples of policies that promote tolerance. A list of 80 resource organizations and publications forms the final appendix. (SLD)

ED 437 467 UD 033 258

Okamura, Jonathan Y.

Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8153-3183-5
Pub Date—1998-00-00
Note—153p.; Published by Garland Publishing, Inc.
Available from—Taylor and Francis Group, 7625 Empire Drive, Florence, KY 41042 ($45). Tel: 800-634-7064 (Toll Free).
Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Acculturation, Cultural Awareness, *Cultural Background, Cultural Differences, *Ethnicity, *Filipino Americans, International Relations, Minority Groups
Identifiers—*Philippines, *Transnationalism

The central argument of this book is that Filipino Americans should be conceived of as a diaspora because of their significant cultural, social, and economic linkages with their homeland that distinguish them from other ethnic minorities in the United States. The chapters are: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "Diaspora as Transnational Social Construction"; (3) "Filipino Americans as the Marginalized Minority"; (4) "Beyond Adaptation: Immigrant Filipino Ethnicity in Hawai'i"; (5) "Writing the Filipino Diaspora in Hawai'i"; (6) "Sitting the Filipino American Diaspora in Space, Time, and Ethnicity"; and (7) "Imagining the Global Filipino Diaspora." (Contains 156 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 468 UD 033 259

Wenzhong, Hu Grove, Cornelius L.

Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.

Report No.—ISBN-1-877864-58-7
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—208p.
Available from—Intercultural Press, Inc., P.O. Box 700, Yarmouth, ME 04096 ($18.95). Tel: 207-846-5168.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Asian Studies, *Attitudes, Chinese Culture, *Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, Foreign Countries, *Interpersonal Communication, Interpersonal Relationship, *Values
Identifiers—China, *Chinese People

This book provides a practical and culturally sensitive guide to Chinese culture along with insights into how to communicate with and interact with Chinese people. This edition contains information on economic changes and the gradual demise of state owned companies in addition to information about basic Chinese values, cultural norms, and mindsets. The chapters in part 1 are: (1) "A Brief Background to the Chinese Way of Life"; (2) "Chinese Titles and Forms of Address"; (3) "Greetings, Conversations, and Farewells"; (4) "Chinese-Style Dining"; (5) "Appointments, Visiting, and Time Use"; (6) "Chinese Modesty and Humility"; (7) "Making Friends with the Chinese"; (8) "Education and Training among the Chinese"; (9) "Negotiating and Institutional Decision Making"; and (10) "The Concept of 'Face' in Chinese-American Interaction." A second section contains advice of Americans living and working in the People's Republic of China. One appendix is a glossary of Chinese terms, and the other is a list of Chinese titles and forms of address. Seventeen sources are listed for further reading. (SLD)

ED 437 469 UD 033 260

Powers, Richard B.

An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.

Report No.—ISBN-1-877864-74-9
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—47p.
Available from—Intercultural Press, Inc., P.O. Box 700, Yarmouth, ME 04096. Tel: 207-846-5168.
Pub Type— Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—Attitudes, *Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, Diversity (Student), *Ethnic Groups, *Games, *Intergroup Relations, *Minority Groups, Multicultural Education, Stereotypes

The game described in this booklet is designed to broaden the players' perspectives on human diversity and to help them appreciate and value people of different backgrounds. In the game, players are asked to select the best candidates for an interplanetary mission on the basis of certain characteristics. Making the selections reveals stereotypes and attitudes held by the players. The chapters of the game guide are: (1) "Overview"; (2) "Procedure"; (3) "Debriefing"; (4) "Some Expected Outcomes"; (5) "References and Resources for Debriefing Simulations"; and (6) "Game Materials." (Contains 11 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 470 UD 033 261

Henderson, George

Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.

Report No.—ISBN-1-877864-65-X
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—250p.
Available from—Intercultural Press, Inc., P.O. Box 700, Yarmouth, ME 04096. Tel: 207-846-5168.
Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Black Culture, Black History, Black Students, *Blacks, Elementary Secondary Education, Racial Identification, *Racial Relations, Racial Segregation, Teaching Methods, *Whites
Identifiers—*United States

This examination of black/white relations in the United States describes the aftereffects of slavery, and explores black identity, communication, and values. The book also discusses dealing effectively and honestly across races. The chapters are: (1) "Traditional African American Culture"; (2) "Search for Identity: A Dream Deferred"; (3) "Talking Black, Thinking Black: Communication and Values"; (4) "Black Communities and the Perils of Segregation"; (5) "Teaching Black Children"; (6) "Supervising Black Workers"; (7) "Black and White Together." An afterword, "The Middle Passage: Autobiographical Continuation," describes a teacher's experiences in race relations. (Contains fifty sources for additional reading.) (SLD)

ED 437 471 UD 033 262

Ferguson, Dianne L.

On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.

Education Development Center, Inc., Newton, MA.; Education Development Center, Newton, MA. National Inst. for Urban School Improvement.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—H086C70005
Note—11p.
Available from—For full text: <http://www.edc.org/urban> (in English or Spanish).
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, *Inclusive Schools, Knowledge Base for Teaching, *Limited English Speaking, Mainstreaming, *Regular and Special Education Relationship, *Teacher Education, Teacher Qualifications, Urban Education, *Urban Schools

As schools attempt to accommodate an increasing range of students with disabilities, linguistic differences, or other unique requirements, teachers worry about their preparation to deal with these differences. General education teachers do not always have the necessary background. Special education teachers may have only limited knowledge about the general curriculum and general education teaching practices. Two options are possible to solve this dilemma: (1) "hybrid" teachers with the capacity to work with general and special education students because of their training in both fields; and (2) to make groups of teachers collectively responsible for groups of diverse learners. A key feature of mixed-ability grouping practice is that teachers share working with all children and youth as part of a team. (SLD)

ED 437 472 UD 033 263

Blumberg, Rick Ferguson, Philip M.

On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.

Education Development Center, Inc., Newton, MA.; Education Development Center, Newton, MA. National Inst. for Urban School Improvement.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—H086C70005
Note—11p.
Available from—For full text: <http://www.edc.org/urban> (in English and Spanish).
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Disabilities, *Educational Practices, Ethnic Groups, Federal Legislation, Minority Groups, National Surveys, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, *Special Education, *Transitional Programs, Urban Education, *Urban Schools
Identifiers—*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

This report presents some statistics that reveal how students with disabilities appear to be faring and identifies some strategies that appear to result in desirable outcomes. Data were obtained from national studies and surveys from 1985 through 1998. Inclusion in typical education, training, and community experiences results in better transition outcomes for youth with disabilities. Research also shows that school based learning experiences are essential to successful transitions. (SLD)

ED 437 473 UD 033 264

Ferguson, Dianne L.

On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.

Education Development Center, Inc., Newton, MA.; Education Development Center, Newton,

MA. National Inst. for Urban School Improvement.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—H086C70005.
Note—11p.
Available from—For full text: <http://www.edc.org/urban> (in English and Spanish).
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Cooperation, Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, *Interprofessional Relationship, *Regular and Special Education Relationship, *Teachers, *Teamwork, Time Management, Urban Education
Identifiers—Reform Efforts

As schools reform for the 21st century, educators are being asked to work together in more and more ways. Many have not been prepared to work together, and little additional time is being allocated for collaborative work. Two solutions are worth consideration: (1) to make more time and (2) to use time more effectively. As teachers and other school professionals learn to work together in groupwork, teamwork, and collaborative work, they will learn more about each other. A new breed of teacher, a hybrid prepared to work with general and special education students, will probably develop which will possess the information and skills necessary to work with diverse groups of students. (SLD)

ED 437 474 UD 033 265

Ferguson, Dianne L.

On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.

Education Development Center, Inc., Newton, MA.; Education Development Center, Newton, MA. National Inst. for Urban School Improvement.
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Contract—H086C70005.
Note—11p.
Available from—For full text: <http://www.edc.org/urban> (in English and Spanish).
Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Educational Improvement, *Educational Planning, Educational Practices, *Faculty Development, Models, Organizational Development, *Staff Development, Urban Education

If school improvement efforts are to succeed, it seems clear that institutions of higher education, school districts, and state education agencies must work together to create new strategies, incentives, and options that will promote educators' learning of the new practices and perspectives that will change the core of educational practice. The focus of staff development is to build the capacity of the organization, while the focus of professional development is to build the capacity of the individual, and thus the profession as a whole. Planning differentially for both staff and professional development requires simultaneous attention to the learning outcome desired, the size or complexity of the learning involved, and the formats best suited to achieving the learning outcome. (SLD)

ED 437 475 UD 033 267

Boyd, Richard Anderson, Donald Crosby, Emeral Cunningham, Luvern Frymier, Jack Gansneder, Bruce Roaden, Arliss

Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.

Phi Delta Kappa, Bloomington, IN.
Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-739-0
Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—257p.
Available from—Phi Delta Kappa International, 408 N. Union, Box 789, Bloomington, IN 47402-0789 (free), $3.20 shipping and handling). Tel: 800-766-1156 (Toll Free).
Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Evaluative (142)
Document Not Available from EDRS.
Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Accountability, Economic Factors, *Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, *High Risk Students, Social Influences, *Suburban Schools, Suburban Youth, *Urban Schools
Identifiers—*Ohio

A study was conducted on the factors that affect learning in urban and suburban schools in Ohio, focusing on the 8 urban and 132 suburban school districts in the 8 largest counties in the state. The urban and suburban schools are compared in terms of educational, social, economic, and other factors. The chapters of this report are: (1) "How Did We Get Here from There?" (2) "Ohio's Accountability Model"; (3) "Achievement Realities"; (4) "School District Realities"; (5) "Financial Realities"; (6) "Community Realities"; (7) "Conclusions, Implications, and Discussion"; (8) "Recommendations"; and (9) "Where Could Ohio Go from Here?" Appendixes contain discussions of methodological considerations and "unfinished business" not evaluated by the study. (Contains 234 graphs and 21 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 476 UD 033 269

Ventura, Stephanie J. Mosher, William D. Curtin, Sally C. Abma, Joyce C. Henshaw, Stanley

Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.

National Center for Health Statistics (DHHS/PHS), Hyattsville, MD.
Report No. —DHHS-PHS-2000-1120
Pub Date—1999-12-15
Note—11p.
Available from—National Center for Health Statistics, 6525 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 02782-2003. Tel: 301-458-4636.
Journal Cit—National Vital Statistics Reports; v47 n29 Dec 1999
Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Research (143)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*Adolescents, *Birth Rate, Births to Single Women, *Early Parenthood, *Pregnancy, Tables (Data), Trend Analysis

This report presents key findings from a comprehensive report on pregnancies and pregnancy rates for U.S. women. The study incorporates birth, abortion, and fetal loss data to compile national estimates of pregnancy rates according to a variety of characteristics, including age, race, Hispanic origin, and marital status. Data from the National Survey of Family Growth are used to show information on sexual activity and contraceptive practices, as well as women's reports of pregnancy intentions. Tabular and graphic data on pregnancy rates by demographic characteristics are presented and interpreted. In 1996, an estimated 6.24 million pregnancies resulted in 3.89 million live births, 1.37 million induced abortions, and 0.98 million fetal losses. The pregnancy rate in 1996 was 104.7 pregnancies per 1,000 women aged 15 to 44 years, 9% lower than in 1990, and the lowest recorded since 1976. The teenage pregnancy rate has declined significantly, falling 15% from its 1991 high to the 1996 rate of 98.7. (Contains 6 figures, 3 tables, and 19 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 477 UD 033 271

Lachs, Joshua

The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.

Pub Date—1999-00-00
Note—27p.
Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—Black Education, *Desegregation Litigation, Desegregation Methods, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, *Public Policy, Public Schools, *School Desegregation
Identifiers—*Brown v Board of Education, *Milliken v Bradley

This paper explores the complex issues involved in school desegregation policy and describes the trends in major Supreme Court desegregation cases through the late 1970s. The result of the Court's decision in "Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka" was ambiguous at best. Segregation was found to deny equal protection of the laws since it amounted to official sanction for the doctrine of black inferiority. However, the High Court essentially dodged the question of whether it prohibited separation that was not the result of official state policy. A year after the "Brown" decision, in "Brown II," the Court ordered the implementation of remedies for segregation, but left desegregation enforcement mainly in the hands of the offending parties. In the subsequent "Briggs v. Elliot," the district court in South Carolina interpreted the meaning of Brown I as a statement that the Constitution does not require integration; it merely forbids discrimination. "Milliken v. Bradley" in 1974 (Milliken I) was the first major metropolitan lawsuit to be ruled on by the Court. The opinions in this case revealed the emergence of two Supreme Court factions with fundamental differences about liability and remedy. "Milliken" was the first major Court decision to limit, rather than expand, the scope of desegregation remedies. This case became the beginning of the termination of more than 500 school desegregation decrees. In reality, "Brown" merely ushered in an era of "quasi-separateness." (Contains 43 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 478 UD 033 273

Hilliard, Asa G.

Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.

Spons Agency—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Washington, DC.; Philip Morris Inc., New York, NY.
Pub Date—1997-00-00
Note—766p.
Pub Type— Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS Price – MF04/PC31 Plus Postage.
Descriptors—*African Culture, African History, Annotated Bibliographies, Black Dialects, *Black Students, Blacks, *Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, Cultural Pluralism, Curriculum, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Linguistics, Literature, Mass Media, Political Science, Popular Culture, Preservice Teacher Education, Psychology, *Racial Bias, Racial Differences, School Administration, Special Education, Teaching Methods, Teaching Styles, United States History
Identifiers—*African Americans, Criminal Justice, Rites of Passage

This annotated bibliography and index presents nearly 2,000 references that are substantially unique to African or African American teaching and learning. Designed to support teacher education, the bibliography features references that were chosen if they were culturally relevant, recognized the African or African American experience, and drew from the cultural experience of African and African American people. References also had to contribute to the enhancement of teaching and learning, had to be based on empirical research, and had to employ rigorous scholarly analysis, synthesis, and/or theory. Topics included in the index are: African culture; anthropology; bi-racial, inter-racial issues; criminal justice, violence, gangs; curriculum; economics; gender issues; general and miscellaneous; health; history; learning styles and teaching styles; linguistics, language, ebonics; literature and literary criticism; media and popular culture; methodology and pedagogy; philosophy; political science; power teaching/power schools; psychology; racism, bias, and oppression; rites of passage and traditional education; schools, administration, general education issues; science; sex and sexuality; sociology; special education; and spirituality and religion. (SM)

ED 437 479 UD 033 274

Rebore, Ronald W.

Unitary Status: What Does It Mean in the Saint Louis Desegregation Case?

Pub Date—1997-03-28

Note—12p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL, March 24-28, 1997).

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Desegregation Litigation, Elementary Secondary Education, Equal Education, Federal Legislation, Public Education, Racial Bias, Racial Integration, *School Desegregation, State Legislation

Identifiers—Brown v Board of Education, Kansas City Public Schools MO, Saint Louis City School District MO

This paper examines the history of the desegregation movement in public education in order to understand a desegregation case in Saint Louis, Missouri. The first section provides information on desegregation litigation over the years, beginning with Plessy v. Ferguson in 1895 and examining in detail the landmark case of Brown v. Board of Education in 1954. The next section discusses Kansas City, Missouri, School District desegregation litigation, explaining how it has significance for what is occurring in the Saint Louis Metropolitan Area. This section explains that in 1997 the state of Missouri argued before a federal judge that the Kansas City desegregation plan had reached unitary status (desegregation). The third section examines Saint Louis, Missouri, School District desegregation litigation and what constitutes unitary status. The final section discusses the political implications of unitary status. (SM)

ED 437 480 UD 033 275

Stronge, James H., Comp. Popp, Patricia, Comp.

The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.

National Center for Homeless Education, Greensboro, NC.

Spons Agency—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Contract—RJ96006701

Note—204p.; "With Carole B. Geiger, Phoebe Gillespie, Rita Morgan, Donna Nalley."

Available from—SERVE, Publishing and Quality Assurance, Distribution Specialist, 1203 Governor's Square Boulevard, Suite 400, Tallahassee, FL 32301 ($12, plus $2.50 shipping and handling). Tel: 800-352-6001 (Toll Free); Web site: <http://www.serve.org>.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Access to Education, Community Support, *Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Legislation, *High Risk Students, *Homeless People, Parent Participation, *Urban Schools

This publication provides current research and related literature on issues surrounding the education of homeless children and youth. It includes a variety of perspectives, reflecting the most recent trends in homelessness, determined by changes in policies, economics, and demographics. It also offers the latest research and scholarly opinions from the fields of psychology, sociology, child and family development, and education on the effects of homelessness on children. Section 1 provides an overview of issues surrounding the education of homeless children and youth, reviewing legislative and policy issues and discussing educational considerations, family connections, and community support services. Section 2 includes actual reprints of articles by experts on educating homeless children and youth. Section 3 provides an annotated bibliography of articles, chapters, books, and reports. The resources are organized alphabetically by author. Section 4 presents legislation: the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act. Individual sections contain references. (SM)

ED 437 481 UD 033 276

Johnson, Earl S. Levine, Ann Doolittle, Fred C.

Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corp., New York, NY.

Spons Agency—Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC.; Pew Charitable Trusts, Philadelphia, PA.; Russell Sage Foundation, New York, NY.; Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, MI.; Mott (C.S.) Foundation, Flint, MI.; Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.; Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; Department of Labor, Washington, DC.; Smith Richardson Foundation, Inc., Greensboro, NC.; Ford Foundation, New York, NY.; North Carolina Governor's Highway Safety Program.; Northwest Area Foundation, St. Paul, MN.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87154-411-3

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—258p.

Available from—CUP Services, P.O. Box 6525, Ithaca, NY 14851 ($45). Tel: 607-277-2211; Fax: 607-277-6292.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Blacks, *Child Support, Father Attitudes, *Fathers, Hispanic Americans, *Parent Participation, Parent Role, *Parenting Skills, *Poverty, Unemployment

Identifiers—African Americans

This book examines the experiences of 32 men participating in Parents' Fair Share (PFS), which was designed to help them get better jobs, pay child support, and become more involved with their children. All participants were low-income, noncustodial fathers who were not paying court mandated child support. Most were African American or Latino and lived in inner city, low-income neighborhoods. Data came from semi-structured interviews, informal conversations, and observations. Participants offered their opinions of and reactions to PFS and discussed whether it helped them become consistent child support payers. They also discussed their lives outside of PFS, articulating obstacles encountered when trying to become more active parents. Eight appendixes present sample data and research methodology; maps; lists and descriptions of peer support sessions; family tree; personal shields; profiles of two participants deciding how to use their money; profiles of selected participants; questions for noncustodial parents in PFS; and profile of interviewees. (Contains 60 references.) (SM)

ED 437 482 UD 033 280

Clyde, Laurel A. Lobban, Marjorie

Out of the Closet and Into the Classroom: Homosexuality in Books for Young People.

Report No.—ISBN-1-875589-02-3

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Note—150p.

Available from—D.W. Thorpe, 18 Salmon Street, Port Melbourne, Victoria 3207, Australia.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Annotated Bibliographies, Children, Childrens Literature, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, *Homosexuality, Role Models, *Sexuality

This annotated bibliography focuses on the issue of homosexuality in books for young people. The 120 books listed represent a period of great change in the depiction of homosexuality in children's literature by indicating the way sexual preference and sexuality is presented to young people. The recognition that homosexuality is an inherent part of society is the main area that this bibliography explores. Many of the books present positive role models. Most of the books are for adolescents, though a few are for children. All books have been published in English. The first four appendixes list the books by the following categories: stories with homosexual main characters; stories with homosexual supporting characters; stories with homosexual background characters; and stories which mention homosexuality or use homosexual terms. The rest of the appendixes present: proportion of male to female homosexual characters; characters by sex of author; chronological list of titles; and number of titles published per year. (Contains 32 references.) (SM)

ED 437 483 UD 033 281

The Right Start: Conditions of Babies and Their Families in America's Largest Cities. KIDS COUNT Special Report.

Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—201p.

Available from—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Attn: KIDS COUNT Special Report, 701 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, MD 21202. Tel: 410-223-2890; Fax: 410-547-6624; Web site: <http://www.aecf.org>.

Pub Type— Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Age Differences, At Risk Persons, Birth Weight, Child Welfare, Early Parenthood, Educational Attainment, Family Characteristics, Health Behavior, Infant Care, *Infants, Mothers, Parent Influence, *Poverty, Prenatal Care, Racial Differences, Smoking, Tables (Data), *Urban Areas

Identifiers—Parent Characteristics

This KIDS COUNT report presents statistics highlighting challenges faced by newborns and their parents in major urban areas. Data came from birth certificates. Overall, children living in central cities are far more likely to experience six risks associated with negative child outcomes, and when those six factors are used collectively to determine which children are high risk, 20 percent of children living in central cities are high risk, compared to only 8 percent of those living in suburbs and 14 percent of those living outside metropolitan areas. The report describes key indicators, including: percent of total births to women under age 20; percent of teen births to women who were already mothers; percent of total births to unmarried women; percent of total births to mothers with less than 12 years of education; percent of total births to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care; percent of total births to mothers who smoked during pregnancy; percent low-birthweight babies; percent preterm babies; percent healthy births; and percent of high risk births based on maternal characteristics. City profiles present key indicators, 1997; the number of births by maternal characteristics, 1997; the healthy birth index, 1997; and the risk index based on maternal characteristics, 1997. Two appendixes present cities ranked by indicator, 1997, and states ranked by indicator, 1997. The report also includes definitions and data sources and primary contacts for state KIDS COUNT projects. (SM)

ED 437 484 UD 033 282

Hahn, Andrew Raley, Gordon

Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.

National Assembly, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, MI.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—31p.

Available from—National Assembly, 1319 F Street, N.W., Suite 601, Washington, DC 20004 ($4.95). Tel: 202-347-2080; 202-393-4517; Web site: <http://www.nassembly.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Adolescent Development, *Adolescents, Careers, Higher Education, Inservice Education, *Professional Education, Professional Training, Standards, Youth Opportunities, *Youth Programs

Identifiers—*Professionalization, *Youth Development Centers

This report examines the transition of youth development in the United States from a social movement to an emerging profession, charting achievements the field has made in developing core competencies and skill standards, training and education programs, career ladders, evaluations, and public awareness. Section 1 describes youth devel-

opment as multi-dimensional, embracing: a process of human growth and development; a philosophical orientation to social development and community; and a programmatic framework for youth services. Section 2 discusses youth development as a professional field, explaining how to use the normative model to measure youth development as a profession. Section 3 examines the progress of youth development along the path of professionalization. Section 4 focuses on promising advances toward the professionalization of youth development work, looking at the need to address heterogeneity in the field; establish core competencies and skill standards; advance inservice training needs; promote preservice education programs; increase career awareness; and promote professional identification with the field. (Contains 24 references.) (SM)

ED 437 485 UD 033 285

Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.

Institute of Medicine (NAS), Washington, DC.; National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, DC. Board on Children, Youth, and Families.

Spons Agency—Carnegie Corp. of New York, NY.

Report No.—ISBN-0-309-06792-8

Pub Date—2000-00-00

Contract—99-10301

Note—91p.

Available from—National Academy Press, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20418; Tel: 800-624-6242 (Toll Free); Tel: 202-334-3313. For full text: <http://www.nap.edu>.

Pub Type— Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, Children, Curriculum Development, Diversity (Student), *Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, *Intergroup Relations, Program Descriptions, Racial Identification, Research Utilization, *Urban Youth, Workshops

This report summarizes the discussions at a workshop convened by the Forum on Adolescence of the Board on Children, Youth, and Families. The goal of the workshop was to provide an opportunity to learn about the work and preliminary findings of 16 projects and to review the knowledge base on the effectiveness of interventions designed to promote peaceful, respectful relations among youth of different ethnic groups. The report summarizes presentations at the workshop, reflecting the views and statements of those attending. Topics are grouped into these chapters: (1) "Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth"; (2) "This Rich and Growing Diversity"; (3) "The Meaning of Positive Intergroup Relations"; (4) "Youth and Identity Formation"; (5) "Schools and Their Influence"; (6) "The Power of Teachers"; (7) "Curricula as Tools"; (8) "School-Based Extracurricular Activities"; (9) "Peer Influence"; (10) "At Home: Parents and Their Influence"; (11) "In the Community"; (12) "The Role of Media and Technology"; and (13) "Toward a New Research Agenda: The Challenges." Two appendixes contain project descriptions and the workshop agenda. (Contains 25 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 486 UD 033 287

Phillips, Vicki

Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.

Report No.—ISBN-0-9628482-9-8

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—118p.

Available from—Personal Development Publishing, P.O. Box 203, Carmel Valley, CA 93924 ($17.95). Tel: 831-659-5913; Tel: 888-428-7475 (Toll Free); Fax: 831-659-9109; Web site: <http://www.personaldevelopment.org>.

Pub Type— Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Behavior Problems, *Discipline, Elementary Secondary Education, *Empowerment, *High Risk Students, Student Attitudes, *Teaching Methods, Urban Youth

Identifiers—*Self Direction

Strategies in this guide recognize that most at-risk students need to be self-directed, and they involve working with students instead of against them. The book contains practical tools for working with discipline-resistant students. The chapters are: (1) "The Problem with Control"; (2) "The Role of Temperament"; (3) "Traditional versus Empowering Discipline"; (4) "Developing Supportive Relationships"; (5) "Teaching Pro-Social Skills"; (6) "Designing a Classroom Which Is Structured for Success"; (7) "Defusing Problem Behavior"; (8) "Debriefing Discipline Problems"; and (9) "Concluding Thoughts." (Contains 61 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 487 UD 033 290

Stevens, Floraline I.

Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.

Temple Univ., Philadelphia. Center for Research in Human Development and Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—24p.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, *Educational Assessment, Elementary Education, *Faculty Development, *Inservice Teacher Education, Instructional Leadership, *Urban Schools

Identifiers—*Opportunity to Learn

This study examined the proposition that if teacher professional development focuses on ways of thinking and teacher action, it will facilitate the ongoing implementation of opportunity-to-learn (OTL) assessment strategies rated as "teacher-friendly" and "very teacher-friendly." Case study methodology was used to investigate teachers' learning and to apply OTL assessment strategies in two urban elementary schools in Washington, D.C. Six OTL assessment strategies were presented to teachers in workshops over several months. Teachers rated the assessment strategies that were introduced for ease of use. Although they considered all the strategies they were taught "teacher-friendly," the networking and collaborating assessment strategy captured the ongoing support of all teachers. Levels of demonstrated leadership appeared to play an important role in the adoption of this strategy. Student achievement scores in these schools appeared to improve with the adoption of the networking and collaborating assessment strategy. (Contains 3 tables and 14 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 488 UD 033 291

Carter, Samuel Casey

No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.

Heritage Foundation, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—41p.

Available from—The Heritage Foundation, 214 Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002. Tel: 202-546-4400. For full text: <http://www.heritage.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Disadvantaged Youth, Elementary Education, *Instructional Leadership, Low Income Groups, Parent Participation, *Principals, Public Schools, *Urban Schools, Urban Youth

The Salvatori Prize for American Citizenship is given annually by The Heritage Foundation to recognize extraordinary efforts by American citizens who are helping their communities solve problems the government has been unable to solve. The 1999 Salvatori Prize has been awarded to seven principals who prove that there is no excuse for the failure of most public schools to teach poor children. The seven winners show that all children can excel. The schools they lead score at or above the 65th percentile on nationally-normed examinations even though 75% or more of their students qualify for free or reduced-price lunch. The experiences of these principals show that there are seven common elements of high-performing schools: (1) principals must be free; (2) principals must use measurable goals to establish a culture of achievement; (3) master teachers bring out the best in a faculty; (4) rigorous and regular testing leads to continuous student achievement; (5) achievement is the key to discipline; (6) principals work actively with parents to make the home a center of learning; and (7) effort creates ability. A profile of each principal and a description of the school are attached. Each profile contains notes. (SLD)

ED 437 489 UD 033 293

Bositis, David A.

National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.

Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Smith Richardson Foundation, Inc., Greensboro, NC.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—20p.; For the 1997 poll report on politics, see ED 418 187.

Available from—Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, 1090 Vermont Avenue NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005-4928. For full text: <http://www.jointcenter.org>.

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Academic Standards, Adults, *Blacks, Educational Finance, *Elementary Secondary Education, *Public Opinion, *School Safety, Surveys, Test Use, Whites

Identifiers—African Americans

This report is the fourth in a series that tracks the attitudes of African Americans and the general public in the area of education. The 1999 poll was a survey of 1,678 adults, conducted in May 1999. The survey's questions cover a broad range of topics, including politics, education, crime and criminal justice policy, the 2000 Census, immigration, and race relations. The survey has two components: a national general population sample of 850 adults and a national sample of 900 adult African Americans. Seventy-two African Americans who responded were in both samples. Whites' views on education had changed little since the 1998 poll, but African Americans' views on education were generally less optimistic than those expressed in the 1998 survey. There was solid black support for statewide standards and tests, although a significant minority of African Americans believe that such standards and tests are unfair to minority group members. In the 1999 survey, as in previous years, there is strong support among African Americans for increased government spending on education. A positive note was sounded in that significantly fewer (20%) African Americans reported violent incidents at the schools near where they live. A "note" explains survey methodology. (Contains 6 data tables.) (SLD)

ED 437 490 UD 033 296

Walker, Karen E. Kotloff, Lauren J.

Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.

Public/Private Ventures, Philadelphia, PA.

Spons Agency—Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-09-00

Note—143p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adolescents, Attitude Change, Behavior Patterns, *Community Programs, Information Dissemination, Program Evaluation, Secondary Education, Sex Education, *Sexuality, *Urban Youth

Plain Talk is an approach to teen pregnancy and sexually transmitted disease prevention that enlists a broad section of community adults in the effort to protect teens from pregnancy and disease. The Plain Talk design called for creation of community consensus around the needs of youth by focusing on

adults, both as recipients of accurate information about these issues and disseminators of this information. This report covers Plain Talk's 3-year implementation period in five cities: Atlanta, Georgia; Hartford, Connecticut; New Orleans, Louisiana; San Diego, California; and Seattle, Washington. Data were collected by on-site ethnographers in four cities and by research staff during multiple site visits. Findings suggest that the sites' emphasis on resident involvement generally had impressive results in their efforts to spread information about sexuality and the importance of protecting sexually active youth. Site staff acknowledged that many people prefer to encourage abstinence among adolescents, but they insisted that youth who were already sexually active needed protection from pregnancy and disease. Improvements and increases in reproductive health services occurred in all the sites, with many changes in clinic practices and relatively fewer changes among schools and social services. The report contains a review of the activities at each site and explains the strategies used at each. Three appendixes contain a literature review, a discussion of the technical assistance provided in Plain Talk, and a discussion of the use of ethnography in the study. (Contains 9 tables and 26 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 491 UD 033 297

Shankar, Lavina Dhingra, Ed. Srikanth, Rajini, Ed.

A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.

Report No.—ISBN-1-56639-578-X

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—268p.

Available from—Temple University Press, Order Department, 1601 N. Broad St., 305 USB, Philadelphia PA 19122 (paperback: ISBN-1-56639-578-X, $22.95; cloth: ISBN-1-56639-577-1, $59.95). Tel: 800-447-1656 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Admission (School), *Asian Americans, Community Programs, Cultural Awareness, *Cultural Differences, *Ethnic Groups, *Indians, Literature, Politics, *Racial Identification

Identifiers—*South Asians

The essays in this collection consider the extent to which South Asian Americans are included within "Asian America" as the term is applied to academic programs and admissions policies, grassroots community organizing and politics, and critical analyses of cultural products. The essays are: (1) "Within Kaleidoscope Eyes: The Potential (Dangers) of Identitarian Coalitions" (Deepika Bahri); (2) "The Limits of (South Asian) Names and Labels: Postcolonial or Asian American?" (Lavina Dhingra Shankar); (3) "The Racial Gap: South Asian American Racial Identity and the Asian American Movement" (Nazli Kibria); (4) "Pahkar Singh's Argument with Asian America: Color and the Structure of Race Formation" (Min Song); (5) "Crafting Solidarities" (Vijay Prashad); (6) "At the Crossroads: College Activism and Its Impact on Asian American Identity Formation" (Anu Gupta); (7) "From Campus to Community Politics in Asian America" (Sumantra Tito Sinha); (8) "The Call of Rice: (South) Asian American Queer Communities" (Sandip Roy); (9) "Ram Yoshino Uppu;un's Campaign: The Implications for Panethnicity in Asian America" (Rajini Srikanth); (10) "A World Apart: A Reading of South Asian American Literature" (Ruth Yu Hsiao); and (11) "Min(d)ing the Gap: South Asian Americans and Diaspora" (Samir Dayal). Each essay contains references. (SLD)

ED 437 492 UD 033 298

Anderson, Robert N.

United States Life Tables, 1997.

National Center for Health Statistics (DHHS/PHS), Hyattsville, MD.

Report No. —DHHS-2000-1120

Pub Date—1999-12-13

Note—39p.

Available from—National Center for Health Statistics, 6252 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782-2003. Tel: 301-458-4636.

Journal Cit—National Vital Statistics Reports; v47 n28 Dec 1999

Pub Type— Collected Works - Serials (022) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Adults, *Age Differences, Blacks, *Racial Differences, *Sex Differences, Tables (Data), Whites

Identifiers—*Life Expectancy

The life tables in this report are current life tables for the United States based on age-specific death rates in 1997. Beginning with the 1997 tables, U.S. life tables have been constructed with a new methodology that is similar to that used in the decennial life tables. Life expectancy and other tables are shown for the first time for ages 85 to 100. The report contains life tables by age, race, and sex. In 1997, the overall expectation of life at birth was 76.5 years, an increase of 0.4 years compared with life expectancy in 1996. Life expectancy increased from 1996 to 1997 for each of the four race-sex groups for which life expectancy is reported. Life expectancy increased for black males by 1.1 year (from 66.1 to 67.2), for black females by 0.5 year (from 74.2 to 74.7), for white males by 0.4 year, and for white females by 0.2 year. Technical notes explain the ways the tables were computed. (Contains 12 tables, 3 figures, and 17 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 493 UD 033 299

Taylor, Erika D.

How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.

Spons Agency—John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, Chicago, IL.

Pub Date—1999-04-00

Note—39p.; Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Albuquerque, NM, April 15-18, 1999).

Pub Type— Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price – MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, *Adolescents, Alienation, *Black Students, Educational Research, Middle School Students, Middle Schools, *Peer Relationship, *Social Support Groups, Structural Equation Models

Identifiers—*African Americans, Student Engagement

This study examines two ideas that have emerged from research involving African American adolescents with respect to academic achievement: (1) the notion that African American students do not support their peers' academic endeavors; and (2) the notion that African Americans do poorly in school as a result of alienation in the classroom, and may subsequently disengage from school. The study, the third segment of a larger study, examines the relation of peer support to academic achievement and academic performance in a normative sample of African American adolescents (n=515). Structural equation modeling analyses revealed positive relations among social competence, peer support, school belonging, achievement motivation, and grade point average for African American adolescents. The full model fit the data poorly, which suggests considerable variance for which the present model has not accounted. The limitations and future research directions of this investigation are also discussed. (Contains 2 tables, 2 figures, and 50 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 494 UD 033 301

O'Hare, William P.

The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.

Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—22p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Census Figures, *Children, Community Size, Demography, *Disadvantaged Youth, Low Income Groups, Poverty, Public Policy, Social Services, *Urban Youth

Identifiers—*Undercounting

The Census Bureau estimates that more than two million children were missed in the 1990 Census, accounting for more than half the total net undercounted population. This undercount has financial implications because Census data are used to distribute public funds. This paper provides detailed statistics related to the children missed in the 1990 Census, and it highlights trends that will make it more difficult to obtain a complete count of children in the 2000 Census. Among the many reasons children are missed in the count is the uncertain living arrangements of many poor children. A child's "usual place of residence" may not be clear. Children missed in the Census are disproportionately minority children. In every population group except Hispanics, children are missed more often than adults. Native American children living on reservations are missed more often than any other racial/ethnic group. The places where the best data is needed on children are often the places where the actual data is the worst. Large cities have high child poverty rates and high child undercount rates, something that affects the distribution of public funds and the planning of educators and social service delivery systems. A number of trends have been identified that will make the 2000 Census more difficult to conduct than the 1990 Census, and, unless special efforts are made, the undercount of children will be worse in 2000 than in 1990. Gaining an accurate picture of U.S. children in the 2000 Census should be given the highest priority. (Contains 6 tables and 24 endnotes.) (SLD)

ED 437 495 UD 033 302

San Juan, E., Jr.

From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8133-3169-2

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Note—244p.

Available from—Westview Press, 5500 Central Avenue, Boulder, CO 80301-2877 ($18.50). Tel: 800-386-5656 (Toll Free).

Pub Type— Books (010) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—*Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, *Filipino Americans, *Immigrants, Immigration, Politics, *Racial Identification

This book explores the condition of Filipinos in the United States and their self-identification. Filipinos are the largest contingent of Asian/Pacific Islanders in the United States today, and their numbers are growing. The Filipino diaspora is reassessing its historical past and claiming a future that confronts white supremacy. These chapters explore the Filipino experience: (1) "Alias 'Flips,' 'Pinoys,' 'Brown Monkeys...': From the Boondocks to the 'Belly of the Beast'"; (2) "From Identity Politics to Transformative Critique"; (3) "Arming the Spirit, Writing in Times of Emergency"; (4) "Bulosan's Metamorphosis: The Return of the Alter/Native"; (5) "Resistance, Intervention, Deliverance: Lessons from Philip Vera Cruz"; (6) "Prophesying a Permanent Cultural Revolution"; and (7) "Fragments from an Exile's Journal." (Contains 455 references.) (SLD)

ED 437 496 UD 033 303

DiBiase, John

How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.

Pub Date—1999-00-00

Note—403p.; An accompanying CD-ROM, not available from EDRS, contains text in WordPerfect 6.1.

Pub Type— Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Non-Print Media (100)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, *Delivery Systems, *Disadvantaged Youth, Low Income Groups, Optical Data Disks, Organization, *Poverty,

*Program Development, Program Implementation, *Social Services, *Urban Youth

This guide is designed to help social workers, social activists, members of religious organizations, police officers, urban planners, and anyone interested in working with disadvantaged people. Case studies and examples from the experiences of real people are given to make the discussion practical. Each chapter contains a series of questions and answers that illustrate the precepts of serving and organizing efforts for the abandoned poor. The introductory chapters discuss the human person and present a philosophical and principled approach to their problems. Other chapters provide detailed and concrete accounts of methods and techniques for training people for social activism and leadership. Among the topics discussed is self-help by the poor at the neighborhood and community levels. The final chapter contains specific advice for establishing a nonprofit agency that includes members of the community being served. Eight appendixes reinforce many of the chapters with detailed examples. (Contains a 49-item bibliography.) (SLD)

ED 437 497 UD 033 304

Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.

Hawaii Univ., Manoa. Center on the Family.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1998-00-00

Contract—R306F60127

Note—148p.

Pub Type— Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/ Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price – MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—*Academic Achievement, Asian Americans, *Children, Dislocated Workers, Employment Opportunities, *Job Layoff, Low Income Groups, Pacific Americans, *Poverty, Prediction, Resilience (Personality), *Rural Areas, Social Support Groups

Identifiers—Job Loss

This project examined children's academic performance and psychological well-being in rural communities affected by mass layoffs. In one study (Study A), school level data were compared from similar communities where worksite closing had or had not occurred. Study B explored risk and resiliency processes in a sample of 55 rural Asian Pacific Island American children whose families were affected by the demise of a major sector of the local economy. Study C provided a qualitative view of changes in children's home and community experiences, parents' and children's visions for their future, and suggestions from parents, youth, and teachers about desirable forms of support for children in families affected by job loss. Results indicate little change in school-level indicators of student achievement and behavior during the layoff and post lay-off years. However, when students were the unit of analysis, widespread difficulties were found in the areas of problem behavior, especially internalizing behavior, and school attendance. Resilience in the face of job loss was predicted by: (1) effective coping strategies; (2) authoritative parenting; (3) social network support; and (4) a safe and positive school and community climate. In general, schools were perceived as making minimal responses to the community crisis. Parents and children wanted greater emotional support as well as stronger academic and career preparation to assist with both current psychological needs and long-term employment viability. Implications of these findings for the school's role in supporting children affected by parental job loss are discussed. Three attachments contain the interview questions for Study B and Study C and a list of project products and presentations. (Contains 5 tables, 10 figures, and 58 references.) (SLD)

Subject Index

This index lists titles of documents under the major subject terms that have been assigned to characterize their contents. The subjects, which conform to those presented in the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* and the *Identifier Authority List*, are in word-by-word alphabetical order.

As shown in the examples below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the document title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

Descriptor ——— **Microcomputers**
Title ——— Public Education and Electronic Technologies.
ED 226 725 ——— **Accession Number**

Descriptor ——— **National Assessment of Educational Progress**
Title ——— Reading, Science, and Mathematics Trends. A Closer Look. ED 227 159 ——— **Accession Number**

Ability Grouping
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189

Ability Identification
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918

Abstracts
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

Academic Ability
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757

Academic Accommodations (Disabilities)
Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 894
Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.
ED 436 899
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895

Academic Achievement
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//
Are Our Children Ready To Learn? Hearing of the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. United States Senate, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session on Examining Early Childhood Education and Related Services.
ED 437 194
Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
ED 437 423
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 401
Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497
Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.
ED 437 415
Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.
ED 436 962
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489
No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157
Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.
ED 437 465//
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971
School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189
Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397

Academic Discourse
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784

Academic Education
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Academic Freedom
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Academic Language
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784

Academic Libraries
Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Academic Persistence
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094

Academic Pressure
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443

Academic Standards
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489
NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.
ED 437 320
Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276
Teacher Preparation Initiatives. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 346
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322

Academically Gifted
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056

Acceleration (Education)
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.
ED 436 959
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1997.
ED 436 960
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1998.
ED 436 961
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.
ED 436 962
Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883

Access to Computers
NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.
ED 437 088

Access to Education
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677
Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.
ED 437 150
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895

Access to Health Care
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Access to Information
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261
Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 046//
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071

Access to Technology
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071

Accidents
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Accountability
Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865
Accountability in Higher Education: Are There "Fatal Errors" Embedded in Current U.S. Policy Affecting Higher Education?
ED 437 403
Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431
Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.
ED 437 429
Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 430
California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).
ED 437 377
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261
The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.
ED 436 829//
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402

Accreditation (Institutions)
Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197
A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accreditation of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 367

Accreditation Standards
Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197

Accrediting Agencies
Higher Education Directory[R], 2000.
ED 436 999//

Acculturation
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241

Achievement Gains
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398
Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.
ED 437 465//

Achievement Tests
Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.
ED 437 416
Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455

Acoustics
Music is Physics. [CD-ROM]. The Science Club.
ED 437 267//

Active Learning
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer

Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015

Adjunct Faculty
A Study of the Effects of a Mentoring Initiative on the Performance of New Adjunct Community College Faculty.
ED 437 129
Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.
ED 436 987

Adjustment (to Environment)
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191

Administrative Organization
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Administrative Principles
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824

Administrator Attitudes
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235

Administrator Effectiveness
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345

Administrator Role
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066

Administrator Selection
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815

Admission (School)
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Adolescent Development
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785
Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Adolescent Literature
Guidelines for a Gender-Balanced Curriculum in English, Grades 7-12.
ED 436 781
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.
ED 437 060
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Adolescents
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221
Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Adult Basic Education
Economics.
ED 436 660
Learning Strategies.
ED 436 661
Writing Short Essays.
ED 436 662

Adult Education
Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).
ED 437 277
The Role of Hope in an Adult Career Decision Making Workshop.
ED 437 085
Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664
Writing Better Sentences.
ED 436 986

Adult Learning
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.
ED 436 651
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663
An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.
ED 437 079
Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.
ED 437 445
Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654

Adult Literacy
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680

Adult Programs
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Adult Students
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663

Adults
Applied Language Learning, 1989-1998.
ED 436 963
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Advance Organizers
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 401

Adventure Education
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231

Advocacy
Action for Advocates of Family Literacy.
ED 436 791//
Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901
Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.
ED 436 864

Affective Behavior
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186

Africa
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

African Americans
Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395

African Culture
Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478

After School Education
Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213

After School Programs
Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213
Extended Opportunities for Student Learning.
ED 437 385

Age
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

Age Differences
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057
United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Agency Cooperation
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//
Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 896

Aggression
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//

Aging in Academia
NVCC Faculty Retirement Study: Outlook for 1998-2003.
ED 437 092

Air Pollution
The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.
ED 436 947
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

Alabama
Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921

Alaska
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Alaska Natives
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Alberta
Promising Practices in CTS.
ED 436 656
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970

Alcohol Abuse
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702
Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995

Alcoholism
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700
A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699
Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876

Allegory
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785

Allied Health Personnel
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409

Alternative Teacher Certification
The Effectiveness of District Intern Programs of Alternative Teacher Certification in California: A Longitudinal Study.
ED 437 378

America Reads Challenge
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721

American Indian Culture
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

American Indian Education
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

American Indian Languages
Native American Languages: Subject Guide.
ED 436 973

American School Food Service Association
ASFSA's "Reel" World, "Reel" People, "Reel" Even. 1997-1998 Annual Report.
ED 437 161

Analytical Methods
Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Ancient History
Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323
Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299

Ancillary School Services
ASFSA's "Reel" World, "Reel" People, "Reel" Even. 1997-1998 Annual Report.
ED 437 161

Andragogy
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//

Animals
Animals as Our Companions: World's Largest Math Event 6.
ED 437 289

Annual Reports
ASFSA's "Reel" World, "Reel" People, "Reel" Even. 1997-1998 Annual Report.
ED 437 161

Antisocial Behavior
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Anxiety
A Comparison of Mathematics Anxiety and Statistics Anxiety in Relation to General Anxiety.
ED 436 703
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Applied Linguistics
Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953

Applied Music
Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.
ED 437 316

Apprenticeships
Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637
From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).
ED 436 684//
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672

Archaeology
Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299

Architectural Education
Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.
ED 437 127

Arizona
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105

Art Education
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313

Articulation (Education)
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677

Asbestos
Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
ED 436 951

ASHE Annual Meeting
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008
An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014
"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 012

Asian Americans
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Asian History
Brunei: Abode of Peace.
ED 437 326
Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Asian Studies
Brunei: Abode of Peace.
ED 437 326

Aspiration
The Role of Hope in an Adult Career Decision Making Workshop.
ED 437 085

Assistive Devices (for Disabled)
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

At Risk Persons
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757

Athapascan (Tribe)
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256

Athletics
Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 992
Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 991
Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Attendance
Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242

Attention Deficit Disorders
Etiology of Attention Disorders: A Neurological/Genetic Perspective.
ED 436 912
Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

Attitude Change
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173

Attitudes
Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).
ED 437 277
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//

Australia
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637
Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Australia (New South Wales)
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

Austria
The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.
ED 436 649

Authentic Assessment
Making Assessment Elementary.
ED 437 425//
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307

Authentic Learning
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056

Authenticity
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Authoritarianism
Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//

Authors
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.
ED 436 698
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

Autism
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862

Availability (Programs and Services)
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Aviation Education
Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
ED 436 655

Aviation Mechanics
Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
ED 436 655

Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (NCES)
Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//

Bachelors Degrees
Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//

Balanced Incomplete Block Spiralling
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

Balanced Literacy
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729

Bangladesh
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250

Basic Writing
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//

Beatles
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797

Beavers
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773

Beginning Reading
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729
Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//

Beginning Teacher Induction
California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375
Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374
A Study of the Effects of a Mentoring Initiative on the Performance of New Adjunct Community College Faculty.
ED 437 129
Supporting New Teachers: A Report on the 1998-99 Beginning Teacher Induction Program in New Brunswick.
ED 437 347

Beginning Teachers
California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375
Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374
Supporting New Teachers: A Report on the 1998-99 Beginning Teacher Induction Program in New Brunswick.
ED 437 347

Beginning Writing
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729

Behavior
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Behavior Change
Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.
ED 436 863
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898

Behavior Disorders
Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.
ED 436 863

Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Behavior Modification
Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Behavior Problems
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//

Bereavement
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

Bergen Community College NJ
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121

Bicycle Helmets
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361

Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).
ED 436 974
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983

Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).
ED 436 974

Bilingualism
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982

Biology
Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.
ED 437 115
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Birth Rate
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

Black Culture
Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//

Black Dialects
Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ED 436 984

Black Literature
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

Black Poetry
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

Black Students
Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493
Minority Achievement Report Summary, 1999. Maryland Community Colleges. University System of Maryland. Morgan State University, St. Mary's College of Maryland.
ED 436 988

Black Teachers
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395

Blacks
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489
Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//

Blindness
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Board Administrator Relationship
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235

Board of Education Role
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076

Boarding Schools
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Boards of Education
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823

Bond Issues
Winning the Referendum Battle in Education.
ED 436 858//

Books
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Brain
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//

Brain Development
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//
"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).
ED 437 146

Brain Hemisphere Functions
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364

British Columbia
BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232

Brown (John)
Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 325

Brown v Board of Education
The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.
ED 437 477

Brunei
Brunei: Abode of Peace.
ED 437 326

Budgets
Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933

Building Maintenance
Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
ED 436 951
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931

Building Trades
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//

Business Education
Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675

Business Skills
Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118

Cable Television
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964

Calculators
Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.
ED 437 109

Calculus
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006

California
Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083
California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373
The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

California Community Colleges
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100

Campus Planning
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095
Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.
ED 437 090

Canada
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.
ED 436 651
Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Canada Natives
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933

Career Academies
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645

Career Counseling
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647

Career Development
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670

Career Education
American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).
ED 436 658
Promising Practices in CTS.
ED 436 656

Career Guidance
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670
Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671

Career Ladders
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424

Career Planning
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670
The Role of Hope in an Adult Career Decision Making Workshop.
ED 437 085

Careers
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003

Caregiver Child Relationship
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Caregiver Speech
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.
ED 437 220

Caregiver Training
Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.
ED 437 209
Recursos/Resources: A Bibliography of Spanish-Language Family Day Care Training Materials.
ED 437 136

Carl D Perkins Voc and Appl Techn Educ Act 1990
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131

Carlisle Indian School PA
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Cartography
Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.
ED 437 303//

Cartoons
TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?
ED 437 207

Case Studies
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//
Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843

Cataloging
A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification. Fifth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 048//

Cemeteries
Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312

Censorship
Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.
ED 436 763

Census Figures
The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494

Central America
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771

Certification
Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.
ED 437 209
State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827

Change Agents
Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192
Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.
ED 436 864

Change Perspectives
Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192

Change Strategies
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287
Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.
ED 436 852
Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843

Chants
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391

Character Development
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//

Characterization
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.
ED 437 060

Charter Schools
Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236
Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.
ED 437 459
Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.
ED 436 837
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.
ED 436 942
Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.
ED 436 939
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854

Cheating
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112

Check Lists
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

Chicago Public Schools IL
Representing Quality in Evaluation.
ED 437 422

Chicanos
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014

Child Abuse
Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.
ED 437 414

Child Care Costs
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185

Child Care Needs
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Child Caregivers
Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.
ED 437 209
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Child Development
El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138
How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.
ED 437 167//
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706
Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Child Development Centers
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950

Child Health
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160
UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.
ED 437 135
UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132

Child Labor
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243

Child Language
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.
ED 437 220

Child Rearing
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//
How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.
ED 437 167//
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//
Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147
Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Child Support
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226

Child Support Enforcement
Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226

Child Welfare
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418
UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.
ED 437 135
UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132
Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226

Childhood Attitudes
Accounting Early for Life Long Learning: The AcE Project.
ED 437 177
What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

Childhood Needs
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706
Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.
ED 436 708//
Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188
Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Children
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//
Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497

Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//
Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188
The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//
Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221
Success in School: Education Ideas that Count.
ED 437 143
UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132
Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226
A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Children of Homosexual Parents
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174

Childrens Libraries
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715

Childrens Literature
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.
ED 437 060
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740

Childrens Rights
UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132

Childrens Television
TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?
ED 437 207

Childrens Writing
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738

China
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009

Chinese People
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//

Christianity
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799

Church Related Colleges
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011

Churches
How Faith Communities Support Children's Learning in Public Schools.
ED 437 215

Citizen Participation
Seminar on the Professions and Public Life (Washington, DC, June 1998).
ED 436 994

Citizenship
Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 339

Citizenship Education
Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 339
Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.
ED 436 812
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322

City Government
Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

Civic Values
Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 339

Civil Rights
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

Civil Rights Legislation
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

Civil War (United States)
Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 325
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313
Vicksburg National Military Park: Social Studies Educator's Guide.
ED 437 314

Class Activities
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801

Class Organization
El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138

Class Size
Teacher Preparation Initiatives. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 346

Class Size Reduction
Early Implementation of the Class Size Reduction Initiative.
ED 436 936

Classroom Communication
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802

Classroom Design
Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood [Classrooms] as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.
ED 437 227
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
ED 436 938

Classroom Environment
Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117
Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood [Classrooms] as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.
ED 437 227
El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138
The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.
ED 436 947
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Classroom Techniques
Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
ED 436 655

Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196
Classroom Management.
ED 437 362
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983
Specific Classroom Management Strategies for the Middle/Secondary Education Classroom.
ED 437 340
Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870

Cleveland Public Schools OH
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328

Clinical Diagnosis
An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Axis I Treatment with a Comorbid Personality Disorder with Implications for the Health Care System: A Review of the Literature.
ED 436 692

Clinical Psychology
An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Axis I Treatment with a Comorbid Personality Disorder with Implications for the Health Care System: A Review of the Literature.
ED 436 692

Coding
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Cognitive Ability
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1998.
ED 436 961

Cognitive Development
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//
The Student and the Community College Curriculum.
ED 437 080
Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108

Cognitive Measurement
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711

Cognitive Processes
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.
ED 437 075
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.
ED 437 404
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711
Social Information Processing in Students with and without Learning Disabilities.
ED 436 867
The Student and the Community College Curriculum.
ED 437 080
Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.
ED 437 109
Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.
ED 437 127

Cognitive Restructuring
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712

Cognitive Structures
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057

Cognitive Style
Classroom Management.
ED 437 362
Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.
ED 437 023
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.
ED 437 271
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.
ED 436 959
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1997.
ED 436 960
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.
ED 436 962
Learning Strategies.
ED 436 661
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116

Collaborative Learning
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

College Administration
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076

College Admission
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276

College Athletics
NCAA[R] Drug-Testing Program, 1999-2000.
ED 436 990

College Bound Students
Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989

College Environment
Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.
ED 437 081

College Faculty
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402

College Freshmen
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900

College Graduates
Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//

College Level Academic Skills Test
Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397

College Mathematics
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114

College Outcomes Assessment
A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103

College Planning
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095

College Presidents
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073

College Programs
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645

College School Cooperation
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357
University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064

College Science
Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.
ED 437 115
Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108

College Sophomores
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695

College Students
Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//

Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397
Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

College Transfer Students
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104

Colleges
Higher Education Directory[R], 2000.
ED 436 999//

Colorado
Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.
ED 437 459
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.
ED 436 837
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.
ED 436 717
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

Colorado State Library
Colorado State Library Annual Report, 1998-1999.
ED 437 043

Common Core of Data Program
Common Core of Data (CCD): School Years 1993-94 through 1997-98. [CD-ROM].
ED 437 437//

Communicable Diseases
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160

Communication Apprehension
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971

Communication Audits
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809

Communication Competencies
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805

Communication Context
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Communication Disorders
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

Communication Skills
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035
An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.
ED 437 079
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Communication Strategies
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801

Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//

Communicative Competence (Languages)
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957

Community Action
School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694

Community Characteristics
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Community Colleges
Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073
The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098
Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102
Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.
ED 437 119
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999.
ED 437 107
It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105
A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103
Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.
ED 437 078
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130
The Student and the Community College Curriculum.
ED 437 080
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114

Community Control
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Community Cooperation
Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860

Community Development
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148

Community Education
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Community Improvement Program
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191

Community Involvement
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321
Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Community Problems
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191

Community Programs
Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.
ED 437 462
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490

Community Schools
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

Community Services
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//

Community Support
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163

Community Viability
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263

Comparative Analysis
Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
ED 436 855

Comparative Education
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875

Compensatory Education
Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439

Competence
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068

Competency Based Education
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

Competition
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Compliance (Legal)
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 892
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 896

Comprehensive School Health Education
College Health Education Evaluation: A Bibliography.
ED 437 352
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
Missouri School Health Education Profile, 1998.
ED 437 360

Computer Anxiety
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//

Computer Assisted Instruction
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965
Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.
ED 437 017
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027
A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124
Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028
Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
ED 437 123
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070
Writing Better Sentences.
ED 436 986

Computer Assisted Testing
Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//

Computer Assisted Writing
Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030

Computer Attitudes
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068

Computer Literacy
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807

Computer Mediated Communication
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967

Computer Networks
The Internet: A Primer. House Research Information Brief.
ED 437 024

Computer Uses in Education
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//
Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//
Electronic Portfolios in Pre-service Science Education.
ED 437 029
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965
Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030
"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022
Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.
ED 437 017
Implementing Instructional Technology in Schools.
ED 437 018
Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.
ED 437 233
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032
NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.
ED 437 088
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019
Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068

Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124
Teacher Preparation STaR Chart: A Self-Assessment Tool for Colleges of Education. Preparing a New Generation of Teachers.
ED 437 382
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071
Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.
ED 437 127
Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
ED 437 123
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967

Computers
Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170

Concept Formation
Rational Number Learning in the Early Years: What is Possible?
ED 437 162

Condition of Education (NCES)
The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.
ED 436 834

Confidence
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068

Conflict
Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300

Conflict Resolution
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
ED 436 887
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Connecticut
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198
Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.
ED 437 040

Consciousness
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//

Consortia
Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901

Constructivism (Learning)
Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031
Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web.
ED 437 126
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712

Consultation Programs
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906

Consumer Education
An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.
ED 436 690
Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.
ED 436 666

Content Analysis
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329

Content Area Reading
Read It Aloud! Using Literature in the Secondary Content Classroom.
ED 436 716

Content Area Teaching
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969

Context Effect
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654

Conversation
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706

Cooperating Teachers
The Voices of Student Teachers.
ED 437 344

Cooperation
On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

Cooperative Education
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672

Cooperative Learning
Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//
Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.
ED 437 115
Cooperative Learning: Students Helping Students or Stumbling through the Dark Together?
ED 437 278
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193
Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.
ED 437 217
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408

Cooperative Programs
Partnerships for Lifelong Learning. Second Edition. Professional Growth Series.
ED 437 045//
Supporting Parents, Supporting Children: The Final Report of the Positive Parenting Project, 1999.
ED 437 175

Coping
Expect the Unexpected! Elementary School Principals' Reactions towards Chaotic Events.
ED 436 820
Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.
ED 436 708//

Core Curriculum
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883

Correlation
Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.
ED 437 399

Cost Effectiveness
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262

Counseling Techniques
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712
Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Counselor Characteristics
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696

Counselor Client Relationship
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691

Counselor Educators
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713

Counselor Selection
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696

Counselor Training
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

Counties
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

County College of Morris NJ
Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113

Course Content
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808
Exploring Technology Education.
ED 437 034
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768
Promising Practices in CTS.
ED 436 656

Course Evaluation
The Focus Group as an Effective Tool in College Health Education Evaluation.
ED 437 354

Course Integrated Library Instruction
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

Course Selection (Students)
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443

Court Litigation
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381

Crack
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757

Creative Problem Solving
Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291

Creative Teaching
El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138

Creative Thinking
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291

Credentials
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213
On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205

Credits
Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 894

Crime Prevention
Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860
Crime Prevention through Environmental Design: School CPTED Basics.
ED 436 940
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814
How To Create Safe Schools: Action Steps for the Community. A Workshop and Planning Guide To Help Communities Bring Security and Peace to Their Schools.
ED 436 838
Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.
ED 436 923

Criterion Referenced Tests
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

Critical Period
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

Critical Reading
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//

Critical Theory
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976

Critical Thinking
California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794
Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. S-College.
ED 437 327//
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976
Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729

Cross Cultural Training
Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118

Crusades
The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294

Cultural Awareness
An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469
Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.
ED 437 394
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//
From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.
ED 437 495//
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329
Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//
Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454

Cultural Background
Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//

Cultural Context
Chronicles of the American West.
ED 437 301
Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334
Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298
Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299
"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296
Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

Cultural Differences
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.
ED 437 394
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881

One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 293
Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297
Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.
ED 437 211
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Cultural Education
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254

Cultural Enrichment
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313

Cultural Exchange
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448
Reaching Out to Other People's Children in an Urban Middle School: The Families' Views. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 453

Cultural Maintenance
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970

Cultural Pluralism
Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118
An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295
"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

Cultural Traits
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770

Culturally Relevant Education
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014

Culture Fair Tests
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

Curriculum
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013
A Literature-Based ESL Curriculum: The Great Lewis and Clark Expedition.
ED 436 955
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Elementary Level TAAS Grades 3-6, 1999-2000.
ED 437 432//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. End-of-Course Tests. Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History, 1999-2000.
ED 437 435//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Exit Level TAAS, 1999-2000.
ED 437 434//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Middle School Level TAAS Grades 6-8, 1999-2000.
ED 437 433//
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895

Curriculum Design
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Curriculum Development
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
Assessing Newly Developed Course-Based Curriculum: A Field Test Model and Its Implementation in a Curriculum Development Project in Turkey.
ED 436 818
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319
Developing Guidance Material To Uncover a Mathematics Profile of Adult Participants on a Crane Course.
ED 437 282
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677
Exploring Technology Education.
ED 437 034
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006
The Family Literacy Answer Book: A Guidebook for Teachers and Administrators of Family Literacy Programs.
ED 436 792//
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149
The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335
Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.
ED 436 669
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322

Curriculum Enrichment
The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294
Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298

Curriculum Evaluation
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

Cybernetics
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807

Daily Living Skills
Lifeskills Education: Perceived Effectiveness of a 4-H Out-of-School Program.
ED 436 697

Data Analysis
Using Data for School Improvement.
ED 437 427

Data Collection
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752

Day Camp Programs
Lifeskills Education: Perceived Effectiveness of a 4-H Out-of-School Program.
ED 436 697

Day Care
Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197

Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185
Get Well Care: Guidelines for Programs Serving Mildly Ill Children.
ED 437 134//
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Day Care Centers
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160

Day Care Effects
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Day Care Quality
Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Deaf Blind
Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906
Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920
Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914
Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913
West Virginia Services for Children with Deafblindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

Decentralization
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Decision Making
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854

Decoding (Reading)
Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.
ED 436 718
Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876

Definitions
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653

Delaware
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913

Delaware (Wilmington)
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Delinquency
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835
Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.
ED 437 463

Delivery Systems
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636
West Virginia Services for Children with Deafblindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

Demand Occupations
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

Democracy
Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//
Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//

Democratic Values
Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.
ED 436 812

Demography
School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417

Department of Education
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441

Descriptive Writing
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//

Desegregation Litigation
The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.
ED 437 477
Unitary Status: What Does It Mean in the Saint Louis Desegregation Case?
ED 437 479

Deserts
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775

Design Crafts
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

Developing Nations
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306
UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.
ED 437 135

Development Communication
Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.
ED 436 813//

Developmental Psychology
Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147

Developmental Stages
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//

Developmental Studies Programs
A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103

Developmentally Appropriate Practices
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202
Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

Dialects
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Diarrhea
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159

Dietetics
Setting the Record Straight. The Truth About Fad Diets.
ED 437 371

Dinosaurs
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773

Disabilities
Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865
Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901
Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.
ED 436 880
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872
First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893
Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 894
Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.
ED 436 864
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
ED 436 887
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 892
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866
Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.
ED 436 899
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 896
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

Disability Discrimination
Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.
ED 436 899

Disability Identification
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
West Virginia Services for Children with Deafblindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

Disadvantaged
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262

Disadvantaged Youth
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231
No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488
The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645

Discipline
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//
Specific Classroom Management Strategies for the Middle/Secondary Education Classroom.
ED 437 340

Discipline Problems
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112

Disease Control
Get Well Care: Guidelines for Programs Serving Mildly Ill Children.
ED 437 134//

Diseases
An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.
ED 436 690

Distance Education
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074
An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027
Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.
ED 436 811
Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.
ED 437 233
A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070

District of Columbia
Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457

District of Columbia Public Schools
Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

Diversity (Faculty)
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010

Diversity (Institutional)
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//

Diversity (Student)
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.
ED 437 394
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010
Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//
Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454
Tempo, 1997.
ED 436 882

Diversity Training
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

Doctoral Degrees
Science and Engineering Doctorate Awards: 1998.
ED 437 266

Doctoral Dissertations
Foundational Dissertations in the Foundations of Social Studies.
ED 437 330

Doctoral Programs
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Drama
"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296

Dreams
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//

Driving While Intoxicated
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361

Dropout Prevention
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231

Dropout Research
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008

Dropouts
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

Drug Abuse
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702
Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700
A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699

Drug Use Testing
NCAA[R] Drug-Testing Program, 1999-2000.
ED 436 990

Due Process
Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.
ED 436 880
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
ED 436 887

Early Childhood Education
Accounting Early for Life Long Learning: The AcE Project.
ED 437 177
Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

Early Experience
How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.
ED 437 167//
Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Early Identification
Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921
Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906
Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920

Early Intervention
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.
ED 436 727
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Early Parenthood
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476
Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353

Early Reading
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729

Earned Income Tax Credit
Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.
ED 436 666

Earth Science
Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Earthquakes
Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Eating Habits
Setting the Record Straight. The Truth About Fad Diets.
ED 437 371

Ecology
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

Economic Change
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263

Economic Development
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Economic Factors
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

Economic Opportunities
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665

Economic Progress
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665

Economic Status
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247

Economically Disadvantaged
Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918

Economics
Economics.
ED 436 660
Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337

Education Work Relationship
American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).
ED 436 658
BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077
From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).
ED 436 684//
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667
Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Educational Administration
Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//
State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827
Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828

Educational Assessment
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106
Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.
ED 437 091
A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.
ED 436 997//
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888
Interpreting Assessment Reports. Grades 3-8 and 10 (Exit Level) and End-of-Course Examinations.
ED 437 436//
Making Assessment Elementary.
ED 437 425//
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766
Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 411
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087

Educational Attainment
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247
NELS:88/2000. Fourth Follow-up: An Overview.
ED 437 440
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642

Educational Attitudes
BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232
Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 190

Educational Benefits
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Educational Certificates
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

Educational Change
Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929
As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845
Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
ED 437 423
Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848
A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 851
Education and Privatisation in Eastern Europe and the Baltic Republics. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education. Volume 7, Number 2.
ED 436 832//
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122
From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.
ED 436 819
Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203

A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625
Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.
ED 437 119
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 840
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849
A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844
The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765
Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287
Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826
Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.
ED 436 852
South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251
Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843
Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.
ED 436 669
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Educational Development

From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.
ED 436 819
Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Educational Environment

Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835
The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.
ED 436 829//
Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Educational Experience

Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//

Educational Facilities Design

Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929
Crime Prevention through Environmental Design: School CPTED Basics.
ED 436 940
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
ED 436 945
Ohio School Design Manual.
ED 436 946//
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941
Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.
ED 436 939
Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924
Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

Educational Facilities Improvement

Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933
Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Educational Facilities Planning

A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934
Ohio School Design Manual.
ED 436 946//
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944
Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.
ED 436 939
Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924
Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

Educational Finance

Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639
Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.
ED 437 459
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185
The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.
ED 436 649
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853
New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.
ED 437 096
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.
ED 436 942
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857
Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044

Educational Improvement

Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629
An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850
Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Trans-

forming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398
Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//
New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.
ED 437 096
Professional Development.
ED 437 363
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643
Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.
ED 436 852
Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843
Using Data for School Improvement.
ED 437 427
Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

Educational Indicators
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412

Educational Innovation
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.
ED 437 119
"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).
ED 437 146

Educational Issues
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765

Educational Legislation
Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

Educational Media
The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 047//

Educational Needs
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635
Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Educational Objectives
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212
Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.
ED 437 150
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100

Educational Opportunities
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097

Educational Philosophy
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643

Educational Planning
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032
On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 474

Educational Policy
Accountability in Higher Education: Are There "Fatal Errors" Embedded in Current U.S. Policy Affecting Higher Education?
ED 437 403
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076
Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001
The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336
South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000

Educational Practices
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674
Evaluation of Effectiveness, Title VI. National Summary. Innovative Education Program Strategies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).
ED 436 836
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999.
ED 437 107
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472
The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.
ED 436 834
Promising Practices in CTS.
ED 436 656
Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.
ED 437 465//
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466
Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
ED 436 855

Educational Quality
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246
Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374

Educational Research
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

Educational Resources
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039
Grade 10 to Grade 12 Mathematics Resources: Annotated Bibliography.
ED 437 269
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262
More Virtual Field Trips.
ED 437 021//
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

Educational Status Comparison
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758

Educational Technology
Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413
Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.
ED 437 023
"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022
Implementing Instructional Technology in Schools.
ED 437 018
Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935
A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128
Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web.
ED 437 126
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124
Teacher Preparation STaR Chart: A Self-Assessment Tool for Colleges of Education. Preparing a New Generation of Teachers.
ED 437 382
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114
Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
ED 437 123

Educational Theories
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069

Educational Trends
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076
From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.
ED 436 819

Educationally Disadvantaged
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

Effective Practice Identification
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723

Effective Reading Programs
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723

El Salvador
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Electrical Occupations
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Electrical Systems
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Electricians
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Electricity
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Electronic Mail
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807

Electronic Portfolios
Electronic Portfolios in Pre-service Science Education.
ED 437 029

Elementary Education
Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028

Elementary School Curriculum
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196
Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 153
Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152
Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154

Elementary School Students
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.
ED 437 415
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464

Elementary School Teachers
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274

Elementary Schools
Common Core of Data (CCD): School Years 1993-94 through 1997-98. [CD-ROM].
ED 437 437//
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927

Elementary Secondary Education
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442

Elementary Secondary Education Act Title I
Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439

Elementary Secondary Education Act Title VI
Evaluation of Effectiveness, Title VI. National Summary. Innovative Education Program Strategies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).
ED 436 836

Eligibility
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902
Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.
ED 436 899

Ellis (Albert)
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712

Emancipatory Learning
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663

Emergency Programs
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814

Emergent Literacy
Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210

Emotional Disturbances
Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903

Emotional Regulation
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186

Emotional Response
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186

Emotional Support
Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.
ED 437 342

Employed Parents
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Employed Women
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635

Employer Attitudes
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632

Employers
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641

Employment
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Employment Opportunities
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077

Employment Patterns
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259
Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640

Employment Services
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670

Empowerment
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//

Engineering
Science and Engineering Doctorate Awards: 1998.
ED 437 266

Engineers
Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.
ED 437 275
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

English
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ED 436 984
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//

English Curriculum
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.
ED 436 763
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

English Instruction
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
Guidelines for a Gender-Balanced Curriculum in English, Grades 7-12.
ED 436 781
Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.
ED 436 763
Ideas Plus: A Collection of Practical Teaching Ideas. Book Seventeen.
ED 436 783
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787

English Literature
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

English (Second Language)
Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).
ED 436 974
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957
ESL Magazine[TM].
ED 436 958
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975
Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.
ED 437 380
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120
A Literature-Based ESL Curriculum: The Great Lewis and Clark Expedition.
ED 436 955
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969
Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//
Writing Better Sentences.
ED 436 986

English Teacher Education
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787

Enrichment Activities
Extended Opportunities for Student Learning.
ED 437 385

Enrollment
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637
Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enroll-

ment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Enrollment Influences
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094

Enrollment Projections
Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.
ED 437 090
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130

Enrollment Rate
Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637

Enrollment Trends
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Entrepreneurship
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665
Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675

Entry Workers
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Environmental Education
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775

Environmental Influences
Factors That Contribute to the Development of a Lesbian Sexual Orientation: A Literature Review.
ED 436 693

Equal Education
Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.
ED 437 459
Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//
Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439
Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333

Equal Rights
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

Equipment Standards
Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//

ERIC Clearinghouses
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039

Error Analysis (Language)
Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911

Error of Measurement
Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.
ED 437 399

Essays
Writing Short Essays.
ED 436 662

Ethnic Groups
An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Ethnic Relations
Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118

Ethnicity
Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780

Etiology
Etiology of Attention Disorders: A Neurological/Genetic Perspective.
ED 436 912

Europe
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770

European History
Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337

European Union
Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624

Evaluation Methods
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978
College Health Education Evaluation: A Bibliography.
ED 437 352
Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424
Needs Assessment.
ED 437 426
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412
Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439
Representing Quality in Evaluation.
ED 437 422
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420

Evaluation Problems
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249

Evaluators
Representing Quality in Evaluation.
ED 437 422

Even Start
Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170
Program Self-Assessment: Even Start Family Literacy Programs.
ED 437 151

Excellence in Education
Class Acts: How Teachers Awaken Potential = Docentes al habla: Revelar a los alumnos el tesoro de su potencial = Performances d'enseignants: Comment eveiller un potential qui dort.
ED 437 359
New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.
ED 437 096

Existentialism
Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Exit Examinations
Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431
Interpreting Assessment Reports. Grades 3-8 and 10 (Exit Level) and End-of-Course Examinations.
ED 437 436//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. End-of-Course Tests. Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History, 1999-2000.
ED 437 435//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Exit Level TAAS, 1999-2000.
ED 437 434//

Expectation
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695

Expenditures
Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242
Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 992
Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 991

Experiential Learning
From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).
ED 436 684//
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231
Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Extension Education
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402

Eysenck (Hans J)
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Face to Face Communication
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035

Facility Guidelines
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.
ED 436 947
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934
Ohio School Design Manual.
ED 436 946//
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941
Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.
ED 436 922
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944
Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

Faculty
Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.
ED 437 017

Faculty Attitudes
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006

Faculty College Relationship
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011

Faculty Development
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487
Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002
Evaluating Professional Development.
ED 437 372
Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.
ED 437 380
Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 474
Professional Development.
ED 437 363
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332
Teachers' Feelings of Preparedness. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 392
Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

Faculty Recruitment
Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083

Faculty Status
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005

Fads
Setting the Record Straight. The Truth About Fad Diets.
ED 437 371

Family Characteristics
Family Characteristics of 6- to 12-Year-Olds. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 216

Family Day Care
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137
Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.
ED 437 209
Recursos/Resources: A Bibliography of Spanish-Language Family Day Care Training Materials.
ED 437 136

Family English Literacy
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Family Environment
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250

Family Financial Resources
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247

Family Income
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243

Family Involvement
Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.
ED 437 350
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376
Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Family Life
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//

Family Literacy
Action for Advocates of Family Literacy.
ED 436 791//
The Family Literacy Answer Book: A Guidebook for Teachers and Administrators of Family Literacy Programs.
ED 436 792//
Funding a Family Literacy Program.
ED 436 790//
Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170
Program Self-Assessment: Even Start Family Literacy Programs.
ED 437 151
Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664

Family Needs
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//

Family Programs
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206
Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166
Supporting Parents, Supporting Children: The Final Report of the Positive Parenting Project, 1999.
ED 437 175

Family Resource and Support Programs
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166

Family School Relationship
Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.
ED 437 350

Family (Sociological Unit)
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

Family Status
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247

Family Work Relationship
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250

Fantasy
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785

Fathers
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.
ED 437 184
Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226
What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

Federal Aid
Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 190
Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044

Federal Government
Action for Advocates of Family Literacy.
ED 436 791//
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 046//
Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.
ED 436 822

Federal Indian Relationship
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//

Federal Legislation
Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893
Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 190
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 892
Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 411
Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.
ED 436 899

Federal Programs
Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264

Federal Regulation
Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
ED 436 951

Federal State Relationship
Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001

Fellowships
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

Females
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//
Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.
ED 437 275
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//
Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//
Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.
ED 437 463
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//
Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.
ED 437 268

Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

Feminism
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.
ED 436 698

Fiction
Now Read This: A Guide to Mainstream Fiction, 1978-1998.
ED 437 051//

Field Experience Programs
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672

Field Trips
More Virtual Field Trips.
ED 437 021//

Filipino Americans
From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.
ED 437 495//
Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//

Film Criticism
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793

Film Production
Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//

Film Study
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796

Finance Reform
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

Financial Support
Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185
Funding a Family Literacy Program.
ED 436 790//
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624

Finland
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

Finnish
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968

First Aid
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Flexible Scheduling
Implementing Flexible Scheduling in Elementary Libraries.
ED 437 053

Florida
Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397

Focus Groups
The Focus Group as an Effective Tool in College Health Education Evaluation.
ED 437 354
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332

Food Security
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

Food Service
ASFSA's "Reel" World, "Reel" People, "Reel" Even. 1997-1998 Annual Report.
ED 437 161

Foreign Countries
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770

Formative Evaluation
A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.
ED 436 997//

Foster Care
A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458

Foundation for Child Development
100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

Freehand Drawing
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390

French
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970

French Canadians
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970

Friendship
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778
Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//

Full Day Half Day Schedules
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Full Time Faculty
Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.
ED 436 987

Functional Behavioral Assessment
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898

Fund Raising
Funding a Family Literacy Program.
ED 436 790//

Futures (Of Society)
Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.
ED 437 119
A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128

Games
An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469

Gandhi (Mahatma)
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Gender Issues
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464
Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333

Genetics
Factors That Contribute to the Development of a Lesbian Sexual Orientation: A Literature Review.
ED 436 693
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Geographic Regions
Chronicles of the American West.
ED 437 301
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//

Geography
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309
Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299

Geography Instruction
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//

Georgia
Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854

Georgia (Atlanta)
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979

Germany
Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

Gifted
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910
Tempo, 1997.
ED 436 882
Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883

Giovanni (Nikki)
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

Glendale Community College CA
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082
Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.
ED 437 081

Global Approach
From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.
ED 436 819

Global Education
Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393

Gluten
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862

Governance
Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076

Government Family Partnerships
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//

Government Publications
Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 046//

Government Role
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336

Government School Relationship
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931
State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827
Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

Grade Repetition
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208

Grade 4
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766

Grading
Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 894

Graduate Students
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 401
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408
Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828

Graduate Study
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

Graduation Requirements
Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 894

Grants
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239

Grantsmanship
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239

Great Explorations in Math and Science
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Grief
Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.
ED 436 708//
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

Group Facilitation
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801

Grouping (Instructional Purposes)
Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.
ED 437 217

Guam
Guam & Micronesia in Cyberspace.
ED 437 020

Guided Reading Procedure
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

Guidelines
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
ED 436 951
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.
ED 436 942
Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.
ED 436 822
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816

Hamlet
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//

Handicrafts
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

Hands On Science
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Hardiness
Hardiness: Is It Still a Valid Concept?
ED 436 704

Hate
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466

Hate Crime
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466

Hawaii
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins

Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131

Hawaiian Creole English
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//

Head Injuries
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889

Healing
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

Health Care Costs
An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.
ED 436 690

Health Education
The Focus Group as an Effective Tool in College Health Education Evaluation.
ED 437 354

Health Educators
Missouri School Health Education Profile, 1998.
ED 437 360

Health Hazards
Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949

Health Insurance
Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083

Health Maintenance Organizations
An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.
ED 436 690

Health Promotion
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Hearings
Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.
ED 436 880

Heredity
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Hermeneutics
The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.
ED 437 075

Heroes
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390

Heroines
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390

Heterogeneous Grouping
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189

Heuristics
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711

High Achievement
Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989

High Risk Students
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

High School Equivalency Programs
Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431

High School Graduates
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645

High School Students
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443
Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//

Higher Education
Accountability in Higher Education: Are There "Fatal Errors" Embedded in Current U.S. Policy Affecting Higher Education?
ED 437 403
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Higher Education Directory[R], 2000.
ED 436 999//
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014
Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924

Hispanic Americans
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Historic Sites
Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302

Historical Background
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//

History Instruction
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

Home Programs
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869

Homeless People
Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480
Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457
A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458

Homework
Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.
ED 437 195

Homogeneous Grouping
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189

Homosexuality
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174
Out of the Closet and Into the Classroom: Homosexuality in Books for Young People.
ED 437 482//

Honor Societies
It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125

Hoover (Herbert)
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321

Housing
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311

Houston Community College System TX
Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102
Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101
A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103

Human Body
It's So Amazing! A Book about Eggs, Sperm, Birth, Babies, and Families.
ED 437 358//

Human Capital
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148

Human Resources
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100

Human Services
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985
Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264

Hungarian
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952

Hungary
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952

Hunger
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

Hybrid Courses
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804

Hygiene
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159

Hyperactivity
Etiology of Attention Disorders: A Neurological/Genetic Perspective.
ED 436 912

Hypothesis Testing
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412

Idaho
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906

Identity (Psychological)
Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393

Illinois
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914

Illiteracy
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758

Immigrants
From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.
ED 437 495//

Impression Formation
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035

Incentives
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243

Incidence
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900

Inclusive Schools
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875
On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471

Income
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250
Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 992
Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 991
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Increasing Enrollment
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

Independent Study
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.
ED 436 651
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654
Writing Better Sentences.
ED 436 986

Indexes
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

India
Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247

India (Tamil Nadu)
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

Indiana (Indianapolis)
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985

Indians
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Indicators
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Indigenous Populations
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Individualism
Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226

Individualized Education Programs
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889
First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 896

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 892

Indoor Air Quality
The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.
ED 436 947

Infant Care
Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 153
Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152
Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154

Infants
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219
The Right Start: Conditions of Babies and Their Families in America's Largest Cities. KIDS COUNT Special Report.
ED 437 483
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//

Informal Education
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.
ED 436 651

Information Dissemination
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.
ED 436 666
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906
West Virginia Services for Children with Deafblindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

Information Literacy
Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066
University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064
Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Information Networks
The Internet: A Primer. House Research Information Brief.
ED 437 024

Information Power (AASL AECT)
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054

Information Seeking
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Information Skills
Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031
Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063
Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Information Sources
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039
Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 046//
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

Information Systems
Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037

Information Technology
Developing a Comprehensive View of General Technological Literacy.
ED 437 033
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676
Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037
Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044

Information Utilization
Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Injuries
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Inquiry
Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

Inservice Education
Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914

Inservice Teacher Education
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383
Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913

Institutional Autonomy
State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827

Institutional Characteristics
Fact Book, Fall 1994-1998.
ED 437 093
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082
Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102
School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084

Institutional Environment
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010

Institutional Evaluation
Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101
Report to New England Association of Schools & Colleges, Inc.
ED 436 993

Institutional Mission
The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122
Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011

Institutional Role
The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086

Instruction
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//
Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.
ED 437 304//

Instructional Analysis
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720

Instructional Design
Exploring Technology Education.
ED 437 034
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711
Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028

Instructional Development
"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059
Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Instructional Effectiveness
Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.
ED 436 727
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
An Oral Language Based Reading Remedial Program for Special Education Children.
ED 436 714
Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070

Instructional Improvement
Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821
Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

Instructional Innovation
Applied Language Learning, 1989-1998.
ED 436 963
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957
"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022
Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.
ED 436 977
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.
ED 436 959
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1997.
ED 436 960
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111

Instructional Leadership
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356
The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.
ED 436 829//
No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488
Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.
ED 436 852
Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

Instructional Materials
Developing Guidance Material To Uncover a Mathematics Profile of Adult Participants on a Crane Course.
ED 437 282
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965
Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.
ED 437 023
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967

Integrated Curriculum
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Integrated Services
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//

Integrity
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//

Intellectual Development
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002
How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.
ED 437 167//

Intellectual Disciplines
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Foundational Dissertations in the Foundations of Social Studies.
ED 437 330

Intelligence
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.
ED 437 167//
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.
ED 437 415

Intelligence Tests
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

Intensive Language Courses
Applied Language Learning, 1989-1998.
ED 436 963

Interaction
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002

Interactive Television
Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.
ED 436 811

Intercultural Communication
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796

Interdisciplinary Approach
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002

Intergenerational Learning
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Intergroup Relations
An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466

Interior Design
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
ED 436 945

International Programs
UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.
ED 437 135
UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132

International Reading Association
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715

Internet
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809

Internship Programs
The Effectiveness of District Intern Programs of Alternative Teacher Certification in California: A Longitudinal Study.
ED 437 378

Interpersonal Communication
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
ED 436 887
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 892

Interpersonal Competence
Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.
ED 436 863
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.
ED 437 365
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157
Social Information Processing in Students with and without Learning Disabilities.
ED 436 867

Interpersonal Relationship
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448
The Voices of Student Teachers.
ED 437 344

Interpretive Skills
The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.
ED 437 075
Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//

Interprofessional Relationship
On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473

Interracial Children
Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Intervention
Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.
ED 436 863
Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.
ED 437 463

Interviews
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815

Intimacy
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691

Introductory Courses
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801

Iowa
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321

Ireland
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875

Islam
The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294

Israel
Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298
One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 293
Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297

Israel (Jerusalem)
Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300
An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295
Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299
"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296

Italy
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875

Item Banks
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

Japan
Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.
ED 436 977

Japanese
Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.
ED 436 977

Japanese Culture
Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.
ED 436 977

Jefferson County School District CO
Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934

Job Announcements
Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.
ED 437 387

Job Applicants
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825

Job Application
Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.
ED 437 387

Job Characteristics
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356

Job Development
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665

Job Layoff
Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497

Job Satisfaction
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235

Job Shadowing
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672

Job Skills
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Job Training
Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639
The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.
ED 436 649
Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624

Jordan
Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298
One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 293
Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297

Journalism Education
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Jung (Carl G)
Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Juvenile Crime
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

Juvenile Justice
Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.
ED 437 463
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451

Keene State College NH
Report to New England Association of Schools & Colleges, Inc.
ED 436 993

Kentucky
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

Kentucky (East)
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241

Kentucky Education Reform Act 1990
Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203

Kindergarten
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.
ED 437 155
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Kindergarten Children
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.
ED 437 155

Knowledge Base for Teaching
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274

Knowledge Level
Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).
ED 437 277
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872
Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409

L Engle (Madeleine)
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785

Labor Force Development
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Labor Needs
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676
Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Labor Turnover
The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.
ED 437 348
NVCC Faculty Retirement Study: Outlook for 1998-2003.
ED 437 092

Laboratories
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026

Landscaping
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//

Language Acquisition
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.
ED 437 220
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

Language Aptitude
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971

Language Arts
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770
Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407
Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cul-

tures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787

Language Attitudes
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952

Language Barriers
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758
Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.
ED 437 211

Language Contact
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Language Maintenance
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970

Language Minorities
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Language of Instruction
Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).
ED 436 974
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957

Language Patterns
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//

Language Planning
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952

Language Processing
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784

Language Proficiency
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983

Language Research
Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.
ED 436 718
Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953

Language Role
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305
Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333

Language Skill Attrition
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982

Language Skills
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

Language Teachers
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978
Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//

Language Usage
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789

Language Variation
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Laptop Computers
Electronic Portfolios in Pre-service Science Education.
ED 437 029
Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028

Latin Americans
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137

Latinos
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Laws
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381

Leadership Qualities
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073

Learning
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.
ED 437 415
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455
"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).
ED 437 146

Learning Activities
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667
Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664

Learning Centers (Classroom)
El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138

Learning Disabilities
Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.
ED 436 863
Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911
Social Information Processing in Students with and without Learning Disabilities.
ED 436 867
Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

Learning Environments
Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Learning Modalities
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.
ED 437 271

Learning Modules
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331

Learning Motivation
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969

Learning Problems
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971

Learning Processes
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654

Learning Readiness
Are Our Children Ready To Learn? Hearing of the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. United States Senate, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session on Examining Early Childhood Education and Related Services.
ED 437 194
Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.
ED 437 158

Learning Strategies
Getting Unstuck in Maths: Building Mathematical Memory with Rapid Reconstruction.
ED 437 281
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.
ED 437 271
An Introduction to Adults Count Too.
ED 437 280
An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.
ED 437 079
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.
ED 436 959
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.
ED 436 962
Learning Strategies.
ED 436 661
University Pedagogy—How Social Scientists Make Mathematical Meanings: "Before I Went into the Exam My Friend Said Do the Brackets First..."
ED 437 283

Legal Drinking Age
Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995

Legal Problems
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381

Legal Responsibility
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Lesbianism
Factors That Contribute to the Development of a Lesbian Sexual Orientation: A Literature Review.
ED 436 693

Lesson Plans
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975

Lethbridge Community College AB
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095

Lethbridge School District AB
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095

Lewis (C S)
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799

Librarian Teacher Cooperation
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

Library Administration
The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 047//

Library Development
Colorado State Library Annual Report, 1998-1999.
ED 437 043

Library Education
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070

Library Funding
Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044

Library Guides
Native American Languages: Subject Guide.
ED 436 973

Library Instruction
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Library of Congress Classification
A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification. Fifth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 048//

Library Personnel
Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Library Planning
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054
Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.
ED 437 040

Library Power
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

Library Role
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059

Library Services
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066

Library Services and Technology Act 1996
Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.
ED 437 040

Library Standards
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054
Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052

Library Technical Processes
Basic Book Repair Methods.
ED 437 050//

Licensing Examinations (Professions)
Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.
ED 437 078

Life Events
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706

Life Expectancy
United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Lifelong Learning
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.
ED 436 651
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670

Lighting
Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//

Lighting Design
Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//

Likert Scales
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409

Limited English Speaking
Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.
ED 437 429
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979

Linear Programming
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

Linguistic Theory
Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

Literacy
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.
ED 436 717
Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Literacy Education
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983

Literary Collaboration
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

Literary Criticism
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229
Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

Literary Devices
Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//

Literary Theory
Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//

Literature
A Literature-Based ESL Curriculum: The Great Lewis and Clark Expedition.
ED 436 955

Literature Appreciation
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778
Ideas Plus: A Collection of Practical Teaching Ideas. Book Seventeen.
ED 436 783
Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785

Literature Reviews
Hardiness: Is It Still a Valid Concept?
ED 436 704

Lobbying
Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.
ED 436 864

Local Government
Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

Local History
Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312

Local Legislation
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949

Long Range Planning
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095
Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.
ED 437 090
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097

Loss
Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.
ED 436 708//

Low Achievement
Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

Low Income Groups
Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.
ED 436 666

Maine
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742

Males
Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.
ED 437 465//

Management Development
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073

Managerial Occupations
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

Mao Zedong
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Maori (People)
Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.
ED 437 150

Map Skills
Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.
ED 437 303//

Maps
Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.
ED 437 303//

Marital Satisfaction
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186

Marketing
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122
Marketing/Planning Library and Information Services. Second Edition.
ED 437 049//

Marketing Research
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054

Martial Arts
Behavioral Contracts in the Martial Arts Classroom.
ED 437 370

Maryland
Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.
ED 436 922

Maryland School Performance Assessment Program
Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.
ED 437 416

Mass Media
Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.
ED 436 813//
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809

Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798
Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036

Mass Media Effects
Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036

Mass Media Role
Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.
ED 436 813//

Mass Media Use
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722

Massachusetts (Boston)
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309

Master Classrooms
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
ED 436 938

Mathematical Concepts
Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.
ED 437 109

Mathematics Activities
Animals as Our Companions: World's Largest Math Event 6.
ED 437 289
Letters to Parents in Math: 40 Ready-To-Use Letters in English and Spanish. Grades 4-6.
ED 437 285//

Mathematics Anxiety
A Comparison of Mathematics Anxiety and Statistics Anxiety in Relation to General Anxiety.
ED 436 703

Mathematics Curriculum
Grade 10 to Grade 12 Mathematics Resources: Annotated Bibliography.
ED 437 269

Mathematics Education
Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).
ED 437 277
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006
Grade 10 to Grade 12 Mathematics Resources: Annotated Bibliography.
ED 437 269
An Introduction to Adults Count Too.
ED 437 280
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288

Mathematics Instruction
Animals as Our Companions: World's Largest Math Event 6.
ED 437 289
Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821
Cooperative Learning: Students Helping Students or Stumbling through the Dark Together?
ED 437 278
Developing Guidance Material To Uncover a Mathematics Profile of Adult Participants on a Crane Course.
ED 437 282
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//
Getting Unstuck in Maths: Building Mathematical Memory with Rapid Reconstruction.
ED 437 281
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)
ED 437 140
Letters to Parents in Math: 40 Ready-To-Use Letters in English and Spanish. Grades 4-6.
ED 437 285//
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124
Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.
ED 437 109
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114

Mathematics Teachers
Theory and Practice: Examining Others: Examining Ourselves.
ED 437 355

Meaning Construction
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738

Measurement Techniques
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409
Temperate Facts in Fictitious Time.
ED 437 290
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Measures (Individuals)
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288

Media Education
Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036

Media Selection
Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.
ED 436 763

Media Specialists
The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 047//

Mediation
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
ED 436 887

Mediation Techniques
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713

Medical Care Evaluation
An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.
ED 436 690

Medical Education
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

Medical Services
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Medieval History
The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294

Memory
Getting Unstuck in Maths: Building Mathematical Memory with Rapid Reconstruction.
ED 437 281
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866
Social Information Processing in Students with and without Learning Disabilities.
ED 436 867

Mental Health
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

Mental Models
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057

Mentors
A Study of the Effects of a Mentoring Initiative on the Performance of New Adjunct Community College Faculty.
ED 437 129

Meta Analysis
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008

Methadone
Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701

Methods Courses
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331

Mexico
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262

Middle East
Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300

Middle Eastern History
An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295

Middle Management
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Middle School Students
Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.
ED 437 217
Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454

Middle Schools
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934

Migrant Education
Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264
Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.
ED 437 233

Migrant Programs
Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264

Migration
Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302

Military Bases
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Military Combat
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313
Vicksburg National Military Park: Social Studies Educator's Guide.
ED 437 314

Milliken v Bradley
The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.
ED 437 477

Minority Group Children
Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Minority Groups
An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469
Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.
ED 437 275
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120
Minority Achievement Report Summary, 1999. Maryland Community Colleges. University System of Maryland. Morgan State University, St. Mary's College of Maryland.
ED 436 988
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094

Mississippi
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400

Missouri
Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Missouri Assessment Program
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888

Mixed Race Persons
Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Models
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647

Modern History
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Modernization
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241
"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).
ED 437 146

Money Management
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.
ED 436 942

Montana
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097

Moral Education
Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//

Moral Values
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390

Mother Attitudes
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173

Mothers
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186

Motivation
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069

Multicultural Education
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.
ED 437 394
Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//
Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

Multicultural Literature
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780

Multilingualism
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952

Multimedia Instruction
Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web.
ED 437 126
Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.
ED 437 127

Multimedia Materials
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067
Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.
ED 437 017

Multiple Intelligences
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680
Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180

Municipalities
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334

Music
Music is Physics. [CD-ROM]. The Science Club.
ED 437 267//

Music Aptitude
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391

Music Education
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.
ED 437 316
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313

Musical Performance
Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.
ED 437 316

National Achievement Scholarship Program
Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989

National Assessment of Educational Progress
Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 411

National Center for Education Statistics
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861

National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCAA[R] Drug-Testing Program, 1999-2000.
ED 436 990
Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 992
Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 991

National Competency Tests
Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 411

National Council for the Social Studies
NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.
ED 437 320

National Council of Teachers of English
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.
ED 436 763

National Education Longitudinal Study 1988
NELS:88/2000. Fourth Follow-up: An Overview.
ED 437 440

National Household Survey on Drug Abuse
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

National Merit Scholars
Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989

National Organizations
Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264

National Program for Playground Safety
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//

National Programs
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

National Science Foundation
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

National Social Studies Standards
NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.
ED 437 320

National Standards
Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.
ED 437 304//
NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.
ED 437 320

Native Americans
Native American Languages: Subject Guide.
ED 436 973

Native Language
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982

Navajo (Nation)
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

Needs Assessment
Needs Assessment.
ED 437 426
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097

Neighborhood Improvement
Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.
ED 437 462

Neonates
Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152

Netherlands
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166
Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826

Neurological Impairments
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889

New Brunswick
Supporting New Teachers: A Report on the 1998-99 Beginning Teacher Induction Program in New Brunswick.
ED 437 347

New England
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309

New Jersey
New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.
ED 437 096
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114

New York
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332

New York City Board of Education
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872
Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948

New Zealand
Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.
ED 437 150

Nineteenth Century History
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

Nonmajors
University Pedagogy—How Social Scientists Make Mathematical Meanings: "Before I Went into the Exam My Friend Said Do the Brackets First..."
ED 437 283

Nonmetropolitan Areas
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Nonrandom Selection
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249

Nontraditional Education
Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
ED 437 123

Nontraditional Students
Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932

Nonverbal Ability
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

Nonverbal Communication
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035
Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.
ED 436 811

Nonverbal Tests
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

North Carolina
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823

Northern Virginia Community College
Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.
ED 437 089
Fact Book, Fall 1994-1998.
ED 437 093
Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.
ED 437 091
NVCC Faculty Retirement Study: Outlook for 1998-2003.
ED 437 092
NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.
ED 437 088
Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.
ED 437 090
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094

Novels
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778
Now Read This: A Guide to Mainstream Fiction, 1978-1998.
ED 437 051//

Numeracy
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279
An Introduction to Adults Count Too.
ED 437 280
Rational Number Learning in the Early Years: What is Possible?
ED 437 162

Nursing Education
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097

Nutrition
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862

Nutrition Instruction
Setting the Record Straight. The Truth About Fad Diets.
ED 437 371

Observation
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Occupational Information
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

Occupations
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

Off the Job Training
Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637

Office of Educational Research and Improvement
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861

Ohio
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//
Ohio School Design Manual.
ED 436 946//
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941
Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
ED 436 855
Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

Ohio Dominican College
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011

Older Adults
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932

One Parent Family
A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458

Online Courses
Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.
ED 437 233

Online Searching
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070

Online Systems
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026

Open Ended Questions
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766

Opportunity to Learn
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487

Optical Data Disks
Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.
ED 437 023

Oral History
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307

Oregon
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668

Organizational Change
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//
100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

Organizational Climate
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011

Organizational Communication
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Organizational Development
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

Organizational History
100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

Organizational Objectives
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122

Organizational Training
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Outcome Based Education
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100

Outcomes of Education
Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//
BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106
Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.
ED 437 091
Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105

A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

Outcomes of Treatment
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862
A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699

Outdoor Activities
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Outreach Programs
Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.
ED 436 666
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881
Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454

Ownership
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Panel Studies
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420

Paraprofessional Personnel
Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Paraprofessional School Personnel
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870

Parent Attitudes
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199
Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454
Reaching Out to Other People's Children in an Urban Middle School: The Families' Views. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 453

Parent Child Relationship
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186
Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.
ED 437 184
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874
What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

Parent Education
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906
Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.
ED 437 184
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173
Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.
ED 437 445
Supporting Parents, Supporting Children: The Final Report of the Positive Parenting Project, 1999.
ED 437 175
Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913

Parent Expectations
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225

Parent Participation
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449
Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755
Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881
Letters to Parents in Math: 40 Ready-To-Use Letters in English and Spanish. Grades 4-6.
ED 437 285//
Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.
ED 437 445
Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.
ED 437 195
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Parent Resources
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//

Parent Rights
First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891

Parent Role
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

Parent School Relationship
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
ED 436 887
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.
ED 437 211
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 892

Parent Student Relationship
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)
ED 437 140
Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.
ED 437 195
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Parent Teacher Conferences
Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.
ED 437 445

Parent Teacher Cooperation
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450
Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.
ED 437 350
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//
Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.
ED 437 211
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Parenthood Education
Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 153
Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152
Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154
Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.
ED 437 181

Parenting Skills
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.
ED 437 184
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//
Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 153
Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152
Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154

Parents
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//
Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.
ED 437 211
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225
A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458

Parents as Teachers
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)
ED 437 140

Part Time Faculty
Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083

Participant Characteristics
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Participant Satisfaction
Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.
ED 437 089

Participative Decision Making
Impacts of Shared Decision Making.
ED 437 389
School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.
ED 436 833
School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854

Partnerships in Education
Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.
ED 437 350
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236
How Faith Communities Support Children's Learning in Public Schools.
ED 437 215
Partnerships for Lifelong Learning. Second Edition. Professional Growth Series.
ED 437 045//
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Patients
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

Pedagogical Content Knowledge
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808

Peer Evaluation
Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439

Peer Influence
Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.
ED 437 217

Peer Mediation
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328

Peer Relationship
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920

Perception
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.
ED 436 698

Performance Based Assessment
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.
ED 437 416
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

Performance Contracts
Behavioral Contracts in the Martial Arts Classroom.
ED 437 370

Performance Factors
Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876

Personal Autonomy
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653

Personality Traits
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Personnel Evaluation
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

Personnel Management
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870

Personnel Policy
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815

Persuasive Discourse
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799

Peru
Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242

Philippines
Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//

Philosophy
Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//
The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.
ED 437 075

Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.
ED 436 718

Phonemic Awareness
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

Phonemics
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720

Phonics
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

Photography
Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170
Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//

Physical Activities
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Physical Activity Level
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Physical Education
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Physical Fitness
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Physical Sciences
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121

Physicians
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

Physics
Music is Physics. [CD-ROM]. The Science Club.
ED 437 267//
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111

Pilot Projects
Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.
ED 437 181

Planning
Classroom Management.
ED 437 362
Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.
ED 436 923

Playground Design
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Playground Equipment
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//
Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//

Playgrounds
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//
Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//

Playwriting
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//

Poetry
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

Poets
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

Policy Formation
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875

Political Issues
Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 339
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Politics of Education
Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).
ED 436 974
Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823
Winning the Referendum Battle in Education.
ED 436 858//

Ponds
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775

Population Growth
Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.
ED 437 090

Population Trends
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130

Portfolio Assessment
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
Making Assessment Elementary.
ED 437 425//
The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765
Portfolios in Teacher Education.
ED 437 341

Portfolios (Background Materials)
Electronic Portfolios in Pre-service Science Education.
ED 437 029

Positive Behavioral Support
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898

Positive Reinforcement
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898

Postdoctoral Education
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003

Poststructuralism
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464

Poverty
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243
Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.
ED 437 060
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626
The Right Start: Conditions of Babies and Their Families in America's Largest Cities. KIDS COUNT Special Report.
ED 437 483
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Poverty Programs
Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249

Practicum Supervision
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691

Praxis Series
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400

Preadolescents
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//

Prediction
School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417

Predictive Measurement
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Pregnancy
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476
Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353

Prenatal Drug Exposure
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757

Prereading Activities
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

Prereading Experience
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

Prereading Skills
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

Preschool Children
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198
Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood [Classrooms] as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.
ED 437 227
Screening Instruments: Review of Instruments for Screening Children Ages Birth to Five Years. Updated.
ED 437 171

Preschool Curriculum
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198

Preschool Education
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198

Preschool Teachers
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225

Preservation
Basic Book Repair Methods.
ED 437 050//

Preservice Teacher Education
Educator Preparation in Colorado Report, Nos. 26 and 27. 1997-1998 and 1998-1999. A Summary of Annual Reports Submitted by Colorado Educator Preparation Institutions for the Periods August 31, 1997 through September 1, 1998 and August 31, 1998 through September 1, 1999.
ED 437 384
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644
Teacher Preparation STaR Chart: A Self-Assessment Tool for Colleges of Education. Preparing a New Generation of Teachers.
ED 437 382
University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064

Preservice Teachers
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202

Presidential Campaigns (United States)
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793

Presidents of the United States
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321

Prevention
Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.
ED 437 414
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Principals
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
Expect the Unexpected! Elementary School Principals' Reactions towards Chaotic Events.
ED 436 820
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854
Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817

Printed Materials
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067

Privatization
Education and Privatisation in Eastern Europe and the Baltic Republics. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education. Volume 7, Number 2.
ED 436 832//

Problem Solving
California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668
Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//
Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063
School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694

Professional Development
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981
A Study of the Effects of a Mentoring Initiative on the Performance of New Adjunct Community College Faculty.
ED 437 129
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

Professional Development Schools
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357

Professional Education
Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Professional Occupations
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654

Professional Organizational Devel Net High Educ
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

Professional Personnel
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418
Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Professional Training
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Professionalization
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Profiles
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650
A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699

Program Administration
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624

Program Descriptions
ESL Magazine[TM].
ED 436 958

Program Development
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496

Program Effectiveness
Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.
ED 437 462
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

Program Evaluation
College Health Education Evaluation: A Bibliography.
ED 437 352
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249
Evaluating Professional Development.
ED 437 372
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412
Number & Words: Putting Them Together To Make Sense of a Program's Outcomes.
ED 437 419
Program Self-Assessment: Even Start Family Literacy Programs.
ED 437 151
Representing Quality in Evaluation.
ED 437 422
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402

Program Implementation
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672

Program Improvement
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647
It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Project Head Start
Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 190

Project READ
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

Projection Equipment
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
ED 436 938

Pronunciation
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

Psychological Evaluation
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

Psychological Studies
A Comparison of Mathematics Anxiety and Statistics Anxiety in Relation to General Anxiety.
ED 436 703

Psychology
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.
ED 436 698

Psychotherapy
Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Public Colleges
Minority Achievement Report Summary, 1999. Maryland Community Colleges. University System of Maryland. Morgan State University, St. Mary's College of Maryland.
ED 436 988
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087
Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.
ED 436 987

Public Health
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163

Public Opinion
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489

Public Policy
Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.
ED 437 150
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218
The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.
ED 437 477
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259
South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000

Public Relations
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809

Public Schools
Analysis of Professional Salaries: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 386
Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929
How Faith Communities Support Children's Learning in Public Schools.
ED 437 215
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935
Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395
Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.
ED 436 922
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

Public Speaking
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808

Public Support
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931

Pupil Personnel Services
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Qualitative Research
Number & Words: Putting Them Together To Make Sense of a Program's Outcomes.
ED 437 419
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420

Quality Control
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//

Race
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395

Racial Bias
Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478

Racial Differences
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224
United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Racial Identification
From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.
ED 437 495//
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Racial Relations
Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466

Raritan Valley Community College NJ
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112

Rating Scales
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//

Rational Emotive Therapy
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712

Reader Response
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780

Reader Text Relationship
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754

Reading
Position Statement on Reading: National Council of Teachers of English.
ED 436 760

Reading Achievement
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753
An Oral Language Based Reading Remedial Program for Special Education Children.
ED 436 714
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.
ED 436 717
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757

Reading Aloud to Others
Read It Aloud! Using Literature in the Secondary Content Classroom.
ED 436 716

Reading Assignments
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)
ED 437 140

Reading Attitudes
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067
Developing Engaged Readers.
ED 436 731

Reading Comprehension
Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

Reading Difficulties
Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.
ED 436 727
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.
ED 436 718
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Acade-

my (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752
Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Reading Habits
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Reading Improvement
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721
Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.
ED 436 717

Reading Instruction
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
Position Statement on Reading: National Council of Teachers of English.
ED 436 760
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Reading Interests
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Reading Material Selection
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Reading Materials
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715

Reading Motivation
Developing Engaged Readers.
ED 436 731

Reading Processes
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739
Position Statement on Reading: National Council of Teachers of English.
ED 436 760
Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//

Reading Programs
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754

Reading Recovery Projects
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.
ED 436 727
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Reading Research
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

Reading Strategies
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720

Reauthorization Legislation
Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 190

Recruitment
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825

Redundancy
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219

Reference Materials
Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031

Referendums
Winning the Referendum Battle in Education.
ED 436 858//

Reform Efforts
Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
ED 437 423
Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

Regular and Special Education Relationship
Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//
On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471
On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473

Rehabilitation
Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865
Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.
ED 436 864

Related Services
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Relativism
Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393

Religiosity
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450

Religious Cultural Groups
Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300
An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295
"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296

Religious Factors
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

Religious Organizations
How Faith Communities Support Children's Learning in Public Schools.
ED 437 215

Relocatable Facilities
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

Remedial Mathematics
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116

Remedial Reading
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721
Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.
ED 436 727
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
An Oral Language Based Reading Remedial Program for Special Education Children.
ED 436 714

Repair
Basic Book Repair Methods.
ED 437 050//

Reproduction (Biology)
It's So Amazing! A Book about Eggs, Sperm, Birth, Babies, and Families.
ED 437 358//

Research
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

Research and Development
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910

Research Design
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

Research Methodology
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 401
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396
Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.
ED 437 399
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420

Research Papers (Students)
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057

Research Problems
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

Research Reports
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752

Research Results
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

Research Skills
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787

Research Universities
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005

Research Utilization
Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680

Researchers
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

Resilience (Personality)
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Resolving Conflict Creatively Program
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Resource Allocation
Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821

Resource Based Learning
University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064

Resources in Education
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

Respiratory Diseases
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160

Response to Literature
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780

Restraints (Vehicle Safety)
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361

Retention (Psychology)
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700

Rhetoric
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794
Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.
ED 436 812

Rhetorical Theory
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808

Risk
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

Risk Management
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

Risk Reduction
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361

Role Conflict
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668

Role of Education
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Developing a Comprehensive View of General Technological Literacy.
ED 437 033

Role Playing
Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118
Temperate Facts in Fictitious Time.
ED 437 290

Rural Areas
Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

Rural Development
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Rural Economics
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Rural Education
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Rural Environment
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

Rural Schools
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

Rural Youth
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Sadness
Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.
ED 436 708//

Safety
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//

Safety Education
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361
Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Safety Equipment
Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//

Salt Lake Community College UT
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106

Sampling
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

San Diego Community College District CA
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104

Santa Monica College CA
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098

Saskatchewan (Prince Albert)
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Satire
A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128

Saudi Arabia
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329

Save the Children Fund
Supporting Parents, Supporting Children: The Final Report of the Positive Parenting Project, 1999.
ED 437 175
Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.
ED 437 181

Schema Theory
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.
ED 437 404

Scholarship
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002
Foundational Dissertations in the Foundations of Social Studies.
ED 437 330

School Age Day Care
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School

Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218
On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205

School Attitudes
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261

School Based Health Clinics
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

School Based Management
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248
Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826
School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.
ED 436 833
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823

School Business Relationship
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

School Closing
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

School Community Programs
Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452

School Community Relationship
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
How To Create Safe Schools: Action Steps for the Community. A Workshop and Planning Guide To Help Communities Bring Security and Peace to Their Schools.
ED 436 838
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.
ED 436 923
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

School Construction
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.
ED 436 922
Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924
Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

School Councils
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356

School Counselors
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696

School Culture
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753
The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.
ED 436 829//
Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063

School Demography
Fact Book, Fall 1994-1998.
ED 437 093
Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102

School Desegregation
The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.
ED 437 477
Unitary Status: What Does It Mean in the Saint Louis Desegregation Case?
ED 437 479

School Districts
Common Core of Data (CCD): School Years 1993-94 through 1997-98. [CD-ROM].
ED 437 437//
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239

School Effectiveness
Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.
ED 437 416
Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101
Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105

School Funds
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.
ED 436 942

School Health Services
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

School Holding Power
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121

School Law
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381

School Libraries
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059
Implementing Flexible Scheduling in Elementary Libraries.
ED 437 053
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066
The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 047//
The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?
ED 437 072
Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044

The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055
Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071

School Maintenance
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931

School Organization
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

School Personnel
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816

School Policy
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816

School Readiness
Are Our Children Ready To Learn? Hearing of the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. United States Senate, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session on Examining Early Childhood Education and Related Services.
ED 437 194
Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.
ED 437 158
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.
ED 437 155
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225

School Readiness Tests
Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.
ED 437 158

School Responsibility
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893

School Restructuring
As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845
Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
ED 437 423
Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848
A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846
Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839
Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 851
An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850
Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//
Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 840
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849
A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844
Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826
School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.
ED 436 833
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823
Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

School Safety
Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489
Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949
Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.
ED 436 923
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

School Security
Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943
Crime Prevention through Environmental Design: School CPTED Basics.
ED 436 940
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

School Space
Early Implementation of the Class Size Reduction Initiative.
ED 436 936
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
ED 436 945
Ohio School Design Manual.
ED 436 946//

School Statistics
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861
Evaluation of Effectiveness, Title VI. National Summary. Innovative Education Program Strategies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).
ED 436 836
Fact Book, Fall 1994-1998.
ED 437 093
Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102
The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.
ED 436 834

School Supervision
Expect the Unexpected! Elementary School Principals' Reactions towards Chaotic Events.
ED 436 820

School to Work Opportunities Act 1994
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Schools and Staffing Survey (NCES)
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Science Activities
From Loraxes to Thoraxes: Science Programs for Children in Libraries.
ED 437 042

Science and Society
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Science Careers
Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.
ED 437 268

Science Curriculum
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274

Science Education
Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.
ED 437 115
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007
From Loraxes to Thoraxes: Science Programs for Children in Libraries.
ED 437 042
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.
ED 437 271
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108

Science History
Temperate Facts in Fictitious Time.
ED 437 290

Science Instruction
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)
ED 437 140
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111
Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.
ED 436 852
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//
Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108

Science Process Skills
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

Sciences
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443
Science and Engineering Doctorate Awards: 1998.
ED 437 266

Scientific Enterprise
Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.
ED 437 275

Scientific Research
Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.
ED 437 268

Scientists
Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.
ED 437 275
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Screening Tests
Screening Instruments: Review of Instruments for Screening Children Ages Birth to Five Years. Updated.
ED 437 171

Second Language Instruction
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873
Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.
ED 437 380

Second Language Learning
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Secondary Education
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331

Secondary Schools
Common Core of Data (CCD): School Years 1993-94 through 1997-98. [CD-ROM].
ED 437 437//
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//

Selection
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747

Self Concept
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971

Self Determination
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//

Self Direction
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654

Self Efficacy
The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.
ED 437 365
Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.
ED 437 342

Self Esteem
Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.
ED 437 445
Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

Self Evaluation (Groups)
Program Self-Assessment: Even Start Family Literacy Programs.
ED 437 151

Self Evaluation (Individuals)
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409
Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//

Self Management
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

Self Talk
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711

Sense of Place
Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.
ED 437 303//

Service Learning
Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 339
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328

Settlement Schools
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241

Severe Disabilities
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Sex
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395

Sex Bias
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121
Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.
ED 437 268

Sex Differences
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.
ED 437 387
United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Sex Discrimination
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

Sex Education
It's So Amazing! A Book about Eggs, Sperm, Birth, Babies, and Families.
ED 437 358//
Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353

Sex Fairness
Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

Sex Role
Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302

Guidelines for a Gender-Balanced Curriculum in English, Grades 7-12.
ED 436 781
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464

Sexual Abuse
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451

Sexual Harassment
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816

Sexual Identity
"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 012

Sexual Orientation
Factors That Contribute to the Development of a Lesbian Sexual Orientation: A Literature Review.
ED 436 693

Sexuality
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691
Out of the Closet and Into the Classroom: Homosexuality in Books for Young People.
ED 437 482//
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490

Sharing Behavior
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250
Rational Number Learning in the Early Years: What is Possible?
ED 437 162

Sheltered English
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

Shelters
Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457

Sick Child Care
Get Well Care: Guidelines for Programs Serving Mildly Ill Children.
ED 437 134//

Simulation
An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.
ED 437 079

Singing
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391

Situated Learning
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667

Skill Development
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418
Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713
Needs Assessment.
ED 437 426
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801
Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675

Slavery
Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 325

Sleep
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//

Sloyd Education
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

Small Businesses
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635
Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675

Small Schools
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853

Social Change
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003
Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.
ED 436 813//
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Social Differences
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758

Social Discrimination
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466

Social History
Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302
Chronicles of the American West.
ED 437 301
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334

Social Impact
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

Social Indicators
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221
Success in School: Education Ideas that Count.
ED 437 143

Social Influences
Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789

Social Justice
Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//

Social Learning Theory
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428

Social Problems
Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291

Social Promotion
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208

Social Sciences
Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291

Social Services
Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.
ED 437 414
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496

Social Skills Training
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193

Social Studies
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331
Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//
The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294
Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.
ED 437 304//

Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//
Foundational Dissertations in the Foundations of Social Studies.
ED 437 330
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321
Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312
An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295
Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.
ED 437 303//
NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.
ED 437 320
One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 293
Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328
Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393
The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322

Social Support Groups
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493

Social Values
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778
Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.
ED 436 812

Socialization
Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Sociolinguistics
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758

South America
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771

South Asians
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

South Dakota
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

Spanish
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Spanish Speaking
Recursos/Resources: A Bibliography of Spanish-Language Family Day Care Training Materials.
ED 437 136
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Spatial Ability
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//

Speaking Across the Curriculum
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800

Special Education
Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 430
Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.
ED 436 880
First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472
An Oral Language Based Reading Remedial Program for Special Education Children.
ED 436 714

Special Health Problems
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Special Needs Students
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629

Specialists
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676
Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914

Speech Communication
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795

Speech Communication Education
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804

Speech Curriculum
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808

Speech Instruction
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808

Speech Skills
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806

Spelling Instruction
Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911

Spirituality
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

Staff Development
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100
On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 474
Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914
Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913

Staff Role
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Standard Spoken Usage
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ED 436 984

Standardized Tests
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assess-

ment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332

Standards
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
Get Well Care: Guidelines for Programs Serving Mildly Ill Children.
ED 437 134//
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934
Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828

State Agencies
Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264

State Church Separation
Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.
ED 436 822

State Colleges
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130

State Courts
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853

State Government
Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

State Legislation
Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083
Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.
ED 437 459
Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949

State Libraries
Colorado State Library Annual Report, 1998-1999.
ED 437 043
Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.
ED 437 040

State Norms
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442

State Programs
Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.
ED 437 040
Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203
On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205
Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332

State Regulation
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941
Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.
ED 436 922

State School District Relationship
Early Implementation of the Class Size Reduction Initiative.
ED 436 936
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949

State Standards
California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375
California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).
ED 437 377
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198
Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274
Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322

State Surveys
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205

Statewide Planning
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131
New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.
ED 437 096
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105
South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

Statistical Bias
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249

Statistical Data
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861

Statistical Significance
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412

Statistics Anxiety
A Comparison of Mathematics Anxiety and Statistics Anxiety in Relation to General Anxiety.
ED 436 703

Stereotypes
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464

Stopouts
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642

Story Grammar
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740

Story Writing
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740

Strategic Planning
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131
Marketing/Planning Library and Information Services. Second Edition.
ED 437 049//
Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087

Stress Management
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//

Student Adjustment
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014

Student Attitudes
Accounting Early for Life Long Learning: The AcE Project.
ED 437 177

At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696
Behavioral Contracts in the Martial Arts Classroom.
ED 437 370
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112
Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.
ED 437 089
Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106
Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.
ED 437 081
Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.
ED 437 091
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.
ED 437 415
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Student Attrition
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008

Student Behavior
Behavioral Contracts in the Martial Arts Classroom.
ED 437 370
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364
NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.
ED 437 088
Specific Classroom Management Strategies for the Middle/Secondary Education Classroom.
ED 437 340

Student Certification
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

Student Characteristics
Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094
School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442

Student College Relationship
Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//

Student Development
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

Student Educational Objectives
Accounting Early for Life Long Learning: The AcE Project.
ED 437 177
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104

Student Employment
From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).
ED 436 684//
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642

Student Empowerment
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663

Student Engagement
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413

Student Evaluation
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004
Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015
A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.
ED 436 997//
Making Assessment Elementary.
ED 437 425//
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766
Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455
Teachers' (Mis)Conceptions of Classroom Test Validity and Reliability.
ED 437 349

Student Experience
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098

Student Improvement
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317

Student Interests
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.
ED 437 404

Student Motivation
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112
Classroom Management.
ED 437 362
Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.
ED 437 316
Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.
ED 437 217
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969
Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

Student Needs
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805

Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.
ED 436 717
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Student Participation
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//
Teaching for Higher-Level Thinking: An Analysis of Teacher Reactions.
ED 437 343
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895

Student Personnel Services
Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901

Student Personnel Workers
Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901

Student Placement
First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875

Student Projects
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057

Student Promotion
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208

Student Reaction
Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.
ED 437 089
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098

Student Recruitment
It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125

Student Research
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

Student Rights
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Student Role
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735

Student School Relationship
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932

Student Surveys
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098
Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.
ED 437 081

Student Teacher Attitudes
The Voices of Student Teachers.
ED 437 344

Student Teacher Evaluation
Portfolios in Teacher Education.
ED 437 341

Student Welfare
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816

Study Circles
School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694

Study Skills
Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.
ED 437 195

Substance Abuse
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707
Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876

Substitute Teachers
Managing Substitute Teaching.
ED 437 388

Suburban Schools
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Sudan
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305

Superintendents
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235

Supervision
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691

Supervisor Subordinate Relationship
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Supervisory Training
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870

Supported Employment
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871

Supportive Supervision
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739

Surfacing Materials
Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//

Surgery
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

Surveys
Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929

Sweden
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968

The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

Syllables
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219

Synthesis
Number & Words: Putting Them Together To Make Sense of a Program's Outcomes.
ED 437 419

Systemic Educational Reform
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Systems Analysis
Education and Privatisation in Eastern Europe and the Baltic Republics. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education. Volume 7, Number 2.
ED 436 832//
Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//

Systems Approach
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

Systems Development
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214

TAFE (Australia)
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629
Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Taiwan
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964
Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.
ED 436 669

Talent
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910
Tempo, 1997.
ED 436 882
Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883

Tax Credits
Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001
Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.
ED 436 666

Teacher Administrator Relationship
Impacts of Shared Decision Making.
ED 437 389

Teacher Attendance
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Teacher Attitudes
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356
The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.
ED 437 365
Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113
Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.
ED 436 811
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210
Specific Classroom Management Strategies for the Middle/Secondary Education Classroom.
ED 437 340
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854
Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332
Teachers' Feelings of Preparedness. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 392
Theory and Practice: Examining Others: Examining Ourselves.
ED 437 355
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

Teacher Background
Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393

Teacher Behavior
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Teacher Burnout
Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.
ED 437 342

Teacher Certification
California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).
ED 437 377
Educator Preparation in Colorado Report, Nos. 26 and 27, 1997-1998 and 1998-1999. A Summary of Annual Reports Submitted by Colorado Educator Preparation Institutions for the Periods August 31, 1997 through September 1, 1998 and August 31, 1998 through September 1, 1999.
ED 437 384
A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accreditation of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 367
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400

Teacher Collaboration
Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357
The Voices of Student Teachers.
ED 437 344

Teacher Competencies
California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).
ED 437 377

Teacher Developed Materials
The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335

Teacher Education
Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921
Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
ED 436 655
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751

Teacher Education Programs
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202

Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Teacher Educators
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Teacher Effectiveness
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//
Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374
Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//

Teacher Evaluation
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

Teacher Expectations of Students
Classroom Management.
ED 437 362
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225

Teacher Guidance
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739

Teacher Improvement
California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Evaluating Professional Development.
ED 437 372
Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.
ED 437 380
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383
Teacher Preparation Initiatives. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 346

Teacher Leaders
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741

Teacher Qualifications
California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).
ED 437 377
Teachers' Feelings of Preparedness. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 392

Teacher Recruitment
Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373
The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.
ED 437 348
Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.
ED 437 387
Teacher Preparation Initiatives. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 346

Teacher Responsibility
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381

Teacher Retirement
NVCC Faculty Retirement Study: Outlook for 1998-2003.
ED 437 092

Teacher Rights
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Teacher Role
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117
Class Acts: How Teachers Awaken Potential = Docentes al habla: Revelar a los alumnos el tesoro de su potencial = Performances d'enseignants: Comment eveiller un potential qui dort.
ED 437 359
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Teaching for Higher-Level Thinking: An Analysis of Teacher Reactions.
ED 437 343
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Teacher Salaries
Analysis of Professional Salaries: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 386

Teacher Shortage
The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.
ED 437 348

Teacher Student Ratio
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

Teacher Student Relationship
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196
Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691

Teachers
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424
On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210
Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Teaching Experience
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

Teaching Methods
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391
Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
ED 436 655
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196
Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117
Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.
ED 437 115
Cooperative Learning: Students Helping Students or Stumbling through the Dark Together?
ED 437 278
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006
Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975
The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.
ED 437 075
An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.
ED 437 079
Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.
ED 436 977
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.
ED 436 962
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910
Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911
Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149
Theory and Practice: Examining Others: Examining Ourselves.
ED 437 355
Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

Teaching (Occupation)
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005

Teaching Skills
Teacher Preparation Initiatives. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 346

Teaching Styles
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111

Team Training
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868

Teamwork
A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847
Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//
On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473

Technical Assistance
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906
Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914
West Virginia Services for Children with Deafblindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

Technical Education
Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637
Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640
Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Technical Institutes
Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.
ED 437 078
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084

Technological Adaptability
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807

Technological Advancement
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

Technological Literacy
Developing a Comprehensive View of General Technological Literacy.
ED 437 033
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//

Technology Education
Exploring Technology Education.
ED 437 034
Promising Practices in CTS.
ED 436 656
Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.
ED 436 669

Technology Implementation
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943
Implementing Instructional Technology in Schools.
ED 437 018
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
ED 436 938
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032

Technology Integration
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809
Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028
University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064

Technology Plans
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032
Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037

Technology Role
Developing a Comprehensive View of General Technological Literacy.
ED 437 033

Technology Utilization
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071

Telecommunications
Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044

Telecourses
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074
An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015

Telematics
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807

Television Viewing
TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?
ED 437 207

Temperature
Temperate Facts in Fictitious Time.
ED 437 290

Tenure
Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.
ED 436 987

Terminal Illness
Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Test Construction
Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431
Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.
ED 437 429
Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 430
Making Assessment Elementary.
ED 437 425//

Test Interpretation
Interpreting Assessment Reports. Grades 3-8 and 10 (Exit Level) and End-of-Course Examinations.
ED 437 436//

Test Reliability
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
Teachers' (Mis)Conceptions of Classroom Test Validity and Reliability.
ED 437 349

Test Results
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400
Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.
ED 437 078
Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397

Test Use
Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.
ED 437 416
Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455
Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 411
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Elementary Level TAAS Grades 3-6, 1999-2000.
ED 437 432//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. End-of-Course Tests. Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History, 1999-2000.
ED 437 435//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Exit Level TAAS, 1999-2000.
ED 437 434//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Middle School Level TAAS Grades 6-8, 1999-2000.
ED 437 433//
Writing Assessment: A Position Statement.
ED 436 782

Test Validity
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.
ED 437 365
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633
Teachers' (Mis)Conceptions of Classroom Test Validity and Reliability.
ED 437 349

Testing
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766
Writing Assessment: A Position Statement.
ED 436 782

Testing Accommodations (Disabilities)
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888

Testing Programs
Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431
Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.
ED 437 429
Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 430
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332

Texas
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087
Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

Texas Assessment Project
Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431
Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.
ED 437 429
Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 430

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Elementary Level TAAS Grades 3-6, 1999-2000.
ED 437 432//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. End-of-Course Tests. Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History, 1999-2000.
ED 437 435//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Exit Level TAAS, 1999-2000.
ED 437 434//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Middle School Level TAAS Grades 6-8, 1999-2000.
ED 437 433//
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322

Texas Higher Education Coordinating

Board
Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.
ED 437 078

Text Characteristics
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754

Text Processing (Reading)
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067

Text Structure
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739

Textbook Content
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329

Textbook Evaluation
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754

Thailand
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

Thematic Approach
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//

Theories
Hardiness: Is It Still a Valid Concept?
ED 436 704

Theory Practice Relationship
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910

Therapy
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862

Thinking Skills
California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379
Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013
Teaching for Higher-Level Thinking: An Analysis of Teacher Reactions.
ED 437 343
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307

Thoreau (Henry David)
Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.
ED 436 812

Tidal Waves
Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Time Factors (Learning)
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Time to Degree
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

Title IX Education Amendments 1972
Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333

Tlingit (Tribe)
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258

Toddlers
Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154

Topography
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309

Track and Field
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Traditional Healing
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

Traditional Schools
Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
ED 436 855

Traffic Safety
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361

Tragedy
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//

Trainees
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637
Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639

Training
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418

Training Methods
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.
ED 437 209
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Transforming Learning Communities OH
As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845
Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848
A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846
Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839
Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 851
An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850
Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841
Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 840
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849
A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844
Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Transitional Activities
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156

Transitional Programs
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 896

Transnationalism
Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//

Trend Analysis
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224
Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828

Tribally Controlled Education
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Tuition
Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001

Turkey
Assessing Newly Developed Course-Based Curriculum: A Field Test Model and Its Implementation in a Curriculum Development Project in Turkey.
ED 436 818

Tutorial Programs
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721

Tutors
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721

Twins
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.
ED 437 271

Two Way Bilingual Education
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957

Two Year College Students
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.
ED 437 119
The Student and the Community College Curriculum.
ED 437 080

Two Year Colleges
The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086

Undercounting
The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494

Undergraduate Students
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.
ED 437 404

UNICEF
UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.
ED 437 135
UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132

Union County College NJ
It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

United Kingdom
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670
Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671

United States
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

United States History
Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302
Albert Gallatin: Champion of American Democracy. Friendship Hill National Historic Site Educational Guide.
ED 437 315
Chronicles of the American West.
ED 437 301
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321
The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313
Vicksburg National Military Park: Social Studies Educator's Guide.
ED 437 314
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

United States (West)
Chronicles of the American West.
ED 437 301

Universal Precautions
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368

Universities
Higher Education Directory[R], 2000.
ED 436 999//

University of California Los Angeles
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098

University of Minnesota
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402

University of North Carolina Chapel Hill
Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Urban Areas
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774
The Right Start: Conditions of Babies and Their Families in America's Largest Cities. KIDS COUNT Special Report.
ED 437 483

Urban Education
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652

Urban Renewal
Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.
ED 437 462

Urban Schools
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480
Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948
No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488
On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472

Urban Youth
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485
The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Values
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199

Values Clarification
Values Clarification: An Issue Related Paper.
ED 436 705

Vermont
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Vicksburg National Military Park MS
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313
Vicksburg National Military Park: Social Studies Educator's Guide.
ED 437 314

Victimization
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451

Victims of Crime
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451

Video Games
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//

Video Tape Reviews
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//

Videotape Recordings
Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170
Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964

Violence
Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785
TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?
ED 437 207
Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

Virginia
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
ED 436 945

Virtual Classrooms
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027

Visual Impairments
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Vocabulary Development
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975

Vocational Education
American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).
ED 436 658
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632
The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.
ED 436 649
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667
Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624
Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Vocational Education Teachers
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631

Vocational Followup
Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640

Vocational Rehabilitation
Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865

Volcanoes
Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Wages
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642

Waiting Lists
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Washington Community and Technical Colleges
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077

Washington (Seattle)
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334

Water
Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Weapons
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

Weather
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775

Web Page Design
The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?
ED 437 072

Web Sites
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069
More Virtual Field Trips.
ED 437 021//
The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?
ED 437 072

Welfare Recipients
Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457

Welfare Reform
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458

Welfare Services
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//

Well Being
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221
Success in School: Education Ideas that Count.
ED 437 143
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237
100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

West Virginia
West Virginia Services for Children with Deaf-blindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

Whites
Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//

Whole Language Approach
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

Wilderness
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Women Faculty
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003
"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 012

Womens Education
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121

Word Recognition
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720

Work Environment
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//

Work Experience
Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664

Work Experience Programs
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672

Workshops
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648

World Geography
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//

World History
The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

World Wide Web
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069
Guam & Micronesia in Cyberspace.
ED 437 020
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019
The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?
ED 437 072
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070

Worlds Fairs
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

Writing Achievement
Writing Assessment: A Position Statement.
ED 436 782

Writing Across the Curriculum
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

Writing Attitudes
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784

Writing (Composition)
Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788
Writing Short Essays.
ED 436 662

Writing Exercises
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)
ED 437 140

Writing for Publication
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

Writing Improvement
Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784

Writing Instruction
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286
Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680
Ideas Plus: A Collection of Practical Teaching Ideas. Book Seventeen.
ED 436 783
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

Writing Short Essays.
ED 436 662

Writing Skills
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738

Writing Strategies
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

Writing Tests
Writing Assessment: A Position Statement.
ED 436 782

Wyoming
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130

Year 2000 (Programming)
Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

Young Adults
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361
NELS:88/2000. Fourth Follow-up: An Overview.
ED 437 440

Young Children
Are Our Children Ready To Learn? Hearing of the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. United States Senate, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session on Examining Early Childhood Education and Related Services.
ED 437 194
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.
ED 437 220
100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

Youth Development Centers
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Youth Employment
Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447

Youth Problems
Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.
ED 437 463
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Youth Programs
Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452
Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447
The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.
ED 437 446
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Yupik Eskimos
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254

Author Index

This index lists documents under the name(s) of their author(s). The index is arranged in alphabetical order by the person's last name.

As shown in the examples below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

Author ——— **McKeachie, Wilbert J.**

Title ——— Teaching Tips: A Guidebook for the Beginning College Teacher, Eighth Edition. ED 298 813 —— **Accession Number**

Abbott, John
"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).
ED 437 146

Abell, Deborah J.
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918

Aber, J. Lawrence
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Abma, Joyce C.
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

Abowitz, Kathleen Knight
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Acevedo, Gladys Lopez
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262

Ackermann, Karen B.
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193

Adamo, Joseph A.
Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108

Adams, Paul
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Adler, Martha A.
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753

Ageros, Bengt, Ed.
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148

Ahmed, Marcus
Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856

Ahola, Sakari
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

Akbaba, Sadegul
Expect the Unexpected! Elementary School Principals' Reactions towards Chaotic Events.
ED 436 820

Alaklobi, Fahad
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329

Aldrich, Lorna
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Alhalabi, Bassem
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026

Alleman, Janet
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311

Allen, Candy
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//

Allen, Linda
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//

Allison, Bill
Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030

Aloff, Simon
Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.
ED 437 109

Altano, Brian
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120

Alvord, Lori Arviso
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

Amba, Conrad
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082

Ambrosie, Frank
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261

Ammon, Mary Sue
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Ammon, Mary Sue, Ed.
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376

Anderson, Charles M., Ed.
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

Anderson, Donald
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Anderson, R. John
Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.
ED 436 939

Anderson, Richard C.
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722

Anderson, Robert N.
United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Anderson, Stephen E.
Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841

Aneke, Norbert O.
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683

Angus, Lawrence
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Aragon, Steven
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Armstrong, William B.
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104

Arnone, Marilyn P.
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069

Ashdown, Jane
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741

Askew, Billie
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735

Askvig, Brent A.
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383

Assad, Sheila
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743

Atkins-Burnett, Sally
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443

Atleo, Marlene
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Atwood, Kay
Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312

Au, Kathryn H.
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722

Bahrick, Lorraine E.
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219

Bailey, Phillip
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971

The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Bailey, Thomas
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641

Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643

Bair, Carolyn Richert
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008

Baker, Spencer R.
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199

Baloglu, Mustafa
A Comparison of Mathematics Anxiety and Statistics Anxiety in Relation to General Anxiety.
ED 436 703

Bandeira de Mello, Victor
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442

Baraka, Muhammad Zaayid
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305

Barbara, Leila, Ed.
Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953

Barnes, Marjorie
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

Barnes, Randy A.
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104

Barnhardt, Carol
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252

Barnhardt, Ray
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254

Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Barone, Diane
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757

Barrett, Katharine
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Bartell, Ted
California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379

Basu, Kaushik
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250

Bateman, Andrea
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627

Bates, Richard
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956

Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965

Batson, Larry
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Batt, Sarah
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985

Bauer, Roxanne
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985

Beard, Roger, Ed.
Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//

Beardsley, Donna A.
Chronicles of the American West.
ED 437 301

Beck, Joan
How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.
ED 437 167//

Bekman, Sevda
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173

Belcher, Sandi
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236

Bell, Amy
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

Bell, David
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695

Bellm, Dan
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137

Bendera, S.
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336

Benn, Roseanne
An Introduction to Adults Count Too.
ED 437 280

Bensman, David
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449

Beresford-Hill, Paul, Ed.
Education and Privatisation in Eastern Europe and the Baltic Republics. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education. Volume 7, Number 2.
ED 436 832//

Berger, Elizabeth
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//

Berkowitz, JoAnn M.
A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847

Bernhardt, Annette
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642

Berv, Jason
Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.
ED 437 459

Beven, Fred
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Bhumirat, Chinnapat
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

Bickart, Toni S.
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196

Bickmore, Kathy
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328

Bika, Anastasia
Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood [Classrooms] as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.
ED 437 227

Billett, Stephen
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635

Bilodeau, Colette
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884

Birdsong, David, Ed.
Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

Birkenholz, Robert J.
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//

Bishop, Kay
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056

Blank, Helen
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Blankenship, Glen
Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337

Bleach, Kevan, Ed.
Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.
ED 437 465//

Blinderman, Ellen
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Bloch, Barbara
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

Bloom, Janice
Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300

Bloom, Mark V.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Blumberg, Rick
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472

Boehlen, Sophie
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648

Boffen, Beatrice
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Boller, Bruce R.
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111

Bond, Christine A.
College Health Education Evaluation: A Bibliography.
ED 437 352

Borsa, John
Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856

Bositis, David A.
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489

Bouchard, Paul
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654

Boughton, Bob
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630

Bourke, Sid
School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417

Bousquet, Antonine
Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.
ED 436 923

Box, Lynda L.
Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121

Boy, Nancy Omaha, Ed.
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.
ED 436 959
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1997.
ED 436 960
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1998.
ED 436 961

Boyd, Richard
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Boyett, Colleen Kelley
"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296

Boysen, Thomas C.
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930

Bracken, Bruce A.
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

Brady, Marian L.
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210

Britt, Peggy, Ed.
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

Brooks, Douglas M.
Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843

Brophy, Jere
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311

Brouwers, Andre
The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.
ED 437 365
Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.
ED 437 342

Brown, Brett V.
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Brown, DiAnn
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904

Brown, E. Todd
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//

Brown, Joshua L.
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Brown, Sally, Ed.
Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//

Browne, Ann
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

Brozik, Doris
An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.
ED 437 079

Bruce, Carolyn
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

Brunold, Patti Lynne
Factors That Contribute to the Development of a Lesbian Sexual Orientation: A Literature Review.
ED 436 693

Bualek, Somchai
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

Budwig, Nancy, Ed.
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//

Buettner, Edwin
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734

Bull, Joanna, Ed.
Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//

Burpee, Mark
Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299

Burrows, Joanne M.
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011

Butler, Elaine
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635

Buxton, Cory A.
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957

Calderon, Margarita Espino
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983

Caldwell, Naomi
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Caliendo, Eric
Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.
ED 437 316

Cambourne, Brian
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Camp, William G., Ed.
American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).
ED 436 658

Campbell, Bruce
Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180

Campbell, Linda
Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180

Cannon, Michael, Ed.
Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883

Caplan, Paula J.
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//

Caputo, Donna
A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844

Cardinal, Phyllis
Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244

Carlberg, Ann
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

Carlson, James E.
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

Carnes, Jim, Ed.
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466

Carnevale, Anthony P.
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444

Carroll, Charles
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Carson, James
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186

Carson, Nancy
Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.
ED 437 233

Carter, Samuel Casey
No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488

Caspary, Kyra
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935

Castle, Tom
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Cavill, Pat
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054

Center, David
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Cerbone, Felicia Gray
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

Chaiyawong, Prapapan
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

Chamberlain, Amy
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Chambless, J. R.
The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.
ED 437 348

Chambliss, Catherine
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862

Chan, Lois Mai
A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification. Fifth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 048//

Chandler, Kathryn A.
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Chandler, Louis
Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
ED 436 855

Chapman, Christopher D.
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Charner, Ivan
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

Chen, Pai-lin
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Chen, Xianglei
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Chepaitis, Barbara A.
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Chesser, Jo Sykes
School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694

Chicola, Nancy A.
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//

Chock, Phyllis Pease
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.
ED 437 394

Choy, Susan P.
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Chrispeels, Janet
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Christian, Linda Garris
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695

Chung, Deborah S.
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Churchill, Robin B.
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159

Ciaburri, Chris
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317

Clark, Kathleen F.
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723

Clements, Margaret
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670

Clifford, Dick
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Clyde, Laurel A.
Out of the Closet and Into the Classroom: Homosexuality in Books for Young People.
ED 437 482//
The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?
ED 437 072

Cochran, Carole, Ed.
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

Cock, Sybil
University Pedagogy—How Social Scientists Make Mathematical Meanings: "Before I Went into the Exam My Friend Said Do the Brackets First..."
ED 437 283

Cohen, Uriel
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Cole, Howard
Implementing Instructional Technology in Schools.
ED 437 018

Coles, Gerald
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

Colker, Laura J.
El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138

Collier, Albert M.
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160

Collins, Timothy
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263

Comings, John, Ed.
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//

Condon, Marjorie A.
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743

Conklin, Kristin D.
Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001

Conley, Valerie Martin
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010

Conway, Kathryn
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
ED 436 938

Coogan, David
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Cook, Susan L.
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807

Cooney, Frank
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106

Coonts, Teresa
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383

Cooper, Gail
More Virtual Field Trips.
ED 437 021//

Cooper, Gary
More Virtual Field Trips.
ED 437 021//

Copenhaver, Jeane F.
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780

Corbett, Anne, Ed.
Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924

Corder, Gregory W.
Behavioral Contracts in the Martial Arts Classroom.
ED 437 370
Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.
ED 437 217
Values Clarification: An Issue Related Paper.
ED 436 705

Costley, Joan
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214

Cowan, John
A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.
ED 436 997//

Cowen, Lynn M.
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849

Cox, Martha
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156

Cozin, M. L.
Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112

Cramer, Sharon F.
Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//

Crane, Amanda
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Crawford, Mary
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//

Crawford, Mary, Ed.
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//

Creamer, Elizabeth G.
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003

Crosby, Emeral
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Culkin, Mary
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Cunniff, Peter C.
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711

Cunningham, Brian T.
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706

Cunningham, Luvern
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Curry, Mary Jane
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976

Curtin, Sally C.
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

Cutter, Mary Ann
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Cutting, Elizabeth
Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.
ED 437 181

Czaja, Marion D.
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236

Daley, Christine E.
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Dalton, Pat
The Internet: A Primer. House Research Information Brief.
ED 437 024

Daniel, Larry G.
Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.
ED 437 399

Danley, Elizabeth B.
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Danzig, Arnold
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424

DaRos, Denise
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 401

DaRos, Denise A.
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408

Daukantas, George V.
An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.
ED 436 690

Davidson, Lale
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Davidson, Ronald
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Davis, Jerry
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//

Davis, Sara N., Ed.
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//

Davis, Stephanie Rice
Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.
ED 437 414

Dear, Joseph
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

DeBruin-Parecki, Andrea
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

DeFord, Diane
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746

Delci, Mario
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Demery, James
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005

Denmead, Gabrielle
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702

Dennis, Ruth E., Ed.
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

DeRaad, Carolyn G., Ed.
Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.
ED 436 837

Di Maria, Marie J.
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208

DiBiase, John
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496

Dickson, Michelle
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

DiGiovanni, Thomas G.
Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.
ED 436 939

Dilg, Mary
Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//

Diller, Howard
Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

Dimun, Bonnie
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122

DiPento, Saundra
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202

Dispenza, Mary
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174

Dodd, Anne Wescott
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//

Dodge, Diane Trister
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196
El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138

Doiron, Ray
University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064

Doolittle, Fred C.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Doud, Robert E.
The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.
ED 437 075

Dougherty, Michael J.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Drexler, Edward
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Duff, Betty Parker
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241

Duggan-Haas, Don
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Duke, Debi, Ed.
Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455

Dunaway, David M.
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825

Duraisamy, P.
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

Durnan, Deborah
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630

Dworzak, Juliette
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

Dyck, Noel
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Dynneson, Thomas L.
Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.
ED 437 304//

Echevarria, Jana
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

Echols, Jean
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Edelman, Susan W., Ed.
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Edgley, Mary
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888

Ediger, Marlow
Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.
ED 436 852
The Student and the Community College Curriculum.
ED 437 080

Ehman, Lee H.
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331

Elder, Linda
California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379

Engiles, Anita
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881

English, Eleanor B.
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//

Enz, Billie J., Ed.
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345

Ericson, Joann H.
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

Ervin, Robert
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742

Esler, Amy
Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.
ED 437 350

Esters, Irvin G.
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696

Estice, Rose Mary
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Evers, Will J. G.
Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.
ED 437 342

Ewan, Danielle
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Faison, Karen
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871

Farmer, Lesley S. J.
Partnerships for Lifelong Learning. Second Edition. Professional Growth Series.
ED 437 045//

Farrell, Donna
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407

Farrell, Donna M.
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398

Fasold, Ralph W.
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ED 436 984

Felix, Uschi
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967

Ferderer, Lance
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

Ferguson, Dianne L.
On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 474
On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471
On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473

Ferguson, Philip M.
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472

Fiene, Jeanne
Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817

Filmer, Deon
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247

Finch, Curtis
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Finkbiner, Richard
A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699

Finkelhor, David
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451

Fisher, Charles
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753

Fitts, Maryellen
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

Fitzgibbons, Shirley A.
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.
ED 437 060

Fitzhugh, William P.
One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 293

Fitzsimmons, Phil
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Fleming, Louise E.
Portfolios in Teacher Education.
ED 437 341

Flowers, Gary
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683

Foertsch, Mary
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413

Follo, Eric J.
The Voices of Student Teachers.
ED 437 344

Fondelier, Sharon E.
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Forde, Janet Lynch
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Formanek, John
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871

Foster, Gerald
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Foster, Karen R.
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391

Foulkes, David
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//

Fountas, Irene
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735

Fox, Chip
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274

Francis, Becky
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464

Freeland, John
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

Freeman, Eric
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823

Frese, Millie K., Ed.
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321

Fromme, Cathy
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881

Frost, Susan H.
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002

Frutiger, Eliso
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979

Frymier, Jack
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Fuchs, Lucy
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770

Fulks, Daniel L.
Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 992
Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 991

Fuller, Heidi A.
College Health Education Evaluation: A Bibliography.
ED 437 352
The Focus Group as an Effective Tool in College Health Education Evaluation.
ED 437 354

Fulton, Kathleen
Teacher Preparation STaR Chart: A Self-Assessment Tool for Colleges of Education. Preparing a New Generation of Teachers.
ED 437 382

Gaar, Sara J.
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904

Gansneder, Bruce
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Garber, Michael P.
Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.
ED 436 939

Garcia, Liliana P.
Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.
ED 437 017

Garland, Corinne W.
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Garland, Teresa
Lifeskills Education: Perceived Effectiveness of a 4-H Out-of-School Program.
ED 436 697

Garner, Barbara, Ed.
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//

Gaston, Alonzo
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Gates, Louis
Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.
ED 436 718

Gathercoal, Paul
Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036

Gaudelli, Bill
Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393

Gaustad, Joan
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814

Gebhard, Jerry G.
Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//

Geekie, Peter
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Gelernter, Joel
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Gelman, Rochel
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405

George, Judith
A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.
ED 436 997//

Gerber, Emily
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186

Gettys, Cynthia M.
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357

Ghose, Chhanda
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364

Giangreco, Michael F., Ed.
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Giannetti, Charlene C.
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//

Gillespie, Monica McTeague
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
ED 436 945

Gillis, Shelley
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627

Gilman, David
Developing Engaged Readers.
ED 436 731

Gilroy, Marilyn
Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
ED 437 123

Ginther, Dean
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035

Glascock, Catherine H.
An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850

Godber, Yvonne
Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.
ED 437 350

Gogate, Lakshmi J.
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219

Goldberg, Beverly
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//

Golding, Barry
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Goldman, Linda
Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.
ED 436 708//

Goldsmith, Sharon S.
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

Golombisky, Kim
Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333

Goncalves, Silvia, Ed.
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039

Goniwiecha, Mark C.
Guam & Micronesia in Cyberspace.
ED 437 020

Goorian, Brad
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816

Gopnik, Alison
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//

Gordon, Edmund W.
Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//

Gordon, R.
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336

Gough, John
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Grace, Jennifer B.
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862

Grandy, Jerilee
Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828

Granick, Len
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872

Grant, S. G.
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332

Grantham, Madeline Kay
Etiology of Attention Disorders: A Neurological/Genetic Perspective.
ED 436 912

Grantham, Marilyn
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402

Grantham, Marilyn H.
Accountability in Higher Education: Are There "Fatal Errors" Embedded in Current U.S. Policy Affecting Higher Education?
ED 437 403

Grapsy, Ronald P., Jr.
Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.
ED 436 812

Grason, Holly
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

Graves, Joseph J., Jr.
Winning the Referendum Battle in Education.
ED 436 858//

Green, Mary W.
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943

Greene, Jim
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381

Greenfield, Lawrence
Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701

Gribovskaya, Alexandra
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643

Grider, Andrew
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853

Grob, Sharon
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849

Gross, Richard E.
Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.
ED 437 304//

Grosse, Susan J.
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368

Grove, Cornelius L.
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//

Gruber, Kerry J.
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Gruber, Sibylle, Ed.
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787

Gubbins, E. Jean, Ed.
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910

Guha, Smita
Temperate Facts in Fictitious Time.
ED 437 290

Guiden, Mary
Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353

Gullatt, David E.
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Guskey, Thomas R.
Evaluating Professional Development.
ED 437 372

Guy, Kathleen A., Ed.
Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Guzman, Nadyne
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235

Haarstad, Cathy
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383

Haas, Brenda
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Haggerty, Lauren Marie
Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297

Hahn, Andrew
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Hail, Michael
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412

Halpern, Robert
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//

Halpin, Ty, Ed.
NCAA[R] Drug-Testing Program, 1999-2000.
ED 436 990

Hamrick, Florence A.
"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 012

Hamza, M. Khalid
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026

Hanes, John C.
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412

Hanrahan, Marian, Ed.
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166

Hanson, Ralph A.
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398

Hardin, Dawn T.
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Harlen, Wynne
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189

Harris, Jerilyn
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Harris, Robie H.
It's So Amazing! A Book about Eggs, Sperm, Birth, Babies, and Families.
ED 437 358//

Harrison, Margaret
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702

Harwood, Henrick
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702

Haselton, W. Blake
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

Hassel, Bryan
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.
ED 436 942

Havill, Valerie L.
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199

Hawkes, Mark
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413

Haworth, Jennifer Grant
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008

Hay, Lyn
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066

Haycock, Ken
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054

Hayek, John C.
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004

Hayes, Mary Forte, Ed.
Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//

Hayes, Sharon
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Heath-Camp, Betty
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Heath, Harriet
Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 153
Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152
Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154

Heinz, Walter R., Ed.
From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).
ED 436 684//

Henderson, Cathy
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900

Henderson, Frederick W.
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160

Henderson, George
Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//

Henderson, Martha V.
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Henri, James
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066

Henrich, Christopher C.
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Henry, Doris Annie
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191

Henshaw, Stanley
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

Herring, James E.
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071

Hertling, Elizabeth
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815

Heuts, Cindi
State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827

Hickman, Michael
Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//

Hiebert, Elfrieda H.
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754

Hildebrand, Joan M.
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

Hill, Ann B.
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Hill, Doug
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631

Hill, Susan T.
Science and Engineering Doctorate Awards: 1998.
ED 437 266

Hilliard, Asa G.
Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478

Hindes, Mary Ann
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070

Hinton, Leanne
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982

Hirsch, David
Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.
ED 437 184
What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

Hlavach, Laura
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Hobbs, Deborah
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065

Hoerner, John Martin, Jr.
Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.
ED 437 023

Hoffman, Charlene M.
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441

Holden, Carole A.
Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113

Holton, Barbara
From Loraxes to Thoraxes: Science Programs for Children in Libraries.
ED 437 042

Honig, Alice Sterling
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.
ED 437 220

Hood, James A.
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073

Hooper-Briar, Katharine, Ed.
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//

Hopkins, Dianne McAfee
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

Hortnagl, Michael
The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.
ED 436 649

Hosley, Cheryl A.
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

Hosoume, Kimi
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

House, Patricia A.
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Howe, Eleanor, Ed.
Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052

Howes, Carollee
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Hsu, Sam
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026

Hubbard, Susan
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

Hudson, Susan
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//

Hugenberg, Barbara S.
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Hugenberg, Lawrence W.
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Hughes, Katherine
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641

Hughes, Katherine L.
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667

Hughes, Paul
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629

Hughes, Sandra
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059

Hunting, Robert P.
Rational Number Learning in the Early Years: What is Possible?
ED 437 162

Hurst, Carol Otis
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778

Hurtado, Sylvia
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006

Hyde, Janet Shibley
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//

Hyer, Patricia B
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010

Hyland, Terry L.
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//

Hyun, Eunsook
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202

Ikle, Linda, Comp.
Screening Instruments: Review of Instruments for Screening Children Ages Birth to Five Years. Updated.
ED 437 171

Illig, David C.
Early Implementation of the Class Size Reduction Initiative.
ED 436 936

Imel, Susan
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663

Invernizzi, Marcia
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721

Ipock, Dan
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Jablon, Judy R.
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196

Jackson, Allen W.
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Jackson, Charles
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679

Jackson, Mary
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747

Jackson, Maureen
Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.
ED 436 987

Jacobs, Roy L.
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364

Jacobson, Mark D.
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.
ED 437 415

Jago, Carol
Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

James, Estelle
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

James, Pauline
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632

Jannik, Catherine
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Janusik, Laura
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801

Jean, Paul M.
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002

Jeng, Ifeng
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019

Jenkin, Julie
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Jennings, Michael A.
Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037

Jensen, Byron
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985

Jervis, Kathe
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450

Jimenez, Emmanuel
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Johansson, Marlene
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

Johnson, Donald James
Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Johnson, Earl S.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Johnson, Jean Elliott
Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323
Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Johnson, Maeetta B.
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802

Johnson, Robert A.
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

Johnson, Tony W.
Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//

Jones, Donald
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784

Jones, J. Reid
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400

Jones, Kevin R.
Managing Substitute Teaching.
ED 437 388

Jones, Noel
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737

Jones, Noel K.
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748

Joseph, Michael, Jr.
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261

Juel, Connie
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720

Just, Helen D.
Hardiness: Is It Still a Valid Concept?
ED 436 704

Kaahwa, Janet
Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).
ED 437 277

Kadzamira, E.
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336

Kagan, Sharon Lynn
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Kalman, Linda
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653

Kaltwasser, Stan
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683

Kaplan, Matthew, Ed.
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

Kapp, Lisa
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691

Karp, Karen
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//

Karpp, Edward R.
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082
Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.
ED 437 081

Karr-Kidwell, P. J.
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032

Karriker, Katherine J.
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409

Katchen, Johanna E.
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964

Katz, Lilian G.
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212

Kaufman, Phillip
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Kawagley, Angayuqaq Oscar
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254

Kazis, Richard
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Keedy, John
State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827

Keedy, John L.
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823
Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828

Keefe, Carolyn
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799

Kelley, Sonja
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Kelly, Patricia
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Kelly, Patricia R.
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732

Kemp, Dawn
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Kemp, Rodger
Economics.
ED 436 660
Writing Short Essays.
ED 436 662

Kempnich, Barbara
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635

Kendrick, Martie
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884

Kennedy, Robert
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695

Kersh, Mildred E.
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391

Key, Daphne
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758

Kidd, Jenny
Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671

Killeen, John
Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671

Kinkukawa, Akemi
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Kirchner, Corinne
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Kitao, Kenji
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975

Kitao, S. Kathleen
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975

Klaus, Patsy
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Klein, Adria F.
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732

Klein, Adria F., Ed.
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724

Kobayashi, Futoshi
Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226

Kocak, Aylin
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173

Koenig, Lane
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702

Kontra, Miklos
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952

Konzal, Jean L.
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//

Kopacz, Renae
Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.
ED 437 316

Kopp, Jaine
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Kotloff, Lauren J.
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490

Krol-Sinclair, Barbara
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Kuh, George D.
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004

Kuhl, Patricia K.
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//

Kunes, Shirley
Developing Engaged Readers.
ED 436 731

Kushman, James W.
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Kusmin, Lorin
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Kusserow, Tim
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935

La Valle, Ivana
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679

Laanan, Frankie Santos
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and

Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098

Labas, Linda
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884

Lachs, Joshua
The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.
ED 437 477

Lahmon, Jo Ann
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Landerholm, Elizabeth
Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170

Landis, Barb
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Landis, Sarah
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257

Lane, Carol G.
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Lane, Jean
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124

Lane, Julia
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

Langdon, Tom
An Oral Language Based Reading Remedial Program for Special Education Children.
ED 436 714

Laux, John M.
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.
ED 436 698

Lavin, Jake
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935

Lawless, Kimberly A.
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065

Lawson, Hal A. , Ed.
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//

Leak, Lester
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Lederman, Norman G.
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Ledoux, Cindy L.
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696

Lee, Jaekyung
Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821

Lee, Lung-Sheng Steven
Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.
ED 436 669

Lennex, Lesia
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918

Leonard, Beth
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256

LeResche, Diane
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881

Levine, Ann
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Lewellen, Denver
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420

Lewis, Sharon
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752

Lieberman, Devorah, Ed.
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

Lien, Hsi Nancy
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019

Lighthall, Lynne, Ed.
Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052

Lindenskov, Lena
Developing Guidance Material To Uncover a Mathematics Profile of Adult Participants on a Crane Course.
ED 437 282

Lindsey, Jimmy D.
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364

Lipka, Jerry
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253

Lipski, John M., Ed.
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Liu, Yuliang
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035

Livingstone, D. W.
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.
ED 436 651

Llewellyn, John T., Ed.
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793

Lobban, Marjorie
Out of the Closet and Into the Classroom: Homosexuality in Books for Young People.
ED 437 482//

London, Bette
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

London, Scott
Seminar on the Professions and Public Life (Washington, DC, June 1998).
ED 436 994

Longwe, Sara
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

Lowell, Ross
Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//

Lowrie, Tom
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631

Luke, Stephanie
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670

Lundqvist, Bert Owe
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

Lynch, Christina Olenik
Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.
ED 437 414

Lyons, Richard E.
A Study of the Effects of a Mentoring Initiative on the Performance of New Adjunct Community College Faculty.
ED 437 129

MacCurdy, Marian M., Ed.
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

Machet, Myrna
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Mackey, Margaret
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067

MacKinnon, Gregory R.
Electronic Portfolios in Pre-service Science Education.
ED 437 029

Mackley, Timm
As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845

MacLean, Ron
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Maddox, Beverly K.
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

Maddy-Bernstein, Carolyn
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647

Mahmud, Ushari Ahmad
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305

Malcolm, Heather
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189

Mangano, Melissa C.
Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197

Manning, Kathryn
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742

Marques, Oge
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!
ED 437 027

Marr, Beth
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678

Martin, Joyce, Comp.
Native American Languages: Subject Guide.
ED 436 973

Martin, Kaye M.
An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850

Martin, Peter B.
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713

Martinez, Mario C.
South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000

Martins, John R.
Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Martorana, S. V.
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095

Mascazine, John R.
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.
ED 437 271

Masztal, Nancy B.
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391

Mate, Rekopantswe
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

Matias, Zipura B.
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647

Matney, Malinda M.
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006

Matthews, Celeste
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202

Matthews, Mark
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032

Mauch, James
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009

Maxwell, Nan L.
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652

Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645

Mays, David W.
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

McAllister, Elizabeth A.
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773

Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775

People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

McCallum, Myra E.
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969

McCallum, R. Steve
Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

McConnell, L. Robert, Ed.
Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865

McCrary, Judy H.
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390

McCullough, Laurence B.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

McFarland, Katherine P.
Specific Classroom Management Strategies for the Middle/Secondary Education Classroom.
ED 437 340

McGinty, Tim
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

McGonigal, Judith
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

McGrath, Breeda
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875

McGregor, Joy
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057

McGregor, Joy H.
Implementing Flexible Scheduling in Elementary Libraries.
ED 437 053

McGregor, Kemly A.
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448

McHale, Kathy
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

McHale, Sara, Ed.
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

McInerney, Joseph D.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

McIntyre, John
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

McKavanagh, Charlie
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

McKeon, Denise
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//

McKinney, Bruce C.
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795

McKinney, Bruce C., Ed.
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794

McLaughlin, Bennetta
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

McLeish, Elizabeth A., Ed.
Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//

McLennan, David B.
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796

Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797

McMillin, Kelvin Loren
Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929

McNamara, John K.
Social Information Processing in Students with and without Learning Disabilities.
ED 436 867

McNamara, Mary Jane
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

McNeal, Larry
School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694

Meier, Joanne D.
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721

Meisels, Samuel J.
Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.
ED 437 158

Mellor, Bronwyn
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//

Meltzoff, Andrew N.
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//

Melville, Bernice
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

Melzi, Gigliana
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Mendoza, Jean
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Menton, Shailaja
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754

Merrill, Barbara
Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//

Merriwether, Regina Wagner
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854

Mertler, Craig A.
Teachers' (Mis)Conceptions of Classroom Test Validity and Reliability.
ED 437 349

Meskill, Carla
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965

Michelsen, Erik
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Middleton, Yvette
TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?
ED 437 207

Mighetto, Lisa
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334

Miller, Amanda K.
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Miller, Bruce
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255

Miller, Charles J., Jr.
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114

Miller, Michael T.
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073

Miller, Stephen K.
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

Milstein, Mike M.
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191

Minden-Cupp, Cecilia
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720

Minkler, John
Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 339

Minton, Carmelle
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

Miranda, Deborah
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Mitchell, Kevin, Ed.
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038

Moemeka, Andrew A.
Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.
ED 436 813//

Moffitt, Louisa
Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337

Montanari, Ellen Orton, Ed.
Get Well Care: Guidelines for Programs Serving Mildly Ill Children.
ED 437 134//

Montgomery, Marcia Babcock
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334

Moon, Bob
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319

Moon, Brian
Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//

Moore, Amber
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Moore, David Thornton
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667

Moore, Gary T.
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Moore, Ilene
Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298

Moore, Kristin Anderson
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Moore, Paula
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749

Moore, Penny
Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063

Morehead, Joe
Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 046//

Morgan, Doris C.
Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.
ED 437 115

Morgan, Gwen G.
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213

Morreale, Madlyn
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

Morrow, James R., Jr.
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Morrow, Lesley Mandel
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Morrow, Linda E.
An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850

Mortrude, Judy
Writing Better Sentences.
ED 436 986

Moses, Philip
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881

Mosher, William D.
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

Moshoyannis, Thalia
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872

Mossop, Jonathan
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965

Mottet, Timothy P.
Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.
ED 436 811

Movassaghi, Maziar
Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935

Mulcahy, Dianne
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632

Murray, Jan
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058

Murray, Jeffrey C.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Murray, Richard A.
Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Murray, Susan R.
Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839

Myers, Robert E.
Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291

Naizer, Gilbert
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274

Nanlohy, Phil, Ed.
"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022

Narayan, Ambar
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250

Nathanson, Jeanne H.
The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.
ED 436 834

Nay, Frederick W.
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428

Neal, Judith C.
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739

Neal, Richard G.
School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.
ED 436 833

Nelsen, Marjorie R.
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729

Nelsen-Parish, Jan
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729

Nelson, Julie R.
"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 012

Nelson, Murry R.
Foundational Dissertations in the Foundations of Social Studies.
ED 437 330

Newman, Isadore
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.
ED 436 698

Newton, Rose Mary
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356
Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817

Nguyen, Robert
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702

Nilsen, Elizabeth A.
On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205

North, Stephen M.
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Nunno, Michael
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418

O'Donoghue, John
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279

O'Hare, William P.
The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494

O'Regan, Siobhan
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679

O'Rourke, Jeannette
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116

O'Rourke, Una
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279

Oakes, T. J.
A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accreditation of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 367

Oakhill, Jane, Ed.
Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//

Oberg, Dianne
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066

Oelke, Karl
It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125

Okamura, Jonathan Y.
Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//

Olen, Sandra
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

Onstott, Todd
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Onwuegbuzie, Anthony J.
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 401
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971
Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.
ED 437 399
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Ormrod, Richard
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451

Orwin, Rob
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700

Osborne, Sheri C.
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Otis, Rebecca
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778

Palmieri, Phoebe
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677

Pandy, Fatima
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

Pankuch, Brian J.
Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web.
ED 437 126

Pape, Stephen J.
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288

Paratore, Jeanne R.
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Parks, Stephen
Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789

Parrish, Cindy L.
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Pasch, Suzanne H., Ed.
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345

Patterson, Norma J.H.
An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015

Paul, Richard W.
California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379

Paxson, Christina
Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242

Payne, V. Gregory
Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Pearl, Nancy
Now Read This: A Guide to Mainstream Fiction, 1978-1998.
ED 437 051//

Pearson, P. David
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723

Peck, Jacqueline K.
Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 851

Peel, Joseph W.
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824

Peisner-Feinberg, Ellen
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Pennington, Hilary
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Pepin, Birgit
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319

Perin, Dolores
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648

Perkinson, Kathryn
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

Perry, Karen
Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856

Perryman, Garry
Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.
ED 437 127

Peterman, Francine
A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844

Peterson, Lisa
Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028

Peterson, Mary
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097

Petro, Jim
Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

Phillips, David, Ed.
Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//

Phillips, Kendall R.
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808

Phillips, Vicki
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//

Pianta, Robert
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156

Pickering, Larry K.
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159

Pickert, Sarah
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.
ED 437 394

Pickett, Anna Lou
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870

Pierce, Jacqueline
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Pierce, Preston E.
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307

Pierropoulos, Vivian S.
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193

Pikora, Theodore S., Ed.
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309

Pinnell, Gay Su
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732

Ploetz, Greta
Learning Strategies.
ED 436 661

Poetter, Thomas S.
Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 840

Pope, Myron L.
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073

Popp, Patricia, Comp.
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480

Posgai, Jamie J.
Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848

Post, Jonathan
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Pourdavood, Roland G.
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849

Powers, Richard B.
An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469

Presley, Jennifer B.
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

Prinsen, Bert, Ed.
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166

Pritchett, Lant
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247

Puckett, Kathleen S.
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357

Pyne, John
Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 325

Quick, Robin
Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.
ED 437 195

Rabb, Theodore, K., Comp.
Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999.
ED 437 107

Race, Phil, Ed.
Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//

Ragin, Ann
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

Rajagopalan, Kanavillil, Ed.
Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953

Raley, Gordon
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Ramasamy, Rangasamy
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364

Ramirez, Al
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235

Rand, Michael R.
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Randall, Monica E.
Minority Achievement Report Summary, 1999. Maryland Community Colleges. University System of Maryland. Morgan State University, St. Mary's College of Maryland.
ED 436 988
Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989

Randell, Beverley
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740

Randolph, Kevin
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

Raphael, Taffy E.
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722

Rasinski, Kenneth A.
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

Ravallion, Martin
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243
Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250

Ray, Barbara M.
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357

Razionale, Janet
Letters to Parents in Math: 40 Ready-To-Use Letters in English and Spanish. Grades 4-6.
ED 437 285//

Rebore, Ronald W.
Unitary Status: What Does It Mean in the Saint Louis Desegregation Case?
ED 437 479

Reed, Dan
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407

Reed, Ronald F.
Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//

Reese, Debby
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Remaly, Beth K.
Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761

Reyes, Maria
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Richardson, John T. E.
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//

Richardson, Judy S.
Read It Aloud! Using Literature in the Secondary Content Classroom.
ED 436 716

Riggs, Nancy, Ed.
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

Riley, Dorothy T.
Impacts of Shared Decision Making.
ED 437 389

Ring, Rochelle
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288

Roaden, Arliss
Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Roberts, Amy B.
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199

Robertson, Ian
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Robinson, Chris
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629

Robinson, Louester A. S.
Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.
ED 437 209

Robles, Harriett J.
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100

Roca, Ana, Ed.
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Rodenhouse, Mary Pat, Ed.
Higher Education Directory[R], 2000.
ED 436 999//

Roettger, Elizabeth E.
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Rohr, Carol L.
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Romance, Nancy
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026

Rose, La Vera
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Rosenthal, Marilyn, Ed.
ESL Magazine[TM].
ED 436 958

Ross, Zev A.
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

Roth, Vicki
Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901

Rousmaniere, Kate
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Rowe, Francie
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Rowicki, Mark A.
Theory and Practice: Examining Others: Examining Ourselves.
ED 437 355

Rubin, Ron, Ed.
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Rubin, Victor
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652

Ruddy, Sally A.
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Rutledge, Valerie C.
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357

Rydell, Robert
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

Safarik, Lynn
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873

Safford, Katherine
Cooperative Learning: Students Helping Students or Stumbling through the Dark Together?
ED 437 278

Safran, Daniel
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Sagarese, Margaret
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//

Salant, Priscilla
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

Salzman, James A.
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

Samway, Katherine Davies
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//

San Juan, E., Jr.
From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.
ED 437 495//

Sandy, Mary Vixie
Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Sanoff, Henry
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950

Sanoff, Joan
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950

Santelli, John
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

Sawada, Yasuyuki
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Sayler, Michael, Ed.
Tempo, 1997.
ED 436 882

Schadler, Debbie E.
Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876

Schady, Norbert R.
Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242

Schafer, William D.
Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.
ED 437 416

Schechter, Abraham A.
Basic Book Repair Methods.
ED 437 050//

Schelander, Bjorn
Brunei: Abode of Peace.
ED 437 326

Schemmel, Todd Aaron
The Role of Hope in an Adult Career Decision Making Workshop.
ED 437 085

Schlesinger, Joelle L.
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750

Schlick, Deborah
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Schmeidler, Emilie
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Schneider, Tod
Crime Prevention through Environmental Design: School CPTED Basics.
ED 436 940

Schulman, Karen
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Schwartz, Renee S.
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Schwartz, Robert M.
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751

Schwenke, Cristina
Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

Schwieger, Jeffrey L.
An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Axis I Treatment with a Comorbid Personality Disorder with Implications for the Health Care System: A Review of the Literature.
ED 436 692

Scott, Marc A.
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642

Scott, Neil H.
Supporting New Teachers: A Report on the 1998-99 Beginning Teacher Induction Program in New Brunswick.
ED 437 347

Seavey, Dorie
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

Sebrechts, Jadwiga, Ed.
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//

Seddon, Terri
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Seferian, Robert
Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.
ED 436 863

Sekayi, Dia
A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844

Semrau, Barbara
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869

Seppanen, Loretta
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074

Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077

Sergiovanni, Thomas J.
The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.
ED 436 829//

Serota, Laurie
The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294

Serow, Robert C.
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005

Sesso, Gloria
Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 325

Severeide, Rebecca
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.
ED 437 155

Shafer, Michael S.
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420

Shankar, Lavina Dhingra, Ed.
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Shore, Rima
100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

Short, Deborah J.
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

Siegle, Del, Ed.
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910

Silva, Diane Yendol
The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335

Simpson, Jeff
Getting Unstuck in Maths: Building Mathematical Memory with Rapid Reconstruction.
ED 437 281

Singh, Madhu, Ed.
Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626

Skandalaris, Lee
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738

Skitzki, Raymond
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849

Slapin, Beverly
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Small, Ruth V.
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069

Smith-Burke, M. Trika
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744

Smith, Cristine, Ed.
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//

Smith, Cynthia
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

Smith, David
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261

Smith, Erica
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631

Smith Jeffrey
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

Smith, Jill
Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

Smith, John L.
A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128

Smith, Michael F.
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809

Smith, Michelle L.
Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031

Smith, Myrna J.
Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117

Smrekar, Jocelynn
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202

Sneed, David
Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

Snodgrass, Donna
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

Snyder, Ken
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800

Snyder, Thomas D.
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861

Sobel, David
Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.
ED 437 303//

Socolar, Paul, Ed.
Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

Solomon, William
Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Sonnert, Gerhard
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003

Sonomura, Marion Okawa
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//

Souza, Katherine Zimmer
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

Spaite, Daniel W.
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409

Sparapani, Ervin F.
Teaching for Higher-Level Thinking: An Analysis of Teacher Reactions.
ED 437 343

Spicer, Scot L.
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082

Sproul, Kate
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

Srikanth, Rajini, Ed.
A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Stafford, John
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Stahl, Klaus, Ed.
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

Stake, Bob
Representing Quality in Evaluation.
ED 437 422

Stakich, Karen
A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844

Steffy, Betty E., Ed.
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345

Stepanske, Jeanette B.
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357

Stern, David
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Stern, Paul
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074

Stevens, Floraline I.
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487

Stewart, Michelle
Number & Words: Putting Them Together To Make Sense of a Program's Outcomes.
ED 437 419

Stokes, Helen
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Stopsky, Fred
NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.
ED 437 320

Strano, Donald A.
Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995

Streitenberger, Denise
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057

Strickland, Dorothy S.
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Strickland, James
Making Assessment Elementary.
ED 437 425//

Strickland, Kathleen
Making Assessment Elementary.
ED 437 425//

Stronge, James H., Comp.
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480

Sugar-Kadar, Julia, Ed.
Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147

Sugland, Barbara W.
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Sukabhirom, Rungruang
Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

Sullivan, Ashley F.
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

Svec, Lawrence V.
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849

Swainson, N.
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336

Swartz, Stanley L., Ed.
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724

Sweeney, M. V.
The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.
ED 437 348

Szasz, Margaret Connell
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//

Szekely, Andras B.
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952

Takahata, Gail M.
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104

Tammi, Lynne
Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.
ED 437 181

Tan, Jee-Peng
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

Tang, Beth Archibald
Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701

Taylor, Barbara M.
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722

Taylor, Erika D.
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493

Taylor, Mark
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Tesfamicael, Ghennet
Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.
ED 437 211

Thiessen, Dennis
Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841

Thompson, Carolyn K.
A Literature-Based ESL Curriculum: The Great Lewis and Clark Expedition.
ED 436 955

Thompson, Donna
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//

Thompson, Jay C., Jr.
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428

Thompson, W. D.
The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.
ED 437 348

Thoms, Peter W., Ed.
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Thorson, Annette, Ed.
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287

Tilley, Carol L.
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.
ED 437 060

Tittle, Carol Kehr
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288

Toadvine, Wendy
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Todorov, Alexander
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Tollefson, Terrence A.
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076

Tollett, John R.
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Tomasulo, Dan
Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118

Tomic, Welko
The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.
ED 437 365
Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.
ED 437 342

Townsend, Tony
From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.
ED 436 819

Traub, James
Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
ED 437 423

Truedson, John R.
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Tsui, Lisa
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013

Uline, Cynthia L.
As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845
Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848
A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847

Underwood, Terry
The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765

Uzgiris, Ina C., Ed.
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//

van der Jagt, Johan W.
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364

van der Jagt, Johan Willem
Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911

van der Linden, Wim J.
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

Van Duzer, Eric
Developing a Comprehensive View of General Technological Literacy.
ED 437 033
Exploring Technology Education.
ED 437 034

van Oudenhoven, Nico
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148

Van Pelt, Elizabeth Cohen
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

Van Scoyoc, Nancy
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231

van Vliet, Ron, Ed.
"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022

Vanterpool, Sandra M.
TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?
ED 437 207

Varrella, Gary F.
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Vast, Teresa
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185

Vaughan, George B.
The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086

Velasquez, Patrick
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014

Velez, Denise M.
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862

Venable, Riley H.
Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995

Venner, Sandra H.
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

Ventura, Stephanie J.
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

Verstegen, Deborah A.
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853

Veugelers, Wiel
Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826

Viall, Elizabeth K.
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798

Victor, James B.
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199

Vogler, George P.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Volkoff, Veronica
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Wafula, Elizabeth
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

Wagner, Christopher
Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817

Walker, Barbara
An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295

Walker, Bill
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

Walker, Karen E.
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490

Waller, Anita
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

Walpole, Sharon
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723

Wann, Dan
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985

Wardle, Francis
Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Warner, Mary
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785

Warren, Constancia
Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452

Washburn, Donald, Jr.
Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Watson, Jinx Stapleton
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068

Watson, Joshua C.
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712

Watson, Zarus E. P.
Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995

Watts, Tony
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670
Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671

Wazir, Rekha
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148

Weatherby, Beth
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786

Weber, Holly A., Ed.
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Weber, Laine
Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302

Weingand, Darlene E.
Marketing/Planning Library and Information Services. Second Edition.
ED 437 049//

Weinstock, Ruth
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932

Weir, Judith, Ed.
Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.
ED 437 462

Welch, Michael D.
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225

Wenzhong, Hu
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//

Wertsch, James V., Ed.
Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//

Westfall, Timmie
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985

White, Barzanna
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225

White, Jeannette T.
Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317

Wigginton, Erin O'Donnell
Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//

Wigton, Alyssa
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

Wilkins, William E.
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400

Williams, Clacy
Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

Williams, Judy
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

Williams, Valerie
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700

Winsa, Birger
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968

Winter, Paul A.
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356
Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.
ED 437 387

Wittmer, Donna, Comp.
Screening Instruments: Review of Instruments for Screening Children Ages Birth to Five Years. Updated.
ED 437 171

Wodon, Quentin
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243

Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249

Wolcott, Linda L.
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065

Wolfe, Michael P, Ed.
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345

Woo, Deborah Gee
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Wood, George H.
Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839

Woods, James
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871

Woolls, Blanche
The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 047//

Woytak, Lidia, Ed.
Applied Language Learning, 1989-1998.
ED 436 963

Wyn, Johanna
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Xu, Jianzhong
Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454
Reaching Out to Other People's Children in an Urban Middle School: The Families' Views. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 453

Xue, Yange
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443

Yager, Karyn L.
Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193

Yarlas, Aaron S.
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.
ED 437 404

Yates, David
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670

Yeotis, Cathy
Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Yildirim, Ali
Assessing Newly Developed Course-Based Curriculum: A Field Test Model and Its Implementation in a Curriculum Development Project in Turkey.
ED 436 818

Yin, L. Roger
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019

Young, Beth Aronstamm
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442

Young, Jane
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//

Young, Stephen S., Ed.
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309

Youngren, Barb
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413

Zijlstra, Henk
Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826

Zimmerlin, Daniel
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Zimmerman, Isa Kaftal, Ed.
Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//

Ziskin, Mary B.
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006

Zola, John
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Zweizig, Douglas L.
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

Institution Index

This index lists the titles of documents under the institution responsible for them and/or the agency sponsoring them. The index is arranged in alphabetical sequence by the name of the university, agency, association, etc. Names beginning with the word "University" have generally been inverted in order to provide a more distinctive entry, e.g., Wisconsin University (for the University of Wisconsin).

As shown in the examples below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

Institution — **American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, DC.**

Title — Planning Now for College Costs: A Guide for Families.

ED 298 804 — **Accession Number**

Academy for Educational Development, Washington, DC.

Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452

Academy for Educational Development, Washington, DC. National Inst. for Work and Learning.

"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

ACCESS ERIC, Rockville, MD.

Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038

Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039

Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, DC.

Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884

Adult, Community, and Further Education Board, Melbourne (Australia).

ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678

Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677

Advocacy Consortium for College Students with Disabilities, Rochester, NY.

Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901

Advocates for Children of New York, Inc., Long Island City.

The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.
ED 436 947

Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948

Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949

AEL, Inc., Charleston, WV.

Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263

A.L. Mailman Family Foundation, Inc.

Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Alabama Inst. for Deaf and Blind, Talladega.

Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921

Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau.

Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904

Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.

Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253

Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255

Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256

It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258

Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252

A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254

Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257

Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.

Grade 10 to Grade 12 Mathematics Resources: Annotated Bibliography.
ED 437 269

Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Standards Branch.

Promising Practices in CTS.
ED 436 656

Alberta Learning, Edmonton (Canada). Curriculum Standards Branch.

Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244

Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.
ED 436 977

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Washington, DC.

Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478

American Association of Community Colleges, Washington, DC.

The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086

American Association of School Administrators, Arlington, VA.

Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931

American Council on Education, Wash-

ington, DC. HEATH Resource Center.
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900

American Express Foundation, New York, NY.
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137

American Foundation for the Blind, New York, NY.
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

American Jewish Congress, New York, NY.
Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.
ED 436 822

American School Food Service Association, Alexandria, VA.
ASFSA's "Reel" World, "Reel" People, "Reel" Even. 1997-1998 Annual Report.
ED 437 161

American Vocational Education Research Association.
American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).
ED 436 658

Amherst H. Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN.
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144

California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145

A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203

Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204

Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200

The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494

Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490

The Right Start: Conditions of Babies and Their Families in America's Largest Cities. KIDS COUNT Special Report.
ED 437 483

South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

Success in School: Education Ideas that Count.
ED 437 143

Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Applied Linguistics Association of Australia.
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968

ARCO Foundation, Los Angeles, CA.
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376

Arizona State Board of Directors for Community Colleges, Phoenix.
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105

Arizona State School for the Deaf and Blind, Tucson.
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915

Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Univ. Library.
Native American Languages: Subject Guide.
ED 436 973

ASIA Society, New York, NY.
Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323

Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Associacao Brasileira de Linguistica, Sao Paulo.
Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953

Associated General Contractors of America, Washington, DC.
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, VA.
Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180

Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne.
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627

Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638

Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637

Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639

The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631

Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632

Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635

Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640

Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630

The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, Colorado Springs.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Booth Ferris Foundation, New York, NY.
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

British Columbia Ministry of Advanced Education, Training and Technology, Victoria.
BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232

Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, MD.
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Caliber Associates, Fairfax, VA.
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702

Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701

The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700

A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699

California Child Care Resource and Referral Network, San Francisco.
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137

Recursos/Resources: A Bibliography of Spanish-Language Family Day Care Training Materials.
ED 437 136

California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, Sacramento.

California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375

California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379

California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).
ED 437 377

The Effectiveness of District Intern Programs of Alternative Teacher Certification in California: A Longitudinal Study.
ED 437 378

Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.
ED 437 380

Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376

Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374

California Education Roundtable.

Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.

California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375

Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376

Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374

California State Legislature, Sacramento. Assembly.

Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083

California State Legislature, Sacramento. Senate Office of Research.

Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

California State Library, Sacramento. California Research Bureau.

Early Implementation of the Class Size Reduction Initiative.
ED 436 936

California State Univ., Hayward. Human Investment Research and Education Center.

The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652

California Univ., Berkeley. Lawrence Hall of Science.

Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

California Univ., Berkeley. Office of the President.

Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376

Canadian Inst. for Advanced Research, Toronto (Ontario).

Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Canadian Inst. of Child Health, Ottawa (Ontario).

Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Careers Research and Advisory Centre, Cambridge (England).

Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670

Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671

Carnegie Corp. of New York, NY.

Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485

Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Carolinas Speech Communication Association, Winston-Salem, NC.

Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796

Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795

Center for Innovations in Special Education, Columbia, MO.

Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890

Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889

First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891

Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//

Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.
ED 436 887

Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294

Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300

An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295

Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298

Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299

"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296

One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 293

Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297

Center for the Improvement of Early Reading Achievement, Ann Arbor, MI.

Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723

Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721

Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722

Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753

Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720

Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754

Center for the Study of Biracial Children, Denver, CO.

Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, Washington, DC.

Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.
ED 436 666

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (DHHS/PHS), Atlanta, GA.

National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//

Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Centers for Disease Control (DHHS), Atlanta, GA. Div. of Adolescent and School Health.

Missouri School Health Education Profile, 1998.
ED 437 360

Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353

Centre for Education Information, Victoria (British Columbia).

BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232

CEO Forum on Education and Technology, Washington, DC.
Teacher Preparation STaR Chart: A Self-Assessment Tool for Colleges of Education. Preparing a New Generation of Teachers.
ED 437 382

Charles F. Kettering Foundation, Dayton, OH.
Seminar on the Professions and Public Life (Washington, DC, June 1998).
ED 436 994

Charter Friends National Network, St. Paul, MN.
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.
ED 436 942

Chicago Univ., IL. Chapin Hall Center for Children.
Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452

Child Development Resources, Norge, VA.
SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Child Trends, Inc., Washington, DC.
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224

Children Now, Oakland, CA.
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144

California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145

Children's Defense Fund, Washington, DC.
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Christian Legal Society, Annandale, VA.
Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.
ED 436 822

Citigroup Foundation, New York, NY.
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

City of Seattle Comprehensive Child Care Program, WA.
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174

City Univ. of New York, NY. Center for Advanced Study in Education.
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873

The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.
ED 436 872

A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870

City Univ. of New York, NY. Hunter Coll.
Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452

Clarence T. Heller Charitable Foundation, San Francisco, CA.
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

Colorado Children's Campaign, Denver.
Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.
ED 436 837

Colorado Office of the Governor, Denver.
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.
ED 436 717

Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver.
Educator Preparation in Colorado Report, Nos. 26 and 27. 1997-1998 and 1998-1999. A Summary of Annual Reports Submitted by Colorado Educator Preparation Institutions for the Periods August 31, 1997 through September 1, 1998 and August 31, 1998 through September 1, 1999.
ED 437 384

Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.
ED 436 837

Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver. Prevention Initiatives Unit.
Screening Instruments: Review of Instruments for Screening Children Ages Birth to Five Years. Updated.
ED 437 171

Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver. Special Education Services Unit.
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917

Colorado State Library, Denver.
Colorado State Library Annual Report, 1998-1999.
ED 437 043

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. National Center for Children in Poverty.
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Teachers Coll. National Center for Restructuring Education, Schools and Teaching.
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450

Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449

Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448

Reaching Out to Other People's Children in an Urban Middle School: The Families' Views. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 453

Commission of the European Communities, Brussels (Belgium). Directorate-General for Education, Training, and Youth.
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624

Community Design Center, Inc., Milwaukee, WI.
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Computer Sciences Corp., Lanham, MD.
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House.
Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.
ED 437 275

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House Committee on Education and the Workforce.
Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).
ED 436 974

Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 190

Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 411

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources.
Are Our Children Ready To Learn? Hearing of the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. United States Senate, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session on Examining Early Childhood Education and Related Services.
ED 437 194

Connecticut State Board of Education, Hartford.
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198

Connecticut State Library, Hartford.
Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.
ED 437 040

Consortium for Appropriate Dispute Resolution in Special Education (CADRE), Eugene, OR.
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881

Council of Administrators of Special Education, Inc.
Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.
ED 436 899

Council on Social Work Education, Alexandria, VA.
Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//

David and Lucile Packard Foundation, Los Altos, CA.
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Defense Language Inst., Monterey, CA. Foreign Language Center.
Applied Language Learning, 1989-1998.
ED 436 963

DeKalb County School System, Decatur, GA.
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.
ED 436 979

Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969

Delaware State Dept. of Education, Dover.
Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913

Delaware Univ., Newark.
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219

Delaware Univ., Newark. Kids Count in Delaware.
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200

Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Department for International Development, London (England).
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336

Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Department of Education, Washington, DC.
Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860

Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978

College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900

From Loraxes to Thoraxes: Science Programs for Children in Libraries.
ED 437 042

Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.
ED 436 837

Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439

Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.
ED 437 268

Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383

Department of Energy, Washington, DC.
Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Department of Justice, Washington, DC.
Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860

Department of Justice, Washington, DC. Bureau of Justice Statistics.
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

Department of Justice, Washington, DC. National Inst. of Justice.
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943

Department of Justice, Washington, DC. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.
ED 437 463

Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451

Department of Labor, Washington, DC.
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623

Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

DeWitt Wallace/Reader's Digest Fund, Pleasantville, NY.
On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205

Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667

Early Childhood Development Unit, Wellington (New Zealand).
Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.
ED 437 150

Early Childhood Strategies, Portland, OR.
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.
ED 437 155

Economic Research Service (USDA), Washington, DC.
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230

Edna McConnell Clark Foundation, New York, NY.
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932

Education Development Center, Inc., Newton, MA.
On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 474

On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471

On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472

On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473

Education Development Center, Inc., Newton, MA. Women's Educational Equity Act Dissemination Center.
Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.
ED 437 268

Education Development Center, Newton, MA. National Inst. for Urban School Improvement.
On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 474

On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471

On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472

On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473

Education for Parenting, Philadelphia, PA.
Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 153

Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152

Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154

Education International, Brussels (Belgium).
Class Acts: How Teachers Awaken Potential = Docentes al habla: Revelar a los alumnos el tesoro de su potencial = Performances d'enseignants: Comment eveiller un potential qui dort.
ED 437 359

Educational Facilities Labs., Inc., Chicago, IL.
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932

Educational Resources Information Center (ED), Washington, DC.
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ.
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444

Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education, Columbus, OH.
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287

Employment and Training Administration (DOL), Washington, DC. Office of Policy and Research.
Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447
The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.
ED 437 446

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

Environmental Working Group, Washington, DC.
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, OH.
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, OR.
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816

ERIC Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education, Champaign, IL.
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, Washington, DC.
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ED 436 984
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, Bloomington, IN.
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teaching and Teacher Education, Washington, DC.
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accreditation of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 367

ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, Lanham, MD.
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training, Thessaloniki (Greece).
The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.
ED 436 649
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650

EURYDICE European Unit, Brussels (Belgium).
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624

Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation, Kansas City, MO.
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185

Family Learning Association, Bloomington, IN.
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774

Federal Aviation Administration (DOT), Washington, DC.
Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
ED 436 655

Federation des parents francophones de l'Alberta, Edmonton (Canada).
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970

Fidelity Investments Institutional Services Co., Boston, MA.
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746

Florida Endowment for the Humanities, Tampa.
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Florida International Univ., Miami.
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Florida State Dept. of Education, Tallahassee.
Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397

For Love of Children, Washington, DC.
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231

Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137

Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447

South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000

The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.
ED 437 446

Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Foundation for Child Development, New York, NY.

100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

GE Fund, Fairfield, CT.

Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755

General Accounting Office, Washington, DC. Health, Education, and Human Services Div.

Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044

General Services Administration, Washington, DC.

Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
ED 436 951

Georgia State Dept. of Education, Atlanta. Exceptional Students Div.

Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919

Georgia Univ., Athens.

Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903

Glendale Community Coll., CA. Planning and Research Office.

Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.
ED 437 082

Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.
ED 437 081

Grant (W.T.) Foundation, New York, NY.

Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Hampshire County Council, Winchester (England).

Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//

Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu.

Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Center for Southeast Asian Studies.

Brunei: Abode of Peace.
ED 437 326

Hawaii Univ., Manoa. Center on the Family.

Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497

Healthy Schools Network, Inc., Albany, NY.

The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.
ED 436 947

Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948

Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949

Henry Luce Foundation, New York, NY.

Brunei: Abode of Peace.
ED 437 326

Heritage Foundation, Washington, DC.

No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488

Hewlett-Packard Co. Foundation, Palo Alto, CA.

Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities, San Antonio, TX.

Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444

Homes for the Homeless, Inc., New York, NY.

Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457

A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458

Houston Community Coll. System, TX.

Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102

Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101

A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103

Howard County Education Association, Ellicott City, MD.

The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700

Human Resources Development Canada, Hull (Quebec).

BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232

Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.

Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147

Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest. Institute for Psychology.

Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147

Idaho Univ. Boise. Center on Developmental Disabilities.

Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906

Illinois Fatherhood Iniative, Chicago.

Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.
ED 437 184

What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, Urbana, IL.

Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.

Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914

Illinois State Office of Education, Springfield.

Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170

Illinois Univ., Champaign. Coll. of Education.

Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

Institute for Children and Poverty, New York, NY.

Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192

Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457
A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458

Institute of Medicine (NAS), Washington, DC.
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485

Inter Nationes, Bonn (Germany).
Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337
The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

International Alliance for Learning, Oceanside, CA.
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.
ED 436 959
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1997.
ED 436 960
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1998.
ED 436 961
The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.
ED 436 962

International Association of School Librarianship, Seattle, WA.
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066
Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052

International Council on Adult Education, Montevideo (Uraguay). Gender and Education Office.
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions, London (England).
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066

International Reading Association, Newark, DE.
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715
Read It Aloud! Using Literature in the Secondary Content Classroom.
ED 436 716
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Iowa State Historical Society, Iowa City.
Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321

Jackson County Education Service District, Medford, OR.
Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312

Japan Foundation Japanese Language Inst., Urawa.
Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.
ED 436 977

Jefferson County School District R-1, Denver, CO.
Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934

Jobs for the Future, Boston, MA.
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657
Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664

John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, Chicago, IL.
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493
The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.
ED 437 446

John S. and James L. Knight Foundation, Miami, FL.
Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664

Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. School of Hygiene and Public Health.
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Washington, DC.
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489

Keene State Coll., NH.
Report to New England Association of Schools & Colleges, Inc.
ED 436 993

Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, MI.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, Lexington.
Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203

Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education, Frankfort.
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930

Kids Count—South Dakota, Vermillion.
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

King County Child Care Program, Seattle, WA.
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174

Lajos Kossuth Scientific University, Debrecen (Hungary).
Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147

Language Australia, Melbourne (Victoria).
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967

Learning through Landscape Trust, Winchester (England).
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//

Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force, Seattle, WA.
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174

Lethbridge Community Coll. (Alberta).
A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095

London Inst. (England).
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679

Louisiana State Board of Regents, Baton Rouge.
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.
ED 437 366

Maine Univ., Orono. Center for Community Inclusion.
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884

Manpower Demonstration Research Corp., New York, NY.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Maryland State Dept. of Education. Baltimore. Div. of Planning, Results and Infor-

mation Management.
Analysis of Professional Salaries: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 386
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395

Maryland State Higher Education Commission, Annapolis.
Minority Achievement Report Summary, 1999. Maryland Community Colleges. University System of Maryland. Morgan State University, St. Mary's College of Maryland.
ED 436 988
Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.
ED 436 987
Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989

Maryland State Interagency Committee on School Construction, Baltimore.
Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.
ED 436 922

Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//

Medford Parks and Recreation Dept., OR.
Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312

Melbourne Univ. (Australia). Youth Research Centre.
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237

Metis Associates, Inc., New York, NY.
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Michigan Sea Grant Coll. Program.
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

Ministry of Canadian Heritage, Ottawa (Ontario).
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Minnesota House of Representatives, St. Paul. Research Dept.
The Internet: A Primer. House Research Information Brief.
ED 437 024

Minnesota State Dept. of Children, Youth, and Families, International Falls.
Economics.
ED 436 660
Learning Strategies.
ED 436 661
Writing Short Essays.
ED 436 662

Minnesota State Dept. of Education, St. Paul. Adult Basic Education Unit.
Writing Better Sentences.
ED 436 986

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Center for Survey Research.
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Center for Urban and Regional Affairs.
Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.
ED 437 462

Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State. Rehabilitation Research and Training Center on Blindness and Low Vision.
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

Missouri State Coordinating Board for Higher Education, Jefferson City.
Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City.
Missouri School Health Education Profile, 1998.
ED 437 360

Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Special Education.
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893
Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 894
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 897
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.
ED 436 888
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 898
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 892
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 896

Monash Univ., Clayton, Victoria (Australia).
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967

Montana State Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education, Helena.
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097

Montclair Kimberley Academy, NJ.
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318

Mott (C.S.) Foundation, Flint, MI.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218
Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447
The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.
ED 437 446
What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Multistate Academic and Vocational Curriculum Consortium, Stillwater, OK.
Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, DC. Board on Children, Youth, and Families.
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485

National Alliance of Business, Inc., Washington, DC.
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665
Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675

National Assembly, Washington, DC.
Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

National Association of Elementary School Principals, Alexandria, VA.
Managing Substitute Teaching.
ED 437 388

National Association of State Directors of Special Education, Alexandria, VA.
Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.
ED 436 880

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, DC. Dept. of Elementary Schools.
Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706

National Center for Early Development & Learning, Chapel Hill, NC.
Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.
ED 437 158
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821

Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//

Common Core of Data (CCD): School Years 1993-94 through 1997-98. [CD-ROM].
ED 437 437//

Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861

Family Characteristics of 6- to 12-Year-Olds. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 216

Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441

Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835

NELS:88/2000. Fourth Follow-up: An Overview.
ED 437 440

The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.
ED 436 834

Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442

Teachers' Feelings of Preparedness. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 392

National Center for Family Literacy, Louisville, KY.

Action for Advocates of Family Literacy.
ED 436 791//

The Family Literacy Answer Book: A Guidebook for Teachers and Administrators of Family Literacy Programs.
ED 436 792//

Funding a Family Literacy Program.
ED 436 790//

Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664

National Center for Fathering, Kansas City, MO.

What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

National Center for Health Statistics (DHHS/PHS), Hyattsville, MD.

Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

National Center for History in the Schools, Los Angeles, CA.

Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 325

Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323

Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

National Center for Homeless Education, Greensboro, NC.

The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480

National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education, CA.

Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001

South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000

National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.

Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641

Exploring Technology Education.
ED 437 034

A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647

Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648

Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642

Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643

Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645

Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

National Center for the Study of Adult Learning and Literacy, Boston, MA.

Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//

Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680

National Centre for Vocational Education Research, Leabrook (Australia).

Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627

Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638

Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637

Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639

The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628

Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631

Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629

Early School Leavers at Risk.
ED 436 634

Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632

Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635

Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633

Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640

Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630

The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636

National Coalition of Education Activists, Rosendale, NY.

Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455

Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

National Collegiate Athletic Association, Indianapolis, IN.

NCAA[R] Drug-Testing Program, 1999-2000.
ED 436 990

National Collegiate Athletic Association, Overland Park, KS.

Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 992

Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 991

National Conference of State Legislatures, Washington, DC.

Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353

National Council for Geographic Education.

Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL.

Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789

Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764

Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.
ED 436 763

Ideas Plus: A Collection of Practical Teaching Ideas. Book Seventeen.
ED 436 783

Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//

Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765

Position Statement on Reading: National Council of Teachers of English.
ED 436 760

Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788
Writing Assessment: A Position Statement.
ED 436 782

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, IL. Women in Literature and Life Assembly.
Guidelines for a Gender-Balanced Curriculum in English, Grades 7-12.
ED 436 781

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., Reston, VA.
Animals as Our Companions: World's Largest Math Event 6.
ED 437 289

National Educational Service, Bloomington, IN.
How To Create Safe Schools: Action Steps for the Community. A Workshop and Planning Guide To Help Communities Bring Security and Peace to Their Schools.
ED 436 838
School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.
ED 436 833

National Employer Leadership Council, Washington, DC.
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659

National Evaluation Data Services, Rockville, MD.
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702
Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700
A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (DOT), Washington, DC.
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361

National Inst. for Careers Education and Counselling, Cambridge (England).
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670
Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671

National Inst. for Literacy, Washington, DC.
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681

National Inst. of Building Sciences, Washington, DC.
Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
ED 436 951

National Inst. of Child Health and Human Development (NIH), Bethesda, MD.
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219

National Inst. of Mental Health (DHEW), Rockville, MD. Center for Studies of Child and Family Mental Health.
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.
ED 436 950

National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877

National Inst. on the Education of At-Risk Students (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256
Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

National Languages and Literacy Inst. of Australia, Melbourne. Adult Education Resource and Information Service.
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677

National Library of Education (ED/OERI), Washington, DC.
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (DOC), Rockville, MD. National Sea Grant Program.
Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

National Opinion Research Center, New York, NY.
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

National Park Service (Dept. of Interior), Washington, DC.
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334

National Park Service (Dept. of Interior), Washington, DC. National Register of Historic Places.
Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302
Albert Gallatin: Champion of American Democracy. Friendship Hill National Historic Site Educational Guide.
ED 437 315
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313
Vicksburg National Military Park: Social Studies Educator's Guide.
ED 437 314

National Reading Conference, Inc.
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756
Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

National Reading Research Center, Athens, GA.
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

National Reading Research Center, College Park, MD.
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

National Rehabilitation Association, Alexandria, VA.
Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865
Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.
ED 436 864

National Research Center on English Learning and Achievement, Albany, NY.
Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965

National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, Storrs, CT.
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910

National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA.
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288

National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA. Div. of Science Resources Studies.
Science and Engineering Doctorate Awards: 1998.
ED 437 266

National Science Foundation, Washington, DC.
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957

National Swedish Board of Education, Stockholm.
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

National Trust for Historic Preservation, Washington, DC.
Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312

National Youth Employment Coalition, Washington, DC.
Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447
The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.
ED 437 446

Netherlands Inst. of Care and Welfare, Utrecht.
Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166

New Jersey State Commission on Higher Education.
New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.
ED 437 096

New Jersey Urban Schools Development Council, Trenton.
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.
ED 437 104

New South Wales Computer Education Group, Harris Park (Australia).
"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022

New York State Legislative Commission on Rural Resources, Albany.
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239

New York State Rural Education Advisory Committee.
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239

North Carolina Governor's Highway Safety Program.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.
Classroom Management.
ED 437 362
Extended Opportunities for Student Learning.
ED 437 385
Needs Assessment.
ED 437 426
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.
ED 436 766
Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.
ED 437 445
Professional Development.
ED 437 363
Using Data for School Improvement.
ED 437 427

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh. Div. of Languages.
Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Inst. for Academic Technology.
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
ED 436 938

North Central Regional Educational Lab., Oak Brook, IL.
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413

North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot.
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383

North Dakota State Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck.
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383

Northern Iowa Univ., Cedar Falls. School of Health, Physical Education, and Leisure Services.
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//

Northern Virginia Community Coll., Annandale.
Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.
ED 437 089
Fact Book, Fall 1994-1998.
ED 437 093
Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.
ED 437 091
NVCC Faculty Retirement Study: Outlook for 1998-2003.
ED 437 092
NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.
ED 437 088
Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.
ED 437 090
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094

Northwest Area Foundation, St. Paul, MN.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251

Norwegian Agency for Development Aid, Oslo.
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.
ED 436 625

Nova Scotia Dept. of Education and Culture, Halifax.
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//
Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772
Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.
ED 437 158

Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721
Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800
Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039
Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159
Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ED 436 984
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413
Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814
A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accreditation of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 367
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.
ED 436 755
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663
Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)
ED 437 140
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909
The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157
Reaching Out to Other People's Children in an Urban Middle School: The Families' Views. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 453
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981
Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (ED), Washington, DC. Office of Migrant Education.
Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264
Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.
ED 437 233

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC. Div. of Personnel Preparation.
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871
A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873

Office of the Chief of Engineers (Army), Washington, DC.
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.
ED 436 641
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647
Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643
Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646

Ohio Auditor of State, Columbus.
Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

Ohio School Facilities Commission, Columbus.
Ohio School Design Manual.
ED 436 946//
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.
As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845
Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848
A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847

Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839

Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 851

An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850

Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841

Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 840

A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849

A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844

Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843

Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.

As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845

Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848

A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847

Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839

Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 851

An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850

Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841

Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 840

A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849

A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844

Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843

Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.

Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris (France). Programme on Educational Building.

Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.
ED 436 923

Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924

Organization of American Historians, Bloomington, IN.

World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//

Partnership for Family Involvement in Education (ED), Washington, DC.

How Faith Communities Support Children's Learning in Public Schools.
ED 437 215

Partnership for Kentucky School Reform, Lexington.

Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203

Pennsylvania State Dept. of Education, Harrisburg.

Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920

Pennsylvania State Dept. of Public Welfare, Harrisburg.

Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920

Pew Charitable Trusts, Philadelphia, PA.

Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667

Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157

Phi Delta Kappa, Bloomington, IN.

Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Philadelphia Citizens for Children and Youth, PA.

Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197

Philip Morris Inc., New York, NY.

Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478

Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., Baileys Crossroads, VA.

Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.
ED 437 396

Pinkerton Foundation, New York, NY.

Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447

Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Pontificia Univ. Catolica de Sao Paulo (Brazil).

Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953

President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC.

Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, Lexington, KY.

Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203

Prince Albert Grand Council (Saskatchewan).

Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Princeton Univ., NJ. Mid-Career Fellowship Program.

Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122

Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.
ED 437 119

Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999.
ED 437 107

It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125

Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120

A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128

Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web.
ED 437 126

Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121

Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124

Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.
ED 437 127

Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
ED 437 123

Professional and Organizational Development Network in Higher Education.
To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

Prudential Foundation, Newark, NJ.
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218

Public/Private Ventures, Philadelphia, PA.
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490

Ramsey County Human Services, St. Paul, MN.
Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Reading Recovery Council of North America, Columbus, OH.
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.
ED 436 727
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

Recruiting New Teachers, Inc., Belmont, MA.
Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373

REDD BARNA, Oslo (Norway).
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148

Richard and Rhoda Goldman Fund, San Francisco, CA.
Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

RMC Research Corp., Portsmouth, NH.
Program Self-Assessment: Even Start Family Literacy Programs.
ED 437 151

Rural School and Community Trust, Randolph, VT.
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.
ED 436 853

Russell Sage Foundation, New York, NY.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Salt Lake Community Coll., UT.
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.
ED 437 106

Sandia National Labs., Albuquerque, NM.
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943

Save the Children Scotland, Edinburgh.
Supporting Parents, Supporting Children: The Final Report of the Positive Parenting Project, 1999.
ED 437 175
Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.
ED 437 181

School Building Authority of West Virginia, Charleston.
Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

Scottish Council for Research in Education, Edinburgh.
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189

Smith Richardson Foundation, Inc., Greensboro, NC.
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa (Ontario).
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.
ED 436 651

South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia. Office of Occupational Education.
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672

South Dakota State Dept. of Education and Cultural Affairs, Pierre.
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

South Dakota State Dept. of Health, Pierre.
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

South Dakota State Dept. of Human Services, Pierre.
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

South Dakota State Dept. of Social Services, Pierre.
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

Southern Poverty Law Center, Montgomery, AL.
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.
ED 437 466

Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, TX.
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907

Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.
Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921
Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904
Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915
Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917
Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903
Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.
ED 436 880
Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919

Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906

Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.
ED 436 881

On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 474

On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 471

On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472

On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 473

Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920

Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914

SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913

West Virginia Services for Children with Deaf-blindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

Special Education Service Agency, Anchorage, AK.

Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904

Spencer Foundation, Chicago, IL.

Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311

Standards Australia, Homebush.

Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//

Standards New Zealand, Wellington.

Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//

State Univ. of New York, Ithaca. Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell Univ.

Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261

Stephen F. Austin State Univ., Nacogdoches, TX.

Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).
ED 436 702

Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701

A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Office of Applied Studies.

The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

Surdna Foundation, Inc., New York, NY.

Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176

Sussex Univ., Brighton (England). Inst. for Employment Studies.

The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679

Teaching Strategies, Inc., Washington, DC.

El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138

Technology for Memory and Organization, Needham, MA.

A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

Temple Univ., Philadelphia. Center for Research in Human Development and Education.

Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487

Texas Association for the Gifted and Talented, Austin.

Tempo, 1997.
ED 436 882

Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883

Texas Education Agency, Austin.

Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431

Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.
ED 437 429

Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 430

Evaluation of Effectiveness, Title VI. National Summary. Innovative Education Program Strategies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).
ED 436 836

Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Student Assessment.

Interpreting Assessment Reports. Grades 3-8 and 10 (Exit Level) and End-of-Course Examinations.
ED 437 436//

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Elementary Level TAAS Grades 3-6, 1999-2000.
ED 437 432//

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. End-of-Course Tests. Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History, 1999-2000.
ED 437 435//

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Exit Level TAAS, 1999-2000.
ED 437 434//

Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Middle School Level TAAS Grades 6-8, 1999-2000.
ED 437 433//

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin.

Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.
ED 437 078

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community and Technical Colleges.

Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084

Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087

Texas Kids Count Project, Austin.

Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

Thomas B. Fordham Foundation, Washington, DC.

Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
ED 437 423

Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
ED 436 855

Tufts Univ., Medford, MA. Center on Hunger and Poverty.

Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259

Twente Univ., Enschede (Netherlands). Faculty of Educational Science and Technology.

Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

United Nations Children's Fund, New York, N.Y.

UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.
ED 437 135

UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Hamburg (Germany). Inst. for Education.

Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education

and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France).
Class Acts: How Teachers Awaken Potential = Docentes al habla: Revelar a los alumnos el tesoro de su potencial = Performances d'enseignants: Comment eveiller un potential qui dort.
ED 437 359

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). Education for All Forum Secretariat.
Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305

Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission.
Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

University Coll. Worcester (England). Centre for Research in Early Childhood Education.
Accounting Early for Life Long Learning: The AcE Project.
ED 437 177

Upjohn (W.E.) Inst. for Employment Research, Kalamazoo, MI.
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652

Urban Inst., Washington, DC.
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231

USA Track and Field, Inc., Indianapolis, IN.
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. Freedom Forum First Amendment Center.
Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.
ED 436 822

Vermont State Dept. of Education, Montpelier.
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Vermont Univ., Burlington. Univ. Affiliated Program of Vermont.
Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Thomas Jefferson Center for Educational Design.
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
ED 436 945

Voices for Illinois Children, Chicago.
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204

Washington County Commission on Children and Families, Hillsboro, OR.
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.
ED 437 155

Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, Olympia. Education Div.
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.
ED 437 074

Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.
ED 437 077

Wellesley Coll., MA. National Inst. on Out-of-School Time.
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214

Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213

On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205

West Virginia State Dept. of Education, Charleston. Office of Special Education Programs and Assurances.
West Virginia Services for Children with Deaf-blindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

WestEd, Los Alamitos, CA.
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007

WestEd, San Francisco, CA.
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623

Wheat Foods Council, Parker, CO.
Setting the Record Straight. The Truth About Fad Diets.
ED 437 371

Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, Inc., Conway, NH.
Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

Wisconsin Univ., Milwaukee. Center for Architecture and Urban Planning Research.
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

World Bank, Washington, DC.
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242

Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.
ED 437 243

Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.
ED 437 247

Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249

Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250

Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246

Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262

Wyoming Community Coll. Commission, Cheyenne.
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130

Publication Type Index

This index lists documents under the Publication Type that has been assigned to them to characterize their form or organization, as contrasted to their subject matter.

As shown in the examples below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section. The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

The Publication Types are displayed in a classified index arrangement, according to the outline below.

Code ——— **(052) Guides - Classroom - Teacher** ——— **Publication Type**
Title ——— The First Amendment: Free Speech & Free Press.
A Curriculum Guide for High School Teachers. — **Accession Number**
ED 261 929

PUBLICATION TYPE CATEGORIES

CODE	CATEGORY
010	BOOKS
	COLLECTED WORKS
020	– General
021	– Conference Proceedings
022	– Serials
030	CREATIVE WORKS (Literature, Drama, Fine Arts)
	DISSERTATIONS/THESES
040	– Undetermined
041	– Doctoral Dissertations
042	– Masters Theses
043	– Practicum Papers
	GUIDES
050	– General
	– Classroom Use
051	– Instructional Materials (For Learner)
052	– Teaching Guides (For Teacher)
055	– Non-Classroom Use (For Administrative & Support Staff, and for Teachers, Parents, Clergy, Researchers, Counselors, etc., in Non-Classroom Situations)
060	HISTORICAL MATERIALS
070	INFORMATION ANALYSES (State-of-the-Art Papers, Research Summaries, Reviews of the Literature on a Topic)
071	– ERIC Publications
072	– Book/Product Reviews
073	ERIC Digests in Full Text
080	JOURNAL ARTICLES
090	LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE/REGULATORY MATERIALS
100	AUDIOVISUAL/NON-PRINT MATERIALS
101	– Computer Programs
102	– Machine-Readable Data Files (MRDF)
110	STATISTICAL DATA (Numerical, Quantitative, etc.)
120	VIEWPOINTS (Opinion Paper, Position Papers, Essays, etc.)
	REFERENCE MATERIALS
130	– General
131	– Bibliographies
132	– Directories/Catalogs
133	– Geographic Materials
134	– Vocabularies/Classifications/Dictionaries
	REPORTS
140	– General
141	– Descriptive
142	– Evaluative/Feasibility
143	– Research/Technical
150	SPEECHES, CONFERENCE PAPERS
160	TESTS, EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS
170	TRANSLATIONS
171	– Multilingual/Bilingual Materials

(010) Books

Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//

Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//

Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Basic Book Repair Methods.
ED 437 050//

Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//

Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//

Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//

Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789

Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//

Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//

Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//

The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086

Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163

Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//

Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.
ED 437 304//

Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.
ED 436 813//

Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//

Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//

Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//

Education and Privatisation in Eastern Europe and the Baltic Republics. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education. Volume 7, Number 2.
ED 436 832//

Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//

Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//

Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//

Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481

Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.
ED 437 284//

Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//

Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778

Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//

From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).
ED 436 684//

From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.
ED 437 495//

Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975

Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//

Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//

A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification. Fifth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 048//

A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.
ED 436 997//

How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.
ED 437 167//

Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.
ED 436 777//

Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//

Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 046//

Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.
ED 436 886//

Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968

Letters to Parents in Math: 40 Ready-To-Use Letters in English and Spanish. Grades 4-6.
ED 437 285//

Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.
ED 436 708//

The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.
ED 436 829//

Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758

Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.
ED 436 859//

Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.
ED 437 303//

Marketing/Planning Library and Information Services. Second Edition.
ED 437 049//

Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//

Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//

More Virtual Field Trips.
ED 437 021//

Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180

Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.
ED 436 954//

The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//

Now Read This: A Guide to Mainstream Fiction, 1978-1998.
ED 437 051//

Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//

Out of the Closet and Into the Classroom: Homosexuality in Books for Young People.
ED 437 482//

Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.
ED 436 685//

Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.
ED 437 168//

Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.
ED 437 195

A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Partnerships for Lifelong Learning. Second Edition. Professional Growth Series.
ED 437 045//

Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464

Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//

Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//

Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.
ED 437 465//

Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//

Read It Aloud! Using Literature in the Secondary Content Classroom.
ED 436 716

The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.
ED 436 833

The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 047//

Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.
ED 437 165//

The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.
ED 437 223//

Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//

Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.
ED 437 191

Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//

Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178

Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787

What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759

Winning the Referendum Battle in Education.
ED 436 858//

Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

(020) Collected Works - General

Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921

Beyond Technology...Learning with the Wired Curriculum. 1998 Yearbook of the Massachusetts Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
ED 437 025//

Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309

Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//

Communication: An Arena of Development. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Volume 19.
ED 437 228//

Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education. Staff and Educational Development Series.
ED 436 998//

Development Communication in Action: Building Understanding and Creating Participation.
ED 436 813//

Education and Privatisation in Eastern Europe and the Baltic Republics. Oxford Studies in

Comparative Education. Volume 7, Number 2.
ED 436 832//

Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University.
ED 437 119

Issues of Education at Community Colleges: Essays by Fellows in the Mid-Career Fellowship Program at Princeton University, 1998-1999.
ED 437 107

Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376

Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.
ED 437 345

Our Promise to Children.
ED 437 188

A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America. Asian American History and Culture Series.
ED 437 491//

Processes of Transition in Education Systems. Oxford Studies in Comparative Education, Volume 8, Number 2.
ED 436 831//

Raising Boys' Achievement in Schools.
ED 437 465//

Reading Development and the Teaching of Reading: A Psychological Perspective.
ED 436 719//

Second Language Acquisition and the Critical Period Hypothesis. Second Language Acquisition Research: Theoretical and Methodological Issues.
ED 436 980//

USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//

Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787

What My Father Means to Me: Words & Drawings from America's Children about Their Fathers.
ED 437 183

(021) Collected Works - Proceedings

Accountability from Several Perspectives: A Report on the 20th Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar (East Lansing, MI, September 24-26, 1998).
ED 436 865

American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).
ED 436 658

Community Health, Community Care, Community Support: Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Innovative Childhood Care and Development Support Programs (Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 1996).
ED 437 163

Expanding Partnerships for Vulnerable Children, Youth, and Families.
ED 437 133//

From Education to Work: Cross-National Perspectives. Revisitations of Papers Delivered at the Conference at the University of Toronto (April 18-20, 1996).
ED 436 684//

"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022

North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728

Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626

Seminar on the Professions and Public Life (Washington, DC, June 1998).
ED 436 994

Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147

Symposium on Early Childhood Education (Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, November 9-10, 1997). Abstracts.
ED 437 149

Unleash the Power! Knowledge - Technology - Diversity: Papers Presented at the Third International Forum on Research in School Librarianship, Annual Conference of the International Association of School Librarianship (IASL) (28th, Birmingham, Alabama, November 10-14, 1999).
ED 437 052

(022) Collected Works - Serials

Annual Review of Adult Learning and Literacy. Volume 1. The Jossey-Bass Higher and Adult Education Series.
ED 436 673//

Applied Language Learning, 1989-1998.
ED 436 963

Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796

Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794

The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795

Colorado State Library Annual Report, 1998-1999.
ED 437 043

Council Connections: A Newsletter of the Reading Recovery Council of North America, 1996-1999.
ED 436 727

Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

ESL Magazine[TM].
ED 436 958

Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680

Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321

Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.
ED 437 476

Investing in Girls: A 21st Century Strategy. Also: The Female Intervention Team; National Girls' Caucus.
ED 437 463

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1996.
ED 436 959

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1997.
ED 436 960

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1998.
ED 436 961

The Journal of Accelerated Learning and Teaching, 1999.
ED 436 962

Linking_Learning: Migrant Education Technology Projects, 1999.
ED 437 233

Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724

Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725

Literacy Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Reading and Writing, 1998.
ED 436 726

Managing Substitute Teaching.
ED 437 388

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1997.
ED 436 908

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1998.
ED 436 909

The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented (NRC/GT) Newsletter, 1999.
ED 436 910

North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728

Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

Real Learning: Do Tests Help?
ED 437 455

The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287

Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

Revista de Documentacao de Estudos em Liguistica Teorica e Aplicada, 1998 (Journal of Documentary Studies in Linguistic Theory and Application, 1998).
ED 436 953

The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

Socialization and the Child Rearing Practice. [Proceedings from the] Fenno-Hungarian Conference on Developmental Psychology (4th, Debrecen, Hungary, October 4-6, 1995).
ED 437 147

Tempo, 1997.
ED 436 882

Tempo, 1998.
ED 436 883

To Improve the Academy. Resources for Faculty, Instructional and Organizational Development. Volume 18.
ED 436 996//

United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Where Does "Getting Tough" Get Us? A Look at the DC Public Schools Crisis.
ED 437 456

Wilderness Medicine Newsletter, 1999.
ED 437 240

(030) Creative Works

Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298

"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296

(040) Dissertations/Theses

Enabling Cooperative Learning through Social Skills Instruction: A First and Second Grade Study.
ED 437 193

An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Axis I Treatment with a Comorbid Personality Disorder with Implications for the Health Care System: A Review of the Literature.
ED 436 692

An Exploration of the Delivery of Mental Health Care by HMOs.
ED 436 690

Facilitating Student Achievement in Writing through the Deft Employment of Computer Technology.
ED 437 030

Factors That Contribute to the Development of a Lesbian Sexual Orientation: A Literature Review.
ED 436 693

Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Con-

structivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031

Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.
ED 437 017

Improving Student Motivation and Performance in Music Programs.
ED 437 316

Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317

Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Managing Technology Efficiently in California K-12 Schools: Policies & Practices for Minimizing the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
ED 436 935

(041) Dissertations/Theses - Doctoral Dissertations

Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929

The Role of Hope in an Adult Career Decision Making Workshop.
ED 437 085

A Study of the Effects of a Mentoring Initiative on the Performance of New Adjunct Community College Faculty.
ED 437 129

Substance Dependency's Effect on Reading Decoding and Comprehension: Reading Decoding and Comprehension Levels as Indicators of Brain Dysfunctioning with Ramifications for Traditional Rehabilitation Programming.
ED 436 876

(042) Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses

An Investigation in Adult Educational Learning To Determine if Simulations Enhance Communications Skills.
ED 437 079

A Literature-Based ESL Curriculum: The Great Lewis and Clark Expedition.
ED 436 955

(043) Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers

Design and Implementation of a Social-Skills Program for Middle School Students with Learning and Behavioral Disabilities.
ED 436 863

Increasing Family Child Care Providers' Professionalism through Certification and a Professional Network.
ED 437 209

Increasing the Literacy Growth of Kindergarten Students through Developmentally Appropriate Emergent Literacy Practices.
ED 436 761

An Oral Language Based Reading Remedial Program for Special Education Children.
ED 436 714

(051) Guides - Classroom - Learner

An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469

Brunei: Abode of Peace.
ED 437 326

Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//

Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683

Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Herbert and Lou Henry Hoover.
ED 437 321

Lessons for the Trail of Life: Conversation Starters for Parents and Children.
ED 436 706

Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682

Writing Better Sentences.
ED 436 986

(052) Guides - Classroom - Teacher

Active Citizenship: Empowering America's Youth. Social Studies Curriculum for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 339

Adeline Hornbek and the Homestead Act: A Colorado Success Story. Teaching with Historic Places.
ED 437 302

Albert Gallatin: Champion of American Democracy. Friendship Hill National Historic Site Educational Guide.
ED 437 315

An Alien among Us: A Diversity Game.
ED 437 469

Asia and Australia: Language Arts around the World, Volume III. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 772

Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978

Avenging Angel? John Brown, the Harpers Ferry Raid and the "Irrepressible" Conflict. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 325

Aviation Instructor's Handbook.
ED 436 655

Brownstone Afterschool Curriculum.
ED 437 192

Build Your Students' Speaking Power: A Teacher's Manual for the Leaders of Tomorrow Speech Program.
ED 436 800

Catch Them Thinking in Social Studies: A Handbook of Cooperative Learning Activities. 5-College.
ED 437 327//

Central and South America: Language Arts around the World, Volume II. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 771

Classroom Management.
ED 437 362

Commercial and Industrial Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 683

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Center & Home Based Programs for Young Children with Disabilities from Birth to Age Five. Second Edition.
ED 436 869

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Inclusive Classrooms Serving School Age Students with Disabilities. Second Edition.
ED 436 868

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work in Transitional Services and Supported Employment Programs. Second Edition.
ED 436 871

A Core Curriculum & Training Program To Prepare Paraeducators To Work with Learners Who Have Limited English Proficiency. Case 10-98.
ED 436 873

The Crusades and Islam. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 294

Culture and Conflict in the Middle East: Whose Jerusalem? A High School Curriculum. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 300

Earthquakes and Tsunamis. Pre-Elementary School Teacher's Guidebook [and] Pre-Elementary School Textbook.
ED 437 265

Economics.
ED 436 660

El Curriculo Creativo, para Educacion Preescolar. Tercera Edicion (The Creative Curriculum for Early Childhood. Third Edition).
ED 437 138

Emperor Ashoka of India: What Makes a Ruler Legitimate? A Unit of Study for Grades 7-12.
ED 437 323

Europe: Language Arts around the World, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6.
ED 436 770

Exploring Science Writing: An Environmental Focus.
ED 437 286

Facing the Issues: Creative Strategies for Probing Critical Social Concerns.
ED 437 291

Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778

Genes, Environment, and Human Behavior.
ED 437 270

Germany in Europe: Enduring Issues, 2000. Social Studies Grades 6-12.
ED 437 337

Historic Cemeteries: Where Stones Talk. A Lesson Plan for Third and Fourth Grade Elementary Students.
ED 437 312

An Historical Look at Israel. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 295

Ideas Plus: A Collection of Practical Teaching Ideas. Book Seventeen.
ED 436 783

Integrating Academic and Career-Related Education: A Professional Development Guide for Community College Faculty.
ED 436 648

Intriguing Animals. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume IV. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 773

Israel & Jordan: Paving a Path for the Future through Understanding the Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 298

Israel and Jordan, 1998. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 299

"Jerusalem: A City of Diversity"—A Play. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad, 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 296

Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739

Learning Strategies.
ED 436 661

Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756

Literacy Shutdown: Stories of Six American Women. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 758

Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//

Mao and Gandhi: Alternative Paths to National Independence and Social Change. A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 324

Matters of Light & Depth: Creating Memorable Images for Video, Film, & Stills through Lighting.
ED 436 810//

Needs Assessment.
ED 437 426

Nikki Giovanni in the Classroom: "The Same Ol Danger but a Brand New Pleasure." The NCTE High School Literature Series.
ED 436 768

Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801

One Region: Two Cultures. Comparing Israel and Jordan: A Unit for Elementary Students.

Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 293
Our Environment. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume I. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 775
Our Friends from the Middle East: Grade 3. Fulbright-Hays Summer Seminars Abroad 1998 (Israel and Jordan).
ED 437 297
Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies To Train Parents.
ED 437 445
Parents and Their Infant Visit the Classroom. Unit 2. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 153
Parents and Their Newborn Visit the Classroom. Unit 1. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 152
Parents and Their Toddler Visit the Classroom. Unit 3. Education for Parenting/Learning How To Care.
ED 437 154
Peak with Books: An Early Childhood Resource for Balanced Literacy. Third Edition.
ED 436 729
People Around Us. Language Arts Theme Units, Volume V. Cross Curricular Activities for Primary Grades.
ED 436 774
Professional Development.
ED 437 363
Promising Practices in CTS.
ED 436 656
Read It Aloud! Using Literature in the Secondary Content Classroom.
ED 436 716
Reading Hamlet. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 767//
The Reality of Change.
ED 437 287
Residential Wiring. Teacher Edition [and] Student Edition. Third Edition.
ED 436 682
South Carolina School-to-Work Implementation Guide for Work-Based Learning. School-to-Work Opportunities.
ED 436 672
Specific Classroom Management Strategies for the Middle/Secondary Education Classroom.
ED 437 340
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738
Teaching the Madeleine L'Engle Tetralogy: Using Allegory and Fantasy as Antidote to Violence.
ED 436 785
Temperate Facts in Fictitious Time.
ED 437 290
Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307
A Training Program To Prepare Teachers To Supervise and Work Effectively with Paraeducator Personnel. Fifth Edition.
ED 436 870
Using Data for School Improvement.
ED 437 427
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736
Vicksburg National Military Park: Art/Music Educator's Guide.
ED 437 313
Vicksburg National Military Park: Social Studies Educator's Guide.
ED 437 314
World's Fairs and the Dawning of "The American Century." A Unit of Study for Grades 9-12.
ED 437 292//
Writing Short Essays.
ED 436 662

(055) Guides - Non-Classroom

Action for Advocates of Family Literacy.
ED 436 791//
Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
Angry Kids, Frustrated Parents: Practical Ways To Prevent and Reduce Aggression in Your Children.
ED 437 222//
Animals as Our Companions: World's Largest Math Event 6.
ED 437 289
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943
Basic Book Repair Methods.
ED 437 050//
Better by Design? A Consumer's Guide to Schoolwide Reform.
ED 437 423
Beyond Academics: Home-School Collaboration To Promote Health & Learning.
ED 437 350
Boston and New England: Advancing the Revolution in Geographic Education in a Region of Change. Pathways in Geography Series, Title No. 21.
ED 437 309
Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901
Building a Foundation for Cooperative Behavior: A LEARNS Early Childhood Monograph. Creating Inclusive Early Care Communities.
ED 436 884
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214
Building the Primary Classroom: A Complete Guide to Teaching and Learning.
ED 437 196
Campaign Safe & Sober. Youth & Generation X Planner.
ED 437 361
Career and Life Role Common Curriculum Goals and Grade 12 Career-Related Learning Standards.
ED 436 668
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789
Collaboration: A Success Strategy for Special Educators.
ED 436 878//
Coming into Her Own: Educational Success in Girls and Women.
ED 436 830//
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213
Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623
Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890
Designing Effective Instruction for Secondary Social Studies. Second Edition.
ED 437 304//
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
Diarrhea & Child Care: Controlling Diarrhea in Out-of-Home Child Care. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 4.
ED 437 159
Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373
Discovering World Geography with Books Kids Love.
ED 437 308//
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889
Effective Adult Learning.
ED 436 686//
Empowering Discipline: An Approach That Works with At-Risk Students.
ED 437 486//
Encountering the Chinese: A Guide for Americans. Second Edition. The InterAct Series.
ED 437 468//
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
Evaluating Professional Development.
ED 437 372
Extended Opportunities for Student Learning.
ED 437 385
Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001
First Steps—Transitions to Early Childhood Special Education. A Helpful Guide for Parents. Revised January 1999.
ED 436 891
Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): Special Education and Related Services. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 893
Fundamentals of English Language Teaching.
ED 436 975
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814
Funding a Family Literacy Program.
ED 436 790//
Get Well Care: Guidelines for Programs Serving Mildly Ill Children.
ED 437 134//
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Grading, Awarding Credit, and Graduation for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 894
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932
Guidance Manual: Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Work Practices. Second Edition.
ED 436 951
A Guide for Improving Career Guidance Programs.
ED 436 647
A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification. Fifth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 048//
Guidebook to Colorado Charter Schools: Key Issues for Start-Up and Implementation of Charter Schools—Sample Documents Included.
ED 436 837
Guidelines for a Gender-Balanced Curriculum in English, Grades 7-12.
ED 436 781
Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.
ED 437 380
Handbook for Rehabilitation Advocacy.

ED 436 864
A Handbook of Techniques for Formative Evaluation: Mapping the Student's Learning Experience.

ED 436 997//
The Healthy School Environmental Action Guide.

ED 436 947
Help Workers Boost Their Paychecks! The Earned Income Credit 2000 Outreach Kit.

ED 436 666
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.

ED 436 737
Helping Your Child Become a Reader.

ED 436 755
Henry David Thoreau: American Transcendentalism and the Implications for Rhetoric in American Civic Education.

ED 436 812
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.

ED 437 381
How To Create Safe Schools: Action Steps for the Community. A Workshop and Planning Guide To Help Communities Bring Security and Peace to Their Schools.

ED 436 838
How To Design a Virtual Classroom: 10 Easy Steps To Follow!

ED 437 027
How To Raise a Brighter Child: The Case for Early Learning. Revised.

ED 437 167//
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.

ED 437 496
IDEA '97: The Role of General Educators. Linking to the General Education Curriculum and Participation in State- and District-Wide Assessment. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

ED 436 897
Illinois Fathers' Resource Guide. Second Edition.

ED 437 184
Including Students with Disabilities in the Missouri Assessment Program.

ED 436 888
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.

ED 436 809
Interpreting Assessment Reports. Grades 3-8 and 10 (Exit Level) and End-of-Course Examinations.

ED 437 436//
Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.

ED 437 046//
It's So Amazing! A Book about Eggs, Sperm, Birth, Babies, and Families.

ED 437 358//
Japanese Language and Culture 10-20-30: Guide to Implementation.

ED 436 977
Keys to Access: Encouraging the Use of Mediation by Families from Diverse Backgrounds.

ED 436 881
Keys to the Schoolhouse Door: Educating All Children.

ED 436 886//
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.

ED 437 220
Learning Environments for Children: A Developmental Approach to Shaping Activity Areas.

ED 436 950
Learning Partners: Escribamos! Leamos! Juguemos a las Ciencias! Juguemos a las Matematicas! (Learning Partners: Let's Write! Let's Read! Let's Play Mathematics! Let's Play Science!)

ED 437 140
Learning through Conversation.

ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.

ED 436 734
Letters to Parents in Math: 40 Ready-To-Use Letters in English and Spanish. Grades 4-6.

ED 437 285//
Life & Loss: A Guide To Help Grieving Children. Second Edition.

ED 436 708//
Life Cycle of the Career Teacher.

ED 437 345
The Lifeworld of Leadership: Creating Culture, Community, and Personal Meaning in Our Schools. The Jossey-Bass Education Series.

ED 436 829//
Making Assessment Elementary.

ED 437 425//
Making Our High Schools Better: How Parents and Teachers Can Work Together.

ED 436 859//
Managing Substitute Teaching.

ED 437 388
Mapmaking with Children: Sense of Place Education for the Elementary Years.

ED 437 303//
Marketing/Planning Library and Information Services. Second Edition.

ED 437 049//
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.

ED 436 938
Mediation in Missouri: Managing Parent and School Conflict through Effective Communication.

ED 436 887
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.

ED 436 745
Myths and Realities: Best Practices for Language Minority Students.

ED 436 954//
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.

ED 437 142//
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.

ED 437 032
The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.

ED 437 164//
North Carolina Open-Ended Assessments: Elementary English Language Arts—Grade Four.

ED 436 766
Now Read This: A Guide to Mainstream Fiction, 1978-1998.

ED 437 051//
Ohio School Design Manual.

ED 436 946//
On Reconceptualizing Continuing Professional Development: A Framework for Planning. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.

ED 437 474
On Teacher Preparation and Support in Inclusive Schools. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.

ED 437 471
On Working Together: Groupwork, Teamwork, and Collaborative Work among Educators. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.

ED 437 473
Out of the Box: Facilities Financing Ideas for Charter Schools.

ED 436 942
Overcoming High-Tech Anxiety. Thriving in a Wired World. The Jossey-Bass Business and Management Series.

ED 436 685//
Parenting 911: How To Safeguard and Rescue Your 10- to 15-Year-Old from Substance Abuse, Depression, Sexual Encounters, Violence, Failure in School, Danger on the Internet, and Other Risky Situations.

ED 437 168//
Parents Make the Difference: A Guide for Parents Who Want To Be Involved in Their Child's Education.

ED 437 195
Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].

ED 437 139//
Positive Behavioral Support: Strategies for Implementation. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

ED 436 898
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."

ED 436 784
Preventive Law Curriculum Guide.

ED 437 366
Prior Written Notice. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.

ED 436 892
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.

ED 436 747
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.

ED 436 744
Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.

ED 436 923
Public Schools & Religious Communities: A First Amendment Guide.

ED 436 822
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.

ED 437 172//
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.

ED 436 717
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.

ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.

ED 436 749
Recommendations for Child Play Areas.

ED 436 944
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.

ED 436 786
A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.

ED 436 866
Responding to Hate at School: A Guide for Teachers, Counselors and Administrators.

ED 437 466
School Based Management: A Detailed Guide for Successful Implementation.

ED 436 833
The School Library Media Manager. Second Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.

ED 437 047//
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.

ED 436 752
Schools and Staffing Survey 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume I: Survey Documentation.

ED 437 396
Science and Math Explorations for Young Children: A GEMS/PEACHES Handbook for Early Childhood Educators, Childcare Providers, and Parents.

ED 437 165//
The Scientist in the Crib: Minds, Brains, and How Children Learn.

ED 437 223//
Section 504 and the ADA Promoting Student Access: A Resource Guide for Educators. Second Edition.

ED 436 899
Selected Strategies and Activities To Provide Challenging Instruction to ESOL Students in Content Area Courses.

ED 436 979
Setting the Record Straight. The Truth About Fad Diets.

ED 437 371
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.

ED 436 816
Shaping the PM Story Books.

ED 436 740
Spreading Resiliency: Making It Happen for Schools and Communities.

ED 437 191

Success in School: Education Ideas that Count.
ED 437 143
Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
Teacher Preparation STaR Chart: A Self-Assessment Tool for Colleges of Education. Preparing a New Generation of Teachers.
ED 437 382
Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide.
ED 436 966//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Elementary Level TAAS Grades 3-6, 1999-2000.
ED 437 432//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. End-of-Course Tests. Algebra I, Biology, English II, and U.S. History, 1999-2000.
ED 437 435//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Exit Level TAAS, 1999-2000.
ED 437 434//
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) Educator's Guide to TEKS-Based Assessment. Middle School Level TAAS Grades 6-8, 1999-2000.
ED 437 433//
Texas Social Studies Framework, Kindergarten-Grade 12. Research and Resources for Designing a Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 322
Tomorrow's Children: Meeting the Needs of Multiracial and Multiethnic Children at Home, in Early Childhood Programs, and at School.
ED 437 178
Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Access to Vocational Education for Students with Disabilities. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 895
Transition: School to Post-School Activities: Meeting Notice & Participants. Issues in Education. Technical Assistance Bulletin.
ED 436 896
Tu peux compter sur moi: Guide a l'intention du parent pour l'accompagnement de l'enfant dans son education en francais langue premiere (You Can Count on Me: Guide for Parents for Accompanying Their Child in French as a First Language Education).
ED 436 970
Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.
ED 437 109
USA Track & Field Coaching Manual. USA Track & Field.
ED 437 338//
Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036
Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967
Weaving a Virtual Web: Practical Approaches to New Information Technologies.
ED 436 787
Winning the Referendum Battle in Education.
ED 436 858//
Work-Related Learning Guide for Family Literacy and Adult Education Organizations.
ED 436 664
Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

(060) Historical Materials

Class Politics: The Movement for the Students' Right to Their Own Language. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 789
A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229
Differing Visions: Administering Indian Residential Schooling in Prince Albert, 1867-1995.
ED 437 234//
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination since 1928. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
ED 437 245//
Fragile Families, Fragile Solutions: A History of Supportive Services for Families in Poverty.
ED 436 688//
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241
Refiguring the Ph.D. in English Studies: Writing, Doctoral Education, and the Fusion-Based Curriculum. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 786
The Scalpel and the Silver Bear. The First Navajo Woman Surgeon Combines Western Medicine and Traditional Healing.
ED 437 238//

(070) Information Analyses

Aboriginal Perspective on Education: A Vision of Cultural Context within the Framework of Social Studies. Literature/Research Review.
ED 437 244
Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
Assessing in VET: Issues of Reliability and Validity. Review of Research.
ED 436 627
Building a Professional Development System That Works for the Field of Out-of-School Time. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 214
A Century of Children's Health and Well-Being. Child Trends Research Brief.
ED 437 224
Chronicles of the American West.
ED 437 301
A Comparison of Mathematics Anxiety and Statistics Anxiety in Relation to General Anxiety.
ED 436 703
Credentialing in Out-of-School Time Programs: A Discussion Paper. Making the MOST of Out-of-School Time.
ED 437 213
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212
Disability, Diversity, and Dissemination: A Review of the Literature on Topics related to Increasing the Utilization of Rehabilitation Research Outcomes among Diverse Consumer Groups.
ED 436 907
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008
The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480
Etiology of Attention Disorders: A Neurological/Genetic Perspective.
ED 436 912
An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Axis I Treatment with a Comorbid Personality Disorder with Implications for the Health Care System: A Review of the Literature.
ED 436 692
Gender, Change and Identity: Mature Women Students in Universities.
ED 436 687//
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush. A Historic Resource Study for the Seattle Unit of the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.
ED 437 334
Hardiness: Is It Still a Valid Concept?
ED 436 704
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035
Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485
Irreconcilable Differences? Women in Small Business and VET.
ED 436 635
Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//
The New Technology and Educational Reform: Guidelines for School Administrators.
ED 437 032
Overview of Federal, New York State, and New York City Law Regarding Environmental Health and Safety in Schools.
ED 436 949
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276
The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241
Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: Origins, Constructs, and Applications.
ED 436 712
Respiratory Infections: Respiratory Infections Challenge Child Care Centers. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 5.
ED 437 160
A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689
Setting and Streaming: A Research Review. Revised Edition. SCRE Publication 143. Using Research Series 18. "Using Research Series" formerly "Practitioner Minipaper Series."
ED 437 189
Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874
What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

(071) ERIC Publications

Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038
Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039
Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
Ebonic Need Not Be English. ERIC Issue Paper.
ED 436 984
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814
A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accredita-

tion of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 367
How Emancipatory Is Adult Learning? Myths and Realities No. 6.
ED 436 663
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983
Science and Equity Digest, January 2000.
ED 437 268
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

(072) Book/Product Reviews

A Critical Review of Ann Rinaldi's "My Heart Is on the Ground: The Diary of Nannie Little Rose, A Sioux Girl, Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania, 1880."
ED 437 229

(073) ERIC Digests in Full Text

Conducting a Principal Search. ERIC Digest Number 133.
ED 436 815
Educating Children and Youth To Prevent Contagious Disease. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 368
The Fundamentals of School Security. ERIC Digest Number 132.
ED 436 814
A Guide to Organizations Involved with Licensing and Certification of Teachers and Accreditation of Teacher Education Programs. ERIC Digest.
ED 437 367
Involuntary Language Loss among Immigrants: Asian-American Linguistic Autobiographies. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 982
Promoting Language Proficiency and Academic Achievement through Cooperation. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 983
Sexual Misconduct by School Employees. ERIC Digest Number 134.
ED 436 816
The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol: A Tool for Teacher-Researcher Collaboration and Professional Development. ERIC Digest.
ED 436 981

(080) Journal Articles

Active from the Start.
ED 436 735
ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678
The Challenge of Continued Learning.
ED 436 741
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.
ED 436 743
Developing an Internal Processing System.
ED 436 746
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.
ED 436 750
Getting the Most from Your Reading Recovery[R] Program.
ED 436 748
Guam & Micronesia in Cyberspace.
ED 437 020
Helping the Hard-to-Accelerate Child: Problem-Solving the More Difficult Cases.
ED 436 737
Keeping the Processing Easy at Higher Levels of Text Reading.
ED 436 739
Learning through Conversation.
ED 436 732
Lessons from Reading Recovery Lessons.
ED 436 734
Models of Teacher Education: Where Reading Recovery Teacher[R] Training Fits.
ED 436 745
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952
A Process for Site Selection of Reading Recovery Campuses.
ED 436 747
Professional Development for Teacher Leaders: Promoting Program Ownership and Increased Success.
ED 436 744
Reading Recovery in the Far Northeast.
ED 436 742
Reading Recovery Teacher Training: Communities of Learners Engaged in Inquiry.
ED 436 749
School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752
Shaping the PM Story Books.
ED 436 740
Supporting Teacher Learning: Reading Recovery as a Community of Practice.
ED 436 751
Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733
Teaching for Strategies in Writing: Maintaining the Balance between Composing and Transcribing.
ED 436 738
Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675
Using Patterns of Responding to "Follow the Child."
ED 436 736

(090) Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials

Are Our Children Ready To Learn? Hearing of the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. United States Senate, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session on Examining Early Childhood Education and Related Services.
ED 437 194
Assembly Bill No. 420, Chapter 738.
ED 437 083
Bilingual Education Reform. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session (San Diego, CA, February 18, 1998).
ED 436 974
California Standards for the Teaching Profession: A Description of Professional Practice for California Teachers.
ED 437 375
Commission on the Advancement of Women and Minorities in Science, Engineering, and Technology Development Act. Public Law 105-255. 105th Congress.
ED 437 275
Connecticut's Preschool Curriculum Framework and Benchmarks for Children in Preschool Programs.
ED 437 198
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
Elementary School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition III.
ED 436 927
Guidelines for Selection of Materials in English Language Arts Programs. An NCTE Standards Document.
ED 436 763
Guidelines for Staff Development Programs for Teachers of English Learners.
ED 437 380
Head Start Reauthorization. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 190
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Middle School Educational Specifications: Facilities Planning Standards. Edition II.
ED 436 934
NCAA[R] Drug-Testing Program, 1999-2000.
ED 436 990
Playground Surfacing—Specifications, Requirements and Test Method. Australian/New Zealand Standard [R].
ED 437 139//
Public School Construction Program. Administrative Procedures Guide. Revised.
ED 436 922
Reauthorization of the National Assessment of Educational Progress and National Assessment Governing Board. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 411
Standards of Quality and Effectiveness for Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs: A Description of Professional Induction for Beginning Teachers.
ED 437 374
Strategic Plan for Texas Public Community Colleges, 1999-2003.
ED 437 087
Teacher Preparation Initiatives. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Early Childhood, Youth and Families of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, Second Session.
ED 437 346
Writing Assessment: A Position Statement.
ED 436 782

(100) Non-Print Media

"Get Smart in 99." NSWCEG Annual Conference Program and Proceedings.
ED 437 022
How To Serve and Organize the Abandoned Poor: A Human Rights Spiritual Case Study Manual.
ED 437 496
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//
Music is Physics. [CD-ROM]. The Science Club.
ED 437 267//

(102) Machine-Readable Data Files

Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study: Second Follow-Up. B&B: 93/97. Public Use Data Analysis System (DAS). [CD-ROM].
ED 437 438//
Common Core of Data (CCD): School Years 1993-94 through 1997-98. [CD-ROM].
ED 437 437//

(110) Numerical/Quantitative Data

Analysis of Professional Salaries: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 386
Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933
Australian Apprentices & Trainees Statistics: Trends 1995 to 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 638
Australian Apprentices and Trainees, 1997: Apprentices and Trainees TAFE Courses. An Overview.
ED 436 637
Australian Vocational Education and Training Statistics, 1998. An Overview.
ED 436 639

California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144
California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900
Digest of Education Statistics, 1999.
ED 436 861
Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248
Educator Preparation in Colorado Report, Nos. 26 and 27. 1997-1998 and 1998-1999. A Summary of Annual Reports Submitted by Colorado Educator Preparation Institutions for the Periods August 31, 1997 through September 1, 1998 and August 31, 1998 through September 1, 1999.
ED 437 384
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.
ED 437 155
Evaluation of Effectiveness, Title VI. National Summary. Innovative Education Program Strategies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).
ED 436 836
Fact Book, Fall 1994-1998.
ED 437 093
Family Characteristics of 6- to 12-Year-Olds. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 216
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.
ED 436 835
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
Missouri School Health Education Profile, 1998.
ED 437 360
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941
The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.
ED 436 834
Professional Staff by Assignment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender: Maryland Public Schools, October 1998.
ED 437 395
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652
Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105
The Right Start: Conditions of Babies and Their Families in America's Largest Cities. KIDS COUNT Special Report.
ED 437 483
Science and Engineering Doctorate Awards: 1998.
ED 437 266
A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221
State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442
Statewide Annual Licensure Report, 1999.
ED 437 078
Statewide Factbook: Community and Technical Colleges of Texas.
ED 437 084
Statistics 1999. Student Outcomes Survey. In Summary.
ED 436 640
Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397
Teachers' Feelings of Preparedness. Indicator of the Month.
ED 437 392
United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492
Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646
Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201
Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

(120) Opinion Papers

Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118
Assessing Readiness: How Should We Define Readiness? NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 3.
ED 437 158
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//
Communication in the Classroom.
ED 436 802
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212
Defining and Defending Instructional Methods.
ED 436 764
Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood [Classrooms] as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.
ED 437 227
Developing a Comprehensive View of General Technological Literacy.
ED 437 033
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808
Distance Education and Learner Autonomy: Some Theoretical Implications.
ED 436 653
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185
Focus on Basics, 1999.
ED 436 680
Friends and Relations: Using Literature with Social Themes, Grades 3-5. The Responsive Classroom Series #4.
ED 436 778
From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.
ED 436 819
Gender Differences in Human Cognition. Counterpoints: Cognition, Memory, and Language Series.
ED 437 187//
The Hermeneutic Struggle: A Teaching Method.
ED 437 075
How Teachers Can Avoid Being Sued: Law and American Education.
ED 437 381
An Introduction to Adults Count Too.
ED 437 280
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.
ED 437 220
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100
Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.
ED 436 718
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713
Misreading Reading: The Bad Science That Hurts Children.
ED 436 730//
NCSS Standards: Quest for the Unattainable.
ED 437 320
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964
Position Statement on Reading: National Council of Teachers of English.
ED 436 760
Poverty Alleviation, Work and Adult Learning. Report of the UIE Round Table Held during the International Congress on Vocational Education and Training (2nd, Seoul, Korea, April 26-30, 1999). UIE Working Paper.
ED 436 626
Providing Books and Other Print Materials for Classroom and School Libraries. A Position Statement of the International Reading Association.
ED 436 715
Raising Children with Character: Parents, Trust, and the Development of Personal Integrity.
ED 437 172//
Read To Achieve: Securing a Bright Future for Our Children.
ED 436 717
Role of the Principal in the Science Curriculum.
ED 436 852
Social Information Processing in Students with and without Learning Disabilities.
ED 436 867
The Student and the Community College Curriculum.
ED 437 080

Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108

Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333

Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Training Young Entrepreneurs To Get Down to Business.
ED 436 675

Two Modes of Mathematics Instruction.
ED 437 109

Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//

Unmotivated Adolescents.
ED 436 885//

Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226

"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).
ED 437 146

Values Clarification: An Issue Related Paper.
ED 436 705

Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110

Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

(130) Reference Materials - General

Digest of California Teacher Recruitment/Development Policy History and Related Reports.
ED 437 373

(131) Reference Materials - Bibliographies

Annotated Selected Bibliography & Index for Teaching African-American Learners: Culturally Responsive Pedagogy Project.
ED 437 478

College Health Education Evaluation: A Bibliography.
ED 437 352

The Education of Homeless Children and Youth: A Compendium of Research & Information.
ED 437 480

Grade 10 to Grade 12 Mathematics Resources: Annotated Bibliography.
ED 437 269

Guam & Micronesia in Cyberspace.
ED 437 020

Guidelines for a Gender-Balanced Curriculum in English, Grades 7-12.
ED 436 781

Methadone Treatment: Overview and Bibliography.
ED 436 701

More Virtual Field Trips.
ED 437 021//

Native American Languages: Subject Guide.
ED 436 973

The New York Times Guide to the Best Children's Videos.
ED 437 164//

Now Read This: A Guide to Mainstream Fiction, 1978-1998.
ED 437 051//

Out of the Closet and Into the Classroom: Homosexuality in Books for Young People.
ED 437 482//

Recursos/Resources: A Bibliography of Spanish-Language Family Day Care Training Materials.
ED 437 136

Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 35, Number 6.
ED 436 622

Screening Instruments: Review of Instruments for Screening Children Ages Birth to Five Years. Updated.
ED 437 171

Virtual Language Learning: Finding Gems Amongst the Pebbles.
ED 436 967

What Difference Do Local Schools Make? A Literature Review and Bibliography.
ED 437 260

(132) Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs

Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1998. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 038

Catalog of ERIC Clearinghouse Publications, 1999. A Catalog of Free and Low-Cost ERIC Clearinghouse Materials Currently in Print.
ED 437 039

Directory of Services for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers and Their Families. Harvests of Hope.
ED 437 264

Higher Education Directory[R], 2000.
ED 436 999//

Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447

A Resource Guide to Assistive Technology for Memory and Organization. Second Edition.
ED 436 866

Successful Education Grant Strategies: Helping Rural Students Meet Higher Learning Standards for the New Millennium.
ED 437 239

(134) Reference Materials - Vocabularies/Classifications

Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. The NCTE Chalkface Series.
ED 436 769//

(140) Reports - General

Improving Access to Primary Care for Adolescents: School Health Centers as a Service Delivery Strategy. MCH Policy Research Brief.
ED 437 141

The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765

The Search for Specialists and Managers. Staff Shortage in Germany.
ED 436 676

(141) Reports - Descriptive

Accounting Early for Life Long Learning: The AcE Project.
ED 437 177

Action Methods for Teaching Cultural Diversity Awareness.
ED 437 118

Alabama Deaf-Blind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 921

Alaska Dual Sensory Impairment Services: Final Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 904

Alternative Assessment System for Students Not Passing the Exit Level Tests. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 431

ANAMOL: A Creative Experience Using Communications Technology.
ED 436 678

Annual Report on School Safety, 1999.
ED 436 860

The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools. A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies.
ED 436 943

Arizona Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 915

As Diverse As the People We Serve: The Case Study of Reynoldsburg High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 845

ASFSA's "Reel" World, "Reel" People, "Reel" Even. 1997-1998 Annual Report.
ED 437 161

Assessment, Articulation, and Accountability, 1999: A Foreign Language Project.
ED 436 978

Assessment System for Limited English Proficient Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program at Grades 3-8. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House and the 75th Legislature.
ED 437 429

Assessment System for Special Education Students Exempted from the Texas Assessment Program. A Report Submitted to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the 75th Texas Legislature.
ED 437 430

Asset Management Plan: 1998-2003.
ED 436 933

Assuring Quality in Early Childhood Settings: A Report on Accreditation Processes and Quality Standards.
ED 437 197

Behavioral Contracts in the Martial Arts Classroom.
ED 437 370

Between Home and School: Cultural Interchange in an Elementary Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 450

Building a College Disability Support Consortium.
ED 436 901

Building a Professional Community: The Case Study of Franklin Heights High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 848

Building School-Family Partnerships in a South Bronx Classroom. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 449

Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410

California's Future: Highly Qualified Teachers for All Students. Final Report of the Advisory Panel on Teacher Education, Induction and Certification for Twenty-First Century Schools (SB 1422).
ED 437 377

California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '95 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 144

California: The State of Our Children. Report Card '96 [and] Supplement.
ED 437 145

Caring, Community, and Transcendence: Developing Spirit To Improve Learning.
ED 437 117

A Changing School Culture: The Case Study of Galion Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 847

A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236

Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112

Class Acts: How Teachers Awaken Potential = Docentes al habla: Revelar a los alumnos el tesoro de su potencial = Performances d'enseignants: Comment eveiller un potential qui dort.
ED 437 359

Collaboration within and without: The Case Study of Taft High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 846

Colorado Services to Children with Deafblindness. Final Performance Report: October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 917

Colorado State Library Annual Report, 1998-1999.

ED 437 043
The Community College Story. Second Edition.
ED 437 086
Connecting Marketing and Implementation Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054
Cooperative Learning in the Community College Biology Classroom.
ED 437 115
Cooperative Learning: Students Helping Students or Stumbling through the Dark Together?
ED 437 278
Core Works Program: The Montclair Kimberley Academy.
ED 437 318
Creating a Democratic Learning Community: The Case Study of Federal Hocking High School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 839
Crime Prevention through Environmental Design: School CPTED Basics.
ED 436 940
Cultural Interchange in a Bronx High School: Three Children. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 448
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985
Developing Family Day Care in Latino Communities: Experiences of the California Child Care Initiative.
ED 437 137
Different Routes in Similar Directions: The Case Study of Cranwood Learning Academy. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 851
Diploma of Further Education Project: Pathways to Tertiary Education.
ED 436 677
Due Process Hearings: 1999 Update. Quick Turn Around (QTA) Forum.
ED 436 880
Early Childhood Development Unit (Nga Kaitaunaki Kohungahunga) Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 1997. Presented to the House of Representatives.
ED 437 150
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.
ED 436 753
Education & Justice: A View from the Back of the Bus.
ED 437 461//
Education = Success: Empowering Hispanic Youth and Adults.
ED 437 444
Educational Directions for Students with Traumatic Brain Injury.
ED 436 889
Educational Marketing: An Essential Tool for Managing Change.
ED 437 122
Emerging Patterns in State Level Community College Governance: A Status Report.
ED 437 076
The Entrepreneurial Spirit and the Evolving Workplace.
ED 436 665
Equipped for the Future Program Materials.
ED 436 681
An Evolutionary Journey: The Case Study of East Muskingum Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 850
The Family Literacy Answer Book: A Guidebook for Teachers and Administrators of Family Literacy Programs.
ED 436 792//
Fathers' Fair Share: Helping Poor Men Manage Child Support and Fatherhood.
ED 437 481
Federal Support for Education: Fiscal Years 1980 to 1999.
ED 437 441
Five-Year Plan: Library Services and Technology Act.
ED 437 040
Friendship and Moral Education: Twin Pillars of Philosophy for Children. Rethinking Childhood, Volume 7.
ED 437 179//
From Exile to Diaspora: Versions of the Filipino Experience in the United States.
ED 437 495//
From Loraxes to Thoraxes: Science Programs for Children in Libraries.
ED 437 042
Georgia Deafblind Project, 1995-1999. Final Report.
ED 436 919
Getting into the Habit of Change in Ohio Schools: The Cross-Case Study of 12 Transforming Learning Communities. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 841
Getting Unstuck in Maths: Building Mathematical Memory with Rapid Reconstruction.
ED 437 281
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398
The Graying of the Campus. A Report from EFL.
ED 436 932
Guam & Micronesia in Cyberspace.
ED 437 020
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279
Hawaii Transition Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998. Fiscal Year 2000.
ED 437 131
Houston Community College System Fact Book, 1998-1999.
ED 437 102
How Faith Communities Support Children's Learning in Public Schools.
ED 437 215
Idaho Project for Children and Youth with Deaf-Blindness. Grant Performance Report, October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1999.
ED 436 906
Illinois Kids Count 1999-2000: Communities Helping Families.
ED 437 204
Imagining the Filipino American Diaspora: Transnational Relations, Identities, and Communities. Asian Americans: Reconceptualizing Culture, History, Politics Series.
ED 437 467//
Improving Intergroup Relations among Youth: Summary of a Research Workshop.
ED 437 485
Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113
Integration of Old and New Technology: Computers, Photography, and Video Technology in an Even Start Family Literacy Project.
ED 437 170
The Internet: A Primer. House Research Information Brief.
ED 437 024
Introduction to United States Government Information Sources. Sixth Edition. Library and Information Science Text Series.
ED 437 046//
It's Recruiting, Stupid! Reinvigorating a Two-Year College Honors Program.
ED 437 125
Joining Hands: Preparing Teachers To Make Meaningful Home-School Connections.
ED 437 376
Kentucky School Facilities Planning Manual.
ED 436 930
Key Facts: Essential Information about Child Care, Early Education, and School-Age Care.
ED 437 218
Kids Count in Delaware: Fact Book 1999 [and] Families Count in Delaware: Fact Book, 1999.
ED 437 200
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231
Learning through Landscapes. Making the Best of Your School Grounds. [Videotape].
ED 436 926//
Learning through Landscapes: Grounds for Examination. The Challenge of the Secondary School Site. [Videotape].
ED 436 925//
The Legal Environment of School Desegregation Policy: Brown I — Milliken I.
ED 437 477
Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives. PEPNet '99 Promising and Effective Practices Network.
ED 437 447
Let's Talk. Mothers Inform Mothers: A Dutch Community-Based Early-Childhood Care and Development Support Programme.
ED 437 166
Mapping School Change in an Accelerated School: The Case Study of Miami East North Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 840
Master Classrooms: Classroom Design with Technology in Mind.
ED 436 938
The Mississippi Teacher Fellowship Program: A State-Based Initiative for the Recruitment and Retention of Teachers in Critical Shortage Districts.
ED 437 348
A Modest Projection: A Satirical Inquiry into the Demise of Community Colleges.
ED 437 128
Multilingual Concepts in the Schools of Europe.
ED 436 952
Multimedia in Lectures and on the World Wide Web.
ED 437 126
National Action Plan for the Prevention of Playground Injuries.
ED 437 142//
NELS:88/2000. Fourth Follow-up: An Overview.
ED 437 440
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412
New Jersey State Commission of Higher Education on Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Policy Statement.
ED 437 096
No Excuses: Seven Principals of Low-Income Schools Who Set the Standard for High Achievement.
ED 437 488
Non-Traditional Instruction.
ED 437 116
Non-Traditional Teaching Styles in Physics.
ED 437 111
North American Leadership Academy. [Report of the First North American Leadership Academy (1st, San Diego, CA, July 30-August 2, 1997)].
ED 436 728
Ohio School Design Manual.
ED 436 946//
Ohio School Facilities Commission 1998 Annual Report: Building Our Future.
ED 436 941
On Transition Services for Youth with Disabilities. On Point...Brief Discussions of Critical Issues in Urban Education.
ED 437 472
Our Souls To Keep: Black/White Relations in America.
ED 437 470//
A Paradoxical Path to Reform: The Case Study of Lomond Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 849
Partnership: A Development Strategy for Children. Learning from Redd Barna's Experience in Asia. Asian Dialogue No. 5.
ED 437 148
Partnerships for Lifelong Learning. Second Edition. Professional Growth Series.
ED 437 045//

A Patchwork Quilt of Change: The Case Study of Brentmoor Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 844

Peer Reviewer Guidance for Evaluating Evidence of Final Assessments under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
ED 437 439

Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920

Physical Activity Promotion and School Physical Education.
ED 437 351

The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999.
ED 436 834

Portfolios in Teacher Education.
ED 437 341

Preparing Educators for Partnerships with Families. Report of the Advisory Task Force on Educator Preparation for Parent Involvement.
ED 437 369

Providing a Secure Environment for Learning = Assurer la Securite du Milieu Educatif.
ED 436 923

Reaching Out to Other People's Children in an Urban Middle School: The Families' Views. The Series on Cultural Interchange.
ED 437 453

Reading, Writing and Risk: Air Pollution Inside California's Portable Classrooms.
ED 436 937

Recommendations for Child Play Areas.
ED 436 944

Reforming Preservice Preparation Programs for Secondary and Postsecondary Instructors.
ED 436 644

Related Services for Vermont's Students with Disabilities.
ED 436 902

Report to Arizona 1999.
ED 437 105

Representing Quality in Evaluation.
ED 437 422

Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826

Retention Strategies for Women in the Physical Sciences at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 121

Scale & Care: Charter Schools & New Urbanism.
ED 436 939

School Reports: Creating Common Understandings.
ED 436 752

Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Seminar on the Professions and Public Life (Washington, DC, June 1998).
ED 436 994

Services for Children with Deaf-Blindness: Illinois State Project. Final Performance Report.
ED 436 914

South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
ED 437 221

South Dakota: Developing Policy-Driven Change in Higher Education.
ED 437 000

SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

State Profiles of Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1996-97. Statistical Analysis Report.
ED 437 442

The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.
ED 437 446

Strategic Plan for Information Resources, 1999-2003.
ED 437 037

Student Achievement of College-Level Communication and Mathematics Skills in Florida in 1996-97.
ED 437 397

Success in School: Education Ideas that Count.
ED 437 143

Supporting New Teachers: A Report on the 1998-99 Beginning Teacher Induction Program in New Brunswick.
ED 437 347

Supporting Parents, Supporting Children: The Final Report of the Positive Parenting Project, 1999.
ED 437 175

Teacher-Leaders, Trust, and Technology: The Case Study of Talawanda Middle School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 843

Teaching and Learning: Our Experience in Reading Recovery.
ED 436 733

Technical Assistance and Training for Service Providers of Children with Deafblindness in Delaware. Final Report.
ED 436 913

Technical Education Now. Missouri State Plan for Postsecondary Technical Education.
ED 437 099

Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.
ED 436 669

Teen Pregnancy Prevention. A Legislator's Guide.
ED 437 353

Towards the 21st Century. Facilities for Tertiary Education.
ED 436 924

Translating Educational Needs into School Facilities through Educational Specifications.
ED 436 928

UNICEF Annual Report, 1995.
ED 437 135

UNICEF Annual Report, 1996.
ED 437 132

Unitary Status: What Does It Mean in the Saint Louis Desegregation Case?
ED 437 479

United States Life Tables, 1997.
ED 437 492

Unpaid Child Support: The Abuse of American Values.
ED 437 226

Values Clarification: An Issue Related Paper.
ED 436 705

Violence and Weapons in Texas Schools. Measuring Up: The State of Texas Education. A Special Report of the Texas Kids Count Project.
ED 436 709

West Virginia Services for Children with Deafblindness. Final Report. Project Period 10/1/95 - 9/30/99.
ED 436 916

What's Next for School-to-Career?
ED 436 657

Whatever It Takes: The Case Study of Dawson-Bryant Elementary School. Transforming Learning Communities.
ED 436 842

Wilmington Kids Count Fact Book 1999: How Well is the Village Raising the Child?
ED 437 201

Women and Equality: A California Review of Women's Equity Issues in Civil Rights, Education and the Workplace.
ED 437 310

Writing and Healing: Toward an Informed Practice. Refiguring English Studies.
ED 436 788

Youth Development: On the Path Towards Professionalization.
ED 437 484

Y2K Survey Results: Counties, Cities, School Districts.
ED 437 016

100 Years of Commitment to Children: Change and Continuity.
ED 437 182

(142) Reports - Evaluative

Accountability in Higher Education: Are There "Fatal Errors" Embedded in Current U.S. Policy Affecting Higher Education?
ED 437 403

Are Ohio's Urban Youth at Risk? Urban and Suburban Schools in the Buckeye State.
ED 437 475//

Building Community: The First Five Years of NPCR.
ED 437 462

Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856

Charter Schools and the Compromise of Equity: An Evaluation of Colorado's Charter School Legislation.
ED 437 459

A Community College Plan — for Lethbridge, Alberta.
ED 437 095

Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319

Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418

Developmental Therapy—Developmental Teaching: An Outreach Project for Children with Severe Disabilities (October 1, 1996-September 30, 1999). Final Performance Report.
ED 436 903

Discretion in the Translation of Reading Research to Policy.
ED 436 722

Do Community-Managed Schools Work? An Evaluation of El Salvador's EDUCO Program. Working Paper Series on Impact Evaluation of Education Reforms. Paper No. 8.
ED 437 248

Do School Facilities Matter? The Case of the Peruvian Social Fund (FONCODES). Policy Research Working Papers No. 2229.
ED 437 242

Educating Displaced Children: An Opportunity for Building Peace? Case Study: Sudan. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 305

Education for All in Thailand: Two Case Studies. Case Study: Thailand. Mid-Decade Review of Progress towards Education for All.
ED 437 306

Educational Technology for Engaged Learning. District 59 Technology Program Evaluation. Summary.
ED 437 413

Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497

Electronic Text and English as a Second Language Environments. CELA Research Report.
ED 436 956

Evaluating a Targeted Social Program When Placement Is Decentralized. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1945.
ED 437 249

Evaluation of Effectiveness, Title VI. National Summary. Innovative Education Program Strategies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).
ED 436 836

An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015

Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.
ED 437 089

Evaluation of the New York City Beacons. Summary of Phase I Findings.
ED 437 452

Exploring Technology Education.
ED 437 034

Faces on the Waiting List: Waiting for Child Care Assistance in Ramsey County. A Survey of Ramsey County Families on the Waiting List for Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance.
ED 437 206

Federal Tuition Tax Credits and State Higher

Education Policy: A Guide for State Policy Makers.
ED 437 001
Foundational Dissertations in the Foundations of Social Studies.
ED 437 330
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202
Gaining Ground: Hard Work and High Expectations for Kentucky Schools.
ED 437 203
Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424
Houston Community College System Institutional Effectiveness Report, 1997-98.
ED 437 101
How To Achieve Better Impressions in Computer-Mediated Communication?
ED 437 035
Inside the Beltway: The State of Homeless Children in Washington, DC.
ED 437 457
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407
Language Minority Crossover Students: A Program To Address a New Challenge at Bergen Community College.
ED 437 120
LEAP: An Investment in the Future of At-Risk Adolescents.
ED 437 231
Learning Outcomes and School Cost-Effectiveness in Mexico: The PARE Program. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 262
Literacy Instruction in Half- and Whole-Day Kindergarten: Research to Practice. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 756
Minority Achievement Report Summary, 1999. Maryland Community Colleges. University System of Maryland. Morgan State University, St. Mary's College of Maryland.
ED 436 988
Multiple Intelligences and Student Achievement: Success Stories from Six Schools.
ED 437 180
Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948
Not Just Falling over the Line? A Snapshot of Competency-Based Assessment.
ED 436 633
Our Families, Our Children: The Lesbian and Gay Child Care Task Force Report on Quality Child Care.
ED 437 174
The Overlooked Undercount: Children Missed in the Decennial Census.
ED 437 494
Paradox of Our Times: Hunger in a Strong Economy.
ED 437 259
Pennsylvania Deafblind Project, October 1995-September 1999. Final Grant Report.
ED 436 920
Plain Talk: Addressing Adolescent Sexuality through a Community Initiative. A Final Evaluation Report.
ED 437 490
Preparing Our Children: Math and Science Education in the National Interest.
ED 437 276
Report to New England Association of Schools & Colleges, Inc.
ED 436 993
Resilient Children: Stories of Poverty, Drug Exposure, and Literacy Development. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 757
A Self-Evaluation of the Developmental Studies Programs: Report on Phase One of the Evaluation.
ED 437 103
A Statewide Look at the Preparation of Nurses for the 21st Century.
ED 437 097
The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335
Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383
Teaching Conflict Resolution: An Effective School-Based Approach to Violence Prevention. Research Brief.
ED 437 176
Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028
Understanding Parents, Understanding Parenthood: An Education for Parenthood Course Piloted at Monifeith High School, Angus.
ED 437 181
The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055
Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.
ED 437 399
Using Multimedia for Teaching Analysis in History of Modern Architecture.
ED 437 127
Using Technology To Revitalize the Lecture: A Model for the Future.
ED 437 123
The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420
Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026
A Welfare Reform—Homelessness—Foster Care Connection? The Story of "Lag Families" and "Limbo Children" in San Diego.
ED 437 458
What Should We Expect of Family Literacy? Experiences of Latino Children Whose Parents Participate in an Intergenerational Literacy Project. Literacy Studies Series.
ED 436 759
The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421
Writing-Across-the-Curriculum at Union County College.
ED 437 110
Writing Double: Women's Literary Partnerships. Reading Women Writing.
ED 436 776//

(143) Reports - Research

Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695
Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).
ED 437 277
American Vocational Education Research Association (AVERA) Annual Research Meeting in Conjunction with the Annual Convention of the Association for Career and Technical Education. Proceedings (Orlando, Florida, December 11-13, 1999).
ED 436 658
An Analysis of Content Delivery Systems Using Speaking Voice, Speaking with Repetition Voice, Chanting Voice, and Singing Voice.
ED 437 391
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825
The Art of Getting Started: Graduate Skills in a Fragmented Labour Market. IES Report 364.
ED 436 679
Assessing Newly Developed Course-Based Curriculum: A Field Test Model and Its Implementation in a Curriculum Development Project in Turkey.
ED 436 818
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065
Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056
BC College and Institute Aboriginal Former Student Outcomes, 1997. BC College and Institute Student Outcomes Report.
ED 437 232
Beating the Odds in Teaching All Children To Read.
ED 436 723
Book Buddies in the Bronx: A Model for America Reads.
ED 436 721
California Teacher Preparation for Instruction in Critical Thinking: Research Findings and Policy Recommendations.
ED 437 379
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1998.
ED 436 796
Carolinas Communication Annual, 1999.
ED 436 797
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1995.
ED 436 793
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1996.
ED 436 794
The Carolinas Speech Communication Annual, 1997.
ED 436 795
Case Studies of Teachers Learning and Applying Opportunity To Learn Assessment Strategies in Two Urban Elementary Schools. Publication Series No. 8.
ED 437 487
The CBT Decade: Teaching for Flexibility and Adaptability. An Overview.
ED 436 628
Challenges, Roles, and the Future of 2-Year College Presidents.
ED 437 073
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067
Children's Dreaming and the Development of Consciousness.
ED 437 169//
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390
Closing the Gap: Education and Change in New Stuyahok. Case Study.
ED 437 253
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004
College Freshman with Disabilities, 1999: A Biennial Statistical Profile. Statistical Year 1998.
ED 436 900
Community Voice and Educational Change: Aniak and Kalskag Villages. Case Study.
ED 437 255
Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631
Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies

for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.

ED 437 414
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.

ED 437 394
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.

ED 436 824
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 003
The Costs and Benefits of Substance Abuse Treatment: Findings from the National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study (NTIES).

ED 436 702
Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.

ED 436 674
Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.

ED 436 629
Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.

ED 437 256
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 013
Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood {Classrooms} as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.

ED 437 227
Demonstrating the Cost Effectiveness of Reading Recovery: Because It Makes a Difference. An Example from One School District.

ED 436 743
Developing Engaged Readers.

ED 436 731
Developing Guidance Material To Uncover a Mathematics Profile of Adult Participants on a Crane Course.

ED 437 282
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.

ED 437 443
Differentiation of Schools by Successfulness on a Statewide Test.

ED 437 416
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.

ED 437 428
Distance Learning: The New Wave of Students. Revised.

ED 437 074
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 002
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 008
Does Child Labor Displace Schooling? Evidence on Behavioral Responses to an Enrollment Subsidy. Policy Research Working Papers No. 2116.

ED 437 243
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.

ED 436 807
Early Implementation of the Class Size Reduction Initiative.

ED 436 936
Early Reading Programs in High-Poverty Schools: Emerald Elementary Beats the Odds.

ED 436 753
Early School Leavers at Risk.

ED 436 634
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.

ED 437 401
The Effectiveness of District Intern Programs of Alternative Teacher Certification in California: A Longitudinal Study.

ED 437 378
Electronic Portfolios in Pre-service Science Education.

ED 437 029
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.

ED 436 965
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.

ED 436 957
Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.

ED 437 023
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.

ED 437 186
Employer Involvement in Work-Based Learning Programs.

ED 436 641
Employment Outcomes of Non-transferring Students.

ED 437 077
Establishing a Baseline for School Readiness of Washington County Children Entering Kindergarten.

ED 437 155
Estimating Wealth Effects without Expenditure Data—or Tears: An Application to Educational Enrollments in States of India. Policy Research Working Papers No. 1994.

ED 437 247
Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.

ED 436 632
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.

ED 437 069
The Evolving Roles and Education/Training Needs of Teacher and Paraprofessional Teams in New York City Public Schools: Results of Survey and Focus Group Research.

ED 436 872
Expect the Unexpected! Elementary School Principals' Reactions towards Chaotic Events.

ED 436 820
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.

ED 437 356
Exploring the Icebergs of Adult Learning: Findings of the First Canadian Survey of Informal Learning Practices.

ED 436 651
The Factorial Validity of the Teacher Interpersonal Self-Efficacy Scale.

ED 437 365
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 006
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 010
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 005
Feisty Females: Inspiring Girls To Think Mathematically.

ED 437 284//
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 007
The Financing of Vocational Education and Training in Austria. Financing Portrait. CEDEFOP Panorama.

ED 436 649
A Five-Year Review of Student Class Evaluations at Salt Lake Community College.

ED 437 106
The Focus Group as an Effective Tool in College Health Education Evaluation.

ED 437 354
Focus on Basics, 1999.

ED 436 680
Followup Study for Reading Recovery in Plainfield, Illinois.

ED 436 750
From Community College to University: A Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.

ED 437 098
A Gender Analysis of Adult Learning = La Place des Femmes dans l'Apprentissage a l'Age Adulte.

ED 436 625
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.

ED 436 918
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.

ED 437 271
Glendale Community College Campus Profile '99.

ED 437 082
Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.

ED 437 081
Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.

ED 437 091
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.

ED 437 364
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.

ED 437 009
Highlights of Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-96.

ED 437 476
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.

ED 437 493
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.

ED 437 415
Idiomaticity in the Basic Writing of American English: Formulas and Idioms in the Writing of Multilingual and Creole-Speaking Community College Students in Hawaii. Studies in Ethnolinguistics, Volume 2.

ED 436 777//
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.

ED 437 060
The Impact of School Finance Litigation on Rural and Small Schools/Districts. Final Report.

ED 436 853
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.

ED 437 059
Impacts of Shared Decision Making.

ED 437 389
Implementing Flexible Scheduling in Elementary Libraries.

ED 437 053
Implementing Instructional Technology in Schools.

ED 437 018
Indicators for Excellence: San Diego Community College District (SDCCD) Transfer Tracking Study, January 1998-September 1998.

ED 437 104
Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 1999.

ED 436 835
Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.

ED 437 261
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.

ED 436 698
Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.
ED 436 811
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219
Is Knowledge Shared within Households? Policy Research Working Papers No. 2261.
ED 437 250
Is There a Quantity-Quality Trade-Off as Enrollments Increase? Evidence from Tamil Nadu, India. Policy Research Working Papers.
ED 437 246
Issues of Social Promotion.
ED 437 208
It Takes More Than Good Intentions To Build a Partnership: Klawock City Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 258
Kindergarten Transitions. Teachers: 48% of Children Have Transition Problems. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 1.
ED 437 156
Kuinerrarmiut Elitnaurviat: The School of the People of Quinhagak. Case Study.
ED 437 252
Language Attitudes and Social Identity: Oppression and Revival of a Minority Language in Sweden. Occasional Paper No. 17.
ED 436 968
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
Learning To Read Words: Linguistic Units and Strategies.
ED 436 720
Letter-Sound Relationships of Phonic Cells.
ED 436 718
Lifeskills Education: Perceived Effectiveness of a 4-H Out-of-School Program.
ED 436 697
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1994-1995.
ED 436 724
Literacy, Teaching and Learning: An International Journal of Early Literacy, 1996.
ED 436 725
Literature Anthologies: The Task for First-Grade Readers.
ED 436 754
A Long Journey: Alaska Onward to Excellence in Yupiit/Tuluksak Schools. Case Study.
ED 437 254
Looking at Employment through a Lifespan Telescope: Age, Health, and Employment Status of People with Serious Visual Impairment.
ED 436 877
Making School Work in a Changing World: Tatitlek Community School. Case Study.
ED 437 257
Managing Sexual Attraction in Counseling: Training and Supervisory Implications.
ED 436 691
The Matching of Educational and Occupational Structures in Finland and Sweden. Final Report. CEDEFOP Dossier.
ED 436 650
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
Missouri School Health Education Profile, 1998.
ED 437 360
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173
Motivating Middle Grades Students Using a Cooperative Learning Approach.
ED 437 217
National Opinion Poll—Education, 1999.
ED 437 489
National Policy on Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Italy, Ireland, and the United States.
ED 436 875
The National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study: Retention Analysis.
ED 436 700
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011
New Design Feature in Virginia's Public Schools.
ED 436 945
New Treatments for Autism: Effects of a Gluten-Free Diet on Rate of Learning.
ED 436 862
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274
Number & Words: Putting Them Together To Make Sense of a Program's Outcomes.
ED 437 419
NVCC Faculty Retirement Study: Outlook for 1998-2003.
ED 437 092
NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.
ED 437 088
On the Road to SAC Professionalism. Emerging Models, Trends, and Issues in Credentialing: A Working Paper. Making the MOST Out of School Time.
ED 437 205
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019
Parent Observation of a Teacher-Parent Relationship in Early Childhood Education.
ED 437 211
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199
Parents' Reported Involvement in Their Children's Literacy Development and Teachers' Reported Perceptions of That Involvement.
ED 437 210
Pathways to Educational Attainment and Their Effect on Early Career Development.
ED 436 642
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798
Personal Learning Planning. A Framework for Lifelong Career Development. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 670
Population Changes in Planning District 8 and NVCC Enrollments: 2000-2010.
ED 437 090
The Portfolio Project: A Study of Assessment, Instruction, and Middle School Reform.
ED 436 765
Power Plays: Primary School Children's Constructions of Gender, Power, and Adult Work.
ED 437 464
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400
Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357
A Profile of Clients Entering Treatment for Alcohol Problems.
ED 436 699
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329
Promoting Girls' Education in Africa: The Design and Implementation of Policy Interventions. Education Research Serial No. 25.
ED 437 336
Quality Child Care: Quality Care Does Mean Better Child Outcomes. NCEDL Spotlights Series, No. 2.
ED 437 157
Quality of Life...Investing in Our Children's Future. The Case for Building and Maintaining Our Public Schools.
ED 436 931
Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911
Race and Culture in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning through Multicultural Education. Multicultural Education Series.
ED 437 460//
Rational Number Learning in the Early Years: What is Possible?
ED 437 162
Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454
Reassessing a Decade of Reform. Workforce Development and the Changing Economy.
ED 436 643
Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.
ED 437 387
The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014
The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707
The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408
The Relative Impact of a Career Academy on Post-Secondary Work and Education Skills in Urban, Public High Schools. HIRE Discussion Paper Number 97-2.
ED 436 652
Reporting Crimes Against Juveniles. Juvenile Justice Bulletin.
ED 437 451
Retention of Fall 1994 First-Time Students by Race.
ED 437 094
Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063
Revenues and Expenses of Division III Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 992
Revenues and Expenses of Divisions I and II Intercollegiate Athletics Programs. Financial Trends and Relationships - 1997.
ED 436 991
The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971
The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066
Rural Economic Development: What Makes Rural Communities Grow?
ED 437 230
The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235
Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.
ED 437 404
School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823
School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694
School Level Variables as Predictors of Individ-

ual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417
The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?
ED 437 072
Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409
"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 012
Sixth-Grade Student Self-Talk: Individual Thought, Collective Mind.
ED 436 711
Social Benefits of Career Guidance. NICEC Briefing.
ED 436 671
Spanish in the United States: Linguistic Contact and Diversity. Studies in Anthropological Linguistics, 6.
ED 436 972//
State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827
Step to College. Moving from the High School Career Academy through the Four-Year University.
ED 436 645
Strategies and Activities To Stimulate Adequate ESOL Instruction in Content Area Courses and Increase Honest Effort and Motivation among ESOL Students.
ED 436 969
Student Access Study.
ED 437 130
Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288
Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328
Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068
Study of Alaska Rural Systemic Reform. Final Report.
ED 437 251
A Study of Self-Directed Professionals of High Attainment.
ED 436 654
A Study of Teachers' and Principals' Perceptions of Shared Decision Making in Georgia Charter Schools.
ED 436 854
Study of the Employment Status of Faculty at Maryland Public Campuses.
ED 436 987
Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630
Supplement to the Study on the Structures of the Education and Initial Training Systems in the European Union. The Situation in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovenia and Cyprus.
ED 436 624
Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857
Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989
Survey of Technology Use in Mathematics at New Jersey's Community Colleges.
ED 437 124
A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762
Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225
Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393
Teacher Burnout and Self-Efficacy in Eliciting Social Support.
ED 437 342
Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817
Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332
Teachers' (Mis)Conceptions of Classroom Test Validity and Reliability.
ED 437 349
Teaching for Higher-Level Thinking: An Analysis of Teacher Reactions.
ED 437 343
Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108
Telecommunications Technology: Federal Funding for Schools and Libraries. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Commerce, and the Chairman, Committee on Education and the Workforce, House of Representatives.
ED 437 044
Theory and Practice: Examining Others: Examining Ourselves.
ED 437 355
Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995
Traditional Schools, Progressive Schools: Do Parents Have a Choice? A Case Study of Ohio.
ED 436 855
Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057
Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828
TV Cartoons: Do Children Think They Are Real?
ED 437 207
Understanding Literacy Development.
ED 436 779//
University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402
University Pedagogy—How Social Scientists Make Mathematical Meanings: "Before I Went into the Exam My Friend Said Do the Brackets First..."
ED 437 283
University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064
Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062
The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071
Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114
The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406
The Vocational Essence of ACE. The Delivery of VET Programs by Adult Community Education Providers.
ED 436 636
The Voices of Student Teachers.
ED 437 344
"We Need To Be in It for All 9 Innings": Lessons from Employer Participation in School-to-Career in Colorado.
ED 436 659
Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070
Who Participates in New Vocational Programs? A Preliminary Analysis of Student Data from NLSY97.
ED 436 646
Young People Living in Rural Australia in the 1990s. Research Report 16.
ED 437 237
Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061
A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

(150) Speeches/Meeting Papers

Acceptable Verbal Skills in the Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 806
Accountability in Higher Education: Are There "Fatal Errors" Embedded in Current U.S. Policy Affecting Higher Education?
ED 437 403
Adding Instruction about Technology Infusion to the Secondary Social Studies Course with Web-Based Modules.
ED 437 331
Adolescent Identity Development: Views of the Future.
ED 436 695
Adults Return to Mathematics: A Proposed Project in Uganda by the Uganda Mathematical Society (UMS).
ED 437 277
Applicant Reactions to Principal Recruitment Practices in a Reform Environment: The Effects of Job Attributes, Job Information Source, and School Level.
ED 436 825
Assessing Newly Developed Course-Based Curriculum: A Field Test Model and Its Implementation in a Curriculum Development Project in Turkey.
ED 436 818
Assessing Pre-Service Teachers' Beliefs about the Role of the Library Media Specialist.
ED 437 065
Assessing the Effectiveness of Instructional Resource Allocation and Use.
ED 436 821
At-Risk High School Students' Preferences for Counselor Characteristics.
ED 436 696
Authentic Learning and the Research Processes of Gifted Students.
ED 437 056
The Basic Course in the Post-Secondary Institution.
ED 436 805
Beyond Personal Preferences: Toward a Common Basic Communication Course.
ED 436 804
Calculating Balanced Incomplete Block Design for Educational Assessments.
ED 437 410
The Changing Powers of Readers in a Time of New Technology.
ED 437 067
Charter School Governance.
ED 436 856
A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236
Children's Heroes and Heroines: Developing Values Manifested through Artwork.
ED 437 390
College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004
Comprehensive Outcomes Planning: Strategies for a Non-Profit Child Abuse Prevention Agency.
ED 437 414
The Concept of Culture in Multicultural Education: Views of Teacher Educators in the USA.
ED 437 394
Connecting Marketing and Implementation

Research and Library Program Development: A Case Study of the Implementation of [U.S.] National Guidelines and Standards.
ED 437 054
Construction and Verification of School Administrator Theories in Practice.
ED 436 824
Continuity and Change in the Experiences of Three Doctoral Cohorts of Faculty Women. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 003
Cooperative Learning: Students Helping Students or Stumbling through the Dark Together?
ED 437 278
Critical Thinking inside College Classrooms: Evidence from Four Institutional Case Studies. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 013
Critical Thinking: Origins, Applications, and Limitations for Postsecondary Students of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 976
Crucial Policy Links: Rural School Reform, Community Development, and Citizen Empowerment.
ED 437 263
C.S. Lewis as a Forensic Figure in the Religious Agora.
ED 436 799
Current Perspectives on Education in the Early Years: Challenges for the New Millennium.
ED 437 212
Curriculum, Cultural Traditions and Pedagogy: Understanding the Work of Teachers in England, France and Germany.
ED 437 319
Defining Elements in the Planning of Early Childhood [Classrooms] as Parameters in the Development and Education of the Child.
ED 437 227
Designing a Full-Service Adult ESOL Program.
ED 436 985
Designing Evaluation Strategies Which Support Skills Training and That Report Individual Performance Measures for Child Protective Services Personnel.
ED 437 418
Developing Guidance Material To Uncover a Mathematics Profile of Adult Participants on a Crane Course.
ED 437 282
Differential Effects of School Academic Pressure on the Gender Gap in Science Course Taking.
ED 437 443
Dissent, Controversy and the Basic Course: The Question of Cathexis.
ED 436 808
Distance Interaction through the World Wide Web in Graduate Teacher Education: A Follow-Up Analysis of Student Perceptions.
ED 437 428
Distances between Disciplines: Influences of Interdisciplinary Discourse on Faculty Scholarship and Interaction at One University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 002
Doctoral Student Attrition and Persistence: A Meta-Synthesis of Research. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 008
E-Pals: An Exercise in the Seduction of Student Technophobes.
ED 436 807
The Effect of Advance Organizers on Achievement in Graduate-Level Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 401
Electronic Texts and Learners of English as a Second Language.
ED 436 965
The Emergence of a Language of Instruction for Successful Model-Based Elementary Science Learning: Lessons from a Bilingual Classroom.
ED 436 957
Emerging Information Technologies, Psychological Type, and Learning Styles: Evaluating Competing Methodologies for Teaching Television Lighting.
ED 437 023
Emotion Regulation in Marital and Parent-Child Relationships: Predicting Academic and Social Outcomes in Children.
ED 437 186
Evaluating Web Sites: A Critical Information Skill.
ED 437 069
An Evaluation of Graduate Class Interaction in Face-to-Face and Asynchronous Computer Groupware Experiences: A Collective Case Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 015
Expect the Unexpected! Elementary School Principals' Reactions towards Chaotic Events.
ED 436 820
An Experimental Investigation of Teacher Attraction to School Council Service.
ED 437 356
Factors Influencing Faculty Motivation To Improve Teaching: Scenes from University Mathematics Departments. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 006
A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010
Faculty Perspectives on Teaching at a Research University. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 005
Fellowship Effects in Graduate Education: Evaluating the Impact of the National Science Foundation's Graduate Research Fellowship Program. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 007
Financing Early Care and Education in the 21st Century. The Higher Education Model: Challenges and Achievements. A Fable.
ED 437 185
Fourth-Year Theory, Research and Practice: Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice (DCAP) through Field-Based Teacher Preparation. A Brief Report.
ED 437 202
From Loraxes to Thoraxes: Science Programs for Children in Libraries.
ED 437 042
From Second to Third Millennium Schools: The Impact of the Reform Agenda on School Development.
ED 436 819
Gifted Education: Don't Overlook the Disadvantaged.
ED 436 918
Gleanings from Identical Twins Studying Science.
ED 437 271
The Golden Rules for Assuring Gains in Student Learning from School Programs.
ED 437 398
Guidelines for the Development of Adult Numeracy Materials.
ED 437 279
Hemisphericity Modes, Learning Styles, and Environmental Preferences of Students in an "Introduction to Special Education" Course.
ED 437 364
Higher Education in China: Consulting for the Asian Development Bank on Higher Education Reform. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 009
How Does Peer Support Relate to African-American Adolescents' Academic Outcomes? Testing a Conceptual Model.
ED 437 493
I Feel Like I'm the Dumbest in the Class: Effort, Persistence, and Achievement Motivation in the Classroom.
ED 437 415
Images of Poverty in Contemporary Realistic Fiction for Youth: Preliminary Results of a Content Analysis Using a Social Psychological Conceptual Framework.
ED 437 060
The Impact of Whole Language on Four Elementary School Libraries: Results from a Comparative Case Study.
ED 437 059
Implementing Flexible Scheduling in Elementary Libraries.
ED 437 053
Influence of a Message's Reception as a Function of Perceived Feminist Authorship.
ED 436 698
Interactive Television Instructors' Perceptions of Students' Nonverbal Responsiveness and Their Influence on Distance Teaching.
ED 436 811
Internet Explorations: On-Line Assignments for the Introductory Public Relations Course.
ED 436 809
The Intersections of Response and Ethnicity: Elementary School Students Respond to Multicultural Children's Literature.
ED 436 780
Intersensory Redundancy and Seven-Month-Old Infants' Memory for Arbitrary Syllable-Object Relations.
ED 437 219
"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407
Language Flowering, Language Empowering for Young Children.
ED 437 220
Learning as a Predictor of Situational Interest.
ED 437 405
The Learning College—An Oxymoron?
ED 437 100
Mediation and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Context: New Skills for Student Development Professionals.
ED 436 713
Meeting Diverse Information Needs: Students with Disabilities.
ED 437 058
Mothers Speaking: A Study on the Experience of Mothers with Mother-Child Education Program.
ED 437 173
Negotiating Organizational Identity: Faculty Members' Academic and Religious Interpretations of a Church-Related College. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 011
New Indicators for Program Evaluation.
ED 437 412
North Texas Teachers' Preparation To Implement the Texas Science Curriculum (TEKS).
ED 437 274
Not Your Typical Group Exercise: Assessing Interpersonal Skills within the Group Setting. Gifts—Great Ideas for Teaching Speech.
ED 436 801
Number & Words: Putting Them Together To Make Sense of a Program's Outcomes.
ED 437 419
Off-Air Video for High School English Classes: Some Considerations.
ED 436 964
The Paradox of the World Wide Web in Education: An Investigation of the Links between Power, Knowledge, and Human Interest of Inquiry.
ED 437 019
Parental Values of Children's Personality across Race, Social Class, and Gender of Child.
ED 437 199
Pedagogical Strategies for Work-Based Learning. IEE Working Paper No. 12.
ED 436 667
Pedagogy under Construction: Learning To Teach Collaboratively.
ED 436 798
Portfolios in Teacher Education.
ED 437 341
A Pragmatist Approach to Academic Discourse: Teaching the Conflict over "Stuffy B.S."
ED 436 784
Praxis Scores at an HBU: A Five Year Trend Analysis.
ED 437 400
The Professional Development School Experience Evaluation.
ED 437 357
Promoting Cultural Understanding: The Case of the Saudi Arabian Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 329

Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911

The "Quare" Women: Reformers and Settlement Workers in the Kentucky Mountains.
ED 437 241

Reaching Out to Families from Diverse Backgrounds: A Case Study.
ED 437 454

Recruitment Effects: The Influence of Sex, Job Content, and Information Order on Reactions of Applicants.
ED 437 387

The Relationship between Cultural Development, Sense of Belonging, and Persistence among Chicanos in Higher Education: An Exploratory Study. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 014

The Relationship between Peer Orientation and Achievement in Cooperative-Learning Based Research Methodology Courses.
ED 437 408

Representing Quality in Evaluation.
ED 437 422

Restructuring Secondary Education in the Netherlands: Between Control and Autonomy.
ED 436 826

Revealing Thinking: Teachers Working Together on Information Literacy.
ED 437 063

A Review of Spirituality in Counselor Education.
ED 436 689

The Role of Expectations in Foreign Language Learning.
ED 436 971

The Role of the Principal in an Information Literate School Community: Findings from an International Research Project.
ED 437 066

The Rural School District Superintendency: A Colorado Perspective.
ED 437 235

Schema Modification and Enhancement as Predictors of Interest: A Test of the Knowledge-schema Theory of Cognitive Interest.
ED 437 404

School Board Chair Understandings about School Restructuring in North Carolina: Implications for Policy.
ED 436 823

School Improvement through Community Dialogue: The First Community Study Circles on Education in Arkansas and Oklahoma.
ED 436 694

School Level Variables as Predictors of Individual Student Achievement.
ED 437 417

The School Library Web Site: On the Information Highway or Stalled in the Carpark?
ED 437 072

Science and Science Education Collaboratives: Where We Are, How We Got There, and Where We Are Going.
ED 437 272

Self-Perceptions of Knowledge and Comfort: Which Measure Is More Sensitive?
ED 437 409

"A Singular Position": Women Full Professors and Women's Community. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 012

State Centralization, Autonomy, and the EA Professoriate: A Case Study.
ED 436 827

Student Attitudes in a Reformed Mathematics Classroom.
ED 437 288

Student Conflict Resolution, Power "Sharing" in Schools, and Citizenship Education.
ED 437 328

Students and the World Wide Web: Issues of Confidence and Competence.
ED 437 068

Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK): Impact on Student Outcomes.
ED 436 857

A Tale of Two Methods: Melding Project Read and Guided Reading To Improve At-Risk Students' Literacy Skills.
ED 436 762

Teacher as Self: Understanding Pedagogy in Global Education.
ED 437 393

The Teacher Curriculum Encounter: The Impact of Structures, Roles, and Beliefs on the Implementation of a New American History Social Studies Curriculum.
ED 437 335

Teacher Perceptions of Leadership: How Do They Emerge?
ED 436 817

Teachers and Tests: Elementary and Secondary School Teachers' Perceptions of Changes in the New York State Testing Program.
ED 437 332

Teachers' (Mis)Conceptions of Classroom Test Validity and Reliability.
ED 437 349

Teaching for Higher-Level Thinking: An Analysis of Teacher Reactions.
ED 437 343

Teaching the Methodology of Science: The Utilization of Microbial Model Systems for Biometric Analysis.
ED 437 108

Technology Education Reform in Taiwan.
ED 436 669

Temperament as a Potential Factor in the Development and Treatment of Conduct Disorders.
ED 436 874

Theory and Practice: Examining Others: Examining Ourselves.
ED 437 355

Three Years of the New Minimum Drinking Age Law: The Search for the "Spillover Effect."
ED 436 995

Title IX and Educational Equity: What Difference Does It Make?
ED 437 333

Training for Middle Management: Communication between a Rock and a Hard Place.
ED 436 803

Transforming the Daily Life of the Classroom: The District Six Laptop Project.
ED 437 028

Treasure Hunt or Torture: Student's Perspectives on Research Projects.
ED 437 057

Trends in GRE Scores in Education Administration: Implications for Principal Preparation Programs.
ED 436 828

The United States National Library Power School Program: Research Evaluation and Implications for Professional Development and Library Education.
ED 437 055

University of Minnesota Extension Faculty and Staff Members' Attitudes toward and Perceptions about Program Evaluation: An Organizational Concern in Relation to Accountability Demands.
ED 437 402

University Pedagogy—How Social Scientists Make Mathematical Meanings: "Before I Went into the Exam My Friend Said Do the Brackets First..."
ED 437 283

University/School Library Collaborations To Integrate Information Technology into Resource-Based Learning Activities.
ED 437 064

Unleashing the Theory: Connecting Learning Theory to Building Information Seeking Skills.
ED 437 062

"Upside Down and Inside Out": Why Good Schools Alone Will Never Be Good Enough To Meet the Challenges of the 21st Century. Speech delivered to the Council of Scientific Society Presidents (Washington, DC, May 1997).
ED 437 146

The Use of the Internet in School Libraries: An International and Comparative Survey.
ED 437 071

Uses and Misuses of the Correlation Coefficient.
ED 437 399

The Utilization of Mixed Methods To Study Consensus Building in Dual Diagnosis Treatment.
ED 437 420

The Validation of Three Scales Measuring Anxiety at Different Stages of the Foreign Language Learning Process: The Input Anxiety Scale, the Processing Anxiety Scale, and the Output Anxiety Scale.
ED 437 406

Values Clarification: An Issue Related Paper.
ED 436 705

Violence and the Media: Teaching Strategies and a Rationale.
ED 437 036

Virtual Labs vs. Remote Labs: Between Myth & Reality.
ED 437 026

Web-Based Instruction for School Library Media Specialists: Unleash the Power of the World Wide Web.
ED 437 070

The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

Working with the Terminally Ill: An Integrated Theoretical Model.
ED 436 710

Young People's Reading and Information Use at the End of the Century.
ED 437 061

A Young Scientist's Trail of Evidence of Learning To Engage in Science Inquiry as a Student, Teacher, and Researcher.
ED 437 273

(160) Tests/Questionnaires

Architectural Concerns for Future Learning Environments.
ED 436 929

A Charter School in Partnerships for At-Risk Youth.
ED 437 236

Cheating and Its Vicissitudes.
ED 437 112

College Activities and Environmental Factors Associated with the Development of Life-Long Learning Competencies of College Seniors. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 004

Competency-Based Training: A Staff Development Perspective.
ED 436 631

Craft and Design Slojd. The Work Processes in Craft and Design—Working Methods and Knowledge. Report No. 58.
ED 436 674

Creating a Sense of Place. Indigenous Peoples in Vocational Education and Training.
ED 436 629

Creating a Strong, Healthy Community: Ella B. Vernetti School, Koyukuk. Case Study.
ED 437 256

Cross-Industry Assessment and Certification. Framework and Implementation Guide.
ED 436 623

Cultural and Linguistic Diversity and IDEA: An Evaluation Resource Guide.
ED 436 890

Effects of Worksite Closure on Children's Academic and Psychological Adjustment. Final Report.
ED 437 497

Evaluating the Contribution of Competency-Based Training.
ED 436 632

Evaluation of NVCC Instruction, Services, and Facilities by 1997 Graduates.
ED 437 089

A Faculty Assessment of the Campus Climate for Diversity. ASHE Annual Meeting Paper.
ED 437 010

Fostering the Appropriate Use of Reference Materials in Fifth Grade Students through Constructivist Methods and Visual Aids.
ED 437 031

From Community College to University: A

Comparative Study of Santa Monica College and Non-Santa Monica College Students. Research Project.
ED 437 098

Glendale Community College Student Views, 1999. Results of the 1999 Spring Student Survey.
ED 437 081

Graduate Survey Report: Class of 1997.
ED 437 091

Guidelines, Rationales, and Recommendations for a State Evaluation of Career Ladder Programs in Arizona Schools.
ED 437 424

Helping Teachers Increase the Use of Multimedia Instructional Technology into the Curriculum through Staff Development Workshops.
ED 437 017

Improving the Social Proficiency of Art and Music Students through the Use of Specifically Taught Positive Social Skills.
ED 437 317

Indicators of School District Conditions and Performance: What Rural Residents Want To Know about Their Schools. Rural Schools Program, 1998-1999.
ED 437 261

Instructional Technology and Faculty Development.
ED 437 113

"Invitations to Literacy": Results of the First-Year Implementation Survey.
ED 437 407

Job Satisfaction of Professional and Paraprofessional Library Staff at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
ED 437 041

Needs Assessment.
ED 437 426

Neglected Buildings, Damaged Health: A "Snapshot" of New York City Public School Environmental Conditions.
ED 436 948

NVCC: Student Use of Personal Computers and Internet.
ED 437 088

Primary-Grade Students' Knowledge and Thinking about Shelter as a Cultural Universal.
ED 437 311

Program Self-Assessment: Even Start Family Literacy Programs.
ED 437 151

Quantitative Analyses of a Study Investigating Three Spelling Interventions and Students with Learning Disabilities Recall.
ED 436 911

The Relationship between Mental Health and Substance Abuse among Adolescents. Analytic Series: A-9.
ED 436 707

SpecialCare Outreach: Increasing Child Care Options for Children with Severe Disabilities. Final Report.
ED 436 905

Succeeding against the Odds. The Outcomes Attained by Indigenous Students in Aboriginal Community-Controlled Adult Education Colleges.
ED 436 630

Survey of College Plans of Maryland High Ability Students.
ED 436 989

Teacher and Parent Expectations for Kindergarten Readiness.
ED 437 225

Teacher Performance Follow-up from Large Group Training: A Pilot Study.
ED 437 383

Their Story, Our Story, History: An Authentic Assessment Project for Early Secondary U.S. History Classes.
ED 437 307

Universal Nonverbal Intelligence Test.
ED 436 879//

Use of the Internet in Teaching Mathematics in the Community College.
ED 437 114

Using Data for School Improvement.
ED 437 427

The Wilder Foundation Client Characteristics Checklist: Use of a Risk Factors Assessment as an Evaluation Tool.
ED 437 421

(171) Multilingual/Bilingual Materials

Class Acts: How Teachers Awaken Potential = Docentes al habla: Revelar a los alumnos el tesoro de su potencial = Performances d'enseignants: Comment eveiller un potential qui dort.
ED 437 359

Clearinghouse Number/ED Number Cross-Reference Index

This index cross-references the temporary ERIC Clearinghouse accession numbers to the permanent ERIC Document (ED) accession numbers by which resumes are arranged in *Resources in Education* ***(RIE)***. Readers who have only a Clearinghouse number for a given document may use this index to trace the item to its ED number and hence to its location in ***RIE***.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

The following Clearinghouse prefixes are used in this index.

AA – ERIC Processing and Reference Facility
CE – Adult, Career, and Vocational Education
CG – Counseling and Student Services
CS – Reading, English, and Communication
EA – Educational Management
EC – Disabilities and Gifted Education
EF – Educational Facilities
FL – Languages and Linguistics
HE – Higher Education
IR – Information & Technology
JC – Community Colleges
PS – Elementary & Early Childhood Education
RC – Rural Education and Small Schools
SE – Science, Mathematics, & Environmental Education
SO – Social Studies/Social Science Education
SP – Teaching and Teacher Education
TM – Assessment and Evaluation
UD – Urban Education

AA001317 ED436622

CE079232 ED436623
CE079333 ED436624
CE079365 ED436625
CE079366 ED436626
CE079468 ED436627
CE079470 ED436628
CE079473 ED436629
CE079474 ED436630
CE079475 ED436631
CE079476 ED436632
CE079477 ED436633
CE079478 ED436634
CE079479 ED436635
CE079481 ED436636
CE079482 ED436637
CE079483 ED436638
CE079484 ED436639
CE079487 ED436640
CE079489 ED436641
CE079490 ED436642
CE079491 ED436643
CE079492 ED436644
CE079493 ED436645
CE079494 ED436646
CE079495 ED436647
CE079496 ED436648
CE079497 ED436649
CE079498 ED436650
CE079500 ED436651
CE079502 ED436652
CE079507 ED436653
CE079509 ED436654
CE079511 ED436655
CE079513 ED436656
CE079514 ED436657
CE079515 ED436658
CE079516 ED436659
CE079517 ED436660
CE079518 ED436661
CE079519 ED436662
CE079521 ED436663
CE079522 ED436664
CE079523 ED436665
CE079525 ED436666
CE079535 ED436667
CE079537 ED436668
CE079540 ED436669
CE079541 ED436670
CE079542 ED436671
CE079544 ED436672
CE079545 ED436673//
CE079546 ED436674
CE079547 ED436675
CE079549 ED436676
CE079551 ED436677
CE079552 ED436678
CE079557 ED436679
CE079560 ED436680
CE079562 ED436681
CE079563 ED436682
CE079564 ED436683
CE079565 ED436684//
CE079566 ED436685//
CE079567 ED436686//
CE079568 ED436687//

CG029564 ED436688//
CG029573 ED436689
CG029681 ED436690
CG029683 ED436691
CG029685 ED436692
CG029688 ED436693
CG029690 ED436694
CG029691 ED436695
CG029692 ED436696
CG029693 ED436697
CG029694 ED436698
CG029695 ED436699
CG029696 ED436700
CG029697 ED436701
CG029698 ED436702
CG029700 ED436703
CG029701 ED436704
CG029702 ED436705
CG029704 ED436706
CG029705 ED436707
CG029706 ED436708//
CG029707 ED436709
CG029708 ED436710
CG029709 ED436711
CG029710 ED436712
CG029716 ED436713

CS013714 ED436714
CS013763 ED436715
CS013764 ED436716
CS013766 ED436717
CS013767 ED436718
CS013769 ED436719//
CS013770 ED436720
CS013771 ED436721
CS013772 ED436722
CS013773 ED436723
CS013775 ED436724
CS013776 ED436725
CS013777 ED436726
CS013778 ED436727
CS013779 ED436728
CS013780 ED436729
CS013781 ED436730//
CS013782 ED436731
CS013784 ED436732
CS013785 ED436733
CS013786 ED436734
CS013787 ED436735
CS013788 ED436736
CS013789 ED436737
CS013790 ED436738
CS013791 ED436739
CS013792 ED436740
CS013793 ED436741
CS013794 ED436742
CS013795 ED436743
CS013796 ED436744
CS013797 ED436745
CS013798 ED436746
CS013799 ED436747
CS013800 ED436748
CS013801 ED436749
CS013802 ED436750
CS013803 ED436751
CS013804 ED436752
CS013805 ED436753
CS013806 ED436754
CS013807 ED436755
CS013810 ED436756
CS013811 ED436757
CS013812 ED436758
CS013813 ED436759
CS013814 ED436760
CS013816 ED436761
CS013818 ED436762
CS216840 ED436763
CS216841 ED436764
CS216944 ED436765
CS216948 ED436766
CS216949 ED436767//
CS216950 ED436768
CS216951 ED436769//
CS216952 ED436770
CS216953 ED436771
CS216954 ED436772
CS216955 ED436773
CS216956 ED436774
CS216957 ED436775
CS216958 ED436776//
CS216959 ED436777//
CS216960 ED436778
CS216961 ED436779//
CS216962 ED436780
CS216964 ED436781
CS216965 ED436782
CS216966 ED436783
CS216967 ED436784
CS216968 ED436785
CS216970 ED436786
CS216971 ED436787
CS216972 ED436788
CS216973 ED436789
CS216975 ED436790//

CS216976 ED436791//
CS216977 ED436792//
CS510172 ED436793
CS510173 ED436794
CS510174 ED436795
CS510175 ED436796
CS510176 ED436797
CS510179 ED436798
CS510180 ED436799
CS510181 ED436800
CS510182 ED436801
CS510183 ED436802
CS510184 ED436803
CS510185 ED436804
CS510186 ED436805
CS510187 ED436806
CS510189 ED436807
CS510190 ED436808
CS510191 ED436809
CS510194 ED436810//
CS510195 ED436811
CS510196 ED436812
CS510202 ED436813//

EA030105 ED436814
EA030130 ED436815
EA030131 ED436816
EA030143 ED436817
EA030144 ED436818
EA030145 ED436819
EA030146 ED436820
EA030147 ED436821
EA030149 ED436822
EA030150 ED436823
EA030151 ED436824
EA030152 ED436825
EA030153 ED436826
EA030154 ED436827
EA030155 ED436828
EA030156 ED436829//
EA030157 ED436830//
EA030158 ED436831//
EA030159 ED436832//
EA030160 ED436833
EA030163 ED436834
EA030164 ED436835
EA030165 ED436836
EA030166 ED436837
EA030168 ED436838
EA030169 ED436839
EA030170 ED436840
EA030171 ED436841
EA030172 ED436842
EA030173 ED436843
EA030174 ED436844
EA030175 ED436845
EA030176 ED436846
EA030177 ED436847
EA030178 ED436848
EA030179 ED436849
EA030180 ED436850
EA030181 ED436851
EA030183 ED436852
EA030184 ED436853
EA030186 ED436854
EA030187 ED436855
EA030188 ED436856
EA030189 ED436857
EA030190 ED436858//
EA030191 ED436859//
EA030388 ED436860
EA030389 ED436861

EC307535 ED436862
EC307536 ED436863
EC307537 ED436864
EC307538 ED436865
EC307539 ED436866
EC307540 ED436867
EC307541 ED436868
EC307542 ED436869
EC307543 ED436870
EC307544 ED436871
EC307545 ED436872
EC307546 ED436873
EC307547 ED436874
EC307548 ED436875
EC307549 ED436876
EC307550 ED436877
EC307551 ED436878//
EC307552 ED436879//
EC307553 ED436880
EC307554 ED436881
EC307555 ED436882
EC307556 ED436883
EC307557 ED436884
EC307558 ED436885//
EC307559 ED436886//
EC307560 ED436887
EC307561 ED436888
EC307562 ED436889
EC307563 ED436890
EC307564 ED436891
EC307565 ED436892
EC307566 ED436893
EC307567 ED436894
EC307568 ED436895
EC307569 ED436896
EC307570 ED436897
EC307571 ED436898
EC307572 ED436899
EC307573 ED436900
EC307574 ED436901
EC307575 ED436902
EC307576 ED436903
EC307577 ED436904
EC307578 ED436905
EC307579 ED436906
EC307580 ED436907
EC307582 ED436908
EC307583 ED436909
EC307584 ED436910
EC307585 ED436911
EC307586 ED436912
EC307587 ED436913
EC307588 ED436914
EC307589 ED436915
EC307590 ED436916
EC307591 ED436917
EC307592 ED436918
EC307593 ED436919
EC307594 ED436920
EC307595 ED436921

EF005265 ED436922
EF005267 ED436923
EF005268 ED436924
EF005413 ED436925//
EF005414 ED436926//
EF005453 ED436927
EF005454 ED436928
EF005460 ED436929
EF005471 ED436930
EF005481 ED436931
EF005484 ED436932
EF005525 ED436933
EF005531 ED436934
EF005536 ED436935
EF005538 ED436936
EF005539 ED436937
EF005540 ED436938
EF005543 ED436939
EF005553 ED436940
EF005589 ED436941
EF005627 ED436942
EF005633 ED436943
EF005637 ED436944
EF005643 ED436945
EF005645 ED436946//
EF005646 ED436947
EF005647 ED436948
EF005648 ED436949
EF005649 ED436950
EF005654 ED436951

FL023570 ED436952
FL025807 ED436953
FL025845 ED436954//
FL026067 ED436955
FL026068 ED436956
FL026069 ED436957
FL026070 ED436958
FL026071 ED436959
FL026072 ED436960
FL026073 ED436961
FL026074 ED436962
FL026075 ED436963
FL026087 ED436964
FL026088 ED436965
FL026089 ED436966//
FL026090 ED436967
FL026092 ED436968
FL026093 ED436969
FL026094 ED436970
FL026095 ED436971
FL026096 ED436972//
FL026097 ED436973
FL026098 ED436974
FL026099 ED436975
FL026100 ED436976
FL026101 ED436977
FL026102 ED436978
FL026103 ED436979
FL026104 ED436980//
FL026142 ED436981
FL026143 ED436982
FL026144 ED436983
FL026145 ED436984
FL801298 ED436985
FL801346 ED436986

HE032605 ED436987
HE032606 ED436988
HE032607 ED436989
HE032608 ED436990
HE032609 ED436991
HE032610 ED436992
HE032611 ED436993
HE032613 ED436994
HE032614 ED436995
HE032616 ED436996//
HE032617 ED436997//
HE032618 ED436998//
HE032619 ED436999//
HE032620 ED437000
HE032621 ED437001
HE032690 ED437002
HE032691 ED437003
HE032692 ED437004
HE032693 ED437005
HE032694 ED437006
HE032695 ED437007
HE032710 ED437008
HE032711 ED437009
HE032712 ED437010
HE032713 ED437011
HE032714 ED437012
HE032715 ED437013
HE032716 ED437014
HE032717 ED437015

IR019817 ED437016
IR019823 ED437017
IR019824 ED437018
IR019825 ED437019
IR019829 ED437020
IR019831 ED437021//
IR019832 ED437022
IR019833 ED437023
IR019834 ED437024
IR019835 ED437025//
IR019836 ED437026
IR019837 ED437027
IR019838 ED437028
IR019841 ED437029
IR019856 ED437030
IR019857 ED437031
IR019858 ED437032
IR019861 ED437033
IR019862 ED437034
IR019863 ED437035
IR019864 ED437036
IR019865 ED437037
IR019919 ED437038
IR019920 ED437039
IR057489 ED437040
IR057560 ED437041
IR057561 ED437042
IR057562 ED437043
IR057563 ED437044
IR057564 ED437045//
IR057565 ED437046//
IR057566 ED437047//
IR057567 ED437048//
IR057568 ED437049//
IR057569 ED437050//
IR057570 ED437051//
IR057588 ED437052
IR057589 ED437053
IR057590 ED437054
IR057591 ED437055
IR057592 ED437056
IR057593 ED437057
IR057594 ED437058
IR057595 ED437059
IR057596 ED437060
IR057597 ED437061
IR057598 ED437062
IR057599 ED437063
IR057600 ED437064

IR057601 ED437065
IR057602 ED437066
IR057603 ED437067
IR057604 ED437068
IR057605 ED437069
IR057606 ED437070
IR057607 ED437071
IR057609 ED437072

JC000033 ED437073
JC000034 ED437074
JC000035 ED437075
JC000036 ED437076
JC000037 ED437077
JC000038 ED437078
JC000039 ED437079
JC000040 ED437080
JC000041 ED437081
JC000042 ED437082
JC000043 ED437083
JC000044 ED437084
JC000045 ED437085
JC000046 ED437086
JC000047 ED437087
JC000048 ED437088
JC000049 ED437089
JC000050 ED437090
JC000051 ED437091
JC000052 ED437092
JC000053 ED437093
JC000054 ED437094
JC000055 ED437095
JC000056 ED437096
JC000057 ED437097
JC000058 ED437098
JC000059 ED437099
JC000060 ED437100
JC000061 ED437101
JC000062 ED437102
JC000063 ED437103
JC000064 ED437104
JC000066 ED437105
JC000067 ED437106
JC000068 ED437107
JC000069 ED437108
JC000070 ED437109
JC000071 ED437110
JC000072 ED437111
JC000073 ED437112
JC000074 ED437113
JC000075 ED437114
JC000076 ED437115
JC000077 ED437116
JC000078 ED437117
JC000079 ED437118
JC980309 ED437119
JC980310 ED437120
JC980311 ED437121
JC980312 ED437122
JC980313 ED437123
JC980314 ED437124
JC980315 ED437125
JC980316 ED437126
JC980317 ED437127
JC980318 ED437128
JC990149 ED437129
JC990390 ED437130
JC990600 ED437131

PS024528 ED437132
PS024766 ED437133//
PS024915 ED437134//
PS025015 ED437135
PS025071 ED437136
PS025073 ED437137
PS025079 ED437138
PS025153 ED437139//
PS025292 ED437140
PS025307 ED437141
PS025392 ED437142//
PS025501 ED437143
PS025568 ED437144
PS025569 ED437145
PS025576 ED437146
PS025670 ED437147
PS026035 ED437148
PS026203 ED437149
PS026208 ED437150
PS026248 ED437151
PS026339 ED437152
PS026340 ED437153
PS026341 ED437154
PS026565 ED437155
PS027156 ED437156
PS027157 ED437157
PS027158 ED437158
PS027159 ED437159
PS027160 ED437160
PS027291 ED437161
PS027721 ED437162
PS027890 ED437163
PS027896 ED437164//
PS027899 ED437165//
PS027901 ED437166
PS027958 ED437167//
PS027959 ED437168//
PS028015 ED437169//
PS028059 ED437170
PS028074 ED437171
PS028075 ED437172//
PS028076 ED437173
PS028103 ED437174
PS028109 ED437175
PS028119 ED437176
PS028134 ED437177
PS028143 ED437178
PS028144 ED437179//
PS028149 ED437180
PS028153 ED437181
PS028156 ED437182
PS028157 ED437183
PS028158 ED437184
PS028159 ED437185
PS028160 ED437186
PS028161 ED437187//
PS028165 ED437188
PS028166 ED437189
PS028170 ED437190
PS028171 ED437191
PS028172 ED437192
PS028174 ED437193
PS028176 ED437194
PS028177 ED437195
PS028179 ED437196
PS028185 ED437197
PS028186 ED437198
PS028188 ED437199
PS028189 ED437200
PS028190 ED437201
PS028194 ED437202
PS028195 ED437203
PS028196 ED437204
PS028198 ED437205
PS028200 ED437206
PS028201 ED437207
PS028203 ED437208
PS028205 ED437209
PS028206 ED437210
PS028207 ED437211
PS028208 ED437212
PS028210 ED437213
PS028211 ED437214
PS028212 ED437215
PS028213 ED437216
PS028214 ED437217
PS028215 ED437218
PS028225 ED437219
PS028226 ED437220
PS028227 ED437221
PS028229 ED437222//
PS028231 ED437223//
PS028232 ED437224
PS028233 ED437225
PS028234 ED437226
PS028235 ED437227
PS028241 ED437228//

RC022079 ED437229
RC022161 ED437230
RC022162 ED437231
RC022164 ED437232
RC022168 ED437233
RC022172 ED437234//
RC022173 ED437235
RC022174 ED437236
RC022175 ED437237
RC022188 ED437238//
RC022189 ED437239
RC022190 ED437240
RC022191 ED437241
RC022193 ED437242
RC022194 ED437243
RC022196 ED437244
RC022197 ED437245//
RC022199 ED437246
RC022200 ED437247
RC022201 ED437248
RC022202 ED437249
RC022203 ED437250
RC022206 ED437251
RC022207 ED437252
RC022208 ED437253
RC022209 ED437254
RC022210 ED437255
RC022211 ED437256
RC022212 ED437257
RC022213 ED437258
RC022216 ED437259
RC022220 ED437260
RC022223 ED437261
RC022230 ED437262
RC022231 ED437263
RC022232 ED437264

SE062313 ED437265
SE063003 ED437266
SE063011 ED437267//
SE063012 ED437268
SE063013 ED437269
SE063025 ED437270
SE063026 ED437271
SE063027 ED437272
SE063028 ED437273
SE063029 ED437274
SE063030 ED437275
SE063032 ED437276
SE063049 ED437277
SE063051 ED437278
SE063052 ED437279
SE063055 ED437280
SE063056 ED437281
SE063057 ED437282
SE063058 ED437283
SE063066 ED437284//
SE063068 ED437285//
SE063077 ED437286
SE063078 ED437287
SE063158 ED437288
SE063159 ED437289
SE063160 ED437290

SO029475 ED437291
SO030721 ED437292//
SO030764 ED437293
SO030765 ED437294
SO030766 ED437295
SO030767 ED437296
SO030768 ED437297
SO030769 ED437298
SO030770 ED437299
SO030771 ED437300
SO030789 ED437301
SO030843 ED437302
SO030920 ED437303//
SO031061 ED437304//
SO031063 ED437305
SO031064 ED437306
SO031069 ED437307
SO031147 ED437308//
SO031156 ED437309
SO031166 ED437310
SO031188 ED437311
SO031210 ED437312
SO031213 ED437313
SO031214 ED437314
SO031218 ED437315
SO031225 ED437316
SO031226 ED437317
SO031236 ED437318
SO031242 ED437319
SO031253 ED437320
SO031269 ED437321
SO031275 ED437322
SO031278 ED437323
SO031279 ED437324
SO031280 ED437325
SO031287 ED437326
SO031294 ED437327//
SO031305 ED437328
SO031308 ED437329
SO031357 ED437330
SO031363 ED437331
SO031372 ED437332
SO031405 ED437333
SO031419 ED437334
SO031421 ED437335
SO031423 ED437336
SO031424 ED437337
SO031474 ED437338//
SO031477 ED437339

SP038877 ED437340
SP038879 ED437341
SP038921 ED437342
SP038922 ED437343
SP038923 ED437344
SP038924 ED437345
SP038925 ED437346
SP038927 ED437347
SP038928 ED437348
SP038929 ED437349
SP038932 ED437350
SP038933 ED437351
SP038934 ED437352
SP038935 ED437353
SP038936 ED437354
SP038938 ED437355
SP038939 ED437356
SP038940 ED437357
SP038941 ED437358//
SP038942 ED437359
SP038943 ED437360
SP038944 ED437361
SP038945 ED437362
SP038946 ED437363
SP038949 ED437364
SP038950 ED437365
SP038951 ED437366
SP038952 ED437367
SP038953 ED437368
SP038954 ED437369
SP038955 ED437370
SP038957 ED437371
SP038958 ED437372
SP038959 ED437373
SP038960 ED437374
SP038961 ED437375
SP038962 ED437376
SP038963 ED437377
SP038964 ED437378
SP038965 ED437379
SP038967 ED437380
SP038968 ED437381
SP038970 ED437382
SP038973 ED437383
SP038974 ED437384
SP038975 ED437385
SP038976 ED437386
SP038977 ED437387
SP038978 ED437388
SP038979 ED437389
SP038980 ED437390
SP038981 ED437391
SP038983 ED437392
SP038984 ED437393
SP038986 ED437394
SP038988 ED437395

TM030365 ED437396
TM030445 ED437397
TM030550 ED437398
TM030551 ED437399
TM030552 ED437400
TM030553 ED437401
TM030554 ED437402
TM030555 ED437403
TM030556 ED437404
TM030557 ED437405
TM030558 ED437406
TM030559 ED437407
TM030560 ED437408
TM030561 ED437409
TM030562 ED437410
TM030563 ED437411
TM030564 ED437412
TM030565 ED437413
TM030566 ED437414
TM030567 ED437415
TM030568 ED437416
TM030569 ED437417
TM030570 ED437418
TM030571 ED437419
TM030572 ED437420
TM030573 ED437421
TM030576 ED437422
TM030577 ED437423
TM030579 ED437424
TM030580 ED437425//
TM030581 ED437426
TM030582 ED437427
TM030583 ED437428
TM030584 ED437429
TM030585 ED437430
TM030586 ED437431
TM030587 ED437432//
TM030588 ED437433//
TM030589 ED437434//
TM030590 ED437435//
TM030591 ED437436//
TM030596 ED437437//
TM030597 ED437438//
TM030608 ED437439
TM030627 ED437440
TM030628 ED437441
TM030629 ED437442

UD033211 ED437443
UD033229 ED437444
UD033230 ED437445
UD033232 ED437446
UD033234 ED437447
UD033236 ED437448
UD033237 ED437449
UD033238 ED437450
UD033239 ED437451
UD033240 ED437452
UD033241 ED437453
UD033242 ED437454
UD033243 ED437455
UD033244 ED437456
UD033245 ED437457
UD033246 ED437458
UD033248 ED437459
UD033249 ED437460//
UD033250 ED437461//
UD033251 ED437462
UD033253 ED437463
UD033255 ED437464
UD033256 ED437465//
UD033257 ED437466
UD033258 ED437467//
UD033259 ED437468//
UD033260 ED437469
UD033261 ED437470//
UD033262 ED437471
UD033263 ED437472
UD033264 ED437473
UD033265 ED437474
UD033267 ED437475//
UD033269 ED437476
UD033271 ED437477
UD033273 ED437478
UD033274 ED437479
UD033275 ED437480
UD033276 ED437481
UD033280 ED437482//
UD033281 ED437483
UD033282 ED437484
UD033285 ED437485
UD033287 ED437486//
UD033290 ED437487
UD033291 ED437488
UD033293 ED437489
UD033296 ED437490
UD033297 ED437491//
UD033298 ED437492
UD033299 ED437493
UD033301 ED437494
UD033302 ED437495//
UD033303 ED437496
UD033304 ED437497

THESAURUS ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

The following additions and modifications have been made to the ERIC controlled vocabulary since December 1994. They are, therefore, not included in the main body of the 13th (1995) edition of the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors.*

Academic Senates (Colleges)
USE COLLEGE GOVERNING COUNCILS (unqualified use reference "Academic Senates" was deleted)

ACIDS *Jun. 98*

ADOLESCENT ATTITUDES *Aug. 99*
SN Attitudes of, not toward, adolescents

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR *Jun. 2000*
SN Behavior of adolescents (note: do not use for immature behavior by those older than adolescents)

AFROCENTRISM *Aug. 99*
SN Political and educational movement stressing African cultural values and the achievements of African civilizations, aimed at increasing confidence, identity, and unity among African-Americans and others of African descent
UF African Centered Perspective
Africentrism

Alternate Day Block Scheduling
USE ALTERNATE DAY SCHEDULES
and BLOCK SCHEDULING

ALTERNATE DAY SCHEDULES *Dec. 89*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Scheduling attendance on alternate days—frequently refers to kindergarten, preschool, or day care programs

AMERICAN DREAM *Jan. 96*
SN The ideals of freedom, equality, and opportunity traditionally held to be available to everyone in the U.S.—also, the popular belief that perseverance and hard work in the U.S. will bring forth happiness, success, and material well-being

ATTITUDES TOWARD DISABILITIES *Jun. 99*
SN Predispositions or opinions, of individuals or of societies, concerning people with disabilities or concerning disabilities (note: see also the Identifier "Ableism")

Bathrooms
USE TOILET FACILITIES

BEGINNING PRINCIPALS *Aug. 97*
SN Certified administrators entering their initial career position as executive or administrative officer of a school
UF First Year Principals

BENCHMARKING *Feb. 98*
SN Systematically measuring and comparing the operations and outcomes of organizations, systems, processes, etc., against agreed upon "best-in-class" frames of reference

BEREAVEMENT *Jun. 96*
SN Deprivation or loss, especially of loved ones by death (note: prior to Jun96, this concept was frequently indexed by "Grief")

BIRTHS TO SINGLE WOMEN *Dec. 95*
UF Illegitimacy
Illegitimate Births (1967 1995)
Nonmarital Childbirth
Out of Wedlock Births
Single Mother Births
Unmarried Mother Births

BISEXUALITY *Jun. 98*
SN Sexual responsiveness to both sexes

BLOCK SCHEDULING *Aug. 96*
SN An instructional arrangement whereby part or all of the daily class schedule is organized into blocks of time longer than an hour, to facilitate flexibility and diversity in instructional activities (note: prior to Aug96, this concept was indexed as "Time Blocks")
UF Block Time Teaching (former UF of "Time Blocks")

BOOKSTORES *Feb. 2000*
SN Commercial businesses where books are the primary items for sale (note: see also the Identifiers "Booksellers" and "Book Dealers")
UF Bookshops

Bosnian
USE SERBOCROATIAN

BRAIN *Sep. 97*
UF Brain Research

BRAIN DRAIN *Feb. 2000*
SN Loss of highly skilled or educated persons from one country, region, institution, or job sector to another (for better pay, improved living conditions, expanded opportunities, etc.)

BRASS INSTRUMENTS *May 2000*
SN Musical wind instruments, such as trumpets, trombones, and tubas, made of brass or other metal tubing commonly curved two or more times, and having a cup-shaped mouthpiece at one end and a flared bell at the other

BULLYING *Jul. 98*
SN Cruelty and intimidation by teasing, taunting, threatening, hitting, stealing, excluding, ignoring, etc.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT *Aug. 98*
UF Death Penalty
Executions (Criminal Law)

Captioned Media
USE CAPTIONS

CAPTIONS *Dec. 74*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Explanatory comments accompanying photographs, illustrations, etc.

CAREER ACADEMIES *Aug. 95*
SN Schools-within-schools (usually high-school level) focusing on broadly defined career themes (health careers, electronics, etc.), with highly integrated academic and vocational curricula and active involvement of local employers
UF High School Academies (Career Development)
Job Training Academies
Partnership Academies (School and Business)
Vocational Academies

CASE METHOD (TEACHING TECHNIQUE) *Dec. 97*
SN The practice of using cases as a pedagogical tool in fields such as law, business, medicine, and education—cases may include real and imagined scenarios, critical incident analysis, case studies, vignettes, and anecdotal accounts
UF Case Based Instruction
Case Study Approach (Teaching)

CASE STUDIES *Apr. 70*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Detailed analyses, usually focusing on a particular problem of an individual, group, or organization (note: do not confuse with "Medical Case Histories"—as of Dec97, use "Case Method (Teaching Technique)" for case-based instruction—as of Oct81, use as a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of research—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document)

CENTRAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATORS *Feb. 98*
SN School district administrators, responsible to the superintendent and board of education for such areas as curriculum, personnel, budget, assessment, student services, and community relations (occasionally may be interpreted to include the superintendent and board of education)

CHAOS THEORY *Jan. 99*
SN Study of complex, replicated patterns in seemingly random phenomena
UF Butterfly Effect

CHARTER SCHOOLS *Oct. 95*
SN Public schools run by groups of parents, teachers, and administrators under contract with local or state school boards, and given broad freedom from regulations in exchange for the promise of such favorable outcomes as improved test scores, attendance rates, and dropout rates

CHILDRENS WRITING *May 95*
SN Writing by, not for, children (note: see also the Identifiers "Beginning Writing" and "Early Writing")

CLASSICAL LITERATURE *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Literature of ancient Greece and Rome (note: do not use for outstanding or time-honored books generally, for which see "Classics (Literature)")

CLASSICS (LITERATURE) *Aug. 96*
SN Literary works of demonstrably enduring appeal and quality (note: do not confuse with the literature of ancient Greece and Rome, for which use "Classical Literature"—see also the Identifiers "Great Books Curriculum" and "Junior Great Books Program")
UF Literary Classics

Cocaine Prenatal Exposure
USE COCAINE
and PRENATAL DRUG EXPOSURE

COCHLEAR IMPLANTS *Oct. 99*
SN Surgically inserted devices that convert sound reaching the cochlea into electrical impulses that are transmitted by wire to the auditory nerve—designed for persons with severe to profound hearing loss who receive little or no benefit from hearing aids

Collaborative Teaching
USE TEAM TEACHING

College Bookstores
USE BOOKSTORES
and COLLEGE STORES

Community Based Education
USE COMMUNITY EDUCATION

COMMUNITY EDUCATION *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Extending existing educational resources (including those of schools, colleges, and local organizations) into the community to serve all age groups and special target groups not ordinarily served by regular educational programs (note: do not confuse with community-focused place-based education, for which use the Identifier "Place Based Education," coordinated as appropriate with a second Identifier "Sense of Community")

COMMUNITY NEEDS *Aug. 98*
SN Necessary conditions for optimal function, development, or well-being of the community

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION *Nov. 95*
SN Sequential programs of health instruction, health services, and healthful school environments that enable students in kindergarten through grade 12 to develop the awareness, knowledge, and skills needed for healthy behaviors—health areas covered include mental and emotional health, community and environmental health, consumer health, family life, growth and development, nutrition, personal health and fitness, safety and accident prevention, disease prevention and control, and substance use and abuse
UF Comprehensive School Health Programs

CONCEPT MAPPING *Nov. 96*
SN The identification, organization, and graphic depiction of relationships among concepts in a knowledge domain—the technique employs a node-link formalism in which domain key concepts are circled, bracketed, etc., arranged hierarchically (general to specific), then interconnected by lines labeled with short explanations

CONJUNCTIONS *Sep. 96*
SN Connective words, as "and," "but," "because," "even though," that join words, phrases, clauses, or sentences (note: see also the Identifier "Connectives (Grammar)")

CORPORATE LIBRARIES *Feb. 2000*
SN Special libraries located within business firms (note: do not confuse with the Identifier "Business Libraries," i.e., libraries that focus on business administration and other business subjects)
UF Company Libraries
Industrial Libraries

Crack Babies
USE CRACK
and PRENATAL DRUG EXPOSURE

CRISIS INTERVENTION *Mar. 80*
SN (Scope Note Added) Techniques used to avert or deal with psychiatric or medical emergencies, as potential suicide, domestic violence, and drug overdose (note: prior to Aug99, this term was not restricted by a scope note)

CRISIS MANAGEMENT *Aug. 99*
SN Implementation of processes designed to prevent or alleviate crisis situations (e.g., violence, threats of violence, natural disasters, significant failures, scandals) in an organization, system, community, or environment (note: prior to Aug99, this concept was occasionally indexed "Crisis Intervention," which was not scoped)

CULTURAL RELEVANCE *May 95*
SN Applicability of materials, methods, or programs to one's own ethnicity, social status, gender, religion, home and community environment, and/or personal experiences (note: if possible, use the more specific term "Culturally Relevant Education")
UF Relevance (Cultural)

CULTURALLY RELEVANT EDUCATION *May 95*
SN Educational practices and resources that reflect the culture, values, customs, and beliefs of students (i.e., help to connect what is to be learned with the students' own lives)
UF Culturally Appropriate Education
Culturally Responsive Education
Culture Based Curriculum

CYSTIC FIBROSIS *Oct. 98*
SN Hereditary disease of the exocrine glands characterized by salty sweat and the overproduction of thick, sticky mucus that may obstruct passageways (including pancreatic and bile ducts, intestines, and bronchi)

DEBT (FINANCIAL) *Jun. 99*
SN Money owed by one party to another (note: see also such Identifiers as "External Debt," "International Debt," and "National Debt")

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY) *Nov. 97*
SN Refusal or inability to accept painful or difficult realities

DENSITY (MATTER) *May 98*
SN Mass per unit volume of a substance

DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE PRACTICES *Apr. 2000*
SN Student-centered educational practices based on developmental needs (usually of young children) that are both age appropriate and individually appropriate—individuals' patterns of growth, personality, families, and culture are among the important elements of the latter dimension
UF Developmentally Appropriate Programs
Developmentally Inappropriate Education

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION *Oct. 97*
SN Widely used hierarchical system for classifying library materials, devised by Melvil Dewey in 1873 and revised many times since then, that divides knowledge into ten 3-digit numeric subject classes, with further specification expressed by numerals following decimal notation
UF Decimal Classification (Dewey)
DDC (Classification)

DISSECTION *Oct. 96*
SN Examining the structure of an animal or plant by cutting it apart—frequently computer-simulated, and may include human anatomical study (note: for operative medical treatment, use "Surgery")

DIVERSITY (FACULTY) *Aug. 97*
SN Variation within a faculty population of such characteristics as race, religion, gender, cultural background, sexual orientation, or socioeconomic class

DIVERSITY (STUDENT) *Aug. 97*
SN Variation within a student population of such characteristics as race, religion, gender, cultural background, sexual orientation, or socioeconomic class

DOCUMENT DELIVERY *Nov. 95*
SN Transmission of a print or electronic document, such as a journal article, from a vendor or a library to the requestor—may be fee-based or free

DROUGHT *Nov. 95*
SN Climatic period(s) of extreme dryness, in which natural water supplies are insufficient for plant life and other needs (note: see also the Identifier "Desertification")

E Zines
USE ELECTRONIC JOURNALS

EARLY IDENTIFICATION *Jun. 96*
SN Diagnosis of an exceptionality (disability and/or giftedness), medical condition, or risk factor early in life or in the condition's early stages (note: prior to Jun96, the instruction "Early Detection, USE Identification" was carried in the Thesaurus)
UF Early Diagnosis
Early Detection (former UF of "Identification")

ELECTRONIC JOURNALS *Aug. 96*
SN Periodicals, usually topical and moderated, that are published and disseminated (sometimes on an irregular schedule) in the form of electronic text or hypertext on computer networks (such as the Internet) or other computerized media (e.g., CD-ROM)
UF Electronic Magazines
Online Journals

ELECTRONIC LIBRARIES *Sep. 96*
SN Services and collections of information made accessible through computer networks—includes services such as document delivery, end-user searching and training, network access, and online catalog enhancements, and access to collections of bibliographic and full-text databases, electronic journals, and digital images
UF Digital Libraries
Virtual Libraries

EMERGENT LITERACY *Mar. 96*
SN The early stages of learning to read and write — an increasing awareness of the print world, usually associated with young learners observing and experimenting with reading and writing processes (note: in the 1980s, the emergent literacy perspective was a departure from the more traditional stage view of reading/writing readiness followed by formal learning)
UF Early Literacy

EMPOWERMENT *Jul. 96*
SN Promotion or attainment of autonomy and freedom of choice for individuals or groups (note: use a more specific term if possible—see the identifiers "Community Empowerment," "Employee Empowerment," and "Staff Empowerment")
UF Personal Empowerment
Self Empowerment

ENGLISH ONLY MOVEMENT *Dec. 95*
SN Efforts to make English the single official language of a government or other group (commonly, of the nation and states of the U.S.A.)

ENGLISH TEACHERS *Sep. 95*
SN Teachers of English-language arts and letters (note: may be coordinated with "English (Second Language)" for teachers of English as a second language)

ENVIRONMENTAL INTERPRETATION *Apr. 2000*
SN Presentation of the ecological or scientific significance of a park or other natural site—may take place in museums or other off-site locations

Euskara
USE BASQUE

EUTHANASIA *Oct. 97*
SN Inducing the death of persons or animals suffering from incurable conditions or diseases (note: related Identifiers are "Assisted Suicide" and "Right to Die")
UF Mercy Killing

Faculty Senates (Colleges)
USE COLLEGE GOVERNING COUNCILS (unqualified use reference "Faculty Senates" was deleted)

FAMILY ENGLISH LITERACY *May 97*
SN English literacy for limited-English-proficient and non-English-speaking families — family English literacy programs usually include adult literacy, preschool/school-age education, and parenting education (note: use only for English as a second language programs — otherwise, use "Family Literacy")

FAMILY LITERACY *May 97*
SN Literacy for all family members — family literacy programs frequently combine adult literacy, preschool/school-age education, and parenting education (note: use the more specific term "Family English Literacy" for English as a second language programs)
UF Child Parent Literacy
Parent Child Literacy

FAMILY NEEDS *Jun. 96*
SN Conditions or factors necessary for optimal function, development, or well-being of families

FEMININITY *Jun. 2000*
SN The quality or condition of being feminine—may be considered to be determined or affected by biological, social, or cultural factors

FEMINIST CRITICISM *Sep. 96*
SN Description, interpretation, and evaluation of literature, art, music, educational programs, etc., from a feminist perspective (i.e., of female consciousness, women's rights, and the resistance to male domination)

FLOODS *Nov. 95*
SN Bodies of water that overtop their natural or artificial confines and that cover areas not normally underwater

FOCUS GROUPS *May 96*
SN Small, roundtable discussion groups charged with examining specific topics or problems (e.g., consumer preferences, product attributes, educational issues), including possible options or solutions—focus groups usually consist of 4-12 participants, guided by moderators to keep the discussion flowing and to collect and report the results
UF Focused Group Interviews

FRAUD *Jun. 99*
SN Deceit, trickery, or breach of confidence in order to gain unfair or dishonest advantage

GENDER ISSUES *Jun. 2000*
SN Points of discussion or controversy pertaining to aspects of the male or female sex, especially in relation to societal or cultural conceptions of masculine and feminine roles or traits (note: use a more precise term if possible—do not confuse with the Identifier "Gender (Language)")

GENOCIDE *Feb. 2000*
SN Deliberate systematic measures, often overtly or tacitly supported by a government, intended to exterminate a racial, political, or cultural group of people—usually refers to mass murder and other physical harm but may include destruction of language, religion, or culture (note: see also the Identifier "Holocaust")

GLOBAL APPROACH *Oct. 74*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Approach to social, cultural, scientific, and humanistic questions involving an orientation to the world as a single interacting system (note: do not confuse with outlooks or philosophies of life, for which see "World Views")

Global Perspectives
USE GLOBAL APPROACH

Government Policy
USE PUBLIC POLICY

GRAPHING CALCULATORS *Jun. 97*
SN Calculators capable of producing animated graphing sequences based on mathematical formulas (note: prior to Jun97, the Identifier "Graphing Utilities" was commonly used to index this concept)

GUN CONTROL *Sep. 98*
SN The regulation of the manufacture, transport, sale, ownership, and use of firearms
UF Firearms Control

GUNS *Sep. 98*
SN Weapons using an explosive, usually gunpowder, to hurl bullets or other projectiles (note: do not use for the Identifier "Toy Guns")
UF Firearms
Small Arms

Hands on Learning
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

HANDS ON SCIENCE *Dec. 95*
SN Science activities and programs that require active personal participation

HEALTH BEHAVIOR *Jun. 2000*
SN Actions, practices, or habits that have an impact on health

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS *Nov. 95*
SN Prepaid comprehensive medical service systems (note: see also the Identifier "Social Health Maintenance Organizations")
UF HMOs
Managed Care (HMOs)

HEALTH PROMOTION *Jun. 88*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Activities that encourage and support optimum physical and mental states or conditions

HISPANIC AMERICAN STUDENTS *Jun. 2000*
SN Students of Hispanic heritage who are residents or citizens of the United States

HISTORIANS *Nov. 96*
SN Scholars or writers of chronological accounts of human events

HISTORIC SITES *Apr. 2000*
SN Locations having historical significance

HISTORICAL INTERPRETATION *Apr. 2000*
SN Explanation of historical events, subjects, or sites

Home Child Care
USE CHILD REARING

HONESTY *Nov. 97*
SN Truthfulness — freedom from deceit or fraud
UF Dishonesty
Truthfulness

HOUSE PLAN *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Changed) The organization of a school or college into smaller units or communities, each having its own program, services, or facilities

HOUSEWORK *Nov. 96*
SN Tasks, including cleaning, food preparation, and doing laundry, that are necessary for the maintenance of a household (note: see also the Identifier "Division of Labor (Household)")
UF Household Chores
Housekeeping (Households)

HURRICANES *Nov. 95*
SN Tropical cyclones with high-speed winds equaling or exceeding 64 knots (73 mph)
UF Tropical Cyclones
Typhoons

Illegitimate Births (Del Dec95)
USE BIRTHS TO SINGLE WOMEN

INFORMAL EDUCATION *Jan. 99*
SN Casual and continuous learning from life experiences outside organized formal or nonformal education (note: do not confuse with "Nonschool Educational Programs" or "Nonformal Education")

INTERNET *Feb. 96*
SN The international network of computer networks interconnected by routers or gateways and using the standard TCP/IP telecommunications protocol to transfer data such as electronic mail—the Internet connects millions of users among industry, education, government, research, commerce, and private households (note: see also the Identifier "National Information Infrastructure" for documents related to the U.S. Government's Federal NII/Internet policy initiative)
UF Electronic Superhighway
Information Superhighway

ISLAM *Jun. 99*
SN Religion that professes belief in Allah as the sole deity and in Muhammad as the Prophet of Allah

JAPANESE CULTURE *Mar. 96*

JOB SECURITY *Feb. 2000*
SN The assurance or belief that one's employment in a particular job will continue
UF Employment Security

JOURNAL ARTICLES *Jun. 96*
SN Works of prose, complete in themselves, that are published with other such works in periodicals (note: corresponds to Pubtype Code 080—do not use except as the subject of a document)
UF Articles (Journals)
Magazine Articles
Periodical Articles

JOURNALISM RESEARCH *Sep. 95*
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge about journalism (note: use as a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of research—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document)

KEYWORDS *Sep. 96*
SN In information science, words and phrases in an abstract, title, text, etc., of a work that identify its significant content (note: keywords are usually the uncontrolled or "natural-language" vocabulary—do not confuse with controlled subject headings, for which use "Subject Index Terms")—in learning and language development, words and phrases of prime importance to a particular task/activity, frequently associated with one another or with pictorial images for easy remembrance (note: see also more precise Identifiers "Keyword Mnemonics," "Keyword Method (Language Learning)," and "Keyword Method (Second Language Learning)")
UF Key Word Access Points

Kirghiz (Del Apr98)
USE KYRGYZ

KYRGYZ *Apr. 98*
UF Kirghiz (1968 1998)
Kirgiz
Kyrghyz

Language Evolution
USE DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS

LANGUAGE MINORITIES *Aug. 96*
SN Groups whose native language is not the dominant language of the larger society (note: "Limited English Speaking" may be more appropriate for documents dealing with English-as-a-second-language instruction)
UF Linguistic Minorities
Minority Language Groups

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION *Sep. 75*
SN (Scope Note Added) Planning, organizing, directing, and controlling human or material resources within a library or library network

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATORS *Aug. 96*
(former UF of "Library Administration")
SN Library personnel whose responsibilities may include managing library staff, evaluating programs, planning and managing budgets, developing collections, and planning library services (note: prior to Aug96, the instruction "Library Administrators, USE Library Administration" was carried in the Thesaurus)

LIBRARY DIRECTORS *Aug. 96*
SN Chief executive officers of libraries or library systems responsible for overall direction and coordination of library services, resources, and programs
UF Head Librarians

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION *Apr. 98*
SN Library material classification system, designed for large collections and used widely by academic libraries, that represents knowledge by a mixed notation of letters and numbers—developed initially in 1897 for the U.S. Library of Congress
UF LC Classification

LIMITS (MATHEMATICS) *Jun. 97*
SN The minimum and maximum points of variable x—also, the values approximated by a function f(x) as the independent variable x approaches a specific value, usually associated with calculus

LISTSERVS *Nov. 98*
SN Electronic mailing lists that serve specific purposes or areas of interest and that automatically distribute messages from subscribers to all other subscribers
UF Electronic Discussion Lists
Internet Discussion Lists
Mailing List Servers

MANDATORY CONTINUING EDUCATION *May 97*
SN Education required by regulation or law for occupational and professional development, e.g., for work licensure or certification

MANDATORY RETIREMENT *Jun. 96*
SN Forced retirement upon reaching a maximum age—this age can be set through statute, court ruling, or contract
UF Compulsory Retirement

MANUSCRIPTS *Jun. 2000*
SN Typewritten or handwritten versions of books or other works, especially the authors' own copies—the form of written works submitted for publication

MAORI *Sep. 96*
SN Language of the indigenous Polynesian people of New Zealand

MAORI (PEOPLE) *Sep. 96*
SN Indigenous Polynesian people of New Zealand

Mapping (Cartography)
USE CARTOGRAPHY
(unqualified use reference "Mapping" was deleted)

MASCULINITY *Jun. 2000*
SN The quality or condition of being masculine—may be considered to be determined or affected by biological, social, or cultural factors

MATHEMATICS ACTIVITIES *Aug. 97*
SN Methods of mathematics instruction that usually involve some participation by students — may include projects outside the school

MATHEMATICS HISTORY *Feb. 97*
SN Study of mathematical sciences and activities through the ages, including specific periods, geographic areas, branches, and mathematicians

MAYA (PEOPLE) *Aug. 97*
SN Indigenous people of Guatemala, Belize, southern Mexico, and the Yucatan peninsula (note: see also the Identifier "Mayan Civilization")
UF Mayans

Mental Arithmetic
USE ARITHMETIC
and MENTAL COMPUTATION

MENTAL COMPUTATION *Apr. 2000*
SN Performance of mathematical operations in the mind, i.e., without aid of pencil and paper, or calculator
UF Mental Mathematics

MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS *Jul. 99*
SN (Note: coordinate with the appropriate mandatory educational level descriptor)

MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS *Jul. 99*

MIDDLE SCHOOLS *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Added) Various combinations of grades 5 through 9—mainly 6-8, but also 5-7, 5-8, 7-8, or 7-9 (note: added Jul99 to list of mandatory educational level Descriptors—indexed with levelers "Intermediate Grades" and/or "Junior High Schools" prior to that time)

MULTIPLE INTELLIGENCES *Aug. 98*
SN Theory or view of human intellect, originated in 1983 by Howard Gardner, that every individual has at least seven different autonomous intelligences, i.e., linguistic, logical-mathematical, spatial, bodily-kinesthetic, musical, interpersonal, and intrapersonal—more recently, an eighth intelligence (naturalist) has been recognized, and a ninth (existential) is being considered

MUSLIMS *Jun. 99*
SN Persons who accept the creed and teachings of Islam (note: do not confuse with Identifiers "Black Muslims" and alternate "Nation of Islam")
UF Moslems

NATIONAL PARKS *Sep. 96*
SN Areas of scenic, historical, scientific, or ecological importance protected and preserved by a national government for public enjoyment or study

NATIONAL STANDARDS *Nov. 97*
SN Guidelines, requirements, and other specifications that are enacted and administered, publicly or privately, at the national level (note: see also Identifiers for specific national educational standards, cross-indexed under "National Standards..." in the Identifier Authority List)
UF National Skill Standards

NATIONAL TEACHER CERTIFICATION *Dec. 95*
SN Use of nationwide competency assessment and testing to certify teachers (Note: Do not confuse with the Identifier "National Teacher Examinations," which is a specific test series published by the Educational Testing Service)
UF National Certification (Teaching)

Nature of Science
USE SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES

NAVIGATION *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Added) Managed point-to-point movement in any environment or medium (note: if appropriate, use the more specific terms "Orienteering" for the sport of cross-country navigation and "Navigation (Information Systems)" for movement among or within Internet sites and other locations on computers)

NAVIGATION (INFORMATION SYSTEMS) *Jan. 97*
SN The process of finding one's way around the contents of a database or hypermedia-based program — navigability is a chief goal of those who design computer systems, human-computer interfaces, and hypermedia links, and also a leading criterion for those who evaluate them

NONFORMAL EDUCATION *Jul. 73*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Organized education without formal schooling or institutionalization in which knowledge, skills, and values are taught by relatives, peers, or other community members (note: do not confuse with "Nonschool Educational Programs" or "Informal Education")

NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS *Sep. 99*
SN Private sector organizations, typically nonprofit, voluntary, and international in scope, that carry out a variety of social development or public interest functions

NUCLEAR WEAPONS *Jan. 99*
UF Atomic Bombs
Nuclear Arms

NURSERY RHYMES *Dec. 95*
SN Short rhymed poems or songs for children that often tell a story
UF Mother Goose Rhymes

Nutrient Deficiencies
USE NUTRITION

Nutritional Deficiencies
USE NUTRITION

OBJECTIVITY *Apr. 2000*
SN The idea that facts or conditions may be perceived or reported without distortion by feelings or biases, and therefore may be verified (note: see also such Identifiers as "Journalistic Objectivity," "Specific Objectivity")

OCCUPATIONAL SEGREGATION *Nov. 99*
SN Concentration of one gender or of a particular racial, ethnic, or other group in an occupation or job classification (note: for occupational sex segregation, coordinate with the Identifier "Sex Segregation")
UF Job Segregation

Official English Movement
USE ENGLISH ONLY MOVEMENT

OLDER WORKERS *Jul. 97*
SN Personnel, aged 40+, employed full- or part-time (note: for specificity, coordinate with appropriate age-level Descriptors—"40+" in definition is per Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (U.S.))

OLYMPIC GAMES *Aug. 89*
SN (Scope Note Changed) International program of sports competition held in a different country every 4 years (summer and winter games alternate in even-numbered years)—the modern Olympic Games, first held in 1896, are a revival of similar quadrennial contests held in ancient Greece (note: do not confuse with "Special Olympics")

OTITIS MEDIA *Nov. 96*
SN Infection, and/or collection of fluid, in the middle ear, occurring most often in infants and young children—may cause hearing loss in recurrent or long-standing cases
UF Ear Infections (Middle Ear)
Middle Ear Disease

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION *Aug. 95*
SN The effort, often by a state or local education agency, to organize all the features of schooling (including aims, curriculum, instruction, and assessment) so as to produce specifically delineated results (often including noncognitive as well as cognitive results) and generally with the expectation that all students will demonstrate such results
UF OBE
Outcomes Based Education
Results Based Education

OUTDOOR LEADERSHIP *Aug. 98*
SN Management or direction of groups in the outdoors–includes planning and conducting outdoor group activities, evaluating risks and safety concerns, influencing group dynamics, and facilitating participant reflection on the experience

PACIFIC ISLANDERS *Jan. 96*
SN Indigenous peoples of Micronesia, Polynesia, and Melanesia, and their descendants (note: use a more specific term, if appropriate— see also the geographic Identifiers "Pacific Islands" and "Oceania")

PAPAGO *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Added) The Uto-Aztecan language of the Tohono O'Odham nation of American Indians—related to Pima, the two languages are sometimes referred to collectively as O'Odham, the Papago and Pima word for "people"

PARENT EMPOWERMENT *Jul. 96*
SN Promotion or attainment of autonomy and freedom of choice for parents

PARENTS WITH DISABILITIES *Apr. 96*
SN Parents who have a disability or impairment of any type
UF Disabled Parents

PATTERNS IN MATHEMATICS *Aug. 99*
SN Numerical and geometrical configurations of natural or human origin (note: see also the Identifier "Number Sequences")
UF Mathematical Patterns

PEDAGOGICAL CONTENT KNOWLEDGE *Mar. 98*
SN An integration of teacher understanding that combines content (subject matter), pedagogy (instructional methods), and learner characteristics

PEER MEDIATION *Jun. 2000*
SN The use of peers (e.g., students, teachers) to promote reconciliation, settlement, or compromise between conflicting parties
UF Student Mediation

PERFORMANCE BASED ASSESSMENT *Apr. 96*
SN Evaluation of achievement, learning, etc., that requires direct demonstration of knowledge and skills via the construction of responses, and for which scoring can be based on the processes of the response construction as well as the final product—typically, performance-based assessments are designed to elicit and strengthen examinees' critical-thinking skills, problem-solving strategies, self-evaluation skills, and other higher-order thinking skills (note: do not confuse with "Performance Tests," whose usage is restricted to evaluations of manual manipulations and body movements—see also related Identifiers "Alternative Assessment," "Authentic Assessment," and "Direct Assessment"—prior to Apr96, the Identifier "Performance Based Evaluation" was used to index this concept)
UF Performance Assessment (Higher Order Learning)
Performance Based Evaluation

PERFORMANCE TESTS *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Tests that require the manipulation of objects or skilled bodily movements (note: do not confuse with "Nonverbal Tests," which minimize the use of language but may not emphasize the manipulation of objects or skilled movement—prior to Mar80, the use of this term was not restricted by a scope note—use "Performance Based Assessment" for "higher-order" performance testing)
UF Performance Assessment (Skilled Bodily Movements)

PETS *Mar. 96*
SN Animals kept for pleasure and companionship (note: coordinate with individual animals as appropriate, e.g., Descriptors "Birds," "Horses" or Identifiers "Cats," "Dogs")
UF Companion Animals

PHONATHONS *May 98*
SN Fund raising or other solicitation activities using the telephone
UF Telephone Solicitation Programs

Physical Self Concept
USE BODY IMAGE

POLITICAL CORRECTNESS *Jun. 96*
SN The attempt in communication or other activity to be inoffensive and inclusive— may lead to censorship and intolerance in some cases, and is regarded with derision by many (note: see also the Identifiers "Speech Codes" and "Hate Speech")
UF Politically Correct Communication

POPULAR EDUCATION *Feb. 97*
SN Education that encourages learners to critically examine their day-to-day lives and collectively take action to change social conditions and systems (frequently associated with Paulo Freire's critical pedagogy and participatory literacy campaigns)
UF Peoples Education

POPULAR MUSIC *Jan. 96*
SN Music enjoyed by the general public and commonly disseminated via the mass media (note: prior to Jan96, this concept was frequently indexed by "Popular Culture" coordinated with "Music" terms)
UF Pop Music

POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER *Oct. 95*
SN Acute or chronic delayed reaction to highly stressing events such as military combat, sexual assault, childhood abuse, natural disasters, unexpected deaths, and life-threatening accidents—symptoms include anxiety, depression, intrusive recollections, and emotional detachment
UF Post Traumatic Stress Syndrome
Posttraumatic Neurosis
PTSD

PRENATAL DRUG EXPOSURE *Oct. 96*
SN Maternal drug use during pregnancy—also, a medical condition in infants and children resulting from such use
UF Drug Exposure in Utero
Fetal Drug Exposure
Prenatal Exposure to Drugs

PRENATAL INFLUENCES *Aug. 68*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Factors occurring between conception and birth and affecting the physical or mental development of an individual (note: use the more precise "Prenatal Care" or the narrower "Prenatal Drug Exposure," if appropriate)

PRESERVICE TEACHERS *Aug. 98*
SN Students in a teacher education program, at a college or university, preparing for professional-level teaching positions (note: prior to Aug98, this concept was sometimes indexed by "Student Teachers" or "Education Majors")
UF Prospective Teachers

PROBLEM BASED LEARNING *Nov. 99*
SN Any educational process that engages students to collaboratively investigate and resolve one or more ill-structured (open-ended) real-world problems
UF Problem Centered Curriculum
Problem Oriented Instruction

PUBERTY *Dec. 95*
SN Period of life at which the individual reaches sexual maturity and is capable of reproduction (note: see also the Identifier "Puberty Rites")

PUBLIC HISTORY *Apr. 2000*
SN History as experienced in public settings, e.g., archives, museums, public policy organizations, historical societies, and the media—includes historical work and study in such settings
UF Applied History

Putonghua
USE MANDARIN CHINESE

RAINFORESTS *Apr. 95*
SN Woodlands of dense, mainly broad-leaved evergreen trees in areas of high annual rainfall (note: coordinate with Identifiers "Deforestation," "Tropics," etc., as appropriate)
UF Rain Forest Preserves
Temperate Rainforests
Tropical Rainforests

READING MOTIVATION *Nov. 95*
SN The arousal, direction, and sustaining of reading interest and activity for work, school, pleasure, or other purpose

RECIPES (FOOD) *Sep. 96*
SN Instructions and ingredients for preparing food dishes

REGGIO EMILIA APPROACH *Feb. 2000*
SN An approach to early childhood education originating in the municipal preprimary schools of Reggio Emilia, Italy, characteristics of which include emphasis on children's symbolic representations (including drawing, sculpture, dramatic play, and writing), documentation of the children's experiences in long-term projects, and extensive involvement of parents and the community

Reggio Emilia Preschools
USE PRESCHOOL EDUCATION
and REGGIO EMILIA APPROACH

REHEARSALS (THEATER ARTS) *Feb. 2000*
SN Practice sessions generally under the instruction of a conductor or director in preparation for a public performance

RESILIENCE (PERSONALITY) *Sep. 97*
SN The ability to withstand and move beyond difficult life situations

Restrooms
USE TOILET FACILITIES

REUNIONS *Jun. 2000*
SN The coming together of relatives, friends, or associates after periods of separation

RHYME *May 97*
SN Correspondence of sounds among words or lines of verse
UF Rime (Sound)

RIVERS *Jun. 2000*
SN Streams of water that flow in a definite channel toward an ocean, a lake, or another body of water
UF Streams

Rundi
USE KIRUNDI

SCHOOL CULTURE *Feb. 96*
SN Patterns of meaning or activity (norms, values, beliefs, relationships, rituals, traditions, myths, etc.) shared in varying degrees by members of a school community

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY *May 2000*
SN Application to the school setting of psychological knowledge and methods regarding cognitive, affective, or social development—includes activities such as assessment, diagnosis, consultation, and treatment—may refer to the practice or the study of school psychology (note: prior to May00, this term was frequently indexed by "School Psychologists")

SCIENCE ACHIEVEMENT *Mar. 2000*
SN Level of attainment in any or all science skills, usually estimated by performance on a test

SCORING RUBRICS *Jun. 2000*
SN Evaluation tools, usually grids, that list the criteria for a task or performance, and articulate gradations of quality for each criterion
UF Assessment Rubrics
Rubrics (Scoring Guides)

SELF ADVOCACY *Jan. 97*
SN The process of exercising, defending, and promoting one's rights — most often refers to people with disabilities speaking and acting on behalf of themselves

Self Centeredness
USE EGOCENTRISM

Semiology
USE SEMIOTICS

SERBOCROATIAN *Jul. 66*
SN (Scope Note Added) (Note: see also Identifiers "Croatian" and "Serbian")

SERVICE LEARNING *Mar. 96*
SN Learning through community service (or public service in a wider sphere), usually integrated with regular instruction in school or college (note: see also related Identifiers "Community Service," "Youth Community Service," and "National Service")
UF Community Service Learning

Silent Speech
USE INNER SPEECH (SUBVOCAL)

Social Context
USE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

SOCIAL PROMOTION *Feb. 2000*
SN Process of passing students on to the next level or grade based on age or social maturity rather than academic accomplishment

SOCIOLOGISTS *Feb. 96*
SN Scholars who systematically study and critique the development, structure, functioning, and dilemmas of human society

SPIRITUALITY *May 99*
SN Openness to an existence or superior being beyond ordinary sensory and intellectual experience, i.e., to a transcendent or supernatural reality or creative spirit

STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE *Mar. 80*
SN (Scope Note Changed) Property of having low probability of occurrence on the basis of chance alone (in this sense, "significance" means neither "bigness" nor "importance" — usually, the odds have to be at least 20 to 1 and preferably 100 to 1 against pure chance for significance to be claimed)

STRING INSTRUMENTS *Aug. 99*
SN Musical instruments, ordinarily the violin family (violin, viola, cello, double bass) but occasionally also the guitar, lute, harp, etc., in which tone is produced with strings stretched on a frame and bowed or plucked by hand—excludes keyboard instruments, such as the piano or harpsichord, with strings struck or plucked mechanically (note: see also more precise Identifiers "Violins," "Violin Instruction," "Guitars," etc.)
UF Stringed Instruments

STUDENT EMPOWERMENT *Jul. 96*
SN Promotion or attainment of autonomy and freedom of choice for students

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME *Oct. 99*
SN The sudden and unexpected death of an apparently healthy infant, occurring almost always during sleep, that cannot be explained by postmortem studies
UF Cot Death
Crib Death
SIDS

TEACHER COLLABORATION *May 96*
SN An interactive process that enables teachers with diverse expertise to work together as equals and engage in shared decision making toward mutually defined goals
UF Collaborative Teachers
Teacher Cooperation

TEACHER EMPOWERMENT *Jul. 96*
SN Promotion or attainment of autonomy and freedom of choice for teachers

TEACHER RESEARCHERS *Nov. 97*
SN Teachers who engage in educational research, generally to improve their own classroom practices
UF Teachers as Researchers

TEACHER SURVEYS *Oct. 97*
SN Studies in which data are gathered from teachers on their attitudes, interests, activities, characteristics, etc. (note: use as a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of survey—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document)

TEACHERS WITH DISABILITIES *Apr. 96*
SN Teachers who have a disability or impairment of any type
UF Disabled Teachers

TECH PREP *Mar. 95*
SN Sequential programs of study that integrate preparation for technical careers with academic education in a highly structured and closely articulated secondary and postsecondary curriculum, leading to a minimum of an associate degree or 2-year certificate in a specific career field
UF Two Plus Two Tech Prep

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT *Jul. 99*
SN Work arrangement in which it is understood that the job is of limited duration (note: see also the Identifier "Temporary Faculty")

Temporary Help Services
USE EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
and TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TIME BLOCKS *Jul. 66*
(now a narrower term of "Time")
SN (Scope Note Added) (Note: prior to Aug96, this concept was a narrower term of "School Schedules," and its usage generally was reserved for that context—"Block Scheduling" has replaced it in the "School Schedules" hierarchy)

TIME TO DEGREE *Apr. 98*
SN Total length of time between original enrollment to completion of all requirements for a postsecondary degree
UF Degree Completion Time

Timetables
USE SCHEDULING

Timetables (School)
USE SCHOOL SCHEDULES

TOHONO O ODHAM PEOPLE *Dec. 95*
SN A desert-dwelling American Indian people of southern Arizona and the province of Sonora in northwest Mexico (also, dispersed kin)
UF Papago (Tribe)

TOILET TRAINING *Oct. 99*
SN Process of teaching a child or disabled individual to control bladder and bowel functions and use the toilet
UF Potty Training
Toilet Learning

TORNADOES *Nov. 95*
SN Violently rotating storms, usually visible as funnel clouds, with wind speeds of 100-200 mph and causing considerable destruction when touching ground—most common in the U.S. and Australia

TRANSFER RATES (COLLEGE) *Jan. 98*
SN Percentages of students who have transferred from one institution of higher education to another (calculation varies, depending on the definition of transfer utilized)
UF College Transfer Rates

Transformation Theory (Adult Learning)
USE LEARNING THEORIES
and TRANSFORMATIVE LEARNING

TRANSFORMATIVE LEARNING *Jun. 2000*
SN Learning by reflecting critically on one's own experiences, assumptions, beliefs, feelings, and mental perspectives in order to construe new or revised interpretations—often associated with adult learning
UF Perspective Transformation
Transformations (Adult Learning)

Truant Officers
USE ATTENDANCE OFFICERS
and TRUANCY

Two Plus Two Tech Prep Associate Degrees
USE ASSOCIATE DEGREES
and TECH PREP

UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION *Apr. 98*
SN Elaborate system for classifying library materials that divides the total field of knowledge into 10 main branches, with increased specialization provided by further subdivisions of 10 and additional auxiliary notations of special signs and numbers—devised in 1895 as an expansion of the Dewey Decimal Classification, and revised continually since then
UF Decimal Classification (Universal)
UDC (Classification)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES *Oct. 98*
SN Publishing houses associated with higher education institutions and often specializing in scholarly or creative works

VELOCITY *May 98*
SN Rate of motion in a specified direction (note: see also the Identifiers "Angular Velocity" (rate of rotational motion) and "Nerve Conduction Velocity")

VIRTUAL REALITY *Aug. 96*
SN Computer-generated simulations of three-dimensional environments, intended to seem real, with which users interact using combinations of sensing and interface devices and software

Viracnon
USE BIKOL

WALKING *Jul. 97*
SN (Note: see also the Identifier "Hiking")

Washrooms
USE TOILET FACILITIES

WEAPONS *Jan. 99*
SN Instruments, devices, or techniques used to attack or to counter an attack
UF Arms (Weapons)
Combat Instruments

Webzines
USE ELECTRONIC JOURNALS

WELLNESS *Apr. 2000*
SN Condition of physical and psychological well-being attained through deliberate pursuit of a healthy lifestyle (note: prior to Apr00, the instruction "Wellness Programs, USE Health Promotion" was carried in the Thesaurus)
UF Wellness Programs (former UF of "Health Promotion")

WORD ORDER *Oct. 98*
SN The arrangement of words in a phrase, clause, or sentence—the sequence in which words are placed according to the conventions of a given language

WORKPLACE LITERACY *Feb. 96*
SN Reading, writing, computation, and communication skills performed in the context of job tasks
UF Job Literacy
Job Related Literacy
Occupational Literacy

WORLD VIEWS *Jul. 98*
SN Comprehensive belief/value systems held by individuals or groups–fundamental frameworks for perceiving and interpreting life and the universe (note: do not confuse with international or whole-world orientations and undertakings, for which see "Global Approach")
UF Life Views
Outlooks on Life
Philosophy of Life
Weltanschauungen
Worldviews

WORLD WIDE WEB *Jun. 96*
SN A hypertext-based information system for disseminating and retrieving text or multimedia files via the Internet—the files can be accessed with a browser program installed on the user's computer
UF Web (The)
WorldWide Web Service
WWW

Writing Development
USE WRITING (COMPOSITION)

Submitting Documents to ERIC

What Kinds of Documents to Send ERIC

ERIC would like to be given the opportunity to examine virtually any document dealing with education or its aspects. The ERIC audience is so broad (encompassing teachers, administrators, supervisors, librarians, researchers, media specialists, counselors, and every other type of educator, as well as students and parents) that it must collect a wide variety of documentation in order to satisfy its users. Examples of the kinds of education-related materials collected are the following:

- Bibliographies
- Books
- Conference Papers
- Curriculum Materials
- Dissertations
- Evaluation Studies
- Feasibility Studies
- Handbooks
- Instructional Materials
- Legislation and Regulations
- Manuals
- Monographs, Treatises
- Opinion Papers, Essays, Position Papers
- Program/Project Descriptions
- Research/Technical Reports
- Resource Guides
- Speeches and Presentations
- State of the Art Studies
- Statistical Compilations
- Syllabi
- Taxonomies and Classifications
- Teaching Guides
- Tests, Questionnaires, Measurement Devices
- Vocabularies, Dictionaries, Glossaries, Thesauri

ERIC also accepts non-print materials (such as films, audiotapes, videotapes, CD-ROMs, databases, etc.), referring users to the original publishers/distributors for availability. However, if such material accompanies a printed text, ERIC may process the printed text, as well as referring the user to the publisher for the accompanying non-print components.

A document does not have to be formally published to be entered into the ERIC database. In fact, ERIC seeks out the unpublished or "*fugitive*" material not usually available through conventional library channels.

Selection Criteria Employed by ERIC

- **QUALITY OF CONTENT**

All documents received are evaluated by subject experts against the following kinds of quality criteria: contribution to knowledge, significance, relevance, newness, innovativeness, effectiveness of presentation, thoroughness of reporting, relation to current priorities, timeliness, authority of source, intended audience, and comprehensiveness.

- **LEGIBILITY AND REPRODUCIBILITY**

Documents may be composed, typewritten, xeroxed, or otherwise duplicated. They must be legible and easily readable. Letters should be clearly formed and with sufficient contrast to the paper background to permit filming. Colored inks and colored papers can create serious reproduction problems. Standard 8" x 11" size pages are preferred.

Two copies are desired, if possible: one for processing into the system and eventual filming, the other for retention and possible use by the appropriate Clearinghouse while processing is going on. However, single copies are acceptable.

- **REPRODUCTION RELEASE**

For each document submitted, ERIC requires a formal signed Reproduction Release form indicating whether or not ERIC may reproduce the document. A copy of the release form appears as a separate page in each issue of ERIC's abstract journal "Resources in Education" (RIE) and is also available via the ERIC Facility's web site: ***http://ericfac.piccard.csc.com***. Additional release forms may be copied as needed or can be obtained from the ERIC Facility or any ERIC Clearinghouse. Items for which releases are not granted, or other non-reproducible items, will be considered for announcement only if they are noteworthy education documents available from a clearly identified source, and only if this information accompanies the document in some form.

Items that are accepted, and for which permission to reproduce has been granted, will be made available by the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS).

Advantages of Having a Document in ERIC

Contributors of documents to ERIC can benefit in the following ways:

- **ANNOUNCEMENT**

Documents accepted by ERIC are announced monthly to all organizations receiving the abstract journal Resources in Education (RIE).

- **PUBLICITY**

Organizations that wish to sell their own documents in original copies can have this availability (together with address and price information) announced to users in RIE, thus serving to publicize their product. After the document is sold out at the original source, it is then still available through EDRS, if permission to reproduce has been granted to ERIC. (Original copy prices, while the supply lasts, are generally less, and are therefore more attractive to users, than EDRS on-demand duplication prices).

- **DISSEMINATION**

Documents accepted by ERIC are reproduced on microfiche and distributed (at no cost to the contributor) to the nearly 1,000 current subscribers to the ERIC microfiche collection.

- **RETRIEVABILITY**

The bibliographic descriptions developed by ERIC are retrievable by the thousands of subscribers to the online database retrieval services (offered by commercial vendors such as DIALOG, OVID, and OCLC). In addition, there are thousands of locations offering computer searches of ERIC based on either compact disk (CD-ROM) systems (offered by DIALOG, SilverPlatter, EBSCO, and ERIC), local computer-based systems, or Internet sites offering free access to ERIC.

- **ALWAYS "IN PRINT"**

The presence of a master microfiche at EDRS, from which copies can be made on an on-demand basis, means that ERIC documents are constantly available and never go "out of print." Persons requesting copies from an original source can always be referred to ERIC. This archival function relieves the source of a distribution burden and solves the availability problem when the source's supply has been exhausted.

In addition, submission of a document to ERIC reduces the overall likelihood of overlap, redundancy, and duplication of effort among users. It increases the probability that the results reported in the document will be available indefinitely and used in subsequent efforts.

To encourage submission of documents to the system, ERIC offers to send contributors notice of document disposition, giving the ED identification number (for ordering purposes) of those documents selected for RIE. Additionally, ERIC will send a complimentary microfiche to each contributor when the document is announced in RIE.

There are no fees to pay in submitting documents to ERIC, nor does ERIC pay any royalties for materials it accepts. Other than a statement concerning permission to reproduce, there are no forms to complete.

(over)

Where to Send Documents

To submit your document for consideration for inclusion in the ERIC system, please choose one of the following:

1. Direct Submission to the Appropriate Clearinghouse

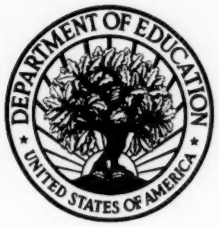
Select the Clearinghouse most closely related to the document's subject matter. A list of the ERIC Clearinghouses and their addresses is on the inside back cover of this issue of RIE. Material is expedited if it is directed to the attention of "***Acquisitions.***"

2. Submission to the ERIC Facility

If you are uncertain as to which ERIC Clearinghouse covers the subject matter of the document, it may be sent to the following address:

ERIC Processing and Reference Facility
Acquisitions Department
4483-A Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, Maryland 20706

The ERIC Facility will forward all documents to the appropriate ERIC Clearinghouse for review and consideration. The Clearinghouse will contact the contributor directly with its selection decision.



U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

ERIC®

REPRODUCTION RELEASE

(Specific Document)

I. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION:

Title:	
Author(s):	
Corporate Source:	Publication Date:

II. REPRODUCTION RELEASE:

In order to disseminate as widely as possible timely and significant materials of interest to the educational community, documents announced in the monthly abstract journal of the ERIC system, *Resources in Education* (RIE), are usually made available to users in microfiche, reproduced paper copy, and electronic media, and sold through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). Credit is given to the source of each document, and, if reproduction release is granted, one of the following notices is affixed to the document.

If permission is granted to reproduce and disseminate the identified document, please CHECK ONE of the following three options and sign at the bottom of the page.

The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 1 documents

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Sample

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

Level 1 ☐

Check here for Level 1 release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche or other ERIC archival media (e.g., electronic) *and* paper copy.

The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 2A documents

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE, AND IN ELECTRONIC MEDIA FOR ERIC COLLECTION SUBSCRIBERS ONLY, HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Sample

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

2A

Level 2A ☐

Check here for Level 2A release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche and in electronic media for ERIC archival collection subscribers only

The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 2B documents

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Sample

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

2B

Level 2B ☐

Check here for Level 2B release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche only

Documents will be processed as indicated provided reproduction quality permits.
If permission to reproduce is granted, but no box is checked, documents will be processed at Level 1.

I hereby grant to the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) nonexclusive permission to reproduce and disseminate this document as indicated above. Reproduction from the ERIC microfiche or electronic media by persons other than ERIC employees and its system contractors requires permission from the copyright holder. Exception is made for non-profit reproduction by libraries and other service agencies to satisfy information needs of educators in response to discrete inquiries.

Sign here,→ please

Signature:	Printed Name/Position/Title:	
Organization/Address:	Telephone:	FAX:
	E-Mail Address:	Date:

III. DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY INFORMATION (FROM NON-ERIC SOURCE):

If permission to reproduce is not granted to ERIC, *or*, if you wish ERIC to cite the availability of the document from another source, please provide the following information regarding the availability of the document. (ERIC will not announce a document unless it is publicly available, and a dependable source can be specified. Contributors should also be aware that ERIC selection criteria are significantly more stringent for documents that cannot be made available through EDRS.)

Publisher/Distributor:
Address:
Price:

IV. REFERRAL OF ERIC TO COPYRIGHT/REPRODUCTION RIGHTS HOLDER:

If the right to grant this reproduction release is held by someone other than the addressee, please provide the appropriate name and address:

Name:
Address:

V. WHERE TO SEND THIS FORM:

Send this form to the following ERIC Clearinghouse:

However, if solicited by the ERIC Facility, or if making an unsolicited contribution to ERIC, return this form (and the document being contributed) to:

ERIC Processing and Reference Facility
4483-A Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, Maryland 20706

Telephone: 301-552-4200
Toll Free: 800-799-3742
FAX: 301-552-4700
e-mail: ericfac@inet.ed.gov
WWW: http://ericfac.piccard.csc.com

EFF-088 (Rev. 2/2000)

ERIC PRICE CODES

Paper Copy/Hard Copy

Price Code	Pagination	Price
PC 01	1 – 25	$4.46
PC 02	26 – 50	8.92
PC 03	51 – 75	13.38
PC 04	76 – 100	17.84
PC 05	101 – 125	22.30
PC 06	126 – 150	26.76
PC 07	151 – 175	31.22
PC 08	176 – 200	35.68
PC 09	201 – 225	40.14
PC 10	226 – 250	44.60
PC 11	251 – 275	49.06
PC 12	276 – 300	53.52
PC 13	301 – 325	57.98
PC 14	326 – 350	62.44
PC 15	351 – 375	66.90
PC 16	376 – 400	71.36
PC 17	401 – 425	75.82
PC 18	426 – 450	80.28
PC 19	451 – 475	84.74
PC 20	476 – 500	89.20
PC 21	501 – 525	93.66
PC 22	526 – 550	98.12
PC 23	551 – 575	102.58
PC 24	576 – 600	107.04
PC 25	601 – 625	111.50
PC 26	626 – 650	115.96
PC 27	651 – 675	120.42
PC 28	676 – 700	124.88
PC 29	701 – 725	129.34
PC 30	726 – 750	133.80
PC 31	751 – 775	138.26
PC 32	776 – 800	142.72
PC 33	801 – 825	147.18
PC 34	826 – 850	151.64
PC 35	851 – 875	156.10
PC 36	876 – 900	160.56
PC 37	901 – 925	165.02
PC 38	926 – 950	169.48
PC 39	951 – 975	173.94
PC 40	976 – 1,000	178.40

Add $4.46 for each additional 25 pages, or fraction thereof.

Microfiche

Price Code	Pagination	No. of Fiche	Price
MF 01	1 – 480	1-5	$1.51
MF 02	481 – 576	6	1.76
MF 03	577 – 672	7	2.01
MF 04	673 – 768	8	2.26
MF 05	769 – 864	9	2.51
MF 06	865 – 960	10	2.76
MF 07	961 – 1,056	11	3.01
MF 08	1,057 – 1,152	12	3.26
MF 09	1,153 – 1,248	13	3.51
MF 10	1,249 – 1,344	14	3.76
MF 11	1,345 – 1,440	15	4.01
MF 12	1,441 – 1,536	16	4.26
MF 13	1,537 – 1,632	17	4.51
MF 14	1,633 – 1,728	18	4.76
MF 15	1,729 – 1,824	19	5.01

Add $0.25 for each additional microfiche (1-96 pages)

Most documents announced by ERIC may be ordered from:

ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)
7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110
Springfield, Virginia 22153-2852

Telephone:703-440-1400
FAX:703-440-1408
Toll Free:800-443-ERIC (3742)
e-mailservice@edrs.com
WWWhttp://edrs.com

Prepared by the...

ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, 4483-A Forbes, Lanham, Maryland 20706
• Telephone: 301-552-4200 • Toll Free: 800-799-ERIC (3742) • FAX: 301-552-4700
• e-mail: ericfac@inet.ed.gov • WWW: http://ericfac.piccard.csc.com

HOW TO ORDER
Resources in Education (RIE)

Resources in Education (RIE) is a monthly abstract journal covering the document literature of education. It is published for the U.S. Department of Education by the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). RIE consists of twelve (12) monthly issues (each announcing over 1000 documents and indexing them by Subject, Institution, Personal Author, and Publication Type). RIE is sold by GPO on subscription or as individual issues on-demand. Stock is retained for only approximately six months; issues older than that are generally not available from GPO. Orders from foreign sources cost 25% additional, as shown in the table below.

NOTE: GPO discontinued its *Semiannual Index* to RIE with the volume for July-December 1994.

Oryx Press now publishes commercially an *RIE Semiannual Index*, an *RIE Annual Cumulation (Index)*, and an *RIE Annual Cumulation (Abstracts)*. Contact Oryx Press, P.O. Box 33889, Phoenix, AZ 85067-3889 (800-279-6799 or 602-265-2651).

RIE Product (Master Stock No. 765-003-00000-8)	Domestic	Foreign
Subscription to Monthly Issues (12 issues)	$78.00	$97.50
— Single Copy On-Demand (1 issue)	$27.00	$33.75

Mail Orders:

Check or money order (full remittance required) made payable to **"Superintendent of Documents":**

Mail to: Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Telephone or FAX Orders:

Acceptable **credit cards** are: MasterCard or VISA. You may also charge against your pre-paid GPO deposit account, if available.

202-512-1800 (telephone orders)
202-512-2250 (FAX orders)

Customer Service:

Publication Service Section (*Inquiries about a publication order.*)
202-512-2168 (FAX)

Subscription Research Section (*Inquiries about a subscription order.*)
202-512-2168 (FAX)

Deposit Account Section (*Inquiries about a deposit account.*)
202-512-1356 (FAX)

World Wide Web:
http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs

SHIPPING INFORMATION

CUSTOMER NAME | DATE

TITLE

ORGANIZATION

ADDRESS *(NOTE: UPS and Federal Express will NOT deliver to a P.O. Box)*

CITY | STATE | ZIP/POSTAL CODE

PROVINCE/TERRITORY | COUNTRY

PHONE NUMBER
Day: Evening: | FAX NUMBER

E-MAIL ADDRESS

METHOD OF PAYMENT

❑ Check or Money Order *(U.S. dollars only)*

❑ Purchase Order (U.S. only) #_____
ATTACH P.O. ORIGINAL TO ORDER FORM

❑ Deposit Account (5-6 characters) ❑ American Express (15 digits) ❑ Discover (16 digits) ❑ MasterCard (16 digits) ❑ VISA (13-16 digits)

ACCOUNT NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE

CARDHOLDER'S NAME *(PRINT OR TYPE)*

SIGNATURE *(REQUIRED)*

Billing Address (if other than shipping, above)

Tax Exempt # (in VA only), if applicable:
IF TAX EXEMPT, A COMPLETED EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE **MUST** ACCOMPANY ORDER

DOCUMENT REQUISITION

ED NUMBER	# OF PAGES	DOCUMENT PRICE	QUANTITY MF	QUANTITY PC	TOTAL PRICE

Subtotal
Sales Tax (in VA only)
Shipping (All Orders)
Additional Optional Charge
TOTAL COST

ALL SALES ARE FINAL

Form EDRS-01 (01/01/2000)
Previous versions are obsolete.

ERIC DOCUMENT
ORDER FORM

ERIC®

DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE
Operated by DynEDRS, Inc.,
Federal ID # 54-1828547
7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110
Springfield, VA 22153-2852

ORDER ANYTIME*

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, BY

- **PHONE:** 1-800-443-ERIC (3742) or 703-440-1400
- **FAX:** 703-440-1408
- **E-MAIL:** service@edrs.com
- **WWW:** http://edrs.com

*After normal business hours, 8:00 am - 6:00 pm ET, M-F, voice-mail is available for your ordering convenience

Three Levels of Domestic Service:

- **Standard** – Orders ship via USPS or UPS Ground (see back). You should receive your Order in 7-12 business days.
- **Mid-Level** – You can select expedited shipping for estimated receipt in 4-8 business days.
- **Rush** – Orders received by 4:00 pm ET are shipped by COB the next business day, via Fax (50-page maximum), or Next Day Air.

Note! Standard Domestic = Canada, Mexico, and the United States, including Puerto Rico and regions administered by the United States.

Ordering Instructions:

- Enter information in each column (enter quantity in either MF or PC)
- Calculate and enter subtotal cost
- In Virginia only, add Sales Tax
- Enter shipping on all orders (see back for cost)
- If selecting Rush or Mid-Level service, see box below for Domestic (US only) or International costs—enter as Additional Optional Charge
- Enter Total Cost

OPTIONAL CHARGES

International (Including Canada, Mexico)

RUSH SERVICE (2-4 BUSINESS DAYS) $37.00

MID-LEVEL FAX SERVICE (3-5 BUSINESS DAYS) $2.50 x _____ (# pages [50 p. max]) = $____

Domestic (US only) *COST*

RUSH SERVICE (1-2 BUSINESS DAYS)

❑ Next day air - in US only $19.00

❑ Fax US *only* (50-p. max) $.35 x____(#pages)+ $5.00= $____

MID-LEVEL SERVICE (4-8 BUSINESS DAYS)

❑ Next day air (4-6 business days - in US *only*) $14.00

❑ 2 day air (5-7 business days - in US *only*) $ 6.00

❑ 3 day air (6-8 business days - in US *only*) $ 4.00

❑ Fax (50-p. max.) (3-5 bus. days - in US *only*)
$.35 x _____ (# pages) = $____

Enter cost in Optional Charge box at left, *in addition to* shipping charge.

(OVER)

SHIPPING RATES & INFORMATION

Shipping rates apply to all microfiche and paper copy orders, and are a separate cost from any optional charges. Rates are effective 1/1/2000, and are subject to change without notice.

- DOMESTIC — Customers in Canada, Mexico, and the USA, including Puerto Rico and regions administered by the US. Rush and Mid-Level domestic services are for US customers only.
  - Paper Copy (PC) orders ship via UPS
  - Microfiche (MF) orders over $25.00 ship via UPS
  - Microfiche (MF) orders $25.00 or less ship via U.S. Postal Service First Class
- INTERNATIONAL — All orders are shipped via U.S. Air Mail — Many of our customers receive their orders in 7-15 business days. Mid-Level Fax Service only is available. Rush Fax available—contact EDRS for pricing.
- FAX — Fax service is limited to 50 pages per order. EDRS ships fax orders over 50 pages via Next Day Air.

ERIC DOCUMENT PRICE SCHEDULE❖

- Based on number of pages in original document
- Prices are per document copy

PAPER COPY (PC)			MICROFICHE (MF)		
Price Code	No. of Pages	Price	Price Code	No. of Pages	Price
PC01	1—25	$4.46	MF01	1—480	$1.51
PC02	26—50	$8.92	MF02	481—576	$1.76
PC03	51—75	$13.38	MF03	577—672	$2.01
PC04	76—100	$17.84	MF04	673—768	$2.26
PC05	101—125	$22.30	MF05	769—864	$2.51
PC06	126—150	$26.76	MF06	865—960	$2.76
Each additional 25 pages or fraction = $4.46			Each additional 96 pages (1 microfiche) or fraction = $.25		

❖**EDRS prices effective January 1, 2000—December 31, 2000**

Shipping Rates Chart - Standard Service

PC and Mixed MF/PC Orders			Microfiche Only Orders		
Order Value	***Domestic**◆*	***International***	***Order Value***	***Domestic**◆*	***International***
Under $8.50	$4.30	$5.35	Under $1.51	$0.65	$1.70
$8.51—$17.50	$4.30	$7.90	$1.52—$1.76	$1.10	$2.20
$17.51—$25.00	$4.30	$13.05	$1.77—$2.01	$1.35	$2.50
$25.01—$50.00	$5.40	$18.55	$2.02—$5.00	$1.70	$2.75
$50.01—$75.00	$6.00	$32.75	$5.01—$7.50	$1.95	$3.00
$75.01—$100.00	$6.50	$38.25	$7.51—$9.75	$2.20	$3.20
$100.01—$125.00	$7.10	$49.15	$9.76—$12.50	$2.40	$3.45
$125.01—$150.00	$7.65	$54.60	$12.51—$14.75	$2.60	$3.65
$150.01—$175.00	$8.25	$65.50	$14.76—$17.25	$2.85	$3.80
$175.01—$200.00	$8.80	$71.00	$17.26—$19.50	$4.10	$5.00
$200.01—$225.00	$9.50	$76.45	$19.51—$25.00	$4.45	$5.35
$225.01—$250.00	$11.65	$81.90	Over $25.00	Please use Domestic PC and Mixed MF/PC Orders Shipping Rates Chart at left, starting with $25.01	
$250.01—$275.00	$13.80	$87.35			
$275.01—$300.00	$16.10	$92.80			
Over $300.00	$4 + 5% of Order Value	$4 + 30% of Order Value			

◆ Domestic = Customers in Canada, Mexico, and the United States, including Puerto Rico and regions administered by the United States qualify as domestic for standard service *only*.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- CLAIMS POLICY—**ALL SALES ARE FINAL**. EDRS will replace products returned within 30 days of delivery due solely to reproduction defects or incompleteness caused by EDRS. **Pre-approval of return is *required*.**
- DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS—For customers who have a continuing need for ERIC documents. See also "PAYMENT," below.
  - DOMESTIC CUSTOMERS can establish an account for a $200.00 suggested minimum. In Virginia, if tax-exempt, include a copy of the tax exemption certificate.
  - INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS can establish an account for a recommended minimum of $300.
- DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY—ERIC uses 3 codes to indicate the format in which a document is available
  - **Level 1**—available in both paper and microfiche; 1993 forward available in electronic format ($3.60 Base Price + $0.16 per page) via online order form
  - **Level 2**—available in microfiche only
  - **Level 3**—not available through EDRS; see document citation for source information
- EJ ARTICLES—ERIC Journal (EJ) articles are **NOT** available through EDRS. For copies contact your local library or:
  - Uncover: 800-787-7979 or http://uncweb.carl.org
  - Infotrieve: 800-422-4633 or http://infotrieve.com
  - ISI Document Solution: 800-336-4474 or http://www.isinet.com
- PAPER COPY (PC)—A laser-printed reproduction of electronic images created from the microfiche of the original document with a Vellum Bristol cover to identify and protect the document.
- PAYMENT
  - Prices do not include any sales, use, excise, or similar taxes, including customs duties, which may apply to the sale of microfiche or paper copy to the customer. The cost of such taxes or duties, if any, shall be borne by the customer.
  - We accept purchase orders from U.S. customers; terms are net 30 days. All other orders must be pre-paid in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank (check, money order, credit card, or EDRS deposit account).
  - The DynEDRS, Inc. Federal ID # is 54-1828547



ERIC Bibliographic Database in Electronic Form

The Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) has been responsible, since its inception, for creating a bibliographic database covering the significant literature in the field of education. The document and book literature (announced monthly in *Resources in Education* (RIE)) has been covered since 1966. The journal article literature (announced monthly in *Current Index to Journals in Education* (CIJE)) has been covered since 1969. The database through 1999 contains 951,770 records (1.085 gigabytes) and has a growth rate of over 30,000 records (about 35 megabytes) annually.

The ERIC database is available in electronic form to organizations for a wide variety of applications, including to vendors or others offering value-added online services or CD-ROM products.

Under authorization from the U.S. Department of Education, the ERIC database is provided in electronic form by the ERIC Processing and Reference Facility. The entire backfile (1966 to present) is available, as well as regular updates on a monthly or quarterly basis, to keep the database current. These data are offered at unusually low cost to encourage the widest possible dissemination.

The basic RIE and CIJE bibliographic files are available in the well-known "DIALOG B" format, as ASCII files with the data fully fielded and each field tagged. The individual variable length records include the complete ERIC "resume" (cataloging, indexing, and abstract or annotation) of each document or journal article announced.

In addition to the basic bibliographic files, several peripheral files are also available:

(1) ***Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*** (a controlled subject indexing vocabulary consisting of formally approved Descriptors);

(2) ***Identifier Authority List*** (IAL) (a semi-controlled list of additional subject content Identifiers, e.g., proper names, candidate Descriptors, etc.);

(3) ***Source Directory*** (an authority list of names of organizations that have prepared or sponsored documents processed by ERIC);

(4) ***ERIC* Digests in Full Text** (EDO). ERIC Digests are brief 2-3 page (about 1500 word) documents on "hot topics". The EDO file contains the full text of these documents appended to the regular ERIC bibliographic records for each item.

The ERIC database files (RIE and CIJE) may be purchased individually or together.

Backfile orders, because of the large amount of data involved, are sent to the purchaser on either reel magnetic tape or DAT magnetic tape, as the purchaser prefers. The preferred mode of distribution for the monthly or quarterly updates is by FTP electronic transmission, directly to the subscriber's computer.

For additional information, complete and mail the form on the reverse of this page, or call the ERIC Facility, or consult the ERIC Facility's Web site at ***http://ericfac.piccard.csc.com***.

Please send me information on the items checked below:

✔ ***Basic ERIC Bibliographic Files:***

- ❑ ***Document Records***, Corresponding to the content of the abstract journal *Resources in Education* (RIE)
- ❑ ***Journal Article Records***, Corresponding to the content of the abstract journal *Current Index to Journals in Education* (CIJE)

✔ ***Peripheral Files:***

- ❑ *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*
- ❑ *Identifier Authority List* (IAL)
- ❑ *Source Directory* (organization names)
- ❑ ERIC Digests in Full Text (EDO)

Organization Name: _____

Attention/Contact: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/State/Zip: _____

Tel.:_____ Fax: _____ e-mail: _____

Send to:

ERIC Processing and Reference Facility
4483-A Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, Maryland 20706

Tel.: 301-552-4200, Toll Free: 800-799-3742, FAX: 301-552-4700
E-Mail: ericfac@inet.ed.gov, WWW: http://ericfac.piccard.csc.com



Let ACCESS ERIC Be Your Gateway to the ERIC System

Both new and experienced ERIC users will find ACCESS ERIC a convenient launching point for exploring all the resources of the Educational Resources Information Center. ERIC is a federally funded, nationwide information network designed to provide you with ready access to education literature. Sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education and administered by the National Library of Education, ERIC includes the world's largest education database and a network of subject-specific clearinghouses.

Call 1–800–LET–ERIC (538–3742) to:

- Obtain information about the subject-specific ERIC Clearinghouses, which will help you answer your education questions about learning disabilities, reading instruction, technology in the schools, and a host of other subjects.
- Find out how and where to search the ERIC database, which contains records for nearly 1 million education documents and journal articles.
- Request helpful, free systemwide publications, including *All About ERIC*, *A Pocket Guide to ERIC*, *The ERIC Review* (a themed journal), and Parent Brochures.

Visit the systemwide Web site at *http://www.aspensys.com/eric* to:

- Search the ERIC database and then connect to a site for electronic document delivery.
- Link to the Web sites of all ERIC components as well as special projects such as the National Parent Information Center, AskERIC, and the Test Locator.
- Read or print ERIC systemwide publications.
- Link to other ERIC-sponsored databases, including the Calendar of Education-Related Conferences and the Education Resource Organizations Directory.

ACCESS ERIC staff members are eager to help you understand and use all the resources of the ERIC system. You can contact us at:

ACCESS ERIC
2277 Research Boulevard
Rockville, MD 20850
1–800–LET–ERIC (538–3742)
Fax: 301–519–6760
http://www.aspensys.com/eric

Major Vendors of ERIC Online Services and CD-ROM Products

The ERIC database is one of the most widely used bibliographic databases in the world. Users from approximately 100 countries perform an estimated half million online or CD-ROM searches a year using a variety of available commercial systems (listed below).

Users wishing to search ERIC online need a computer terminal that can link by telephone (via modem or network connection) with the vendor's system. Those preferring stand-alone CD-ROM systems must have a computer equipped with a CD-ROM drive.

As an alternative to acquiring your own ERIC search capability, the *Directory of ERIC Resource Collections* (available from any ERIC component) lists approximately 1,000 organizations that perform ERIC searches on demand for users.

ONLINE VENDORS	CD-ROM VENDORS
The DIALOG Corporation 2440 El Camino Real Mountain View, California 94040 **Toll Free:** 800-334-2564 **Telephone:** 650-254-7000 **FAX:** 650-254-7070 or 8541	***The DIALOG Corporation*** 2440 El Camino Real Mountain View, California 94040 **Toll Free:** 800-334-2564 **Telephone:** 650-254-7000 **FAX:** 650-254-7070 or 8541
OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) 6565 Frantz Road Dublin, Ohio 43017-0702 Toll Free: 800-848-5878 **Telephone:** 614-764-6000 **FAX:** 614-764-6096	***EBSCO Publishing*** 10 Estes Street P.O. Box 682 Ipswich, Massachusetts 01938 **Toll Free:** 800-653-2726 **Telephone:** 978-356-6500 **FAX:** 978-356-6565
OVID Technologies, Inc. 333 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10001 **Toll Free:** 800-959-2035 **Telephone:** 212-563-3006 **FAX:** 212-563-3784	***ERIC Processing and Reference Facility*** Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC) 4483-A Forbes Boulevard Lanham, Maryland 20706 **Toll Free:** 800-799-3742 **Telephone:** 301-552-4200 **FAX:** 301-552-4700
	National Information Services Corporation (NISC) 3100 St. Paul Street Wyman Towers, Suite #6 Baltimore, Maryland 21218 **Telephone:** 410-243-0797 **FAX:** 410-243-0982
	SilverPlatter Information, Inc. 100 River Ridge Drive Norwood, Massachusetts 02062-5043 **Toll Free:** 800-343-0064 **Telephone:** 781-769-2599 **FAX:** 781-769-8763

ERIC NETWORK COMPONENTS

There are currently sixteen (16) ERIC Clearinghouses, each responsible for a major area of the field of education. Clearinghouses acquire, select, catalog, abstract, and index the documents announced in *Resources in Education* (RIE). They also prepare interpretive summaries and annotated bibliographies dealing with high interest topics and based on the documents analyzed for RIE. These information analysis products are also announced in RIE.

ERIC Clearinghouses:

Adult, Career, and Vocational Education (CE)
Ohio State University
Center on Education and Training for Employment
1900 Kenny Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210-1090
Tel.: 614-292-7069, 800-848-4815; FAX: 614-292-1260

Assessment and Evaluation (TM)
University of Maryland, College Park
1129 Shriver Lab
College Park, Maryland 20742-5701
Tel.: 301-405-7449, 800-464-3742; FAX: 301-405-8134

Community Colleges (JC)
University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA)
3051 Moore Hall
P.O. Box 951521
Los Angeles, California 90095-1524
Tel.: 310-825-3931, 800-832-8256; FAX: 310-206-8095

Counseling and Student Services (CG)
University of North Carolina at Greensboro
School of Education
201 Ferguson, P.O. Box 26171
Greensboro, North Carolina 27402-6171
Tel.: 336-334-4114, 800-414-9769; FAX: 336-334-4116

Disabilities and Gifted Education (EC)
Council for Exceptional Children (CEC)
1920 Association Drive
Reston, Virginia 20191-1589
Tel.: 703-264-9474, 800-328-0272; FAX: 703-620-2521

Educational Management (EA)
University of Oregon (Dept. 5207)
1787 Agate Street
Eugene, Oregon 97403-5207
Tel.: 541-346-5043, 800-438-8841; FAX: 541-346-2334

Elementary and Early Childhood Education (PS)
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Children's Research Center, Room 13
51 Gerty Drive
Champaign, IL 61820-7469
Tel.: 217-333-1386, 800-583-4135; FAX: 217-333-3767

Higher Education (HE)
George Washington University
One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 630
Washington, DC 20036-1183
Tel.: 202-296-2597, 800-773-3742; FAX 202-452-1844

Information & Technology (IR)
Syracuse University
621 Skytop Road, Suite 160
Syracuse, New York 13244-4292
Tel.: 315-443-3640, 800-464-9107; FAX: 315-443-5448

Languages and Linguistics (FL)
Center for Applied Linguistics (CAL)
4646 40th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20016-1859
Tel.: 202-362-0700, 800-276-9834; FAX: 202-362-7204

Reading, English, and Communication (CS)
Indiana University
Smith Research Center, Suite 150
2805 E. 10th Street
Bloomington, Indiana 47408-2698
Tel.: 812-855-5847, 800-759-4723; FAX: 812-855-4220

Rural Education and Small Schools (RC)
Appalachia Educational Laboratory (AEL)
1031 Quarrier Street, Suite 607 (P.O. Box 1348)
Charleston, West Virginia 25325-1348
Tel.: 304-347-0400, 800-624-9120; FAX: 304-347-0487

Science, Mathematics, & Environmental Education (SE)
Ohio State University
1929 Kenny Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210-1080
Tel.: 614-292-6717, 800-276-0462; FAX: 614-292-0263

Social Studies/Social Science Education (SO)
Indiana University
Social Studies Development Center, Suite 120
2805 East 10th Street
Bloomington, Indiana 47408-2698
Tel.: 812-855-3838, 800-266-3815; FAX: 812-855-0455

Teaching and Teacher Education (SP)
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
1307 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 300
Washington, DC 20005-4701
Tel.: 202-293-2450, 800-822-9229; FAX: 202-457-8095

Urban Education (UD)
Teachers College, Columbia University
Institute for Urban and Minority Education
Main Hall, Room 303, Box 40
525 West 120th Street
New York, New York 10027-6696
Tel.: 212-678-3433, 800-601-4868; FAX: 212-678-4012

Sponsor:
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, FOB 6, 4th Floor 4W316
Washington, DC 20202
Tel.: 202-401-3745; FAX: 202-205-7759

Centralized Database Management:
ERIC Processing and Reference Facility
Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC)
4483-A Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, Maryland 20706
Tel.: 301-552-4200, 800-799-3742; FAX: 301-552-4700

Document Delivery:
ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)
DynEDRS, Inc.
7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110
Springfield, Virginia 22153-2852
Tel.: 703-440-1400, 800-443-3742; FAX: 703-440-1406

Commercial Publishing
Oryx Press
4041 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85012-3397
Tel.: 602-265-2651, 800-279-6799; FAX: 800-279-4663; 602-265-6250

Outreach:
ACCESS ERIC
Aspen Systems Corporation
2277 Research Boulevard, 6L
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Tel.: 301-519-5157, 800-538-3742; FAX: 301-519-6760

U.S.DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT (OERI)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20208

OFFICAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE $300

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

INSTITUTION INDEX

PUBLICATION TYPE INDEX

CLEARINGHOUSE NUMBER/ED NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

ERIC® PRICE CODES

PAPER COPY

Price Code	Pagination	Price
PC 01	1 — 25	$ 4.46
PC 02	26 — 50	8.92
PC 03	51 — 75	13.38
PC 04	76 — 100	17.84
PC 05	101 — 125	22.30
PC 06	126 — 150	26.76
PC 07	151 — 175	31.22
PC 08	176 — 200	35.68
PC 09	201 — 225	40.14
PC 10	226 — 250	44.60

ADD $4.46 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL 25 PAGES, OR FRACTION THEREOF

MICROFICHE

Price Code	Pagination	No. of Fiche	Price
MF 01	1 — 480	1-5	$ 1.51
MF 02	481 — 576	6	1.76
MF 03	577 — 672	7	2.01
MF 04	673 — 768	8	2.26
MF 05	769 — 864	9	2.51
MF 06	865 — 960	10	2.76
MF 07	961 — 1,056	11	3.01

ADD $0.25 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL MICROFICHE (1-96 PAGES)